MICROCOPY

1507

ROLL

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1507

CORRESPONDENCE AND RECORD CARDS OF THE
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION RELATING
TO GENERAL, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, AND
MILITARY CONDITIONS IN CUBA AND THE
WEST INDIES

1918-1941

Roll 1

Record Cards for MID 2657-Q, 2655-Q, 2056, 2012,
2079, 2608, 2020, 2353.

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

INTRODUCTION

The 10 rolls of this microfilm publication reproduce correspondence and record cards of the Military Intelligence Division (MID), that relate to conditions in Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic (also known as Santo Domingo), from 1918 to 1941. The documents reproduced are largely reports from the U.S. military attache assigned to Cuba and his assistants, although there is a significant number of records from the Department of State in Washington, the diplomatic staff of the American legation at Havana, and U.S. Marine Corps units stationed on the islands. The correspondence, from which the eight files reproduced on this microfilm publication were extracted, and the related records, are part of the Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs, Record Group (RG) 165.

Background

The Military Intelligence Division originated in 1885, when Adj. Gen. Richard C. Drum directed Maj. William J. Volkmar of the Military Reservation Division to organize a Division of Military Information. Drum's action was in response to an increasing need for the systematic collection and dissemination of information relating to foreign and U.S. military services. The Military Information Division, as it became known, functioned as an adjunct of the Military Reservation Division until 1889. By providing for "the pay of a clerk attendant on the collection and classification of military information from abroad," the congressional appropriation act of September 22, 1888 (25 Stat. 481), laid the necessary financial groundwork for the Adjutant General's confidential order of April 12, 1889, which established the Military Information Division as "a separate division under the personal supervision of the Adjutant General." The act also led to the detail of the first military attaches to

U.S. diplomatic posts at London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, and St. Petersburg in 1889.

An act of February 14, 1903 (32 Stat. 830), reorganized the War Department hierarchy by creating the War Department General Staff headed by the Chief of Staff. Six months later, Secretary of War Elihu Root's order of August 8 directed the transfer of the Military Information Division and its records to the Office of the Chief of Staff, effective August 15, 1903. Under the new organization what had been the Military Information Division became the Second Division (of three), of the General Staff. War Department General Order 128, dated August 12, 1908, provided for the reorganization of the General Staff into sections and thereunder into such committees as necessary for the transaction of business. As a result of this order the Second Division (military information) was merged with the Third Division (military planning and education) to form the Second Section. A reorganization of September 26, 1910, abolished the Second Section and transferred its responsibilities, including military information, to the new War College Division.

The entry of the United States into World War I on April 6, 1917, greatly increased the work of the War College Division. To deal with the growing intelligence workload, the Chief of Staff, in a memorandum dated April 28, 1917, directed the establishment of a separate military information section within the War College Division. A reorganization of the General Staff, under the authority of War Department General Order 14, dated February 9, 1918, abolished the War College Division, and all intelligence functions passed to the Military Intelligence Branch of the newly created Executive Division.

A second major reorganization of the War Department General Staff occurred under the authority of General Order 80, dated August 26, 1918, which established a separate Military Intelligence Division (MID), headed by an officer designated as director of military intelligence who would function as an assistant to the Chief of Staff. As a result of War Department General Order 41, dated August 16, 1921, the MID was given the additional designation of G-2 and was constituted as one of the five General Staff divisions, each under the immediate control of an assistant Chief

of Staff. This part of the organizational structure of the War Department remained largely unchanged through World War II.

The Military Intelligence Division, however, underwent a number of internal reorganizations during this quarter century. In early 1921 the MID's three principal functions, collecting and evaluating military information and disseminating military intelligence, were split between its Positive and Negative Branches. During the next 18 months the division abolished these two branches and divided the functions among three geographical sections: Latin American, European, and Far Eastern. This division of work among three entirely separate sections resulted in a wide divergence of method in handling information, and failed to produce well-thought-out studies on general questions affecting two or more of the geographical sections. Consequently, in October 1924 the head of MID placed the three geographical sections under his newly created Intelligence Branch, to a ensure better coordination of the collection and evaluation of military information and dissemination of military intelligence. The 1924 reorganization remained in place until 1942, although by 1939 the number of geographical sections had increased to seven.

The principal means employed by the MID to collect military information about foreign countries was to send military attaches and observers abroad for this purpose. As noted above, the U.S. Army sent its first five military attaches abroad in 1889. By 1922 the MID had 45 military attaches and assistants on duty in 30 countries. Though by 1938 their numbers had decreased to 32, they soon increased greatly with the advent of war in 1939. The United States first assigned military attaches to Cuba in 1902. A list of military attaches stationed in Havana from 1902 to 1941 follows these introductory remarks.

The main duties of a military attache were to observe and to report on the organization, training, equipment, doctrine, and operation of foreign military forces. In addition, the attache reported on political, economic, and social conditions in the country to which he was assigned, especially as they influenced military affairs. To carry out this work, the attache had the assistance of a small staff including one or more assistant

military attaches who prepared their own reports. The military attache and his assistants usually sent to the MID several copies of their more important reports which often included newspaper articles, magazines, maps, photographs, official government publications, and similiar enclosures. There, one copy was filed with the division's general correspondence in the manner described below, and another was placed in the so-called Regional File that the MID maintained for research and reference purposes. This file contains military, naval, political, economic, social, and psychological information on foreign countries. It is arranged by country or region and thereunder by a special subject classification scheme, first called Strategic Index (1918-22), and later, Index Guide (1922-44). The latter scheme subsumes all information under nine primary headings designated by four-digit numbers within the range of 1000 to 9960. Furnished with the current edition of the Strategic Index or Index Guide, the military attache from his post abroad indicated the proper file classification number in the block provided on the form on which he prepared his report. The Regional File served as the prime source of information from which the MID staff and its predecessors, compiled the Digests of Information concerning each country, prepared the Combat, Economic, and Political Estimates for the major nations of the world, and wrote special studies on military subjects.

Records Description

The Military Intelligence Division filed correspondence in accordance with the "record card system," utilized widely by the War Department in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. On each incoming and outgoing communication and enclosure, a record clerk placed in the upper-right corner of the first page a master number representing the main subject of the communication. When no subfile was involved, the clerk simply added a numerical suffix following a hyphen to the master number to indicate the next sequential transaction (e.g., 2067-54, 2067-55). To indicate a subfile, the records clerk entered an alphabetical or numerical suffix following the master number, and an additional number representing the transaction under the subfile.

At the subfile level the MID used letters to indicate particular countries or geographical areas. In a file numbered 2657-Q-266, for example, the letter Q represents Cuba and the West Indies. States. Most individual documents filed under these letter designations were numbered in chronological order by date received. Some, however, have a second subfile number denoting a more specific subject category, with sequential numbers following. For instance, many monthly reports on Cuban Army strength are filed under 2012-100 with individual reports numbered 1 to 96. Thus a typical file number containing all these elements would be 2012-100/55.

After the clerk had assigned a file designation to the communication, he summarized its contents on a record card and placed the same file designation on it. The record card was then filed numerically according to its assigned file designation. Subsequently, record cards were annotated to show the routing and ultimate designation or disposition of a communication. The clerk also prepared name, subject, and geographic index cards as finding aids to the communications. In addition, the MID kept chronological lists ("Dispatch Lists") of all communications received from an attache at a particular post.

This publication reproduces the following eight MID files relating to Cuba and the West Indies for the period 1918 to 1941:

MID 2657-Q---Political Conditions, Cuba and the West Indies
MID 2655-Q---Economic Conditions, Cuba and the West Indies
MID 2056-----General Conditions in Cuba
MID 2012-----Army, Cuba
MID 2079-----Aeronautics, Cuba
MID 2608-----General Conditions in Haiti and Santo Domingo
MID 2020-----Army, Haiti
MID 2353-----Army, Santo Domingo

The records filed under the two master numbers pertaining to political and economic conditions throughout the region, have been filmed immediately afer the record cards and are followed by files on one or two of the three Caribbean countries--Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic (in that order). Within each master number the documents have been filmed by file designation. The volume of records

filed under the two master numbers for general political conditions and economic conditions, and under the three files on Cuba, is substantial. There are cosiderably fewer records in the three files on Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

The gaps often found in the sequential numbers following master numbers have two principal explanations. First, during the late 1920s the War Department destroyed a large number of individual documents among the general correspondence of the MID as "useless papers." This action was authorized by an act of Congress, dated February 17, 1889 (25 Stat. 672). Second, on August 7, 1941, the MID abandoned its numeric file system and adopted the War Department decimal classification scheme. At that time the numeric file was closed and many documents were transferred to the new file. For most communications transferred, a clerk prepared a card and inserted it in the numeric series where the communication had originally been filed, citing the decimal designation under which the communication was then filed. These transferred documents are in the G-2 decimal file, which is part of Records of the Army Staff, RG 319.

Contents

Record Cards

The record cards for the eight master numbers of the MID correspondence relating to Cuba and the West Indies appear on roll 1 of this microfilm publication. The record cards are filmed in the same sequence as the eight master numbers. They provide a synopsis of each document (including those dated before mid-1941) that were transferred to the decimal file. The record cards also serve as a finding aid to the documents filmed in this publication.

Correspondence

Political Conditions, Cuba and the West Indies. (MID 2657-Q). Reports and other records in this master file include information on Cuban political parties, elections, political corruption, and political violence. There are a few similar reports on conditions in Haiti, the Dominican Republic, and Puerto Rico. In the early 1920s the

military attache reported extensively on the 1920 Cuban national elections (MID 2657-Q-1 to -90); graft and abuse of office President Zaya, 1920-24 (MID 2657-Q-249); the unsuccessful revolt by army veterans, 1923-24 (MID 2657-Q-143); and the 1924 election of President Machado (Mid 2657-Q-225/1 to -70). This master file also includes a large number of reports (MID 2657-Q-330/1 to -452) on anti-government violence in the 1930s, some of which deal with Col. Fulgencio Batista. Other reports discuss U.S. reactions to the 1920 Presidential election (MID 2657-Q-268), the activities in the United States of Cuban and other West Indian nationalist and revolutionary groups (MID 2657-Q-102, -350, -370), and German and Japanese espionage activities in Cuba (MID 2657-Q-395) and Haiti (MID 2657-Q-396), 1940-41.

Economic Conditions, Cuba and the West Indies. (MID 2655-Q). With the exception of the 1921 reports on the salt industry of Curacao (MID 2655-Q-14) and the economy of the Dominican Republic (MID 2655-Q-15), one each, and the report on the control of petroleum production in Puerto Rico in 1941 (MID 2655-Q-107), all of the records in this master file pertain to the Cuban economy. Many of the reports relate to the Cuban sugar industry (MID 2555-Q-1, -8, -11, -18 to -21, -33, -48, -51 to -60, -63, -65, -81); the cultivation of coffee (MID 2655-Q-50), rice (MID 2655-Q-16), and other foodstuffs (MID 2655-Q-18 to -21, -93); the production of henequen (MID 2655-Q-79); and Cuba's petroleum (MID 2655-Q-95) and mineral resources (MID 2655-Q-61, -100 to -103).

A number of reports deal with immigration laws and immigrant problems (MID-2655-Q-73, -76, -80, -85, -87, -94, -98, -99). Also included is a history of the operations of the Cuban National Lottery, 1921-23 (MID 2655-Q-32) and a copy of the military attache's "Estimate of the Economic Situation," May 1923, 150 pp. (MID 2655-Q-64). Many of the 1919-22 reports have file classification numbers of the Strategic Index imbedded in the text and most of the reports of the 1930s bear typed four-digit Guide Index numbers in the upper-right corner of the first page.

General Conditions in Cuba and the West Indies. (MID 2056). The records in this master file both complement (and in a few instances) duplicate the

documents in the files on political (MID 2657-Q) and economic (MID 2655-Q) conditions and relate almost exclusively to Cuba. Most of the 1918-19 reports, many of which were prepared by U.S. Marine Corps units on duty in the Camaguey and Oriente Provinces, deal with strikes and labor unrest in Cuba (MID 2056-65 to -184). Other reports for this period document the course of the "Spanish" influenza epidemic on the island (MID 2056-34, -46, -48, -53, -67, -78, -85, -122, -134, -165) and the October 1919 outbreak of smallpox in Havana (MID 2056-194).

Other records include an April 1920 office memorandum prepared by the military attache describing the members of his staff, his relations with the American Legation in Havana, and provides biographical sketches of prominent Cubans and others "who have proved themselves valuable and discreet" (MID 2056-196); a copy of the July 1923 "Estimate of the Economic-Military Situation" (MID 2056-219); and the 1925 MID digest of information on the Island of Pines (MID 2056-229). Between December 1938 and July 1941 the military attache prepared a series of 35 "Comments on Current Events," which contains information on German nationals in Cuba and the activities of Colonel (later President) Fulgencio Batista (MID 2056-250); and a series of reports on each of the principal cities of Cuba, which describes the city's power plants, water works, telephone and telegraph facilities, radio stations, gas and oil storage plants, ice plants, airfields, harbor facilities, police, military forces and installations, newspapers, magazines, prominent American citizens in residence, and its government (MID 2056-253). Scattered throughout this master file are copies of, or clippings from, the Havana Post, Havana Evening News, The Times of Cuba, Himley's Weekly Review of the Cuban Sugar Crop, and El Hombre Nuevo.

Army, Cuba. (MID 2012). Much of the documentation in this master file consists of monthly strength reports and station lists of the Cuban Army, 1918-41 (MID 2012-4, -6, -12, -21, -34, -39, -42, -49, -56, -64, -137, and especially -110); biographical sketches ("who's who") of prominent Cuban Army officers, 1931-40 (MID 2012-132 to -168); and periodic reports on the loyalty, discipline, and morale of the Cuban Army, 1931-40

MID 2012-133, -146). Included in the latter is substantial information on the September 1933 revolution and the activities of Colonel Fulgencio Batista, especially during 1933-34. Other records deal with the organization of the Cuban Army (MID 2012-18, -44, -73, -93, -101, -116, -119, -157), the pay and emoluments of its officers and enlisted men (MID 2012-124), its retirement and pension laws (MID 2012-110), and its annual budgets, 1932-41 (MID 2012-140, -165). This master file also contains information on the Cuban Rural Guard (MID 2012-98, -99) and the National Police Force (MID 2012-137).

Aeronautics, Cuba. (MID 2079). The records in this file cover military and commercial aviation. Included is a series of annual reports, 1924-39, on the organization, training, bases, appropriations, aircraft, and aeronautical equipment of the Cuban Air Service (MID 2079-15). Other reports on military aviation discuss "Good-will Flights" of the 1930s (MID 2079-43, -59), aircraft accidents (MID 2079-52), landing fields and possible landing fields (MID 2079-10, -44), flights of Cuban military aircraft over U.S. territory (MID 2079-56, -60), and cadet, flight, and combat training at Cuban aviation schools (MID 2079-36 to -40, -61, -62). Aspects of commercial aviation discussed include air traffic control and regulations (MID 2079-20), foreign interests involved in Cuban aviation (MID 2079-21), and commercial air routes (MID 2079-16). This master file includes many Department of State documents.

General Conditions in Haiti and Santo Domingo. (MID 2608). Most of the reports in this file are 1921 monthly summaries of intelligence compiled by U.S. Marine Corps units stationed in the two countries which describe the political, economical, and social conditions on Hispaniola. This file also includes a number of 1940 reports on harbor facilities, water supply, electrical power, and other municipal features of the principal cities and towns of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. These reports were received from the head of the U.S. Military Mission in Haiti and the U.S. naval attache stationed in the city of Santo Domingo.

Army, Haiti. (MID 2020). The three reports

comprising this master file deal with the establishment of a Dominican air and naval station at Calderas Bay (1939), leadership changes in the Garde de Haiti (1940), and the participation of the cadets of L'Ecole Militaire d'Haiti in the June 1941 maneuvers of the Garde de Haiti. The last two reports were prepared by the chief of the U.S. Military Mission in Haiti.

Army, Santo Domingo. (MID 2353). This small file consists of two items: a May 1918 report from the American Legation in Santo Domingo on the organization of the Guardio Nacional Dominicana and a 1925 memorandum from the Department of Commerce enclosing two Spanish newspaper clippings on the creation of a Dominican army.

Security Classification

Many of the documents filmed in this microfilm publication were classified as secret, confidential, or restricted at the time of their creation and had those classification markings stamped, typed, or written on them. With the exception of six documents (MID 2657-Q-361/18 to 2657-Q-361/24) relating to communications intelligence, the National Archives and the Department of the Army have reviewed and declassified all of the records filmed in this publication.

Related Records

In RG 165 are additional intelligence records relating to Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic. Information on all three countries can be found under other file designations of the MID correspondence, 1918-41. Because the records under other file designations either did not relate exclusively to Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic, or relate to less significant subjects, they are not reproduced here. Access to these records is by the name, subject, and geographic indexes to the MID correspondence and by the dispatch lists of incoming reports to the MID. The name index has been filmed as Name Index to Correspondence of the Military Intelligence Division of the War Department General Staff, 1917-1941, M1194; the geographic index as Geographic

Index to the Correspondence of the Military Intelligence Division, 1917-41, M1474 (roll 4 of which contains the principal entries for Cuba); and the dispatch lists as Registers of Communications Received from Military Attaches and Other Intelligence Officers ("Dispatch Lists"), 1889-1941, M1271 (roll 1 of which lists the reports from the military attache in Havana).

The segments on Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic in the Regional File of the MID contain copies of some of the documents reproduced in this microfilm publication, as well as many other documents submitted by the military attache at Havana and other sources.

Records relating to naval intelligence, including naval attache reports, and records of the Military Government of Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic) 1917-24, are in the Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, RG 38. Information about Marine operations in Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican Republic can be located among Records of the U.S. Marine Corps, RG 127.

Many records pertaining to U.S. relations with Caribbean nations are found in General Records of the Department of State, RG 59. Microfilm publications of related records include Records Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Cuba, 1910-29, M509; Records Relating to Internal Affairs of Cuba, 1910-1929, M488; Records Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Haiti, 1910-29, M611; Records Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Haiti, 1930-39, M612; Records Relating to Internal Affairs of Haiti, 1910-29, M610; Records Relating to Internal Affairs of Haiti, 1930-39, M1246; Records Relating to Internal Affairs of the Dominican Republic, 1910-29, M626; Records Relating to Internal Affairs of the Dominican Republic, 1930-39, M1272; and Records Relating to Internal Affairs in the Dominican Republic, 1940-44, M1277.

The records reproduced in this publication were prepared for filming by Barry Zerby and Monroe Freeman. These introductory remarks were prepared by Barry Zerby.

CONTENTS

Roll	Description
1	Record Cards for MID 2657-Q, 2655-Q, 2056, 2012, 2079, 2608, 2020, 2353.
2	Cuba and the West Indies: Political Conditions (MID 2657-Q-1 to 2657-Q-143)
3	(MID 2657-Q-144 to 2657-Q-225)
4	(MID 2657-Q-266 to 2657-Q-330)
5	(MID 2657-Q-333 to 2657-Q-415) Economic Conditions (MID 2655-Q)
6	Cuba: General Conditions (MID 2056-1 to 2056-212)
7	(MID 2056-213 to 2056-257)
8	Army (MID 2012-1 to 2012-100/52)
9	(MID 2012-100/53 to 2012-176)
10	Aeronautics (MID 2079) (MID 2034-521 to 2034-549) Haiti and Santo Domingo: General Conditions (MID 2608) Haiti Army (MID 2020) Santo Domingo Army (MID 2353)

APPENDIX

U.S. Military Attaches - Cuba

Lt. Matthew E. Hanna	Aug. 1902-June 1904
Maj. Henry Barber	Feb. 1909-July 1912
Lt. Col. Herbert J. Slocum	Oct. 1912-Dec. 1913
Maj. Edmund Wittenmeyer	Jan. 1914-Sept. 1917
Capt. Thomas F. Van Natta	Oct. 1917-Nov. 1918
Maj. Albert Gallatin	Nov. 1918-Apr. 1919
Col. Paul W. Beck	Apr. 1919-Apr. 1920
Lt. Col. James M. Hobson	June 1920-Apr. 1922
Maj. K. B. Lyman	Mar. 1922-Jan. 1923
Maj. William H. Shutan	Jan. 1923-May 1926
Capt. Henry C. Clark	June 1926-Jan. 1928
Maj. James C.R. Schuenck	Jan. 1928-Aug. 1929
Maj. Joseph J. O'Hare	Aug. 1929-Apr. 1933
Lt. Col. Thomas N. Gimperling	Apr. 1933-Apr. 1937
Maj. Edward W. Timberlake	Mar. 1937-Aug. 1938
Maj. Henry A. Barber	Aug. 1938-June 1941

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657. Q Part I

-1 to -244 Inc.

See Part II

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2657-Q- SUBJECT: Pages 1 to 40 inc

POLITICAL CONDITIONS

CUBA & WEST INDIES

See Part II

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2657-Q SUBJECT: Pages 1 to 40

40

POLITICAL CONDITIONS,

CUBA. AND WEST INDIES

1. Feb.17-20.UA2-1102(Col.BECK). Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.Resume of genl.situatn.5pp.3cops.
Mar.2-20. Filed,noted. (Ha

2 Undated.UA2-1104(Col.BECK). Subject:Labor Conditn in Cuba.Ref.2056-189&2158-14;10541-204;cbls.300 &301;employers in port of Havana won complete victory over employees.2pp.3cops.
Mar.12-20. To Col. Miles. (Ha

3 Mar.18-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff.Wash.No.307.Assurnce.f
1 rom State Dept.Washn.that they will recv.cmte. of 2,bearg.proofs of violatns.by Conservtvs.of CROWDER electoral law is desird.by leaders of Liberal party.If such meetg.kept secret & remns unofficl.will you endeavor to obt.such assurnce Minister LONG is writg.POLK on same subj.Friday pouch.Is in accord.Ref.to my 1102.Feb.17-20BECK" (--Q-1)
Mar.----Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha

2 Mar.22-20.CBLGRM:"M/A,Cuba.#211.Your 307.Purely State Dept.functn.Our intrst.Cuban politics only for inf.We must not advs.CHURCHILL."(Ref.--3(1)

3 Mar.25-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.No.308:Mailed my letter 1108 by pouch Mar.23.Your cable 211 had not bn.recd.BECK."(Ref.--3(2)
Mar.27-20.Orignl.entrd.& filed.(Cont'dother (Ha side.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION, OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Cont'd.

4 Mar.27-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.No.309.Amendmt.to Crowder electoral law passed by Cuban Congress night of 25th.Law approved by President morning of 26th&made public Mar.26 in offic1.gazette.Liberal mbrs.of Congress withdrew fr.their seats in a body,&say they will not return.On aftrnoon of 26th,special meetg.of Liberals was held.This lasted unt.11P.M.&resultd.in agreement to send to Wash.a large cmsn.which shld.inform State Department.of violatns.of Crowder law by Conservtvs & petitn.supervisn.of comg.electn.by U.S.Ref.to my 1108(not recd.)BECK."
Mar.----20.Orgnl.to M.I.2. (Ha

5 Mar.23-20. UA2-1108(Col.BECK). Subject: Political Situatn.in Cuba;Rept.re.abv.4pp.3cops.1encl.3cops.
Mar.30-20. To Col.Miles. (Cont'd.p.2) (Hn

4 Mar.12-20.ALBERT GALLATIN,recently M/A,Havana, to Mr.HALLETT JOHNSON.Subject:Cuban Elections.Rept re abv;urges U.S.Gvt.supervision of polling booths & of countg.of votes. 2pp.1cop.
July 13-20. Filed, noted. (Ro

5 July 13-20.UA2-1144(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Politcal Conditns.Repts.nominees of various politcl.parties,etc.Politcl.disorders & fights of minor nature. 2pp.3cops.
July 21-20. To Col. Miles. (Kc

Write nothing below this line. 3—8787

Form 13 A.—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—20,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

6 July 16-20.UA2-1150(Col.HOBSON).Subjct:Politcl.Si
tuatn,etc.Repts.threatened distrubances in Prov
ince Oriente;cause unknown.Numerous attempts to
smuggle firearms.Quotes fr.recent rept.fr.Vice-
Consul at Antilla.Threats agnst.Amercn.lives &
property will cause U.S.Gvt.to take a hand in s
upervisn.of electns. 2pp.3copys.(Cuba.)
July 29-20. To Col. Miles. (Rc

--3--cont'd.

6 Aug.17-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#331.The r'wy.str
ike has bn.settled & traffic resumd.DOLZ,Vice P
esidentl.nominee of Conservative Pty.has withdr
wn.The indicatns.are that MONTALVO will withdra
w & a new ticket will be frmd.by the Coalitn.Co
servatives & Zayista.Against the Conservatives
in Oriente prov.,a chg.of much intimidatn.has b
made.HOBSON."
Aug.----20.Orgnl.to M.I.2. (H

7 Aug.25-20. Mj.CUNNINGHAM,MID to UA2.Req.inf.re.Cu
1 ban Elections. (Hn
2 Sept.2-20. UA2-1190(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Elections.
Ref.abv.1p.3copys.1encl.1cop.
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

--3-- cont'd.

7 Aug.24-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#333.It is stated by FAUSTINO GUERRA, Pres.of the Liberal Party,t at on acct.of intimidatn.practised by the Conse vative party,the Liberals may withdraw frm.the electn.This threat is thought to be propaganda to bring about supervision by America.HOBSON."
Aug.----20. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

8 Aug.28-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash,#334.By the nomins tn.of ZAYAS fr.Pres.& FRANCISCO CARRILLO fr.Vice Pres.,the coalitn.of Conservatives & Zayistas ha s bn.completed. The Nunistas & Liberals hv.fused HOBSON."
Aug.----20. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

8 Aug.26-20.UA2-1178(by Mj.CAMPANOLE).Subject:Use of
1 Armed Force in the Forthcoming Cuban Election.Fw ds.rept.on the elemnts.of the armed forces in Cu ba at the disposal of Conservtv.Party & manner i n which these elemnts.of strength have been used to date to influence forthcoming electn.In event of defeat of Liberal Party at the polls Nov.1st, it will probably allege the use of these forces to establsh.claim of deceit or fraud. 1p.2cops; lenc,5pp.2cops.See---Q-9.
Sep.7-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

2 Aug.30-20. UA2-1184(Mj.CAMPANOLE).SubjectUse of Fo rce in the Forthcoming Cuban Election;Ref.abv.5p p.3cops.
Sept.16-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

9 Aug.27-20.UA2-1183(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Political Si tuation.Rept.on abv;also fwds rept.made by Lt.E. E.VALENTINI,re politcl.conditns.in Provinces of Oriente & Camaguey.3pp.3cops;lenc,2pp.3cops.
Sep.7-20. To Col.Miles. See---Q-8. (Electns.) (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -3-

10 Aug 20-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to Col.COXE.Persnl.letr.re
1 present.political conditns.in Cuba;need of adequat
e funds to carry out work planned;interview with
Gen.GUERRA;etc.Encls.draft of instructns.for agnt
Sep 25-20.Filed,noted. (Wa
2 Sep 10-20.Col.COXE to Mj.CAMPANOLE.

11 Aug.23-20. UA2-1175(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Political Fa
ctor;Rept.re.abv;the coalition of the Conservativ
e & Popular Cubano (Zayistas) Parties has not yet
bn.effected;Indicatns.still point to a fusion of
these parties & Aug.27th has bn.apptd.as a day on
wh.to definitely effect the coalition.2pp.3cops.
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

Over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

12 Aug.31-20. UA2-1185(Mj.CAMPANOLE).Subject: Nominations of Candidates of Natnl.Party in the Forthcoming Election in Cuba;Fwds.abv.made by the Liberal Party & Natnl.League(Liga Nacional).4pp.3cops
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

13 Aug.31-20. UA2-1186(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Political Situation in Cuba as of this date;Rept.re.abv 3pp.3cops.
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

14 Sept.2-20. UA2-1188(Mj.CAMPANOLE).Subject:Political Condts.of Santa Clara Provence;Rept.re.abv.6pp 3cops.
1st Ind.Sept.3-20.Mj.HOBSON,UA2 to D,MI.Fwds.abv.
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

15 Sept.2-20. UA2-1189(Mj.CAMPANOLE).Subject:Weekly Summary on the Political Situatn.in Cuba;Rept.re. events of special importance occurring during the week endg.Sept.2-20.3pp.3cops.2encls.1cop.ea.
1st Ind.Sept.3-20.Mj.HOBSON,UA2,to D,MI.Fwds.abv.
Sept.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

16 Sept.7-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI,thru UA2;Fwds.Rept.re Political Parties abiding by result of Natnl.Elections in Cuba;
1st.Ind.Sept.7-20. UA2-1191(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.5pp.3 cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -4-

17 Sept.7-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI,thru UA2;Fwds.Rept.re.Interview w.the Sec.of the Central Electoral Board;Havana,Cuba.
1st Ind.Sept.7-20. UA2-1195(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.3pp.3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

18 Sept.8-20. UA2-1196(Lt.VALENTINI).Subject:Camagüey Condts.in:Rept.re.abv.3pp.3cops.See---24.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hr
2 Sep.21-20.Lt.E.E.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA.Supplementry.rept.to 1 abv. 1p.3cops.
1st Ind.Sep.21-20.UA2-1214(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p3cps
Oct.7-20. To Col.Miles.Cont'd p.6½. (Ro

19 Sept.9-20. UA2-1197(Mj.HOBSON).Subject: The Political Situation;Rept.re.abv.4pp.3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

20 Sept.9-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI,thru UA2:Fwds.Summary of Political Situation for Week ending Sept. 9th.
1st Ind.Sept.9-20. UA2-1198(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.4pp. 3cops.1encl(clippg).
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

21 Sept.14-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI, thru UA2:Fwds.Rept. re.Political Situation in Pinar del Rio Province
1st Ind.Sept.14-20. UA2-1202(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.4pp. 3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

22 Sept.14-20. UA2-1206(Mj.HOBSON).Subject: Political Conditions;Rept.re.abv.2pp.3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

23 Sept.16-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI,thru UA2:Fwds.Rept. re.Condts.in Santa Clara Province;
1st Ind.Sept.17-20. UA2-1209(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.2pp. 3cops. See---Q-31(2),(3),(4).
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

24 Sept.13-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI,thru UA2;Fwds.corre ction to rept.#1196(--18),w.Rept.#3,Condts.in Sa nta Clara attached.
1st Ind.Sept.13-20. UA2-1200(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.4pp. 3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

25 Sept.17-20.UA2-1210(By Mj.COMPANOLE).Subject:Summ- ary of Political Situatn.in Cuba week ending Sep tember 16-20.
1st Ind.Sept.17-20.UA 2-Mj.HOBSON to MID.3pp.3cops
Sept.28-20. To Col. Miles. (Ha

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -5-

26 Sep.22-20.Mj.N.W.CAMPANOLE to MID.Subject:Biographcl.sketches of the Presidntl.& Vice-Pres.Candidates of Liberal & Liga Nacionl.Parties.Fwds.abv. 1st Ind.Sep.12-20.UA2-1216(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Fwds. abv.1p.3cops;1enc,5pp.3cops.(Names indexed.)
Oct.7-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

27 Sep.20-20.Mj.N.W.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru UA2.Subject:Consideratns.which may create rebellion in Cuba,& probable activity of Liberals to force U.S interventn.Discussn.of abv.(Revol.,Cuba.)6pp.3cops.
1 Sep.21-20.UA2-1213(Mj.HOBSON).to DMI.Fwds.abv.1p. 3cops.
Oct.7-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

2 Sep 28-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to Col.COXE.Ackn.recpt.of letr.of Sep 10(no record);invites attentn.to Confidentl.rept.being sent in by him on "Necessity of U.S.Trps.in Cuba,etc." Cont'd.on p.5½. (Wa

28 Sep.21-20.UA2-1215(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Fwds.rept.on abv.as of abv.date.(Politcl.parties.) 3pp.3cops.
Oct.7-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

29 Sep.22-20.MJ.N.W.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru UA2.Summary of Important Events on Politcl.Situatn.in Cuba for wk.endg.Sep.22-20.Fwds.abv. 4pp.3cops.
1 Sep.24-20.UA2-1217(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Fwds.abv.1p3cp
Oct.7-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

2 Nov.6-20.Dept.of Justice Rept.re Gen.EMILIO NUNOZ & Dr.ORTIZ. (Wa

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

30 Sep 30-20.MEMO for WPD by Col.ENOCHS.Subject:Cuban Situation.Quotes fr.UA2 repts.on abv.subject.(Wa

--27 cont'd.

3 Sept.27-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI,thru UA2;Fwds.Rept. on Necessity of US Troops in Cuba to insure maintenance of law & order;Ref.#27(1).

1st Ind.Sept.28-20.UA2-1223(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.5pp.3cops.

Oct.14-20. To Col.Miles. Cont'd.on p.10. (Hn

31 Sep.28-20.UA2-1228(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:"Military Supervisors" in Cuba.A potent factor in the approachg.electns.Rept.re abv.fr.Lt.VALENTINI.Ire extreme agnst.Mj.ARSENIO ORTIZ,Superv.of Santiago:villainous mulatto w. a bad record."Joaquin Mariano GOMEZ(or FERNANDEZ),Conserv.candidate for Mayor of Esperanza.Lt.SERRANO,unpopulr.ofcr.Portions of Constitutn.& othr.laws.Personnel of mil.supervrs.8pp.3cops.

Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Ko

2 Oct.6-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA2.Subject:Military Supervisors in Cuba(supplemntry).Fwds.abv.Ref. also 2657-Q-23.2pp.3cops.

1st Ind.Oct.6-20.UA2-1240(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cops

Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

3 Continued page 7.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

32 Sep.30-20.UA2-1230(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Summary of Important Events on Politcl.Situatn.in Cuba for wk.ending Sep.29,20.Fwds.abv.by Mj.CAMPANOLE,on subjcts.followg:Activity of natnl.parties;Republcn.party.Revolutnry.indicatns.Army supervisors Miscellaneous items.4pp.3copys.
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

33 Oct.2-20.UA2-1231(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Increase of U.S.Marine Detachmnt.at Camaguey,Cuba.Ref.State Dept.rept.fr.Amercn.Min.explaing.details of conf on abv.subjct btwn.Amercn.Min.& Pres.of Republic M/A recommends plans for sendg.these additnl.marines. 2pp.3copys.
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Rc

34 Oct.5-20 Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI).Subject:Threatened Uprising in Cuba & Gen.Plan of Cuban Army for its Suppressn.Chf.of Staff,Gen.VARONA,believes probability of revolutn.of any magnitude quite remote however.Order of Battle,availbl.in MID,wld.facilitate study of dispositn,strength,& availability of Cubn.trps.in an emergncy.Chf.of Staff confirmd.statemnt.that Cubn.forces were adequate to meet emergncy.(M/A differs.)2pp.3copys.
1st Ind.Oct.5-20.UA2-1232(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Fwds.abv 1p.3copys.
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

35 Oct.5-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI.Subject:Dispositn.of U.S.Troops in Cuba for Maintenance of Law & Order & for Protectn.of Amercn.& othr.foreign Interests,in the event of Revolutn.as a Result of National Electns.on Nov.1st.Believes hostilities wld.cease,on landg.of U.S.forces.Or,small squads cld.operate,w.no dangr.Locatn.& output of sugar plantatns.Indicates dispositn.of forces.3pp.3cop
1st Ind.Oct.5-20.UA2-1233(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cops
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

36 Oct.7-20.UA2-1242(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Factor.Fwds.rept.on politcl.situatn.in Cuba as of abv date:Oratorcl.expeditn.of the Liga Nacional into Eastrn.provinces still in progress.Contest re office of Alcalde(Mayor)of Havana.Pardon of criminals.Re the Nanigos,a black-hand society.Liberal party activities.3pp.3cops.
Oct.25-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

37 Oct.11-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI,thru M/A.Rept.on Con
1 ditns.in Oriente Province.Negro immigratn.Populatn:ignorance & illegitimacy.Electors & politcl.parties.2pp.3cops.
1st Ind,Oct.11-20UA2-1244(Mr.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cop
Oct.25-20. To Col.Miles. (Rc
2 Oct.17-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru M/A.Subject:Politcl.situatn.in Prov.of Oriente,Cuba,for wk.endg Oct.17-20.4pp.3cops.Continued p.8.

--18-Cont'd.Oct.13-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA2.Subject:Camaguey,Conditns.in(Supplemntry).Ref.2 abv,nc
3 steps takn.to disarm guh-toters.Enum.sensitive provinces. 1p.3cops.
Oct.13
1st Ind,UA2-1250(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI. 1p.3cops.
Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -7-

-31-- Continued.Oct.13-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA2.
3 Subject:"Mil.Supervisors in Cuba"(Supplemntry).S
anta Clara Province,Conditns.in(Supplemntry).Ref
---Q-23.Affidavit sworn to by Dr.CLEMENTE VASQUE
Z BELLO,Lib.Leadr.Othr.affadavits.Additnl.superv
srs.Press repts.4pp.3cops.
1st Ind.Oct.13-20.UA2-1251(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cop
Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro
4 Oct.14-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA2-Subject:"Mi
l.Supervsrs.in Cuba"(Supplemntry)."Santa Clara P
rovince,Conditns.in"(Supplemntry).Ref.3 abv,appt
mnts.confirmd.Affidavits recd.coverg.trouble.at
hotel. 2pp.3cops.
1st Ind.Oct.14-20.UA2-1249(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p3cps
Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro
5 Oct.19-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru M/A.Subject:"Mi
l.Supervsrs.in Cuba"(Splmntry),w.specl.ref.to "S
anta Clara Province".Ref.3 &4 abv.Acts of violnce
etc. 9pp.3cops.
Oct.19-20.UA2-1257(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cops.
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. Cont'd over. (Ro
38 Oct.14-20.UA2-1252(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.Fwds.abv.as of abv.date.Moratorium decreed b
Presidnt.has resultd.in such serious econ.condit
ns.as to definitely affect politcl.situatn.Incre
ase in Mil.Suprvsors.continues.Infractns.of the
Crowder Law.Office of Alcalde of Havana still he
ld.by ALBARRAN.Campaign of the Liga Nacional.Rio
ts.Party rallies.Labor strike threatend.4pp.3cps
Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

39 Oct.11-20 Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru UA2-.Subject:The
Cuban Army & Politics.Repts.army will enter into
campaign of coercion & intimidatn.in interest of e
lectn.See---Q-40.2pp.3cops.
1st Ind.Oct.18-20.UA2-1255(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cop
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

40 Oct.10-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru M/A.Subject:Notes on Politcl.Situatn.in Eastrn.Provinces of Cuba:Santa Clara,Camaguey,& Oriente:period fr.Oct.2 to 9.Money & the army for politcl.purposes.See--Q-39.4pp.3copys.
1st Ind.Oct.16-20UA2-1256(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cop
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

41 Oct.22-20.UA2-1259(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.as of abv.date.Fwds.rept.on abv. Re the Moratorium decreed by Presidnt.Increase in mil.suprvisrs.Politcl.campaigns.& parade.Rept.that U.S.tr left Heantanamo for Interior,is mere propgnda.to annoy Gvt.3pp.3copys.
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

-31--6 Cont'd.Oct.22-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru M/A.Subject:"Mil.Suprvsors.in Cuba"(Supplmntry).Ref.5,etc,abv,apptmnts,etc.Furthr.complaint agnst.Capt. HERNANDEZ.& othrs.Scandal in connectn.w.gambling Army draggd.into politcs.3pp.3copys.
1st Ind.Oct.22-20.UA2-1260(by Lt.VALENTINI)to DMI. 1p.3copys.
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

7 Oct.26-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru M/A.Subject:"Mil.Supervisrs.in Cuba",w.specl.ref.to "Santa Clara Province"(Supplementary).Ref.6 abv,etc.,Rept.re apptmnts.Charges agnst.supervisrs.& othr.Army personnel.Acts of violence.Army in politics.5pp3cp
1st Ind.Oct.26-20.UA2-1264(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cp
Nov.1-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

8 Oct.30-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru M/A.Subject:Mil Suprvsrs.in Cuba(Suplmntry).Ref.7(abv)etc,repts. apptmnts,trnsfrs,&trelief of various abv.Dr.MASCARO reprvd.for seekg.aid at U.S.Navl.statn.Mj.CA
cont'd MPANOLE's influence felt in Guantanamo.3pp.3copys
p.9 1st Ind.Oct.30-20.UA2-1275(Mj.HOBSON)toDMI.1p.3cpys

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -8-

--37--
2 1st Ind.Oct.21-20.UA2-1258(by Lt.VALENTINI)to DMI.
lp.3cops.
Oct.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

42
1 Oct.16-20.Mj.COMPANOLE to Hon.Boas W.LONG,Amer.Minister,Cuba.letr.ref.politcl.activities of Lt.J. OTERO,Cuban Army.Rept.re abv.
1st Ind.Oct.26-20.UA 2-1263(Mj.HOBSON) to D,MI.Fwds abv.letr.5pp.3cops.
Nov.1-20. To Col. Miles. (Ha

43 Oct.28-20.UA2-1265(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Fwds.rept.on abv.as of abv.date:Nwsppr.activity in campaign.Presidnt's note declaring Gvt's honest intentns.in electns.Increased.activity of Supervisors.M/A conf.w.HERNANDEZ.Summary of situatn.by provinces.4pp.3cops;2encs,1cop(clippgs).
Nov.2-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

44 Oct.27-20.UA2-1268(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Administratv Precautions Ref.Cuban Interventn.Offers suggestns that may save U.S.Gvt.heavy expense & add to c comfort of any expeditnry.force it may see fit to send to Cuba.2pp.3cops.
Nov.2-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

45 Nov.1-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#353.ØØØIn Havana,
1 election is quiet & orderly.But where Liberals
are sd.to hv.withdrawn fr.polls in many places,
repts.of great disturbance in Santa Clara & Mata
nza hv.bn.recd.Tomorrow we will cable results.
HOBSON."
Nov.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
2 Nov.2-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#354.Officl.returns
50% complete,show Liga Nacional leadg.in all pro
vinces except Havana,which has gone strongly lib
eral.Good order generally prevails.HOBSON."
Nov.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
3 Nov.5-20.CBLGRM:#355 fr.UA2.Addtl.inf.re electns.
Nov.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
4 Nov.6-20.CBLGRM:#356 fr.UA2.Addl.inf.ref.abv.
Nov.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
5 Nov.13-20.CBLGRM:#358 fr.UA2.Inf.re abv.
Nov.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha

46 Oct.24-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru M/A.Subject:Pol
itcl.Conditns.in Province of Oriente for Wk.endg
Oct.23-20.Repts.electorl.campaign proceedg.w.int
ense bittrness.btwn.both mj.politcl.parties.Admi
nistratn.has turnd.repeatd.threats of revol,made
by Liberals,to its own advntg.Sufferg.fr.pressur
exertd.by Army detachmnts.Politcl.activity of ar
my supervsns.is unqustnbl.Mj.ORTIZ feard by all
classes.Recommnded for transfr.Electn.frauds fea
rd.Movemnt.of natives fr.country to city.ORTIZ &
SANDO have large negro follówg.Amercn.lives & pr
perty may be endangrd,but Cubn.trps.adequate to
meet situatn,believd.3pp.3cops.
1st Ind.Nov.2-20.UA2-1274(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cps
Nov.6-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--31--
9 Cont'd.
Nov.3-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru UA2.Subject:"Mil
itary Supervisors in Cuba,"(Supplementary)in re
lation w."Observation of Elections in Santa Clar
a Province."Re trip to Santa Clara Oct.30th,& co
nference w.Mr.H.J.SPINDEN of the US Legatn.
1st Ind.Nov.4-20.UA2-1277(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.9pp.3co
ps.See---47.
Nov.10-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

10 Nov.8-20.Lt.VALENTINI to DMI thru M/A.Subject:Mil.
Supervsrs.in Cuba(Supplmntry),in relatn.w."Obser
vatn.of Electns." Ref.6 abv,etc,on abv.subjct.Su
spnsn.of constitutnl.guarantees foreseen.Mil.pol
itcs.of provinces.Havana port still congestd.Los
contd. (n.12pp3cops.
over 1st Ind.Nov.9-20.UA2-1284(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cps.
47 Nov.4-20. UA2-1279(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politica
l Situation;Fwds.rept.as to the political situat
n at the pres.date.Ref---31(9).3pp.3cops.
Nov.10-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

48 Oct.31-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI thru UA2.Subject:Pol
itical Situatn.in Oriente Province for Week Endi
g Oct.30-20.
1st Ind.Nov.5-20.UA2-1280(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.6pp.3co
ps. (Hn
Nov.10-20. To Col.Miles.

49 Nov.9-20.UA2-1286(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Facto
1 r.Fwds.rept.on politcl.situatn.as of abv.date.Da
ta ref.strength polld.by politcl.parties at elec
tn.Gen.results of observatn.on electn.day.No ind
icatn.ofrevol.soon.Lettr.showg.campaign of intim
idatn.carried on.4pp.3copes;2encs,1cop.
Nov.15-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro
2 Nov.11-20.UA2-1288(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Correctn.in
Rept.1286:1,abv.Fwds.abv..1p.3cops. (Ro
Nov.17-20.To Col.Miles.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

50 Nov.7-20(Rept.by!!thru M/A.).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.in Province of Oriente for wk.endg.Nov.6-20
Fwds.clippg.givg.text of authorizd.statemnt.by
Pres.MENOCAL on Cuba's Natnl.Electn.of Nov.1.Al
so clippg.givg.statemnt.of Gen.GOMEZ,of importa
nce to U.S.Gvt.inasmuch as it indicates probabl
course of Liberal party in defeat. Rept.re the
electn,etc.5pp.3cops;2encs,1cop.
1st Ind.Nov.11-20.UA2-1287.Fwds.abv.to DMI.1p.3cps
Nov.17-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

51 Nov.16-20.UA2-1291(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuba,Politc
l.Fwds.latest available incomplete electn.retur
ns.Re delay. Final outcome may be decided in Su
preme Court. Liberal party to send delegatn.to
U.S.re electn. Methods of coercion. 4pp.3cops.
Nov.22-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

--31-- 11 continued.-Nov.16-20.Cuba to DMI.Subject:"Military
Supervisors in Cuba", in relatn.w."Observatn.of
Elections."(Final.)Fwds.changes in personnel.Re
electn.intimidatns.Pressure in Oriente.Lost fait
h in autonomous democracy of Cuba.Express desire
for annexatn.Desertns.in army.Cuba's retrogressn
will probably continue.Possible existence of con
siderable plot.5pp.3copes;Ref.10 abv,etc.
1st Ind.Nov.15-20.UA2-1290(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.3cp
Nov.22-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro
See ---Q-64(2).

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

52 Nov.19-20.UA2-1298(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Statemnt.of Results of Cuban Electn.of Nov.1,1920,based on inf.secured fr.Sec'y of Gobernacion.Fwds.figures. 1p.2cops.
Nov.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

53 Nov.30-20.UA2-1302(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuba,politcl 1.Repts.electn.returns.Infractns.of Crowder were numerous.Unsuccessfl.efforts of President to get Congress to act ref.the Moratorium& financl.situatn.Extensn.of Moratorium to Dec.31.1p.3cops.
Dec.6-20. To ColMiles. (Rc

54 Dec.7-20. UA2-1304(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Repts.of Cub
1 an Natnl.Elections;Fwds.cop.of Gen.Rept.on 1920 Cuban Natnl.Electns.prepared for the Dept.of State at the req.of the American Min.to Cuba;also a cop.of a rept.on the observatn.of the electns for the Province of Oriente,Cuba,prepared for the inf.of the American Min.1p.3cops.2encls.1cop.ea.
Dec.20-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn
Continued over.

-27-Cont'd.

4 Dec.7-20. UA2-1305(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Attitude of Cuban Army in Event of Intervention;Ref.abv.1p.3 cops.
Dec.20-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

5 Dec.17-20.UA2--(Mj.HOBSON)to Mj.Miles.Semi-offcl. letr.re trip to Panama;funds for next Qr.& for Dec.;ref.--4,req.thatMj.CAMPANOLE be asked the name of the Cuban offcr.who furnishd.him the inf re attitude of Cuban Army;etc.1 cop.
Dec.27-20.To Mj.Miles. Cont'd.on p.10½ (Ws

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

55 Dec.29-20. Mj.CUNNINGHAM,MID to UA2. Encs.Political
1 Estimate on Cuba for revisn.; and.cable any change
on Jan.15th. 1 enc. (Monographs-Cuba) (Ta
1st Ind.Feb.2-21.UA2-1346(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.1p.1cop
Feb.10-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Re

--27- Cont'd. (Dispatches)
6 Jan.5-21. Mj.COPTHORNE,MID to Mj.HOBSON.Re--5; sug.
that he take up only one subject in a letr. (Ta
7 Jan.18-21.CBLGRM:"M/A,Cuba,#253.In view yr.rept.13
05#4 do you receed fr.yr.former opinion that the
re will be no resistance to landg.or subsequent
operatns.American trps.in Cuba.Cbl.reply.NOLAN."
Jan.21-21.Orignl.entered & filed. (Hn
8 Jan.21-21.CBLGRM:#372,fr.UA2.Ref.abv.
Jan.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

--54-- cont'd.-Dec.1-20.UA2---(by Mj.CAMPANOLE).Subject:
2 Preliminary Rept.on Observatns.1920,Cuban Natnl
Fleetns;w.index & appendices.47pp.3copys.
Jan.14-21.To file. (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

56 Undated.UA2-1319(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuba,politcal.
Repts.resignatn.of Sec.of Treas.& apptmnt.of suc
cessor.Post of Sec.of War & Navy hs.bn.resumed b
y Gen.JOSE MARTI.Politcl.situatn.affects financl
circles.Gen.CROWDER arrivd.in Havana Jan.6;first
conf.w.Pres.today.Electns.incolleges contested.
Tribunals hv.delayed decisns;aided by Gvt.in del
ay.Gvt.endeavrg.to change personnel of Supreme
Court. 1p.3cops. (Ministers, Cuba.)
Jan.15-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Re

57 Jan. 14-21.UA2-1328(MAJ.HOBSON) Subject: Cuba,Poli
tical Situation. Fwds. arts. from Havana Post
of Jan.14 by Genl. Crowder on the Legal Stat
us of the recent elections. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 er
cs. 3 cop. ea.
January 21, 1921 to Routing Officer (Fi

58 Jan.25-21.UA2-1338(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic,Cub
a.Repts.break in cable line of Commercl.Cable Co
repaired & line now functng.normally.The Co.plan
s layg.of a cable fr.Havana to Miami,Fla.Inf.re.
1p.3cops.
Feb.2-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro
Transferred to 2280-Q-2(3).

58 Jan.28-21.UA2-1342(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Contested E-
lectns.Repts.annulmnt.in province of Camaguey.De
cisns.to be appealed.Supreme Court makg.rapid pr
ogress on contestd.electns.Fwds.text of bill to
be introducd.providg.Congressmen,etc,to take pos
sesan.of their offices on dates designatd.by Con
stitutn.2pp.3cops.
Feb.7-21.To Routg.Ofcr. Cont'd over. (Re

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q.

-58-
2 (Continued) Feb. 1-21.UA2(MJ.HOBSON).Subject:Conte
1344
sted Elections and Political Conditions.Repts
annulment in Province of Matanzas.Decisn.of Supre
me Court favorable in their appeals.Effects of
Battleship Minnesota and Genl.Crowder presence
President now loosg.strong politicl.influence
he formerly exertd. 2 pps 3 cops. 1 enc.3 cop
February 9, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

59 Feb.8-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#375.Rept.that a re
volutn.will occur on Feb.24th is rumored & circu
lated in radical press.The uprisgs.in Havana &
Santa Clara provs.are to be started simultaneou
ly.Army ofcrs.who,as supervisors or otherwise,e
ngaged in politcl.activities for the Natnl.Leag
ue Party in the Nov.electns.& who object to tri
l by civil courts for offenses they committed a
gnst the electoral laws,are the alleged leaders.
Reliable repts.hy.verified the existence of sma
ll party agitatn.The rank & file of the army,hov
ever,are agnst.this grp.,wh.is so small that th
agitatn.is of no serious consequences,it is thou
ght.HOBSON."(Cuba,Gen.)
Feb.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

60 Feb.4-21.UA2-1352A(Col.HOBSON).Subject: Political
Situation. Elections to be held Mar.1 for certa
ain colleges where there were no electns. in No
v. or where results were annulled by law based
on intimidation and fraud.Decisns. renderd.by S
upreme Court annulling electns. Liberals pleasd
so far with decisns made. 2 pps 3 cops.
February 11, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

61 Feb.8-21.UA2-1356(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Political Sit
uatn.Repts.the Supreme Court by a recent decisn.
annulled all colleges in the municipality of San
to Domingo,Prov.of Santa Clara.The grounds for a
nnulmt.were intimidatn.& coercion exercised agai
nst Liberal voters by agts.of the Liga Nacional
The Liberals are confident of carrying this muni
cipality in the partl.electns.on Marl.1st.etc.2p
p.3cops.
Feb.14-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

62 Feb.22-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#379.Until Mar.10
the partial election is postponed.HOBSON."
Feb.24-21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

63 Feb.13-21.UA2-1358(Mj HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl
Situatn:Monogrph.Rept.re aby.& indicatns.6pp.3c
ps;2encs,1cop.(clippgs).
Feb.25-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

64 Feb.18-21.UA2-1361(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Sit.
1 uatn:Monogrph.rept.Supreme Court hs.rendrd.deci
sn.on contestd.electns for province of Camagüey
Enum.votes annulld.Indicatns.re final vote.2pp.
3cops.
Feb.26-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

2 Feb.24-21.UA2-1369(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Political Si
tuation:Monograph Rept.Partial electns postponed
from Mar.1 to 10th by Central Electorial Board in
view of fact Supreme Court will not have decision
completed by Mar.1.List of military supervisors

(over)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-64-
2 Continued. relieved from duty, new appointments substitutions, etc. 5 pps. 3 cops. 1 encl. 1 co
March 7, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

65 Mar.7-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#382.The electn.ha
s bn.postponed until the 15th of Mar.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

66 Mar.1-21.UA2-1377(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.S
ituatn:Monogrph.rept.Locatn.of colleges in wh.el
ectns.were annulled,province of Matanzas.Re dats
as to exact vote cast.Status of Camaguey prov.sc
mewhat chngd.Inf.re.Trnslatn.of "Agreemnt.of Cor
diality"re coming partial electns.5pp.3cops.
Mar.10-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

67 Mar.11-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#385.It was decid
ed yesterday by the Liberal executive committee
that,unless Amercn.mily.supervisn.is guaranteed
they wld.withdraw fr.the partl.electn.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

68 Mar.4-21.UA2-1380(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa
tn:Monogrph.rept.Recent decisns.by Supreme Court
,colleges of Santa Clara Province.Coming electns
wl.not be honest.Clippg:CROWDER issues statemnt.
upon comg.electn.3pp.3cops.
Mar.15-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

69 Mar.15-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#387.Today (©) (el
ectn?) being hld.in a quiet & orderly manner.No
participatn.by Liberals,but it is evidently thei
r intentn.to prevent proclamatn.of successful ca
ndidates at today's electn.by filibusterg.tactic
s in Cuban Congress.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

70 Mar.8-21.UA2-1383(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa
tn.Partl.electns.again postponed:Mar.15,new date
Annulmnt.in various provinces,by Supreme Court d
ecisn.Situatn.tense:Gen.CROWDER wl.make visit to
provinces(enum):leaves Havana Mar.9.Fwds.data as
basis on wh.to forecast results in "sensitv."pro
vinces:figures on colleges & votrs.in various mu
nicplties.Excitemnt.caused in Oriente by recent
killg.of Sergeant ALVAREZ of Cubn.army.2pp.3cops
Mar.17-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Rc

71 Mar.16-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#388.Electn.yester
day was orderly & quiet.Liberals abstained fr.vo
tg.,gen.,& hv.sent direct to the US Congress an
appeal,of wh.I am fwdg.cop.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

72 Mar.11-21.UA2-1384(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.Drastic astn.by Liberal party,& motives for.
Serious politcl.disturbance in Colon.Mj.CORDOVES
hs.assumd.control of police.Relief of supervisrs
Situatn.tense & almost chaotic.2pp.3cops.
Mar.23-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

73 Mar.26-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#390.ccLiberal Presidentl.candidate,Gen.GOMEZ,is lvg.Havana th is morng.,& it is reptd.that he will go on pers onal business to NYC via Key West.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

74 Mar.16-21.UA2-1387(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl Situatn.Partl.electns.were held yesterday,Mar. 15.Peace & good ordr.general.Rept.re.Liberals m ade appeal directly to US Congress.(Cpy.attachd).No signs of revolutns at present.Future condi tns.as to law & ordr.depend on what is done on or before date of new inauguratn.Cpy.of telegrm sent separately to Pres.of Senate & to Pres.of House of Reps.of US,Mar.14,1921.3pp.3cops.
Mar.29-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

75 Mar.22-21.UA2-1391(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl Situatn.Unofficl.returns showg.result of Electns held on Mar.15.Conclusns.wh.the figures lead to Re dissensions & efforts of the Liberals.Dr.ZAY-AS wlbe proclaimed & inauguratd.without disorder or forcible opposition.2pp.3cops.
Mar.30-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

76 Mar.29-21.UA2-1395(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Sit uatn.Gen.GOMEZ,Presidntl.candidate,left for U.S Mar.26.Object.Amer.residnts.of Cuba petitn.Congr ess to investigate electrl.outrages.in Cuba.Lib-erals' propgnda.among Amer.public.Liberals refu-se to attend Congress.Future politcl.situatn.Dr ZAYAS' tentatv.progrm.JOSE LOPEZ RODRIGUEZ comm-ittd.suicide. 2pp.3cops. (Gvt,Cuba.)
Apr.5-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

77 Apr.8-21.UA2-1400(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa tn.Session(10th)of Cubn.Congress assmbld.Apr.4.R ept.re;3 Liberal senators.reprimanded.No quorum in H.of Reps.Compositn.of House.All contestd.ele ctns.decided excpt.in Santa Clara.U.S.may hv.to break deadlock,ref.absence of quorum.in H.of Rep s.2pp.3cops.(Gvt/Cuba.)
Apr.16-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

78 Apr.13-21 IO-2ndCorps to Nolan,repts. did not have much chance to take up details in the Cuban Sitn My opinion is that interventions of some kind in Cuba is inevitable.Genl.Gomez&Senor Anglo tri ed to sit with the delegatn.of business men at the ceremony in the Pan-American bldg.It must hv bn.another Gomez as Jose M. was in Cuba at the time. 2pps. lenc.lcop. (34
Apr.19-21 filed. noted.

79 April 18-21 ONI fwds copy of report on the Politi- cal Situation in Haiti;re the elections etc.
April 20-21 MI-2 1-2(2

80 Apr.15-21 UA2-1409(Mj.HOBSON)Subject:Political Sit- uation.Supreme Court of Cuba has completed its decisions on all appeals made by Liberals agns. election of Mar.People of Cuba divided in their attitude towards possible intervention.Present Govt.&its pol.allies are opposed to interventio
Apr.22-21 To Routg.Ofcr. (ref.-77) 1pp.3cops.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

81 Apr.19-21.UA2-1410(Mj.HOBSON). Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Repts.definite solutn.of politcl.contest hs bn.reachd,as result of decisn.of U.S.Gvt.publshd in a letr.givn.to press by Amer.Min.(cpy.attachd Change in attitude of Liberal Congressmen:wl.not obstruct formatn.of a quorum.No signs of revolutn.or politcl.disordr.Gen.GOMEZ announcd.retiremnt.fr.politics Apr.17.His attitude.Indicatns.point to very strong & thorough applicatn.of PlattAmendmnt.by Amer.Gvt.2pp.3cops;2encs,3cops.each.
Apr.26-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

82 Apr.22-21.UA2-1416(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
1 atn.Returns on presidntl.electn,by provinces.Figs.on politcl.parties in new Congress.AUREILIO ALVAREZ electd.pres.of Senate.Inf.re Sen.DOIZ.list givg.names & party affiliatn.of Senators.Probable membrs.of ZAYAS' Cabinet.List of Representatvs in Congress.(Gvt,Cuba.)5pp.3cops.
Apr.27-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro
Cont'd.on p.15.

83 May 3-21.UA2-1423(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.Situatn.Rept.re the presidntl.electn.List of committees apptd.in Cuban Senate,& their party affiliatn.Gives list of personnel of the committees.Latr.rept.to be submittd.on lower house Committees 3pp.3cops.(Gvt,Cuba.)
May 13-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5736

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

cont'd.

-82-
2 May-6-21.UA2-1427(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn;Repts.the Cabinet of the Pres-elect is one
of the most serious problems now confrontg.him.
many of the names mentnd.in the proposed Cabine
list fwded in #1 hv.bn.vetoed.The influence of
the US Gvt.thru Gen.CROWDER is gen.accepted as
the cause for these rejectns.,etc.1p.3cops.lenc
1(clippg)1cop.
May-19-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

84 May 13-21.UA2-1435(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.Fwds.personnel of Pres-elect's Cabinet,w.sho
rt biogrphcl.sketches.Politcl.parties representd
in Lower House of Congress.Cuba rrd.strike settl
d.Fwds.personnel of committees of House of Rep.,
1921.10pp.3cops.(Ministrs,Gvt,Cuba.)
May 23-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

85 May-24-21.UA2-1445(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.
1 Situatn;Repts.on Dr.JOSE M.COLLANTES,Sec.of Agri
culture;inf.re.resentment of article on Cuba & C
ubans,by Mr.GEO.LATIMER MORRILL,pub.in the Sunda
y issue of the NY Amercn of May-8-21,in wh.the w
riter gives an acct.of the gambling,profiteering
& other vices;politcl.agitatn.among laboring cla
sses;Dr.ALFREDO ZAYAS,the Pres-elect,inaugurated
on 20th instant,etc.3pp.3cops.1encl(clippg)3cop.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn
2 May-27-21.UA2-1452(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:MORRILL arti
cle appearg.in The New York Amercn.Encs.newsppr.
clippg.fr.The Havana Post of May-25-21,entitled
"Resident Agents Memorialize the US Min.,"wh.giv
es an idea of the indignatn.prevalent in Cuba ov
er the article abv.;ref.#1.1p.3cops.1encl.3cops.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

86 June 13-21 DS for the Press;Proclamation issued by Rear Admiral S.S.Robinson,Military Governor of Santo Domingo re withdrawal of US troops from Santo Domingo. 1(27
June 14-21 MI-2
June 15-21 Clipping re above from N.Y.Times 2-3(27
June 20-21 MI-2

87 Jun.3-21.UA2-1461(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.Situatn;The gen.attitude of the Cuban pub.towd.the pres.Administratn.is extremely friendly.Members of all politcl.parties express the belf.that Dr. ZAYAS is sincere in his advocacy of the gt.reform measures mentioned in his messages to Congress,etc.1p.3cops.
Jun.15-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

88 June 14-21.UA2-1470(Mj.Hobson).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.News of death of Genl.JOSE MIGUEL GOMEZ in N.Y.yesterday wa.recd.w.great sorrow.Speculatn.as to future politcl.combinatns.Electoral Code amended re votg.bf Congressmen & Senators.2pp.3cps
July 6-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Law,elections,Cuba) (Ro

89 June 24-21.UA2-1478(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Funeral of Genl.JOSE MIGUEL GOMEZ;demonstratn Return of Dr.ORESTES FERRARA,Liberal leadr;hs.resumed politcl.activity as membr.of Congress.future leadrship.of the party.Anti-Americn.propgnda.in Cuban press.Ref.to threatnd.troubles btwn.U.S.& Jap wl.give encouragmnt.& satisfactn.to Jap.propgnda agst.U.S.1p.3cops;lenc,3cops.(clippg.).
July 6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Rc

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

90 July 1-21.UA2-1484(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.First Sessn.of Tenth Cuban Congress;business
of.Extra sessn.to be calld.urging follows.import
nt.legislatn:revisn.of budget law;new tax laws;s
ane bankg.law;provisns.for public loan & provisn
s.for increasg.public revenue.Lack of confidence
in Congress;yet public is manifestg.sincere desi
re to aid Gvt.to accomplish progrm.of econ.& pol
itcl.reform.New Party movemnt;leadrs. 1p.3cops.
July 18-21. To Routg.Ofcr.(Laws,Gvt,Cuba.) (Ro

91 July 22-21.UA2-1497(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Sit
uatn.Legislatv.measures considrd.in conf.of poli
tcl.leadrs.(personnel).Presidnt.in his message t
o Congress urgd.early enactmnt.of 4 laws:budget
law for fiscal control;project for issuing by Gv
t.of $50,000,000 worth of 6% bonds,to pay off fl
oatg.debt,or unpd.current obligatns;a crop lien
law;& a new law regulatg.immigratn.Etc.Fwds.the
TORRIENTE budget law,July 18-21.4pp.3cops.
Aug.1-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Politcl.parties,Cuba) (Ro

92 Aug.5-21.UA2-1510(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situs
tn.Constructv.legislatv.progrm,to relieve deplor
abv.conditns.existg.in gvtl.& industrl.finance.F
wds.abv.Fwds.loan project.Fwds.2 of Presidnt's m
essages to Congress.18pp.3cops;2encs,1cop.
Aug.17-21.To Routg.Ofcr.(Law,Gvt,Cuba.) (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

93 Hq. Army of Cuban Pacificatn. In Marianao, H avana Cuba Confidential Biography Cards of various Politicians in Cuba, photographs of Politicians wh. an ticipated in recent cuban trouble etc.
Aug.22-21 M.I.2 (1907) 1 envelope (34

94 Aug.1221.UA2-1519(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa
1 tn.Graft continues in spite of Presidnt's expres
d.desire to cut it out & institute economies in
Gvt.depts:Financl.Administratr.of the Palace.Othr
instances of graft.3pp.3cops.See 2655-Q-32.
Aug.22-21-To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro
2 Sep.23-21.UA2-1547(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic:Gra
ft & Extravagance.Gives concrete examples.or evid
ences of corruptn.in Gvt.2pp.3cops.
Oct.1-21. To Routg. (Rc

95 Aug.19-21.UA2-1523(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.
Situatn.Repts.the Cuban House of Reps.has recent
ly passed a Bill authg.the emissn.of Bonds to pa
y off the Repub's.floatg.debt,etc.Gt.indignatn.h
as bn.caused especially amg.Amercn.residents of
Cuba,by a cowardly assault made by 2 Cubans upon
Mj.LEROY FOSTER,Asst.Superintendent of Transport
atn.of the Cuba Railroad.2pp,3cops.lencl.3cops.
Aug.29-21.To Routg.Ofcr.(Finance)(Violence, Acts of)(Hn

96 Sep.2-21.UA2-1530(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Havana Post O
wnership.Fwds.artcl:"The truth about the Havana
Post".A.M.GOVIN owns & controls;also owns 2 Cubn.
dailies.He hs.become a naturalizd.Amercn.for bus
iness reasons.1p.3cops;lenc,1cop.
Sep.13-21. To Routg.Ofcr.(Nwsppr's, Cuba.) (Rc

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—6786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

97 Sep.16-21.UA2-1541(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Open Letr.of Dr.ORESTES FERRARA to Gen.CROWDER.Fwds.abv(clipp g).His argumnt.is based on false & absurd assump tn.He is anxious for Gen.CROWDER to leave Cuba,t hat he & associates might hv.free hand in exploi tatn.of their qustnbl.enterprises.1p.3cps;lencl1 (Ro
Sep.24-21. To Routg.

98 Sep.16-21.UA2-1543(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situs tn:Public confidnc.in present Adminis.entirely lo st.Hostile to Presidnt.Gvt.fails to pay employes but graftrs.& politicns.get theirs.Unemploymnt,p overty,& hungr.aggravate situatn.Presidnt.retair s influence ovr.all politcl.parties;combinatns.o f lattr. 1p.3cops. (R
Sep.24-21. To Routg.

99 Sep.30-21.UA2-1551(Mj.HOBSN).Subject:Politcl.Situa tn.Veto of 2 recnt.amndmts.to Bankg.Law;reasons. Veto of Cattle Law;situatn.Presidnt.hs.not yet a ctd.on notorious bill for approp.of ovr.$12,000- 000 for constructn.of houses for laborers.Remain dr.of sessn.of Congress to be devotd.to 3 measur es:budget law,Loan,& Agric.law. 1p.3cops.
Oct.6-21.To Routg.See 2655-Q-34(2),&35. (Ro
Entered on this no.undr.protest. (Ro

OVW

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

	2657-Q
100	Oct.14-21.UA2-1561(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Anti-Amercn.
1	Speech of prominent Cuban General,Gen.EUSEBIO HE
	RNANDEZ.Wl.fwd.trnslatn.of abv.latr.Fwds.clippg.
	"COLLANTES accuses Gen.HERNANDEZ of "impropr.wor
	ds" agnst.Amercns",wh.is Dr.COLLANTES' comment o
	n abv.speech. lp.3cops;lenc,lcop.
	Oct.31-21. To Routg. (Rc
2	Oct.21-21.UA2-1568(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:(Same as ab
	v.)Fwds.cpy.of speech.Belief that HERNANDEZ is a
	ambitious for Presidency & is tryg.to make polit
	cl.capital out of speech.4pp.3cops.
	Nov.3-21. To Routg. (Ro
101	Oct.28-21.UA2-1571(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
	atn.Sr.HERNANDEZ CATA trnsferred by Cubn.gvt.fr.
	Madrid to Paris;re his being declared persona no
	n grata:500 adventurers to Morocco,known as "Cub
	an Legion"were defended by CATA.Resolutn.passd.i
	n House condemng.outrages perpetratd.by disordrl
	y.group of Cubn.soldiers who committd.assaults &
	robberies in vicinity of Marianao.As result of t
	his agitatn,Col.EUGENIO SILVA hsbn.relvd.fr.comm
	nd.Measures passd.by Extraordnry.Sessn.of Cubn.C
	ongress:budget law,& Amercn.loan.Courts ineffcnt
	& corrupt.Poverty & crime on rapid increase.Pard
	ong.of condemnd.criminals.Graft in Havana(concre
	te cases).Gvt.intends to discontinue abt.20 cons
	ulates in foreign countries.3pp.3cops.(Violence)
	Nov.10-21. To Routg.(Mins.& Atts;army;gvt.) (Ro
	(Finances,Cuba.)See 2012-85.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -18-

102 Nov.28-21 IO-2ndCorps toDMI Subject: PORTO RICAN NATIONALIST ASSOCATN. in NY.In c/w Demonstratn. accorded GOVERNOR REILY, Investigatn.discloses the PortoRicanNatl.Assn.staged it.Officers are LUIS SOLA, JOSE MELENDEZ, RAFAEL GONZALEX, ANTONIO B. ORTIZ,they meet at 309-8th St.Two commsn. are expected fr.PortoRico one consistg. of Unionists,with the President of the Senate&president ofUnionistParty inPortoRico,ANTONIO BARCELLO& LASTRA CHARRIEZ are coming to this country,they are awaited in washn.by CORDOVA PAVILLA,they intend to conduct PROPAGANDA in every possible way.VINCENTE BALBAS editor of "LA GACETA" is Honorary Pres. of PortoRicanNatl.Assn. inNY.he is unbalanced.Officers of this assn.know Nothing re the fire on the "Tomano". 1pp2cops (34

Dec.1-21 M.I.3,4,&2

Dec.5-21. IO 2nd.C.to MID; Repts.meeting of Porto Rican Nationalist Association, Dec.4th NYC; speakers were LUIS SOLA, president, JOSE MELENDEZ,vice pres. VINCENT BALBAS; 20 new members

103 Nov.10-21.UA2-1584(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Inf.re Judge LEON ARMISTEAD y MARTINEZ,etrongest.& most unique charactr.Ref.corruptn.in City gvt.of Havana,repts.result of investgatn:arrests,etc.Desire to Federalize municipality,like District of Columbia,U.S. Gvt.employees still unable to collect their wages.Presidnt's progrm.of budget revisn(message to Congress).Effort to orgnize "Cuban Bolshvk.Party"Anarchists releasd.3pp.3cps

Dec.2-21. To Routg. (Craft.) (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

104 Nov.18-21.UA2-1592(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Sit
uatn.Policy of economy outlined by Pres.ZAYAS ha
so far resultd.in uttr.failure.Figs.on expenditu
res & budget.Lack of confidence,graft,sudden acq
uisitn.of wealth by high gvt.officls,& contd.fai
lure of Gvt.to pay its employees.Rotary Club try
g.to wipe out graft in Havana;wl.not be successf
l:politcl.pull.Dr.ORESTES FERRARA req.investigat
n.of Cuban Lottery.& of Dept.of Obras Publicas.
Dr.FERRARA himself.being investigatd.1p.3cops.
Dec.2-21. To Routg. (Ro

105 Dec.2-21.UA2-1601(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl.
Situatn.Labor troubles in Havana continue;presen
t sit.Attentn.givn.to qustn.of Constitutnl.Amen
dmnts.Orgnizatn.of union of commercl.orgnizatns
:protest agnst.Fordney Tariff bill;appeal toU.S
Recommendatn.for revisn.ofsystm.of customs duti
es & taxes;personnel ofthis Cmsn.2pp.3cops.
Dec.8-21. To Routg.See 2655-Q-41&42. (Ro

106 Dec.16-21.UA2-1609(Mj.HOBSON)Subject:Politcl.Situa
tn.Labor unions of Bay of Havana still on strike
-situatn.Street-cleanrs.again on strike.Bill for
amendg.certain provisns.of Crowder Electoral Cod
e wh.provide for reorgnizatn.of politcl.parties.
Demonstratn.plannd.for Dec.18 in Havana to prote
st agnst.Fordney bill.Hostility twd.Americns.Loa
ns not yet consummatd.Req.U.S.to withdraw Marine
detachmnt.now at Camaguey.Bill fwdd,for postpone
mnt.of reorgnizatn.of politcl.parties.4pp.3cops.
Jan.4-22. To Routg. See 2655-Q-45.,&---Q-107. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q 18-A

102 cont.
were sworn in & election for Bd.of Directors was held; said board meets weekly at house of Dr. Rafael Gonzales. 2
Dec.6-21. M.I.4 (2) (328
Dec.7-21 G-2 to DS Fwds.copy of abv. 3
Dec.15-21 (2-3) Filed. (en
Dec.2-21 DMIto DS enc. is copy of rept. fr.2nd C-
4 orps dated Nov.28-21 concerng. Porto Rican Natior alist Associan. in NY. (34
Dec.22-21 filed page 1,4
5 June 26-22.Hq.Post of SanJuanPorto Rico re Artic- le in Porto Rico Weekly by ALFONSO LASTRA CHARR- I Z, accuses E.Mont Reilley,G.R.Hull of having combined&conspired in order to take money of pe- ople of Porto Rico.Accuses Johb B.Huyke&Martin T Travieso as traitors. lenc. (34
O ct.17-22.filed.

107 Dec.23-21.UA2-1614(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Sit.(Street-cleanrs.strike,Havana;cleang.streets durg strike.Othr.city employees.Gvt.behind in payg.sa laries.Highr.employees collectg.theirs.Fed.of La bor hs.calld.gen.strike.Demonstratn.agnst.sugar clause of Fordney bill.Amendmnt.to Crowder Elect rl.Law.Law revokg.present rrd.rates;return to ta riff schedule of Apr.30,1919.Provisn.for dissolu tn.of Sugar Finance Omen.3pp.3copys.
Jan.6-22. To Routg. See-106&2655-Q-46. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

108 Dec.22-21.UA2-1613(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuban Society of Internatnl.Law.Ref.req.containd.in an Eval.Rep t.recd.Nov.25,fwds.pamphlet givg.proceedgs.of abv in its study of League of Natns.Reason for delay; Dr.ANTONIO S.de BUSTAMANTE is Pres.of the Soc.lp. 3cops;lenc,lcop.(Societies;internatl.law;laws,Cub Jan.7-22.To Routg. (-a. (Rc

109 Dec.29-21.UA2-1620(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa tn.Gen.CROWDER's departure to Wash.delayed.-waitg for decree makg.large reductn.in new budget(reduc tns.contemplatd).Meetg.of officls.at Presidnt's c ountry estate.No new debts wl.be contractd.Propgn da.for purposes enumeratd.(loans,etc/.Cuba wants U.S.Marine detachmnt.removd;conf.to be held in th is connectn.Labor troubles. 2pp.3cops.
Jan.17-22. To Routg.(Gvt,Cuba.) (Rc

110 Jan.6-22.UA2-1626(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situa tn.Presidnt's manifesto to people,ref.reductns.i n Gvt.dpts.& eliminatn.of foreign loan.Conservat v.party dissatisfd.w.Adminis;object to recent am endmnt.to the CROWDER Electrl.code,Rumors of con spiracy agnst.Pres. Re the abv.law.2pp.3cops.
Jan.19-22. To Routg. (Gvt,Cuba.) (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5736

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

111 Jan.19-22.Wm.Lay Patterson,Bur.of Insular Affairs to MID(Attentn.Mj.J.H.Cunningham)ref.to conversation,101 two articles relative to political status of Porto Rico brought to attention: An article in the World's Work for Jan.1922 by former Gov.of Porto Rico,R.H.Post and an article on "Colonial Representation in the Amer. Empire,with Spec.Ref.to Porto Rico" by Pdero Capo-Rodriguez&pub.in the Amer.Journal of International Law for Oct.1921. 1 (50
Jan.21-22.To MI-2.

112 Dec.27-21.PN-2032(Mj.COOROFT).Subject:Lecture on Porto Rico by Rresidnt.ofChmbr.of Deputies,& Pres Comment.rwds.lecture by D.CAYETANO COLL.None of our Embassy Staff attended-suspectd.it wld.be unpleasnt.for Amercn.ears.1p.2cops;3encs,1cop. (Ro
Jan.21-22. To Routg.

113 Jan.12-22.UA2-1629(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Allegd.Conspiracy agnst.present Cuban Gvt.Rwds.cpy.of a Memo rept.renderd.by this office to Gen.E.H.CROWDER re abv.Enumerates evidences of discontent.The situatn;re prospects of success of a revol.Persons mentnd.in c/w the cnspiracy:Gen.LOYNAZ CASTILLO, Gen.EMILIO NUNEZ,Senator ROSENDO COLLAZO,Sen.AURELIO ALVAREZ,Dr.RICARDO DOMZ,Col.JULIO SANGUILLY, Col.EUGENIO SILVA,Col.AMIEL,Mj.DRIGGS,Mj.CORDOVE S.Groups of politcl. personnel of allegd.conspiracy,& of mil.personnel.Etc,etc.7pp.3cops. (Ro
Jan.23-22. To Routg.See-Q-114.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

114 Jan.13-22.UA2-1634(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Politcl.Situ
atn.Nomin.of Congressmn.BENITO LAGUERELA approvd
as candidate for Mayor of Havana.Etc.Conserv.par
ty recvg.support in orgnizd.revolt agnst.amendmn
dg.Crowdr.Law.Labor:strikes,etc.Arrest of 2 labo
r leadrs,GERVASIO SIERRA & ALFREDO PEDRON.Gen.CR
OWDER left for Wash.Jan.12 to confer w.SD re con
ditns.in Cuba.Figs.on revised budget.Receptn.bei
ng arrngd.for Mr.HORACE RUBENS.Ref.recent allegd
conspiracy(see-Q-113),is no longr.givn.serious a
ttentn.2pp.3cops.
Jan.23-22. To Routg. (Rc

115 Jan.20-22.UA2-1642(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situat
n.New Chinese Min.to Cuba,Mr.PHILIPPS TYAN."Ass'n
of Good Gvt."motto,"Morality & Efficiency"Disinte
gratn.of politcl.parties;combinatn.of elemnts.fr.
all parties.Wl.nominate candidate for Gov.of Hava
na Province.Agitatn.in Oriente Prov.for secessn.f
r.Cuban Gvt.Col.PABLO GONZALEZ advocates interver
tn.by US to continue at least 10 yrs.Cuban Congre
ss approvd.Treaty of Peace w.Hungary.Budget for S
tate Dept.provides for readjustmnt.in Dip.& Consu
lr.Serv:Ministrs & Attys.to be maintaind.in countr
ies enum.Amnesty law modified & reintroducd.in Sen
ate;gen.disapprovl.of public.Cuban Congress asks
Pres.for explanatn.of interior loans.House of Rep
s.attacks Natnl.City Bank of N.Y;motive.4pp.3cops
Feb.4-22. To Routg. (Societies.;revoluths,Cuba.) (Rc

116 Jan.27-22.UA2-1648(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situat
n.Ins,outs,& othrs.Rept.of Cmsn.of bankrs.USMarin
es in Cuba.5 milln.loan;contract.Bill to tax re-
ceipts to raise funds.5pp.3cps;2encs,1cop(clippgs
Feb.6-22. To Routg. (CHAS.E.MITCHELL.) (Rc

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

117 Jan.5-22N.A.Spain#1 Subject: Spain-State-Policy Foreign.re lecture delvd. in Madrid recently
1 by Senor CAYETANO COLL y CUCHI,President of the Chamber of Deputies ofPortoRico one subject "PortoRico after 21 years of North-American dominatn;lessons for Spanish-American people".
Feb.10-22.M.I.2 (Policy Spain) 1pplcop. (34

118 Feb.3-22.UA2-1661(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situat n.Sec.of Treas.GELABERT,accompnd.by MANUEL DESPAI GNE & AURELIO PORTUONDO,arrivd.in Havana Jan.28. fr.Washington.Where they hd.bn.on missn.ref.tari ff advntgs.for sugar,loans to Cuba,etc.Dr.ORESTE FERRARA arrivd.in Havana Jan.31,returng.fr.US.JO SE MARIMON,notorious promotr,bankr,& gambler,etc arrivd.at Santiago de Cuba Jan.28,fr.Spain.He is generally despisd.here.Presidnt's message to Con gress gives detaild.explanatn.of recent$5,000000 loan fr.Amercn.bankrs;situatn.3pp.3copys.
Feb.20-22. To Routg. (Ro

119 Feb.10-22.UA2-1666(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Sit.R x-Pres.MENOCAL expectd.to arrive in Havana onl3t h inst;belv.he wl.start strong oppositn.to presn t Admin.Rept.of Sec.ofTreas.GELABERT,who hs.retu rnd.fr.econ.missn.to Wash.Nominatns.for Congress by Provincl.Exec.Comm.of Conservtvs.of Havana Pro vince.Delegatn.of harbor laborers fr.Regla call on Pres.& make protest.Gvt.behind in payg.employ ees.Gen.CROWDER returnd.to Havana.Platt amendmnt Sugar tariff prospect.Finanel.difficulties.No ac tn.yet on amnesty bill.US Marines at Camaguey re lievd.6pp.3copys.See-Q-121.
Feb.23-22. To Routg. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

120 Feb.20-22.Col.Sunderland Memo for Col.Graham.
Subject: Treaty between U.S.and Cuba.Req. that
1 you obtain fr.DS text of permanent treaty em-
bodying certain trade principles, signed onMay
22-1903. (34
2 Copy of Treaty BetweenU.S.&Cuba, SeriesNo.437.
3 Supplementary convention between U.S.&Cuba. (34
Mar.3-22.LatinAmerican Sectn.

121 Feb.17-22.UA2-1672(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situ
tn,Cuba.Presidnt's new summer home;purchase.Ex-
Pres.MENOCAL returnd.to Havana;future actn.in po
litcl.affairs not yet indicatd.Congressman MARTI
NEZ ALONSO murderd.in Havana Feb.14;ws.a candida
te for Liberal nominatn;Congressman JOSE CANO ac
cused of the murdr;Parliamntry.immunity for crime may soon
be abolishd.Conferences ovr.sugar(see2655-Q-55)
Bomb explosn.in house of EMETERIO ZORILLA,mgr.o
Polar Brewery;HERNANDEZ OWEN,Negro,chgd.w.explo
dg.the bomb.5pp.3cops. *See-Q-119.(Gvt,Cuba.)
Mar.4-22. To Routg.(Acts of violence.) (R
(See-Q-123.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -21-

122 Feb.14-22.FRANK GUATIMARO,&JOSE JUCAYO to Mrs.Harding.Fwds two repts. one reforming the Constitution and the other being study of various laws wh.Cuba lacks.60% of the responsible white Cubans devote themselves to agriculture,mfr.&trade. Negro lives as companion to Politicians.Re-Elections shld.be abolished because persons are re-elected who rather than give up their place. laws are made to protect some and punish unprotected.All banks hv.failed.All the wrong in Cuba is due to re-electn. 2encs. (34
Mar.9-22.Col.Graham. (Gvt.Cuba)

123 Feb.23-22.UA2-1678(Mj.IYVAN).Subject:Politcl.Situatn.Ref.-Q-121,Congressmn.LAENTADO,who w.CANO is chgd.w.murdr.of MARTINEZ ALONSO,surrendrd.& is now in prisn.CANO hs.fled.Congressmn.de la PENA resignd.to gain peace of mind;wl.go to Argentina. New Chg.d'Aff.of Belgm.to Cuba arrivd.Disruptn. of politcl.parties:activities.Wl.elect 57 membrs of House of Rep(distributn.).Oppositn.to limitg. sugar crop;countr-propositn(see 2655-2656).Discussn.of rrd.legislatn.5pp.3cops.
Mar.15-22. To Routg. (Acts of violence.) (Ro

124 Mar.10-22.UA2-1683(Mj.IYVAN).Subject:Politcl.Sit.Withdrawal of Dr.ORESTES FERRARA fr.Politics & Journaliem;renewal of activities expectd.howevr.Motive.Attitude of these Congressmen wl.affect efforts at constructv.legislatn.Committee to select 14 candidates for Congress.Chaotic condtn.of politcl.parties.Cuban Society of Intrnatnl.Law:annual reunion;protest agnst.US policy twd.LatinAmer & especly.re PLATT Amendmnt;re lattr.Econ.condtns,especly.finanycl.Bill for establ.of Gvt.bureau for identfcatn.of foreignrs;object.6pp.3cps.
Mar.25-22. To Routg. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

125 Mar.24-22.UA2-1687(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situa
tn.Dr.ORESTES FERRARA now denies rept.that he hd
withdrawn fr.politics.Congressman CANO,chgd.w.mu
rder,is still at large;judge removed.Storm of pr
otest provokd.by artcls in US press to the effect that "Cubn
s.hv.demonstratd.incapacity to govrn.selvs."Anti
Amercn.remarks.1p.3cops.(Nwspprs,US.)
Apr.6-22.To Routg. (Ro

126 Fwds Informatn. concerng.certain Cubans actions
1-3 in National Elections of 1920.Biographical sketch
of Col.ALFREDO LORA TORRES,Elected Governor of Or
iente Rovince. (34
Apr.12-22.LatinAmer.

127 Apr.7-22.UA2-1694(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situat
n.Strong anti-Amer.prongnda.being spread by Cuba
n politcns.& grafters.& Spanish merchnts.3 classe
s are opposd.to immediate readjustmnt.of exists.
distressg.politcl.& financl.condtns.A Havana ppr.
hs.bn.takn.ovr.by group of politcns.1p.3cops.
My 1-22. To Routg. (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

128 Apr.21-22.UA2-1702(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situa-
tn.Strike of all telegrph.operatrs.Wire serv.no
w restord,tho strike not cleared up.Amnesty bill
passd.by Senate in orignl.form.Fwds.partial trns
latn.of the bill.The $50,000,000 loan to Cuba by
Amer.bankrs.not yet negotiatd.Pres.ZAYAS is keep
g.list of all expenditrs.fr.the small loan of 5
milln.The El Dia's actv.campaign of attack on P
latt Amendmnt.& its interpretatn.by US.Samples
of artcls.being printd.2pp.3copys;1enc,1cop.
May 1-22. To Routg. (Laws,Cuba.) (Ro

129 Apr.28-22.UA2-1709(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Politcl.Situa
tn.Trnslatn.of headlines indicatg.trend of publi
c opinion & that the Adminis.is realizg.gravity
of present politcl.& financl.sit.Othr.clippgs.on
politcl.& financl.mattrs.1p.3copys;1enc,1cop.
May 9-22. To Routg. (Ro

130 June 3-22.A2(BC) Memo for Col.Graham. Subject:
1 Treaty of Reciprocity between the U.S.&Cuba,req.
you obtain inf. re this,signed Mar.31-1903.(34
June 3-22.L.A.
2 Copy of Convention cl.between the U.S.&Cubasigned
Dec.17-1903.
June 19-22.filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

131 Aug.2-22.UA2-1772(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:The Cuban Quest n.Rept.on present abv.Gen.CROWDER sent important cblgrms.to DS.on Aug.21.Qustns.2pp.3cops;lenc.1. Sep.1-22. To Routg. (Ro

2 Aug.22-22.CBLGRM.Lyman #16 to G2.Genl.Crowder sent important cable to DS Aug.21st concerng.critical situatn.here.sug. these be consulted. (34 Sept.8-22.MissTaylor. (Cuba)

132 Clippings fr.M/A Cuba on Elections of Amer.Legion
1-4 F.R.HACKBARTH,new Leader,American ChamberOfComme rce meetg. in Cuba,re Diario on MENOCAL,ex-pres ident,he is back. (34
Jan.2-23. Routg.

133 Dec.28-22.PN-2351(Mj.COCROFT).Subject:Published interview w.Senor Angel RIVERO,who was Governor i: PortoRico at time of transfer of Sovereignty ff. Spain toU.S.&has given interview to"MUNDIAL"a wkly.review pub. in Madrid,gives same,says he is convincd.will succeed secure official declaratn.by U.S.clearing Spain of guilt in destructn of the MAINE. 2pps.3cps. (34
Jan.19-23.To Routg.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

134 Feb.9-23. Hqs.2nd CA to TAG.Encs.radiogram which
1 was telegraphd.to Gen.ALVORD that date.2 cops.1
enc.1 copy. (Government-Porto Rico)
Enc.1= Reb.8-23. RADIOGRAM."CO,Governrs.Island,NY
Urgent.Welcome to Govr.passd.without incident.No
counter demonstratn.in San Juan.ROSS,San Juan,P.I
Feb.12-23. To Chf.Latin-Amer.(Demonstratns.) (Ta

135 Mar.9-23.UA2-1853(Mj.SHUTAN). to G2.Subject: Cuban
Renovation.Fwds plan of movement of Cuban Reno-
vation.gives list of men c/w same.Gives bases
underlaying this movement.List of pps.who they
1 intend support.HERALDO DE CUBA, DIARIO DE LA
MARINA&LA DISCUSION&POLITICA COMICA,Propaganda
to be made thru Press&by meets.(Names Indexed)
Mar.21-23.ToLatinAmer.3pps.3cps.(Pol Parties) (34
2 Apr.4-23.UA2-1864(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Cuban
Renovation.Enc.cpy.of memo submtd. to Genl.Crow-
der by Dr.FERNANDO ORTIZ re same.Seriousness of
the present historic moments in Cuba is such no
Cuban can feel indifferent to the situatn. Memo
CONT'D.Over.
136 Mar.20-23.UA2-1856(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Corr-
espondence on vital questions between the Presi-
dent of Cuba&American Ambassador.Chronological
history of Presidentl.Decree of Nov.2-22 apport
ioning 180,000 for the expenses of the Executi-
ve.Letr.fr.Crowder to CubanSecy.Interior re num-
erous defalcations stated to hv.taken place in
c;w provincial&municipal adm.re Purchase of San-
ta Clara Convent.Embassy office memoMar.19-23 w
ref. to personnel of one per cent TaxBureau.The
se itema for the present are eliminated as poss:
ble bases for Amer.mily.interventn.5enc. (34
Mar.26-23.LatinAmer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

-135- CONT'D. repts.necessity of an immediate actn. on part of US,wh.w. supporg.of U.S.shld.initiate& 2 bring abt.The reconstructn. of Cuban Democracy& assure us for future Republican independence.1er Apr.19-23.LatinAmer.(Gvt.Cuba) 1p3cplcp

3 Apr.19-23.UA2-1878(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Cuban Renovatn.Enc.printed cpy.of Minifesto of "Junta Cubana de Renovacion Nacional" is beginning to be known asthe "FASCISTI" of Cuba. (34 Apr.26-23.LatinAmer. lenc.lcp.(Govt.Cuba)

4 **Oct.3-23. G2(JJB) to UA2.Subject:"Junta Cubana de Renovacion Nacional".Requests inf.re relatn. ship betwn.abv.and Vet.and Patriots Associatn. and present status of the abv. 1plcp. (Mc Oct.17-23. File.** (Contd.page 23 A.)

137 Apr.4-23.UA2-1863(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Crisis in Cuban Cabinet.Apr.3rd Pres.of Cuba sent C/L to all membrs.of Cabinet asking for their resignatns.&all hv.bn.submtd.Secy.State directed Crowder inform President ZAYAS that he,ZAYAS wld.be held responsible for moralizatn.program prev.instituted by our Gvt.thru Crowder.Gives unofficialSlate of new Cabinet.2pps3cps. (34 Apr.19-23.LatinAmer. (Govt.Cuba&Ministers.)

2 Apr.5-23.UA2-1865(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Crisis in Cuban Cabinet.Enc.cpy.of later confi.cable fr.Secy.of State to Ambassador Crowder"Do not wish you delvr.ultimatur or intimate interventn. as the Dept.does not desire be plcd.in positn. where it will hv.to make good a threat.Intervem shld.come only as result of complete breakdown of Cuban Gvt. lenc.lp3cps. ea. (34 Apr.19-23.LatinAmer.

3 Apr.19-23.UA2-1877(Mj.SHUTAN). to G2.Subject:Crisis in the Cuban Cabinet.Gives resignatns. wh.were accepted.Biography of newly apptd.Secretaries will be submtd. to your office soon.Gives The cabinet as now reconstituted.1p3cps. (34 Apr.26-23.LatinAmer. (Ministers&Govt.Cuba)

4 Apr.20-23.UA2-1879(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Crisis in Cuban Cabinet Fwds inf. on Dr.ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ CARTAYA,SR. AURELIO SANDOVAL,ENRIQUE PORTO&RAFAEL YTURRALDE. 2pps. 3cps. (24

Write nothing below this line
3—5786

For Apr.26-38.To Routg. (Who's Who)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -23 A-

-135- Contd.

5 Oct.9 -23.UA2-1975(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"Junta Cubana de Renovacion Nacional".No relatnship betr abv.and Vet and Patriots Ass.Making same demands upon the Govt.as the Vet and Patriots Ass. Dr. Fernando Ortiz is head, and Mario G.Macbeath is Actng.Sec. lp4cp (See also 2657-Q-143) (Mc

Oct.17-23. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

138 Apr.13-23.UA2-1870(Mj.SHUTAN).To G-2.Subject:Charges and Indictments against Members of the Cuban Congress. Fwds."Consolidated Table of Indictments brougth agnst.Members of the Cuban Congress during the Administrations of Pres.Palma,Gomez, and Menocal", and "List of Accusations agnst. Representatives in the Cuban Congress, as of Dec 14,1922", and pending decision at that time. (Mc
Apr.21-23.To Routg. 1p3cp2enlcp.(Govt.-Cuba).

139 May 16-23.UA2-1896(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subj:Claims of Amer.Citizens in c/w Cuban Revolution of 1917. Fwds.copy of Amb.CROWDER's despatch#112 to Sec. of State on thiw subj. 1p3cps. 1enc3cps. (50
May 26-23.To MI5&L.A.

140 July 6-23.UA2-1919(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:New Appointment in the Cuban Cabinet. Dr.Eduardo Gonzalez Manet hs.bn.installed as Sec.of Public Instruction,succeeding Dr.Francisco Zayas,brother of the Pres.,who hs.bn.named Cuban Min.at Paris. Brief descriptn.of Manet. Encloses picture. 2p2cplenlcp. (Mc
July 12-23. To Routng.(Govt.,Min.&Attaches-Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

141 July 31-23.UA2-1935(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Attitude of Cuban Army Officers toward President Zayas and the present Administration. Fwds.copy
1 of memo prepared for the Ambassador under date of July 31-23. 1p2cp1en2cp. (Mc
Aug.15-23. To Latin-Amer.

2 Aug.20-23.G2.(JJB)Memo for G3.Subject:Cpy.of Rept. fr.UA2 reference attitude of Cuban ArmyOfcrs.
cont'd tow.CubanPresident&His Adm.Enc.rept.contains
p.25 inf.in relatn. to detail of Cuban Ofcrs. to attend courses at our Specl.&Genl.Serv.Schools.

142 Aug.14-23.UA2-1941(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Report of Mass Meeting held by Veterans of the Cuban Revolution. Abv.meeting held to protest agst the Govt.and recent laws passed by Congress.
Aug.25-23. To Routng. 7p2cp. (Mc

143 Aug.17-23.UA2-1942(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.Enc.Desp.#249 fr.Charge d'Affairs,to DS of Aug.13-23 reviewing events in Cuba during week ending Aug.11th.Cpy.ofCblgrm. of Aug.15th.I am enc.brief summaries of news articles&editorial comments taken fr. the HavanaPress.3enc.s (34
Aug.25-23.LatinAmer.

2 Aug.21-23.UA2-1946(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.copy of Despatch No.263 fr.the Charge d'Affaires to the State Dep dated Aug.17,1923.Press comments of Aug.18,19,20
Aug.29-23. To Latin America.(Contd.page 24A) (Mc

144 Aug.21-23.UA2-1945(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News Articles fr.Havana Press. Fwds.brief summary of news art.and editorial comment appearing in the Havana press of Aug.17 and 18. 1p2cp1en1cp (Mc
Aug.29-23. To Latin Amer.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

-143-
Contd.

3 Aug.24-23. UA2-;947(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.copies of Despatches No.271 and 279 of Aug.21 and 23 respect., addressed by the Charge d'Affaires to the State Dept. Re the Veteran's movement. Also fwds. brief summaries of news art.and editorial comments fr.the Havana press of Aug.22,23 and 24th.(Mc
Sept.1-23. To Latin Amer. 1p2cp2en2cp.

4 Aug.28-23.UA2-1950(Mj.SHUTAN) To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.estimate of the pres.sit.recd.fr.Dr.Pedro Pablo Kohly,Pres.of the Economic Associatn.of Cuba and Sec.of the Havana Stock Exchange. Re the Veterans Movement and the threatened Revol.in Cuba. 2p2cplen2cp
Sept.6-23. To Latin-America. (Mc

5 Aug.[illegible]-23.UA2-1953(MJ.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Re the mass meeting of the Vet.and ~~Patriots~~ Associatn. held on the 29th. Gives committee apptd. to deliver its petitions to the Public Powers, and the program of demands to be made upon the Govt.The law providing for the elevatn.of the Cuban dip.rep.in Wash to an Embassy was signed by the Pres. Aug.31-23
Sept.7-23. To Latin-Amer. 2p3cp (Mc

6 Sept 14-23 UA2-1957(Maj. Shutan)The Cuban Pol. Stn. encl translation of Pres. Zayas's reply to petition of the Veterans and Patriots association presented Aug 30-23. encl clipping.3pps 3cps
1 encl lcp (27
9-21-23 L.A.

7 Sept.18-23.UA2-1960(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2. Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.President Zayas intends to continue his program of moral improvement,restoratn.of wealth&independence of Cuba.on Sept.16th VETERANS&PATRIOTS hold another assembly meetg. presided over by Genl.Garcia Velez,this speech of Genl.Velez's caused excitement as his remarks were taken to infr.a revolutn.Enc.brief summaries of the local press of Sept.14,15,16,18&18& clpg. fr.Havana post
Sept.25-23.L.A. 2p3cps. CONT'D OVER. (34

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-143- CONT'D.

8 Aug.29-23.UA2 Cblgram.#26 to AGO charge d'Affairs sending DS important Cable reference to conditions here.My rept. relative this matter in today's pouch.It is reptd. that part of CampColumbia garrison conspiring w.Veterans Assn.agnst. Cuban Gvt. (Revolutions,Cuba)

9 Sept.20-23.UA2-Cblgram.#27.GARCIA VELEZ,Soto&Despaigne,President,VicePres.&Secy.Treasurer respectivèly of Veterans &Patriots Assn.disappeared fr.Havana last night in order avoid arrest.Hv. inf.that 23 prominent membrs.hv.bn.arrested in Havana&are now in Jail.

10 Sept.21-23.UA2-Cblgrm.#28.Leaders of VETERANS&PATRIOTS ASSN.arrested this morng.hv.bn.released.

11 Sept.21-23.UA2-1961(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situatn.ref.my cables#27&28,Genl GARCIA VELEZ,Dr.OSCAR SOTO&Col.MANUEL DESPAIGNE are still in hiding.Whereabouts of these leaders of VETERANS&PARTIOTS ASSN.not known.They had planned starting disturbances in Camaguey&Oriente abt.Oct.6th.Leaders of V&PAssn.fcund that very few ofcrs. in the Army wld.go agnst. the Gvt.Gives bulletin issued by the Vet.&Patrids Assn.4p Sept.28-23.to Routg. &cps. (34

12 Sept.29-23.UA2-Cblgrm.#32(SHUTAN) to WD,hv.reliable inf. that Pres.of Cuba will refuse toTreat further w.Veterans Assn.This will result in Col. MENDIETA joining Veterans Movement. (34
Oct.3-23.To Routg.

13 Sept 25-23#1965(Maj. Shutan)The Cuban Political Situation;re effort to have Col. Mendieta join Veteran movement in order to be President;re agreement reached by Gen.Machado and Pres Zayas new National League to be formed.;encl declaratin of the National Assoc. of Veterans and Patriots.2pps 3cps 1 encl.1cp (27
10-3-23 L.A. Elections;Cuba Gen.

CONT'D. page 24-B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -24-B-

-143-CONT'D.

14 Sept.28-23.UA2-1969(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situatn. Plns of VETERANS&PATRIOTS AS Sn. to secure adherence of Col.CARLOS MENDIETA, candidate for Liberal nominatn.for Presidents t their movmnt. is progressing favorably.Re article on proposed arrangmentns.for terminating the Veterans&Patriots Campaign.Yesterday the GOOD GOVERNMENT ASSN.of Cuba issued manifesto signed by Andres TERRY,President wh.contnd.petitn. for better adm.Stating the TarafaBill is harmful to the country. 2pps.3cps.lewc. (34 Oct.6-23.LatinAmer.

15 **Oct.2-23.UA2-1970(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit.Col.Carlos Mendieta's participation in the pol.sit.of Cuba hs.become very act.Conf. of all provincial governers w.Col.Mendieta to be held on Oct.4th.Dr.Gonzalo Manet,Sec.of Public Instructn.,prevented by the students fr.speaking at the fall opening of the Univ.of Havana. Oct.11,23. To Lat.Amer 2p3cp(Acts of Violence) (Mc**

16 Oct.5-23.UA2-1972(Mj.SHUTAN)·To G2.Subject: The Cuban Political Situation. Resume of abv.since Oct.2. Re meeting of Vet.and Patriots Associatn.in Maceo Park on Oct.4.List of speakers. (Mc Oct.13-23. To Latin-Amer. 3p3cp.

17 Oct.9-23.UA2-1974(Mj.SHUTAN) To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Plan of the Veterans Associatn.to reach a def.decision by Oct.25th as to the method of precedure,whether revolutn in the country or a coup d'etat.Re the probable actn.of Col.Mendieta. Transl.of memo stating the tentative plan of procedure for the erectn. of a Provisional Govt. 4p3cplen3cp. (Mc Oct.17-23. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-143-

18 Oct.19-23.UA2-1988(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit. Re the plans of the Vet. and Patriots Ass.movement. 4p3cp. (Mc
Oct.25-23. To Latin-Amer.

19 Sept.21-23.UA2(SHUTAN)Cblgrm.#29 No developments in Importance in political situatn.to-dayRept.being submtd. (34

20 Sept.22-23.UA2-(SHUTAN)Cblgrm.#30 ref. letr.#1961 hv.direct inf. fr.Velez that he will not accept simple sttmnt. fr.CubanGvt.that he will not be deprived of his liberty&will remain in higing unless US forces CubanGvt. to permit peaceable meetg. of Veterans&PatriotAssn.Object of movement was not to overthrow Gvt.but forcePres.&Congress to adopt reforms. (34

21 Sept.25-23.UA2(Shutan) Cblgrm#31 charge d'Affairs transmtg. important cable to DS to-night re political situatn.

22 Sept.29-23.UA2(SHUTAN) Cblgrm#32 hv.reliable inf. to effect that President of Cuba will refuse to treat further w.Vetepans Assn.This Will result in Carlos MENDIETA joining Veterans Movement.

23 Oct.18-23.UA2(Shutan) Clbgrm.#35 to AGO Machado, Presidentialcandidate closely allied w. the Pre: alld. upon Frank STEINHART sd.unless USGvt. immediately disavows Veterans movement in a statmnt. similar to that made by our MinisterGonzales in 1917 or take preventive actn.early revolutn. is inevitable. (34

24 Oct.20-23.UA2-(Shutan) Cblgrm#36.Warrants charging sedition issued to-day agnst. 15 most important leaders VETERANS MOVEMENT including VELEZ, DESPAIGNE& SOTOA,WD investigatn.alleged complic: tity of several CubanArmyOfcrs. (34
Oct.29-23.filed.

25 Oct.3-23.G2.(AKB) to UA2.Subject:Junta Cubano de Renovacion Nacional" The apparent similarity of purpose existg.between---and Veterans&Patrio: s Assn. (Cpy. on 2657-Q-135) (34
Oct.30-23.filed.

Contd.page 24 C

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-143- Contd.

26 Oct.23-23.UA2-1990(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Following leaders of the Vet.and Patriots Associatn.indicted on the 20th for seditn. All except Velez and Gutierrez hv. givn.bail in the sum of $1,000,each. Re efforts to secure the cooperatn.of the army. 4p4cp2en4cp
Nov.1-23. To Latin-Amer. (Cuba-Genl.) (Mc

27. Oct.30-23.UA2-1999(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit. Distrust of Gen.Garcia Velez continues to grow.Re talks of President Zayas w. Dr. Jacinto Pedroso, and Jose L.Rivero re the present sit. 5p4cp. (Mc
Nov.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

28 Oct.26-23.UA2-1993(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit.Re the progress and plans of the Vet. and Patriots Associatn.Dissentn.developing among the leaders wh.threatens the success and possibly the life of the org. Fwds.decree of the Pres.directing trial of Army Offcrs.for complicity in the Vet.Movement. 4p4cplen4cp. (Mc
Nov.8-23. To Latin-Amer.

29 Oct.30-23.UA2-1998(Mj.SHUTAN)To G2.Subject:Plan of the Association of Veterans and Patriots for the Destruction of Communicatns.Fwds.transl.of "Instructions"formulated by the Supreme Council of the Associatn.of Vet.and Patriots for the destructn. of cert.R.R.bridges,together w.list of bridges involved,and map showing locatn.These instructns and lists hv.bn.sent to members of the Assoctn.at the localities involved. len4cp3en4cp. (Mc
Nov.8-23. To Latin Amer. (Tel.&Telephone) (Roads)

30 Nov.2-23.UA2-2001(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Re the controversy betwn. Dr.Oscar Soto and Gen.Garcia Velez and the plans of each for revol.Rumor re sale of "El Heraldo de Cuba" to the Govt.confirmd.Fwds.copy ofcircular addressd.to the Cuban Army by the Veterans,w.transl. Also copy of Velez's manifesto of Oct.31st.
Nov.10-23. To Routng. 3p4cp3en4cp. (Mc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657- Q

-143- Contd.

31 Nov.6-23.UA2-2003(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub an Political Situation.Dr.Oscar Soto left for the U.S.yesterday to secure funds for a revol. and to secure some inf.as to what course the U.S would take in the event of a revol.Rept.to the effect that ofcrs.of the Army hv.circulated manifesto among the Cuban Army asking the army to take no actn.agnst.the Veterans in case of hostilities.
Nov.15-23. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp2enlcp. (Mc
(Fwds.Running Comment 66,69,70,71,also news summ aries and ed.comments fr.the Havana Press fr. Nov.2 to Nov.6 incl.

32 Nov.9-23.UA2-2004(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Dr.Gustavo Gutierrez hs.returned to the U.S. w.the rept.that there is no hope of securing funds in the U.S. Re the attitude of the U.S.twd.the Revol. Indic ations that Velez hs.probably reached an under standing w.Pres.Zayas. 3p4cp. (Mc
Nov.17-23. To Latin-Amer.

33 Nov.13-23.UA2-2007(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub an Political Situation. Following the sal of El Heraldo de Cuba the editorial staff resignd.in a body , and launched a new paper under the name of El Heraldo wh.will continue the anti-Admin. policy of El Heraldo de Cuba before its sale. Copies of first and second numbers encl. Also encl.are press art.and editorial comments for days Nov.9 to 12 incl.,Running Comments Nos. 75 and 76, and special articles. 2p4cp5enlcp(Mc
Nov.21-23. To Latin-Amer.

34 Nov.20-23.UA2-2011(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub an Political Situation. Renewed activitiy in the gathering of arms,ammun.and explosives.Re the return of Cpt.Demetrio Castillo Pockorny fr.the U.S.Gen.Rafael Montalvo hs.collected $8,000 wh. he is using for the purch.of firearms and amm.
Nov.30-23. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

Contd page 24 D

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-143-Contd.

35 Nov.23-23.UA2-2013(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.proclamatn.issued by the Vet.and Patriots Associatn,w.transl.Also fwds brief summaries of news art.and ed.comment of the Havana Press for Nov.17-23 incl.,as well as "Running Comment No.81 and 82. 1p4cp4en5cp. (Mc Nov.30-23. To Latin-Amer.

36 Nov.27-23.UA2-2021(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Veteran and Patriot's Movement.Fwds."Running Comments" Nos 83,84,85 and 86 prepared by the Amer.Embassy ,re the Veterans and Patriots Associatn. and its activities,etc. 1p4cplenlcp (Mc Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer.

37 Nov.27-23.UA2-2014(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Gen.Velez hs.reptd.to the Vet.and Pat.Ass.that he hs.arranged for the purch of aeroplane and war materials in Florida. Dr.Carlos Alzugaray to leave for Florida to pay for this equip. If he finds that Velez is not tellng.the truth , it will be considered sufficient proof that he hs.bn.bought by Zayas and he will be exposed and deposed. Col.Jose M.Quero who hd.bn.relieved fr.his command hs.bn.restored to his former post as C.O.Ofcr.of the 2nd.Mily.District,Camaguey Province. 2p4cp. (Mc Dec.6-23. To Latin-Amer.

38 Nov.30-23.UA2-2022(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Dr.Alzugaray did not go to Florida: Col.Despaigne may undertake the missn instead. 1p4cp. (Mc Dec.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

39 Dec.4-23.UA2-2028(Mj.CUBAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Re conferences of Dr.Cosme de la Torriente w.Admin. and committee of the "Corporaciones Economicas de Cuba" and Supreme Council of the Vet.and Pat.Ass. Dr.Gutierrez hs.left for Tampa,Fla.Gen.Campos Marquetti hs.bn.givn.supreme auth.over the "armed forces of the Vet.and Pat. Ass. in the entire province of Havana. 3p4cp(Mc Dec.12-23. To Latin-Amer.

Contd P. 24D ½

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

--143-CONT'D.-Dec.11-23.UA2-2037(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:
40 The Cuban Political situation.Ref.#39.Dr.Gustavo GUTIERREZ hs.fulfilled mission to Florida by purchasing airplanes and other war materials for the Veterans and Patriots Assoc.Committee of five hv. taken oath to keep all future plans of Supreme Council secret;will be attempt at coup d'etat in Havana by end of present mo.;Dr.Cosme de la TORRIENTE presented resignation to the Senate.
Dec.20-23.ToMI2a 1p4cps (Aero.HTA,Cuba) (50

41 Dec.14-23.UA2-2042(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Embassy "Running Comment" Nos.95&97 covering the dayd Dec.11th&Dec.12th prepared by Amer.Embassy re the activities of VETERANS&PATRIOTS ASSN.2enc.(3
Dec.22-23.LatinAmer.

42 Dec.18-23.UA2-2043(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Embassy" Running Comment" #98 dated Dec.13-23 prepared by the Amer.Embassy, re the activities of VETERANS& PATRIOTS ASSN.1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34
Dec.26-23.LatinAmer.

43 Dec.21-23.UA2-2051(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:CubanPolitical Situatn.on Dec.17-23.Pres.ZAYAS announced his candidacy for reelection.Cpy.of his speech etc. on 2048(2657-Q-155)Genl.MARIO G. MENOCAL,former Pres.of Cuba has retd. fr.Europe,he is in favor of VETERANS&PATRIOTS demands.He advsd.Genl.GARCIA VELEZ to keep intact w.Vet.&Patriots org.Letr. bn.sent to Vet.&Partiots Assn.asking them to affiliate w.Nacionalista party intheir politicalcampaign.Veterans&Patriots Assn.continue w/o abatement their preparatn. for REVOLUTION.They have purchased in US Six Aeroplanes&oahter material.This was started as instigatn. of Genl.MENOCAL.2p4cp.(34
Dec.29-23.To LatinAmer.(Aero.HTA Cuba)

44 Dec.28-23.UA2-2054(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situatn.no change w. regard to VETERANS & PATRIOTS MOVEMENT since my last report. (34
Jan.5-24.To LatinAmer.

45 Dec.28-23.UA2-2056(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Veterans& Patriots movement,Genl.Garcia Velez doubts wh.the elections can beheld if the Gvt. does not rectify its conduct&moralize in an urgemt manner the public administration. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

Jan.5-24.LatinAmer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -24E-

-143- Contd.

46 Jan.4-24.UA2-2063(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub an Political Situation. Feb.24th,Cuban Indepen dence Day is the date tentatively fixed by the Veterans and Patriots Associatn.for the ope ning of hostilities agnst.the Govt. (Mc Jan.10-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cp.

47 Jan.8-24.Dr.EMILIO L .LUACES to Dr.N.S.MAYO,Chic-agoIlls.The Campaign of the veterans&Patriots ha s gone to the bottom,the big recent strike here in the Cuba RR Co.w. the dinamiting of a passen-ger train by unknwon hand so far,created great alarmy.I don't think that there is a chance now for any sector to start a Revoluth. Abv. letr. fwded to MID by Dr.N.S.Mayo. (34 Jan.18-24.LatinAmer.

48 Jan.11-24.UA2-2072(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Veterans and Patriots Movement. Fwds.transl.of Art.appearing in El Heraldo of Jan.10th re the return of Dr.Oscar Soto,Sec.Gen.cf the Vet. and Patriots Associatn.,fr.the U.S. and his conf.w.the Executive Committee of that Associati Jan.18-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

49 Jan.15-24.UA2-2081(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Cuban PoliticalSituatn.Veterans&PatriotsAssn.activitie hv.increased.New plan being considered wh.involv es concerted actn.on part of sever provincial&mu nicipal Gvts.&possible assassinatn.of Pres.ZAYAS Genl.GARCIA VELEZ,Chief&Organizer of V&PAssn. has bn.tranted 2 mos.extensn.of leave,is drawing his salary just the same. 2p3cps (34 Jan.22-24.LatinAmer.

50 Jan.18-24.UA2-2082(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Objectns.of Col.ORESTE S FERRARA to revol.; views of Dr. Oscar Soto re revol. Re the probable actn.of U.S.in case of revol. Antonio Mendoza,Manager of Amer.Sugar Re finery interests in Cuba,collectn.funds for the Vet.movemnt.Miguel Arango,Manager of the Cuba Cane Sugar Corporatn.also is solicitng.funds fr the sugar interests. 3p4cp. (Mc Jan. 25-24. To Latin-Amer. Could P.3+E 1/2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

--143-CONT'D.-Jan.19-24.G2(JHB)toLt.Col.H.S.MAYO,Vet.,
51 ORC.Ackn.recpt.of #47.Req.brief "Who's Who" on Dr.Luacas.

52 Jan.23-24.Lt.Col.MAYO to G2.Ref.#51.Who's Who on Dr.Emilio L.Luaces.

53 Jan.28-24.G2(JJB-JHB)toLt.Col.MAYO.Thanks for #52. Feb.1-24.File.

54 Jan.22-24.UA2-2093(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Within last few wks. members of the Vet.and Pat.Ass.hv.mfg.great quantity of dynamite bombs in Havan to be used for the destructn.of the R.R.bridges and these hv.bn.shippd.to the committees where these bridges are located.Vet.plan to acquire quanti ty of gas for use in connectn.w.their program. Convinced that the Vet.contemplate no actn.earl ier than the latter part of Feb. lp3cp. (Mc Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

55 Jan.25-24.UA2-2097(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.M.A.requested by Ambassador to hold up despatch No.2093 (#54) until he investigated inf.in abv.rept.personall Inf.canfirmed and Ambassador said he would prepare special despatch to the State Dept.re the subjects in abv.rept. lp4cp. (Mc Feb.2-24. To Latin-Amer.

56 Feb.1-24.UA2-2105(Mj.SHUTAN) toG2. Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.Col.MANUEL DESPAIGNE,Membr. of Vet.&Patriots Assn.left for U.S. in place of Dr.OSCAR SOTA,his visit is to pay for the War material purchased by the Veterans in US&arran- ge for the shipment to Cuba.Jan.29th a detachmn of five men ot Cuban Army discovrd.cache of 17 misc.rifles,abt.6,000 rounds of amm,&small quantity of dynamite etc.found near SANTA CLARA Heraldo de Cuba of yesterday contnd.complete re port of Gvt.activities in c/w the "Discovry" of arms&amm. near Santa Clara,translatn.being made &will be fwded.2-pp.4cps. (34

57 Feb.1-24.UA2-2108(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Santa Clarar Arms Plot.fwds translatn.ref.same.lenc. Feb.7-24.LatinAmer. (34

Write nothing below this line.
Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

CONT'D page 24-F

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -24-F-

-143-CONT'D.

58 Feb.12-24.UA2-2123(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Cuban
Political Situatn.Vet.&Patriots Assn.hv.recd.fr
Col.MANUEL DESPAIGNE's Mission in U.S. very en-
couraging reports.Will purchase large quantity
of WarMaterial.Gives list of Leaders of Vet.&Pa-
triots Assn. 2p3cps. (34
Feb.20-24.LatinAmer.

59 Feb.19-24.UA2-2127(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Veterans and Patriots Association Fwds.transl.
of "Bulletin No. 15" of the Association of Vet.
and Patriots,as publ.in El Heraldo de Cuba of
Feb.14th. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

60 Feb.20-24.UA2-2129(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Cuban Political Situation. Col.Despaigne is
still in the U.S.looking after the interests
of the Vet. and Patriots Ass.Vet.and Pat.Ass.
to hold monster meeting at Santiago de Cuba
during next March for the purpose of determin
ing whether there shall be "revol.of dissolutn
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cp. (Mc

61 Mar.4-24.UA2-2143(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuba
n Political Situation. Fwds.copy of secret cabl
fr.State Dept.to Ambassador re mach.guns being
sent fr.St.Petersburg,Fla to Havana.Agents of
de la Huerta in Cuba now for the purpose of
forwarding to him war material purch.in Amer.
and elsewhere. 1p4cplen4cp.(Mach.Gun-U.S.)(Mc
Mar.12-24.To Latin-Amer.(State Dept.,Purch-Cuba)

62 Mar.7-24.UA2-2149(Mj.SHUTAN). toG2.Subject:Cuban
Political Situatn. Enc.cps. of further telegra-
phic correspondence re purchase&shipment ofMa-
chine guns fr.St.Petersburg,Fla. toHavana.I now
hv.reliable inf. that VETERANS&PATRIOTS MISSN.i
U.S.has purchased there,some 24 machine guns,
6 aeroplanes&six machine guns&supply of amm.Gen
GARCIA VELEZ'S extended leave of absence expire
Mar.7th&he will auto.Cease to be a Gvt.Official
Dr.OSCAR SOTO,has bn.in hiding.2p4cps (34
Mar.13-24.LatinAmer.

Contd P.247½

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-143- Contd.

63 Mar.7-24.UA2-2152(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Pol Problem. Fwds.tranl.of art. fr.La Noche of Mar. 1,entitld."The Political Problem" in its bearng upon the coming elections. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Mar.14-24. To Latin-Amer.

64 Mar.14-24.UA2-2156(Mj.SHUTAN).Tc G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Trps.hv.bn.concentra ted at Camp Columbia and the Havana Garrisons. Col.Manuel Despaigne,Chief of the Vet's.Missn. in the U.S.is now in N.Y.City where he is neg. w.sev.private bankers for the sale of Cuban re vol.certificates of indebtedness at 50 cents on the dollar.Hv.bn.informed that Pres.Zayas intends to withdraw his candidacy at the propr. time in favor of Gen.Gerardo Machado on consid eratn.of a guarantee of immunity agnst:subsequ ent prosecutn. 1p4cp. (Mc Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.

65 Mar.17-24.G2(MB/hjn)to DJ.Trans.here.for your inf. correspondence fr.the M/A,Cuba relative to the Cuban political sitn.Req.return. (50 Mar.21-24.File.

66 Mar.21-24.G2(KTR)to DJ.Fwds.quotations fr.#64.(50 Mar.24-24.File.

67 Mar.18-24.UA2-2166(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Veter s and Patriots Movement,etc.Fwds.transl.of two art.fr.El Heraldo de Cuba of Mar.15 and 17,ent itld."Bonds of the Treasury of the Fut.Revol.i Cuba are being circulated in N.Y.Fin.Circles, according to rumor." "The Associatn.of Vet. and Patriots denies that it causd.revol.bonds to be circulated abroad." 1p3cplenlcp (Mc Mar.25-24. To Latin-Amer.

68 Mar.25-24.DJ toMID thanks for letr.#62.
Mar.26-24.LatinAmer.

69 Mar.21-24.UA2-2169(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:The V- eterans&Patriots Associatn.Enc.Presidential De- cree#326 of Mar.17-24 relating to release of ce tain membrs. of Veterans&Patriots assn.fr.char- ges of calumny&slander agnst.Gvt.auth.tog.w. Re- solution#4 of Veterans&Patriots Assn.of Mar.19th Mar.27-24.LatinAmer.

Write Nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

CONT'D page 24-G

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-143-CONT'D.

70 Mar.21-24.UA2-2171(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2. Subject:The Veterans&Patriots Movement.On the 19th Inst.I recd.an unconfirmed report that Genl.Garcia Velez had left Havana,in disguise for U.S.He may hv. bn.persuaded to return to London to resume his post as CubanMinister to Great Britain.1p4cps. Mar.27-24.LatinAmer. (34

71 Mar.28-24.UA2-2179(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Government and the Veterans and Patriots. Fwds. transl.of art.by Dr.Orestes Ferrara in El Heraldo De Cuba of Mar.26th entitld."The Govt. and the Vet. and Patriots". 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Apr.3-24. To Latin-Amer. (Vet. and Patriots Ass.)

72 Mar.25-24.UA2-2172(Mj.SHUTAN).The Cuban Pol.Sit. The departure of Gen.Garcia Velez fr.Cuba and his activities in the U.S.hv.again revived excitement and enthusiasm in the Vet. and Patriot Movement.Precautns.being takn.by the Pres.agnst a possible attack.Fwds.transl.of cablegram fr. Velez to the newspapr.El Sol.Also fwds.transl. of Pres.Decree dismissing Gen.Velez fr.Cuban dip.ser, and Special Bulletins Nos.19 and 20, and Resol.No.5 of the Vet. and Patriot Ass., also copy of confidential memo of this date fr.this office to the Amb.relatng.to this subject. (Mc Apr.3-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cp5en4cp.

73 Mar.28-24.UA2-2176(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit.Gen.Velez's departure for the U.S due to dissatisfactn.over Col.Despaigne's apparent inability to expedite shipments of war materials purch.in the U.S.Velez took charge of this shipment, also inaugurated in U.S.propaganda in favor of the Vet.movement and to prpare U.S.for revol.in Cuba. Hs.bn.successful in arranging for shipments fr.U.S.to Cuba.Press unfavorable to Velez because if the impressn.that he is attempting to secure interference of U.S.(Mc Apr.3-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cp.

CONT'D.P.24G½

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

--143-- CONT'D.-Apr.4-24.G2(MB)to DJ.Fwds.quotations fr.
74 #73. (50
Apr.8-24.File.

75 Apr.4-24.UA2-2191(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub
an Political Situation.In El Heraldo of Apr.3
there was publ.Bulletin of the Vet. and Pat.
Ass.,signd.by Gen.Miguel Llaneras,Actng.Pres.,
Gustavo Gutierrez,Recording Sec., and Oscar
Soto,Sec.Gen. Gives summary of the Bulletin.
Apr.10-24. To Latin-Amer. 2p4cp. (Mc

76 Apr.8-24. UA2-2194(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject: The
Cuban Pol.Situation. The Zayas Govt. is now
convinced that the Vet. and Pat.movement hs.
become a serious menace. Pres.Zayas hs.sanctnd.
the modificatn.of Art.3 of the Regulatns.for
the Enforcement of the "Explosives Law". Progre
ss of the Vet. and Pat.movement. 2p4cp (Mc
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer.

77 Apr.11-24. UA2-2204(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Colon
el Mendieta and the Veteran Movement. Col.Carlo
s Mendieta,Pres.candidate,yesterday held long
secret conf.w.the three remaining members in
Cuba ofthe Supreme Council of the Vet. and Pat.
Ass. Expected impt.developments will come fr.
this conf. 1p3cp. (Mc
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer.

78 Apr.18-24.DJ to MID Enc.report of Specl.Agent Dowd
of Hartford,Conn.re case of General GARLOS GARCIA
VELEZ,Cuban Revolutionary activities. 1enc. (34
Apr.21-24.LatinAmer.

79 Apr.19-24.DJ toMID w. regardto activities of Genl.
CARLOS GARCIA VELEZ,Cuban Revol.Enc.rept. of
Specl.Agent TUCKER of NYC Apr.14-24. 1enc. (34
Apr.21-24.LatinAmer.

80 Apr.21-24.DJ to MID further w. regard to activitie
of General Carlos Garcia Velez,Cuban Revol.matr.
I am enc.rept. of Agt.Kilmartin dated Apr.18th
fr.NYC. 1enc. (34
Apr.22-24.LatinAmer.

81 Apr.22-24.DJ to MID further w. regard to Genl.Carl
os Garcia Velez,possible Cuban Revol.activities,
I am enc.cpy.of specl.Agent Kilmartin of NYC Offi
cer for your informatn.1enc. (34
Apr.23-24.LatinAmer.

Write nothing below this line.
Form 13-31-C 5M 3—5786

CONT'D page 24-H

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -24-H-

-143- -CONT'D. -143-cont'd.

81 Apr.24-24.DJ toMID further w. regard to Genl.Carlos Garcia Velez,Cuban Revol.activities,enc.cpy.of Specl.Agent Tucker of NYC.1enc. (34
Apr.25-24.Latin Amer.

82 Apr.26-24.DJ toMID Enc.cpy.of rept. of Specl.Agent HOWE of our Miami Office re Genl.CARLOS GARCIA VELEZ,GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ,alias Jaime TRAUMONT,OSCAR SOTO,JOHN A. GREEN&SALVADOR YBOR,Fitting out armed expeditn.agnst. republic of Cuba. (34
Apr.29-24.LatinAmer.

83 Apr.29-24.DJ to MID enc.cpy.of rept. re Genl.CARLOS GARICA VELEZ&His attempts to purchase arms to be sent to Republic of Cuba.Auto Ordnance Corpn. sent some amm.to them.Will watch to see if the COLT PATENT FIREARMS CO.,WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO&REMINGTON ARMS Co.&Ordnance Corporatn.are sending arms&amm. to Cuban Revol. (34
Apr.30-24.LatinAmer.1enc.

84 Apr.25-24.UA2-2225(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Veterans and Patriots Movement. Rumors in circulation that Gen.Garcia Velez hs.landed in Oriente Province w.shipload of arms and ammunitn. Veterans report that Velez is still in the U.S trying to secure suitable crew to man ship wh. he hs.purch.or chartered to bring his expeditn. to Cuba. 1p4cplenlcp. (Mc
May 2-24. To Latin-Amer.

85 May 2-24.UA2-2236(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fwds. transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of Apr.29th,re "Statements made in connectn.w.the pres.attitude of the members of the Ass.of Vet. and Pat. The Vet. and Pat.are disposd.to stop all movement." 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
May.7-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-143 Contd.

86 May 2-24.UA2-2233(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Uprising Against the Government.Fwds.transl.of art.fr.the Heraldo de Cuba of Apr.29th re the uprising wh took place in Santo Clara on the morning of Apr 29-24.Also fwds.transl.of cable of Apr.30th,sta ting that the U.S.will leave Pres.Zayas free to quell the rebellion as he thinks fit. (Mc
May 7-24. To Latin-Amer.lp3cplenlcp.(Revol.,Pol-US

87 Apr.29-24.Mj.SHUTAN,CBLGRM.#41.Santo Clara garrisn revoltd.agnst.the Govt.last night and left in directn.Esperanza taking w.them mach.guns, and horse equipment.Alzugaray and Soto and ser.othrs vet.leaders arrested in Havana this morning.Govt preparing to despatch trps.fr.Havan to Santa Clara immediately. 1plcp. (Revol-Cuba) (Mc
May 8-24. To File.

88 May 1-24.Mj.SHUTAN,CBLGRM.#42.Armd.revolt so far confind.to Santa Clara Province.Exchangd.shots w.Govt.trps.yesterday at Coyulito and San Juan de Yeras.Pres.decree auth.400,000 dollars emerg ency purch war material, and requests Cong.to increase this to $1,000,000,000.Pres.issued pro clamatn.urging civilian rebels return home and guarantees immunity. 1plcp. (Revol-Cuba (Mc
May 8-24. To File.

89 Apr.29-24.UA2-2232(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit.Informd.that the Santa Clara out-break occurred without orders or authority fr. leaders of Vet. and Pat.Ass.Re leaders of Vet. and Pat.Ass.,Gen.Garcia Velez,Col.Manuel Despaig ne, and Dr.Gustavo Gutierrez are in U.S.,Dr.Osc ar Soto and Carlos Alzugaray were arrested this morning,wh.leaves Gen.Lope Recio as the rankng. ofcr.of that org.at large in Cuba. Probable caus and plans of the uprisers.Other prom.leaders arrested are Federico Morales,Cpt.Vergara, and Mario G.Velez.Dr.Pedro Pablo Kohly,Pres.of the Fed.of Economic Corporatns,notified thru the Chief of Police of Havana that he is suspected of being in league w.the Vet. and Pat.Ass. and requestd.to make public announcement that he is not connectd.w.them. 3p4cp (Revol.-Cuba) (Mc
May 8-24. To Latin-Amer.

Write nothing below this line.

Contd.page 24 I

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -24 I-

-143-
90 Contd.
May 2-24.UA2-2237(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Pol.Sit. Gen.Armando Montes y Montes,Sec.of War and Navy,hs.bn.granted leave of absence for an indefinite period.Gen.Pedro Betancourt ,Sec. of Agri.,Commerce and Labor,to act as Sec.of War and Navy . Actn.takn.to avoid embarrassment because of his relationship to Col.Laredo Bru, Sec.of Vet. and Pat.Ass.in the Santa Clara Prov Re nc.of rebels now in fld.The Fed.of Econom. Corporatns.,of whe Dr.Pedro Pablo Kohly is Pres. on Apr.30 issued Manifesto pledging support of that org.to the Govt. Fwds.translated copies of letr.alleged to hv.bn.written by Col.Vicente Soto,Shief of the Vet. and Pat.Ass.of Santa Clara Province. Also encloses transl.of Pres. decree auth.$400,000 for the purch.of war mat.
May 8-24. To Latin-Amer. 2p4cp2en4cp. (Mc

91 May 7-24.DJ toMID enc.reports on Carlos Garcia Velex,etal,Cuban Revol.activities. enc.n.m. (34
May 8-24.LatinAmer.

92 May 6-24.N.S.MAYO to G2.Mr.Chas.HOROWITZ,Export Mgr. for Hibbard,Spencer,Bartlett&Co.has just retd.fr.business tripto Cuba,he repts."Genl.unrest&dissatisfactn." not only in Havana but states merchants are"buying fr.hand to mouth only".
May 9-24.LatinAmer. (34

93 May 6-24.UA2-2241(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pres. Zaya's Speeches in Connection w.the Pres.Rebellir Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Mundo of May 4,1924 re the speeches of Pres.Zayas during his trip to Cienfuegos. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 12-24. To Latin-Amer.

94 May 2-24.UA2 CBLGRM.#43.Press being informed by President&high govt.officials that revolution practically ended.In reality more armed rebels including prom.men joining SantaClara daily.Anticipate Campos Marquetti may open hostilities Havana Province shortly.Many opposition leaders

CONTD.P.24I½

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--143-CONT'D.-await orders fr.Velez who is probably now in Florida intendg.return Cuba rebel airplanes in readiness there.If these planes embargoed by our govt.as reptd.here Velez will hv.difficulty returning Cuba&concerted action of opposition will be delayed.In skirmish w.rebels yesterday govt.troops killed brother ofOscarSoto.

95 May 3-24.UA2 CBLGRM.#44.Sec.Interior also Pres. Zayas now on mission SantaClara to attempt induce rebel leaders especially Laredobru cease hostilities.Mission will fail unless Veterans demands granted in my opinion.Strong indications Veterans will open armed hostilties Camaguey Oriente and Havana Provinces shortly.

96 May 7-24.UA2 CBLGRM.#45.Messengers are delivering orders fr.Garcia Velez to rebel chiefs of all provinces except Havana to tk.fld.as soon as practicable.Havana Province chief hs.bn.instructed keep his forces inactive until further orders.
May 13-24.File.

97 May 10-24.G2.(JJB) to Lt.Col.N.S.Mayo,ChicagoIll. thanks for inf.#92. (34
May 13-24.filed.

98 May 6-24.UA2-2243(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. The no.of rebel bands in Santa Clara hv.increasd.in number and size. Actns.of Govt. trps. and rebel forces indicate lack of desire to fire on each other.Gen.Campos Marquetti took the fld.agnst.Govt.yesterday. President's visit to Santa Clara to induce Col. Laredo Bru to cease hostilities agnst.the Govt. was complete failure.Fwds.transl.of Memorandum written by Dr.Pedro Pablo Kohly wh.gives indicatn.of views held by most representative class of Cubans re the pres.sit.in Cuba. Also fwds.transl of Decree No.517 of May 1-24,auth.retentn.in ser,of enlisted ment beyond their enlistment period. 2p4cp2en4cp.(Revol.-Cuba) (Mc
May 14-24. ToLatin-Amer. (Ser.-Mily.-Cuba)

Contd.page 24 J.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -24 J-

-143- Contd.

99 May 9-24.UA2-2246(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Uprisi
g Against the Government. Fwds.transl.of two
recent article appearing in the Havana press,re
the abv.subject,entitld."Down w.Arms" and "The
Incense-Bearers of Interference". lp3cplenlcp
May 14-24. To Latin-Amer. (Revolutns.-Cuba) (Mc

100 May 9-24.UA2-2247(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Cuban Political Situation. During Gen.Velez's
absence,Gen.Emiliano del Real of Camaguey is
acting head of the Vet. and Pat.Ass. Hs.urged
Gen.Mario Garcia Menocal(ex-Pres.) to use his
influence and lend his assistance in favor of
the Revol. Menocal hs.promisd.to urge his person
al friends and followers(Army Officers) to join
the rebels. Dr.Fernando Ortiz hs.cabld,fr.N.Y.
City that one of the Vet. and Pat.expeditns.wh
was prepared to sail fr.the U.S.was seizd by the
Amer. Govt.but another expeditn would arrive soo
n.Says sev.U.S.Senators hv.promisd.to work for
Amer.intervention.The Pres.hs.issued decrees
auth.additn.sums of $250,000 and $50,000 for
mily.purposes.Fwds.theses decrees ,also decrees
to increase enlisted personnel of Army and Navy,
and decree recalling.retired Army ofcrs to act.
duty. 2p4cplen4cp.
May 14-24. To Latin-Amer. (Revol-Cuba) (Mc

101 May 14-24.DJ toMID enc.repts. on Cuban Revol.
activities.enc.n.m. (34
May 15-24.LatinAmer.

102 May 13-24.UA2-2248(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cub
an Political Situation. Sit.w.regard to revol.
practically at a standstill. The Pres.hs.promisd
Contd. to wipe the slate clean of all charges agnst.
Page all persons involvd.in the revol.except.Soto,
24 K Alzugaray and other leaders. Garcia Velez thot
to hv.bn.bought off by the Pres., and Laredo
Bru persuaded to stop by his brother-in-law,Gen
Montes. Fwds.decree of the Pres.appropriating
additn.sums for the War,State, and Int.Depts.(Mc
May 21-24. To Latin- Amer. 2p4cplen4cp

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2 657-Q

-143-Contd.

103 May 16-24.UA2-2255(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.proclamation issued yesterday by Pres.Zayas declaring rebellion ended. Radio,telegraph and telephone transmitting statns.hv.bn.reopend.,El Sol and El Heraldo hv.resumd.publicatn.Col.Bru arrivd.in Havana on May 14th. Conditns.agreed upon betwn. Bru and the Govt.for cessatn.of hostilities.Re circumstances under wh.the detach.of enlisted men of Santa Clara rebelld.Reason why leaders of Matanzas,Pinar del Rio,Camaguey and Oriente did not obey orders alleged to hv.bn.deliverd.to them fr.Velez to open hostilities. Fwds.transl. of art.fr.El Sol re Gen.Velez,entitld."Coward or Traitor?". (Revol.,Vet. and Pat.) (Mc
May 22-24. To Latin-Amer. 2p4cp2en4cp

104 May 23-24.UA2-2266(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Recent Rebellion. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Heraldo de Cuba of May 19-24, discussing an ed.in the Herald-Tribune,of N.Y,concerning the recent revo
May 29-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

105 May 27-24.UA2-2268(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situation. The Vet. and Pat.Ass.will attempt no further act.for the present,until they reorganize and replace Gen.Garcia-Velez, and sev.of the other members of the Supreme Council.Laredo Bru most favored to succeed Velez.(Mc
June 2-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp.

106 May 27-24.UA2-2269(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Recent Rebellion.Fwds. transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of May 22-24,and clippng.fr.the Havana Post of May 26,1924,both re the recent revol. (Mc
June 2-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp2enlcp.(Velez,Revol

107 June 3-24.UA2-2279(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situation.Dr.Feranando Ortiz states that it is Bru's plan to form a coaltion of the Republican and Conservative Parties and the Vet and Pat.Ass.for the defeat of Zayas and the electn.of Carlos Mendieta.If this does not succeed he will bring abt.a revol.in order to provoke U.S.interventn. lp4cp. (Mc
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -24K-

-143-Contd.

103 June 3-24.UA2-2285(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pol. Sit.Fwds.transl.of May 23 and 24 fr.El Heraldo entitld.""Public Inertia", and "The Gypsies ar Going Away." 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

June 9-24. To Latin-Amer.(Cuba)

104 June 24-24.DJ to MID enc.rept.of Agt.Haas of NYC office dated June 20-24 w.ref. to Carlos Garcia VELEZ et al for your inf. lenc. ($4

June 25-24.LatinAmer.

105 Aug.4-24.DJ report fr.Agt.Parker on Genl.Carlos Ga rcia Velez,Gustav Gutierrez,alias Jaime Traumont Oscar Soto,John A.Green&Salvador Ybor.fitting out armed expeditn.agnst.republic of Cuba. (34

106 Aug.4-24.DJ rept. of Sullivan on abv. (34

Aug.5-24.LatinAmer.

107 Aug 1-24.UA2-2353(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:CubanPo litical Situatn.Summaries being fwded today unde r separate cover contain complete rept.of the Co nservative Party's assembly on July 30th&elc- ctn. of AURELIO ALVAREZ to Presidency of Ex.Comm by vote of 96-90I hv.bn.infmd.that price demande d of ZAYAS for his nominatn.was $1,500,000 in ca sh&five cabinet appointments.The MACHADO-MENDIET a aplit seems well on way to arriving at an unde rstanding on basis thatMendieta will be given a Senatorship fr.SantaClara&gurrantee of his app- ointment asPresident of the Senate.1p4cp (34

Aug.6-24.LatinAmer.(Elections,Cuba)

108 Sept.5-24.UA2-2395(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"What Are the Veterans Waiting For?" Fwds.copies of art.takn.fr.La Discusion of Sept.2-24, w.the abv.title. 1p3cplen3cp. (Mc

Sept.12-24. To Latin-Amer. (Vet. and Pat.Ass.)

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

109 Sept.5-24.UA2-2394(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Veterans and Patriots Association. On the 1st three army tanks, together w.a quantity of han grenades and other war materials were found at the Coma quarries near Havana. They were supposedly brought to Cuba by the Vet. and Pat. Ass. previous to the April outbreak. (Mc
Sept.13-24. To Latin-Amer. lp4cp.

110 Sept.30-24.UA2-2419(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject: Veterans and Patriots Association. Fwds.copies of transl.of an art.appearing in El Heraldo of Sept.29 entitld."Failure of Despaigne to give up to the Vet. and Patriots the Documents of the Arms Acquired by him in the U.S." (Mc
Oct.7-24. To Latin-Amer. lp4cplen4cp.

111 Oct.3-24.UA2-2422(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Veteran s and Patriots Association. Fwds.transl.of letrs.passed betwn.Col.Manuel Despaigne and Dr.Gustavo Gutierrez,former members of the Supreme Council of the Vet. and Patriots Ass. wn.were copied fr. El Heraldo of Oct.1-24. Indicates dissension existing among leaders of that org. lp4cplen4cp. (Mc
Oct.9-24. To Latin-Amer.

112 Oct.9-24.UA2-2430(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Manifes to Issued by the Veterans and Patriots.Fwds. transl.of the abv.under date of Oct.8-24. (Mc
Oct.17-24. To Latin-Amer. lp4cplen4cp

113 Oct.14-25.UA2-2707(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Status & Presen t whereabouts of Gen.Carlos Garcia Velez,former President of the Veterans & Patriots Associ ation. With ref.to 2657-Q-145 p.170.Informatio n from the President of Cuba is that Gen.Velez & other members of the Veterans & Patriots Association will be quashed.Gen.Velez living in N.Y. & can be reached through office of N.Y. branch of La Prensa of Habana. lp3cps. (MN
Oct.26-25.Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-141- CONT'D.

3 Aug.20-23.G2.(JJB)Memo for WPD.Subject:Cpy.of Rept fr.M/A Cuban ref.attitude of CubanArmyOfcrs.tow. CubanPresident&his Adm.

4 Aug.24-23.G-3.Memo for G2.returns pps.fwded.(34 Aug.20-23.filed.

5 Oct.9-23.G2(JJB) to UA2.Letter requestng.estimate of what might be expected of the Cuban Army in the event the present opposition.movement should bring abt.actual revol.agnst.the Zayas Govt.What

Contd. Page 25 B

significance attached to the passage and promul gatn.of nine laws affectng.the mily.establ.since the opposition.movement. 2p (Mc Oct.24-23. To Latin-Amer.

145 Aug.28-23.UA2-1951(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News and Editorial Comment,Havana Press. Fwds.brief summaries of news art.and ed.comment covering the days Aug.24 to 28 incl. 1p2cplenlcp. (Mc Sept.6-23. To Latin-America.

2 Aug.31-23.UA2-1952(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News and Editorial Comment,Havana Press. Fwds.brief summaries of news art.and ed.comments of the Havana press covering the days Aug.29,30,31,192 Sept.7-23. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

" 3 Sept.7-23.UA2-1954(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2. Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.enc. Brief Summaries of News Articles&editorials comment in Havana Press covering date Sept.3 to 7inc. 2enc.2pp3cps (34 Sept.13-23.LatinAmer.

4 Sept.11-23.UA2-1956(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2. Subject:Cuban Political Situtn. Nothing of importance has occured since my last rept.Yesterday Veterans&Patriots Assn.issued following Bulletin.There are enc.brief summaries of news&articles fr.Press covering Sept.7-11. 1p3cps.1enc. (33 Sept.19-23.LatinAmer.

5 Sept 14-23 UA2 1958(Mj. Shutan) Brier Summaries of News articles and Editorial Comment in the Havana Press of the days Sept. 11, 12, 13 and 14 9-21-23 L.A. 1p3cps 1 encl (27

CONT'D PAGE 25-A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

146 Sept.21-23.G2(JJB). to AcofSG2. WD.Subject:Survey of Political Situatn. in Cuban.Present trend of affairs in Cuba may bring abt. developmnt.wld.prove of serious concerng to our Gvt. w. probability of interventn.plans being considered.There has bn.prepared study or survey of political conditions at this time existg. enc. herew.
Sept.21-23.To LatinAmer. lenc. (34

2 Sept 25-23 W.P.D. Memo forG2; Documents on the Cuban Situation; it is desired that future telegrams or ducuments of importance re the situation in Cuba be sent to this Division for its info ; all papers rcvd on Cuban situation will be temporarily file in WP. D. and will later be return.
9-27-23 L.A.

3 Sept.24-23.G2.(JJB) to LatinAmer.Section DS enc. study made by MID of the political situatn. in CUBA.Wld. be pleased to hv.your comments.Cornelius Van H.Engert,1st Secy.of US Embassy at Havana was given cpyof our study before his departure for Cuba. (Veterans movement on 2657-Q-143)

4 Oct.4-23.DS to Mj.Burleigh,DS. ack.receipt of abv. very glad to hv.review in c/w VETERANS MOVEMENT(2657-Q-143). (34
Oct.30-23.filed.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2557-Q-

-145-CONT'D.

6 Sept 21-23.UA3-1962(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Reports.Enc.Brief Summaries of News Articles&Editorial Comment in HavanaPress,covering Sept.18-19,20,&21,1923. lp3cps.lenc.lcp(34 Sept.28-23.LatinAmer.

7 Sept 25-23 UA2-1966(Maj.Shutan) News articles and editorial comment of the Havana press. (27 10-3-23 L.A. lp3cps 3 encls lcp

8 Sept.28-23.UA2-1969(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Press editorail&Comment, for Sept.25,27'28th. lp3cp.(3- Oct.6-23.LatinAmer.

9 Oct.2-23.UA2-1971(Mj.SHUTAN) To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. For Sept.28,29,30,Oct.1 and 2.(Mc Oct.11-23. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

10 Oct.5-23.UA2-1973(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subj:News article and editorial comment in the Havana Press.lp 3cps.lenc3cps (50 Oct.13-23.ToLatin Amer.

11 Oct.9-23.UA2-1976(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Summaries of News Articles and Editorial Comment, Havana Press. lp3cplenlpc. (Mc Oct.17-23. To Latin-Amer.

12 Oct.12-23.UA2-1979(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Brief Summary of News Articles,Havana Press.Fwds. news articles and editorial comment of the Hava na Press for the days Oct.9,10,11,12. lp3cplen Oct.18-23. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

13 Oct.16-23.UA2-1984(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News Articles and Editorial Comment.Fwds.the abv for Oct.12,13,14,15,16,also copies of Memoranda prepared by the Embassy(as"Running Comment No. 50 and 51) covering the act.of the Vet.and Patriots Associatn. lp2cp3enlcp. (Mc Oct.23-23. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-145-

14 Oct.19-23.UA2-1989(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News Articles and Editorial Comment. Fwds.the abv. for Oct.16,17,18,19;also copies of Memoranda prepared by the Embassy as "Running Comment Nos 49,52,53,54, and 55 covering the act.of the Vet and Patriots Associatn. 1p3cp6enlcp. (Mc Oct.25-23. To Latin-Amer.

15 Oct.23-23.UA2-1991(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.brief summaries of News Art. and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press covering the days Oct.19,20,21,23,22.Also transl.of art." Intervention of Col.Mendieta in the Conflict betwn.the Veterans and the Govt."Also transl. "A Proclamation to the Country Addressed by the Permanent Committee of the Economic Corporatn. of Cuba", and Running Comments Nos.56 and 57,covering the activities of the Vet.and Patriots, of Oct.19 and 20. 1p3cp5enlcp. (Mc Oct.30-23. To Latin-Amer.

16 Oct.26-23.UA2-1994(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comments.Fwds.brief summaries of News Articles and Editorial Comment of the Havana Press covering the days Oct.23,24,25,26. Also transl of art. appearing in the Heraldo de Cuba of Oct.22 by Col.Eugenio Silva,entitled"My Impressions of the First National Congress of Students"Also Running Comments Nos.58,59,60,61 covering the act.of the Vet.and Patriots,of Oct. 21,22,23,24,25. 1p3cp3enlcp. (Mc Nov.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

17 Oct.30-23.UA2-1997(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.brief summaries of the news articles and editorial comment of the Havana Press covering the days Oct.26,27,28,29 and 30. Also "Running Comments" Nos.62,and 63 covering the activities of the Vet.and Patriots of Oct. 26th and 27th. 1p4cp2enclcp. (Mc Nov.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

continued 25 C

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5735

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -25 B-

-141- Contd.

6 Oct.16-23. UA2-1983(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Loyalty of Cuban Army to Present Administration.Replyng. to 2657-Q-141-6,re the loyalty of the Cuban Army in case of revol.agnst the Zayas Govt., and re the sig.of the nine laws passed since the opositn. movement and wh.affect the Mily.establ. Names high ranking ofcrs.and probability of loyalty of each.
Oct.24-23. To Latin-Amer. 4p3cp(Ofcrs.listed) (Mc

7 Oct.15-23.UA2 Cblgrm to AGO. Practically all Genl. Staff and majority of higher trp.commanders including some Vet.sympathizers would obey Govt orders agnst.Vets. Majority of enlisted personnel would follow lead of commanders. 1p4cp. (Mc
Oct.24-23. To Latin-Amer.

8 Aug.20-23.G2(WKN)To W.P.B.Fwds.copy of rept.containd in 2657-141(1). 1plcplenlcp. (Mc
Oct.25-23. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

25C

---- 145 continued

18 Nov 2-23 UA2-2002(Mj. Shutan)Havana Press Comment ec: Political; summaries of news articles and editorial comment of the Havana Press covering the days Oct 30 and 31 and Nov 1 and 2 1923;also running comments Nos 64,65,67,69 prepared by the Embassy covering the actvts of the Veterans and Patriots of Oc 28,29,30,31 and Nov 1;also translation of ltr and questionnaire addressed by the Permanent Comm of the Exonomic Corporations of Cuba, to its members re present situation. 1p4cps 1 encl 1cp (2' 11-9-23 L.A.

19 Nov.9-23.UA2-2005(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.brief summaries of news art. and ed.comment of the Havana Press covering the days Nov.6,7,8,9.Also "Running Comments"Nos.72, 73,74, and special articles and editorials. (Mc Nov.16-23. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp3enlcp.
(See 2657-Q-143-31&33).

20 Nov.16-23.UA2-2008(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.brief summaries of news articles and ed.comment of the Havana Press covering the days Nov.12,13,14,15 and 16. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc Nov.22-23. To Latin-Amer.

21 Nov.20-23.UA2-2012(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.brief summaries of News Articles and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press covering the days Nov.16 and 17,also special art.fr. La Prensa of Nov.19 re the attitude of the Univ of Havana student body agnst Vicent Blasco Ibanez Also "Running Comments" Nos.77,78,79 and 80. (Mc Nov.30-23. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp3enlcp.

22 Nov.27-23.UA2-2020(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News Articles and Ed.Comment in the Havan Press. Fwds. transl.of brief summaries of news art. and ed.comment in the Havan Press for Nov.23 to 27 incl.(Mc Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplenlcp

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657- Q

-145- Contd.

23 Nov.30-23.UA2-2023(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Embassy "Running Comments"-re Vet. and Patriots Ass. Fwds "Running Comments" No.87. Contains transl.of art fr.La Noche of Nov.27. La Noche hs.bn.conductng. persistent campaign agnst.Gen.Crowder personally and the U.S.in general. lp3cplenlcp (Mc Dec.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

24 Nov.30-23.UA2-2024(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of News art. and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press for Nov.27 to 30 incl. Fwds.reprint of art. in the La Lucha of Havan of Nov.5-23,together w.reprint of ed.fr. the Isel of Pines Appeal wh.started campaign agnst.Mr.Slevin. lp3cp2enlcp. (Mc Dec.7-23. To Latin-Amer. (Mr.E.L.Slevin).

25 Dec.4-23.UA2-2031(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Embassy "Running Comments" -re Vet. and Ptriots Ass.Fwds. "Running Comments" Nos.89,90,91. lp3cplenlcp(Mc Dec.12-23. To Latin-Amer.

26 Dec.4-23.UA2-2032(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.brief Summaries of News Art. and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press for the days Nov.30to Dec.4 incl. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc Dec.12-23. To Latin-Amer.

27 Dec.11-23.UA2-2039(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Embassy "Running Comments" -re Veterans and Patriots. Fwds.Nos.92,93,93A, and 94, covering days Dec.5, 6,8 and 10. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc Dec.19-23. To Latin-Amer.

28 Dec.11-23.UA2-2038(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of News Art. and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press for the days Dec.4,5,6,7,,8,9,10,11. Re ref.in art. for Dec. 6,7, and 8 to "Amer.Warships" these vessels are the U.SS. Hannibal and two Amer.submarine chase rs wh.hv.bn.employd.for over two yrs.in surveyin Cuban waters in makng.coast and geodetic survey. Dec.19-23. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc

CONT'D page 25-D

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- 25-D-

-145-CONT'D.

29 Dec.14-23.UA2-2041(Mj.SHUTAN)To G2.Subject:Havana Press comments etc. for days Dec.11,12&13th. Dec.22-23.LatinAmer. 2enc. 1p2cps.

30 Dec.18-23.UA2-2044(Mj.SHUTAN.toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comment etc. for Dec.13-15. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp Dec.26-23.LatinAmer. (34

31 Dec.21-23.UA2-2046(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Dec.15,16,17,18,19,20&21,1923. Dec.29-23.LatinAmer.1p3cps. 1enc. (34

32 Dec.28-23.UA2-2055(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comments for Dec.21,22,23,24,25,26,27,&28t Jan.5-24.To LatinAmer.

33 Jan.4-24,UA2-2066(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Dec.27,28,29,31,31, and Jan. 1,2, and 3. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Jan.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

34 Jan.11-24.UA2-2070(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Jan.3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 and 11,1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Jan.18-24. To Latin-America.

35 Jan.15-24.UA2-2079(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Jan.11,12,13,14&15,1924.1p3cl.le Jan.22-24.Latin Amer.

36 Jan.18-24.UA2-2084(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comments for Jan.15,6,17&18,1924. 1p3cps(34 Jan.24-24.LatinAmer.

37 Jan.22-24.UA2-2090(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. For Jan.17 to 22 incl. (Mc Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

38 Jan.25-24.UA2-2101(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.Brief Summaries of News Art. and Ed.Comment fr.the Havana Press,for the days Jan.22,23,24, 1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Feb.2-24. To Latin-Amer.

39 Jan.29-24.UA2-2103(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:News Articles,etc.,Havana Press. Fwds.summaries of news art. and ed.comment fr.the Havana press for Jan.24,25, 26. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Feb.5-24. To Latin-Amer.

Over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

-145-CONT'D.

40 Feb.1-24.UA2-2106(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:News Articles, etc.Havana Press. 1p3cps. (34
Feb.7-24.LatinAmer.

41 Feb.5-24.UA2-2109(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Jan.31,Feb.1,2,3, and 4,1924.
Feb.13-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

42 Feb.8-24.UA2-2118(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fwds. News Articles fr.the Havana Press for Feb.4,5,6 7 and 8,1924. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Feb.14-24. To Latin-America.

43 Feb.12-24.UA2-2121(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject...avana Press Comments for Feb.8,9.10,&12th.1p3cp(34
Feb.20-24.LatinAmer.lenc.lcp.

44 Feb.20-24.UA2-2124(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Feb.12,13,14,15, 16,17 and 18,1924.Also for Feb.19 and 20. (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

45 Feb.26-24.UA2-2133(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.abv.for Feb.20 to 26,192 4 incl. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Mar.5-24. To Latin-Amer.

46 Feb.29-24.UA2-2139(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Feb.26,27,28,29 (Mc
Mar.7-24. To Latin-America.

47 Mar.4-24.UA2-2144(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comments for Feb.29th,Mar.1,2,&3,1924. (34
Mar.11-24.LatinAmer. 1p3cp.lenc.lcp.

48 Mar.7-24.UA2-2151(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.summaries of abv.for Mar. 3,4,5-1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Mar.14-24. To Latin-Amer.

49 Mar.11-24.UA2-2154(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.summaries of news art. and ed.comment in the Havana press for the days Mar.5,6,7,8,9,10 and 11,1924. (Mc
Mar.17-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

50 Mar.14-24.UA2-2163(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.abv.for Mar.11,12,13, and 14,1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.page 25E

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -25E-

51 Mar.18-24.UA2-2165(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Mar.15,16,17-1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Mar.25-24. To Latin-Amer.

52 Mar.21-24.UA2-2170(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment etc.Fwds summaries of news article for Days Mar.17,18,19,20&21,1924. 1p4cp. (34

Mar.27-24.LatinAmer.

53 Mar.25-24.UA2-2173(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Mar.21,22,23,24,25,1924. (Mc

Apr.2-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplenlcp.

54 Mar.28-24.UA2-2177(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.the abv.for Mar.25,26,27,28, 1924. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Apr.2-24. To Latin-Amer.

55 Apr.1-24.UA2-2184(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.the abv.for Mar.28 to 31 incl. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

Apr.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

56 Apr.4-24.UA2-2192(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.the abv.for Mar.31,Apr. 1,2,3, and 4,1924, 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

Apr.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

57 Apr.8-24.UA2-2195(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.the abv.for Apr.4 to 8 incl. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

Apr.15-24. To Latin-Amer.

58 Apr.11-24.UA2-2200(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.summaries of news art. and ed.comment of the Havana Press for the days Apr.8 to 11 incl. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer.

59 Apr.17-24.UA2-2210(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.abv.for Apr.10 to 17 incl.(Mc

Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

60 Apr.22-24.UA2-2218(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Coments. for Apr.17-21,1924. (34

Apr.29-24.LatinAmer.1enc.

CONT'D OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-145 CONT'D.

61 Apr.25-24.UA2-(2226(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comments for Apr.24&24,1924. (34
May 1-24.LatinAmer.lp3cp.lenc.

62 Apr.20-24.UA2-2229(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Brief Summaries of News Artilces and Editorial Commer in the Havana Press. Fwds.abv.for Apr.25 to 29 incl. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 7-24. To Latin-Amer.

63 May 2-24.UA2-2234(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press,etc. Fwds.Brief Summaries of News Articles and Ed.Comment in the Havana press for the days Apr.29 and 30,May 1 and 2,1924. (Mc
May 7-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

64 May 6-24.UA2-2240(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.abv.for May 2 to 6 incl
May 12-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp (Mc

65 May 9-24.UA2-2245(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.abv.for May 6 to 9,incl.
May 14-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

66 May 13-24.UA2-2251(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.the abv.for May 9-12 incl. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer.

67 May 16-24.UA2-2257(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.the abv.for May 13 to 16 incl. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer.

68 May 23-24.UA2-2261(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc. Fwds.abv.for May 16-23 incl
May 29-24. To Latin Amer. lp3cplenlcp (Mc

69 May 27-24.UA2-2272(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment,etc.Fwds.abv.for May 23,24,25,26, and 27, lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 2-24. To Latin-Amer.

70 June 3-24.UA2-2280(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.brief summaries of New Art. and Ed.Comment of the Havana Press for the days May 27,28,29,30,31,June 1 and 2. lp4cplenlcp
June 3-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

Contd.page 25F

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -25F-

-145-

Contd.

71 June 6-24.UA2-2288(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Summar
of News Articles. Fwds.the abv.for June 2,3,4,
5, and 6. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
June 12-24. To Latin-Amer.

72 June 10-24.UA2-2301(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment,etc. Fwds.the abv.for June 6,7,
8 and 9. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 18-24. To Latin-Amer.

73 June 13-24.UA2-2304(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment, etc. Fwds.the abv.for the days
June 9,10,11 and 12. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 18-24. To Latin-Amer.

74 June 17-24.UA2-2305(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment, etc. Fwds.abv.for June 12,13,
and 14. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 25-24. To Latin-Amer.

75 June 20-24.UA2-2307(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for June 15 to 20 incl
June 27-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp (Mc

76 June 24-24.UA2-2313(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of news
articles and ed.comment of the Havana Press fo
June 20 to 23 incl. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 2-24. To Latin-Amer.

77 June 27-24.UA2-2316(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for June 24,25,26. (Mc
July 3-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

78 June 30-24.UA2-2324(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for June 26,27,28,29,
30. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 8-24, To Latin-Amer.

79 July 5-24.UA2-2334(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of the abv
for June 30, July 1,2,3, and 4. lp3cplenlcp
July 12-24. To Lat-Amer. (Mc

Contd.over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657- Q

-145-Contd.

80 July 8-24.UA2-2337(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for July 5,6, and 7.
July 16-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc

81 July 11-24.UA2-2339(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havar
a Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for July 7,8,9. (Mc
July 17-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp

82 July 15-24.UA2-2340(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:
Havana Press Comment.Fwds.abv.for July 9,10,
11,12,13 and 14. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 22-24. To Latin-Amer.

83 July 18-24.UA2-2342(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havar
a Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for July 14,15,16 and
17. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 25-24. To Latin-Amer.

84 July 22-24.UA2-2345(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:
Havana Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for July 17
18,19,20 and 21. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
July 29-24. To Latin-Amer.

85 July 25-24.UA2-2347(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of the
Havana Press for July 21-24 incl. (Mc
July 30-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

86 July 29-1924 UA2-2350(Maj.Shutan)to G-2;Havana
Press.Comment,July 24,25,26,27 and 28 (27
8-5-24 L.A.lp3cps lencl lcp

87 Aug.1-24.UA2-2354(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana
Press,Comment July 28,29,30&31. lp3cp.lcp. (34
Aug.6-24.LatinAmer.

88 Aug.5-24.UA2-2357(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of newsand
ed.comment of the Havana Press for the days
July 31, Aug.1,2,3, and 4. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Aug.13-24. To Latin-Amer.

89 Aug.8-24.UA2-2366(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Aug.4 to 7 incl
Aug.16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

90 Aug.12-24.UA2-2368(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Aug.6,7,8,9,10,
and 11. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Aug.20-24. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.page 25 G

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-145-Contd.

91 Aug.15-24.UA2-2374(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Aug.11,12, and 13. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Aug.20-24. To Latin-Amer.

92 Aug.19-24.UA2-2378(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Aug.13,14,15,16 17 and 18. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Aug.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

93 Aug.22-24. UA2-2384(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Aug.19 and 20. (Mc

Aug.28-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

94 Aug.26-24. UA2-2387(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Aug.20,21, and 22.

Sept.3-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

95 Sept.19-24.UA2-2413(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Sept.15,16,17,18 an 19. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Sept.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

96 Sept.23-24.UA2-2416(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Sept.22 and 23.(Mc

Oct.1-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp

97 Sept.30-24.UA2-2420(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Sept.24 to 29 incl.

Oct.8-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

98 Oct.3-24.UA2-2424(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Sept.29,30,Oct.1,2 and 3. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Oct.9-24. To Latin-Amer.

99 Oct.7-24.UA2-2426(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.brief summaries of news articles and ed.comment of the Havana Press for Oct. 3,4,5,6. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Oct.16-24. To Latin-Amer.

100 Oct.9-24.UA2-2432(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.abv.for Oct.6,7,8, and 9.

Oct.17-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

Contd.over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-145-

Contd.

101 Oct.14-24.UA2-2436(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Oct.9 to 13 incl.
Oct.20-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

102 Oct.17-24.UA2-2439(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Oct.13,14,15,
16 and 17. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Oct.25-24. To Miss Carrick.

103 Oct.21-24.UA2-2445(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.abv.for Oct.17 to 21 incl.
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc

104 Oct.24-24.UA2-2455(Mj.SHUTAN). To G2.Subject:Havan
Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Oct.20 to 23
incl. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

105 Oct.28-24.UA2-2461(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment. Fwds.the abv.for Oct.23,24,25,
26, and 27. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Nov.4-24. To Latin-Amer.

106 Oct.31-1924 UA2(Maj. Shutan)2466; encl Havana Press
Comment for Oct.27,28,29, 30,31, 1p3cps lencl 1
11-5-24 L.A. (27

107 Nov.4-24.UA2-2468(Mj.SHUTAN).To g2.Subject ;Havana
Press Comment for Days Oct.3k.Nov.1,2,3,&4.(34
Nov.10-24.Latin Amer.

108 Nov.7-24.UA2-2475(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment for Days of Nov.4,5,&6.1p3cplenc
Nov.11-24.LatinAmer. (34

109 Nov.11-24.UA2-2479(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana
PressComment.for days Nov.5,6,7,8,9,10&11. (34
Nov.15-24.LatinAmer. 1p3cps.lenc.lcp.

110 Nov.14-24.UA2-2486(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Havana
PressComment for days Nov.11,12,13&14th.1p3cple
Nov.18-24.LatinAmer.

111 Nov.18-24.UA2-2490(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:Havana
Press Comment.Enc.summaries of news articles&edi
torials for Nov.14,15,16,17&18th.1p3cp.lenc.lcp
Nov,24-24.LatinAmer. (34

112 Nov.21-24.UA2-2493(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Havana
Press Comments for Nov.18,19,20 and 21.1p3cps.
lenc.
Nov.26-24.To Latin Amer. CONT'D page 25-H

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -25-H-

-145- CONT'D.

113 Nov.25-24.UA2-2498(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.Enc.is brief summaries of news articles&editorial comment of the Havana Press for days of Nov.21,22,23&24. 1p3cplenc. (34
Dec.3-24.LatinAmer.

114 Nov.28-24.UA2-2504(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.for Nov.24,25,&26th. 1p3cp.lenc.(3
Dec.3-24.LatinAmer.

115 Dec.2-1924 UA2-2505(Maj.Shutan)to G-2;Havana Press Comment for Nov.26,27,28,29,30 and Dec.1. 1p3cps lencl lcp (27
12-8-24 L.A.

116 Dec.5-24.UA2-2510(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject: Havana Press Comments for Dec. 1,2,3,&4,1924.1p3cps.(34
Dec.13-24.LatinAmer.

117 Dec.9-24.UA2-2513(Mj.Shutan).Subject:HavanaPress Comment,for Dec.4,5,6,7,&8.1p3cp.lenc.lcp. (34
Dec.16-24.LatinAmer.

118 Dec.19-24.UA2-2515(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2Subject:Havana Press Comment. for Dec.8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16, 17,18,&19th. 1p3cp.lenc. (34
Dec.29-24.LatinAmer.

119 Dec.28-24.UA2-2521(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Dec.19,20,21,22&23. 1p3cplenc
Dec.31-24.LatinAmer. (34

120 Dec.30-24.UA2-2526(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Dec.23,24,25,27,29&30.1p3cple
Jan.12-25.LatinAmer.

121 Jan.6-24.UA2-2529(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.for Dec.31,30,Jan.1,2,3,4,5. (34
Jan.13-25.LatinAmer.

123 Jan.9-25.UA2-2535(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comments fr.HavanaPress for Jan.5,6,7&8.
Jan.17-25.To LatinAmer. (34

124 Jan.13-25.UA2-2537(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana PressComment.for Jan.8,9,10,11&12th. (34
Jan.20-25.To LatinAmer.

125 Jan.16-25.UA2-2538(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Havna PressComment for Jan.12,13,14&15th.1p3cplenc.
Jan.26-25.LatinAmer. CONT'D OVER (34

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

CONT'D.

126 Jan.29-25.UA2-2541(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Jan.16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23, 24,25,26,27,28&29.1p3cp.1enc.1cp (34
Feb.6-25.LatinAmer.

127 Feb.3-25. UA2-2548(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment. for Jan.29,30.21&Feb.1st&2nd. (34
Feb.10-25.LatinAmer. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp.

128 Feb.10-25.UA2-2554(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Feb.2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1925.(34
Feb.18-25.LatinAmer. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp.

129 Feb.27-25.UA2-2560(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Feb.9-27th,1925.1p3cplenc. (34
Mar.6-25.LatinAmer.

130 Mar.6-25.UA2-2566(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Havana Press Comment for Feb.27,28,Mar.1,2,3,4&5.1p3cps lenc 1cp (50
Mar.12-25.To Latin Amer.

131 Mar.12-25.UA2-2570(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana. PressComment.enc.brief summaries of new articles &editorial comment ofHavanaPress for Mar.6,7,8, 9,10,11&12th. 1p3cp.1enc. (34
Mar.21-25.LatinAmer.

132 Mar.17-25.UA2-2572(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Havana PressComment.Fwds same for Mar.12,13,14,15,16 & 17th. 1p3cp.1enc. (34
Mar.23-25.LatinAmer.

133 Mar.20-25.UA2-2575(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2 Subject:Havana PressComment for Mar.17,18&19. 1p3cp.1enc. (34
Mar.27-25.LatinAmer.

134 Mar.24-25.UA2-2580(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Mar.19,20,21,22&23.1p3cplenclcp
Mar.30-25.To Routg. (34

135 Mar.27-25.UA2-2581(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Mar.23-24,25&26,1925.1p3cplenc (34
Apr.2-25.LatinAmer.

136 Mar.31-25.UA2-2584(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for Mar.27,28,29&30.1p3cplenclcp (34
Apr.7-25.LatinAmer.

137 Apr3-25.UA2-2585(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2:Subj:Havana Press Comment. For Mar 30,31 Apr.1&2.1p3cpslenclcp
Apr.8-25.Latin Amer. (51

Continued-Page 25-I

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q 25-I-

-145-CONT'D.

138 Apr.7-25.UA2(Mj.SHUTAN)#2591.Subject:HavanaPress Comment Fwds.same for Apr.4,5,6,&7.1p3cplenc(34
Apr.15-25.Latin Amer.

139 Apr.14-25.UA2-2593(Lt.CLARK).Subject: Havana Press Comment for Apr.7,8-11,13&14th. 1p3cplenc.1cp(3
Apr.18-25.To LatinAmer.

140 Apr.17-25.UA2-2595(Cpt1CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Fwds same for Apr.14,15,16 & 171lp3cp
Apr.22-25. To routing. lenclcp (51

141 Apr.24-25.UA2-2596(Lt.CLARK).SoG2.Subject: Havana Press Comment for Apr.17,18-23.1925. 1p3cplenc
Apr.30-25.LatinAmer. (34

142 Apr.30-25.UA2-2598(Lt.CLARK)toG2.Subject:Havana PressComment for Apr.23-29,1925. 1p3cplenc.(34
May 6-25.LatinAmer.

143 May5-25.UA2-2599(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana Press Comment.for Apr.29,30,May 2,3,&4th.1p3cple
Mayl2-25.LatinAmer.

144 May 8-25.UA2-2604(Mj.SHUTAN) toG2.Subject:Havana Press Comment for May ,4,5,6,&7th. 1925.1p3cplenc
May 13-25.LatinAmer.

145 May 15-25.UA2-2605(Mj.SHUTAN) Subj:Havana Press Comment, May 7-8-9-10-11-12-13 & 14,1925.1p3cp
May 21-25.Routg. (Destroyed as [illegible] lenclcp (51

146 May 19-25.UA2-2607(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Havana Press Comment.May 14,15,16,17,18 & 19, 1925. 1p3cp
May 27-25. Routg. Destryd. lenclcp drctn.Mj.Bu[illegible] (51

147 May 22-25.UA2-2610(Mj.SHUTANSubject:HavanaPressCom ment for May 19,20&21. 1p3cplenc.1cp (34
May 27-25.To Routg

148 May 29-25.UA2-2619(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Havana Press Comment for May 21,22,23,24,25,26 & 27,1925.
June 5-25.Routg. 1p3cps lenclcp (51

149 June 5-25.UA2-2623(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Havana Press Comment for May 27,28,29,30, 31 & June 1,2 &3.
June 10-25.Routg. 1p3cps lenclcp (51

Continued over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-145-Continued

150 June 9-25. UA2-2629(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Fwds.comment & news articles for June 3,4,5,&6,1925. 1p4cplenclcp. (51

June 16-25.Routg.

151 June 16-25.UA2-2631(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.for June 11,12,13,14,15,1925. (51

June 22-25.Routg. 1p4cp lenclcp

152 Jun 19-25.UA2-2634(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment. Fwds.for June 15,16,17 & 18.1p4cplenc

June 30-25.Routg. lcp(51

153 Jun 26-25.UA2-2637(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jun 18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,1925.1p4cp

July 2-25.Routg. lenclcp (51

154 July 3-25.UA2-2648(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jun 27,28,29,30 & July 1 & 2,1925.

July 8-25.Routg. 1p4cplenclcp (51

155 Jun 30-25.UA2-2639(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.For Jun 25,26 & 27,1925.1p4cplenclcp

July 8-25.Routg.

156 Jul 7-25.UA2-2651'Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jul.2,3,4,5,&6. 1p4cplenclcp (51

Jul 15-25.Routg.

157 Jul.10-25.UA2-2652(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jul.### 7,8,9&10,1925. 1p4cplenclcp (51

Jul.15-25.Routg.

158 Jul 14-25.UA2-2655(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.For July 10,11,12,13 & 14. 1p4cplenclcp

Jul.20-25.Routg. (51

159 Jul 17-25.UA2-2657(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment. For Jul 14,15,16 & 17.

160 Jul 24-25.UA2-2659(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jul.17,18,19,20,21,22,23 & 24. (51

Jul 30-25.Routg. 1p4cplenclcp

161 Jul 28-25.UA2-2660(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jul 24,25,26,27 & 28. 1p4cplenclcp (51

Aug.6-25.Routg.

162 Jul 31-25.UA2-2662(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Jul 28,29,30 & 31,1925. 1p4cplenclcp(51

Aug.6-25.Routg.

Cont. Page 25-J

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -25-J-

-145-Continued

163 Aug.18-25.UA2-2672(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment. Aug 1-15,1925. 1p4cpslenclcp (51
Aug.26-25.Routg.

164 Aug.21-25.UA2-2674(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Aug.15,16,17,18 & 19,1p4cpslenclcp (51
Aug.26-25.Routg.

165 Aug.25-25.UA2-2679(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:..vana Press Comment.Aug.21,22,23,24 & 25.1p4cp lenclcp (51
Sep.1-25.Routg.

166 Sept.4-25.UA2-2688(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Aug.29,30,31 & Sept.1,2,3,& 4.1p4cp lenc
lcp. (MN
Sept.10-25.Routg.

167 Sept.1-25.UA2-2683(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.Aug.25,26,27,28 & 29.1p4cp lenclcp (MN
Sept.10-25.Routg.

168 Sept.11-25.UA2-2689(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment. Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 1p4cpslenclcp
Sept.17-25.Routg. (MN

-168-Destroyed - Mj.Burleigh.

169 Sep.22-25.UA2-2691(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment.For Sep.19,20 & 21,1925.1p4cplenclcp (51
Sep.29-25.Routg.

170 Sept.25-25.UA2-2693(Cpt.CLARK)Subj: Havana Press Comment. Sept. 21,22,23 and 24. 1p4cpslenc.lcp
Sept.30-25.Routg. (MN

171 Oct.2-25.UA2-2696(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Havana Press Comment. Sept.30, October 1 and 2,1925. 1p4cps.lenc
Oct.9-25.Routg. (MN

172 Oct.29-25.UA2-2710(Mj.SHUTAN)+ G2. Subj:Havana Press reports & Editorial Comments. Oct.21,22,23,26
and 27, 1925. 1p4cpslenc.(Destryd.11-21-27 (mn
Nov.7-25.Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

147 Nov.27-23.UA2-2015(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject;Presid
ential Message to Congress. Fwds.transl.into Eng.
of "Excerpts.fr.the Presidential Message to Cong
upon the opening of the Fall Term ofthe Eleventh
Legislative Sessn.on Nov.5-23. lp4cplenlcp. (Mc
Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer. (Govt., Zayas)

2 Dec.11-23.UA2-2040(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Preside
tial Message to Congress,Nov.5,1923. Fwds.copy of
Gaceta Oficial containing full text of the abv.
Dec.19-23. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp (Zayas) (Mc

148 Nov.27-23.UA2-2016(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Press
Article"The Contempt of the Yankees".Fwds.transl.
of ed.appearing in La Noche of Nov.13,1923. (Mc
Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer. lp4cplenlcp. (Cuba)

149 Nov.27-23.UA2-2017(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subjct:Dr.Cosme
de la Torriente,Cuban Ambassador to Washington.
Fwds.transl.of recent artcls.in the Havana Press
re "Torriente's Trip to Havana". lp4cplenlcp.(Mc
Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer.

150 Nov.27-23.UA2-2018(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Preside
tial Reelectn. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in
El Mundo of Nov.21st,entitld." An appeal to the
President to make an emphatic declaratn.that he
will not run for a second term." lp4cplenlcp.(Mc
Dec.5-23. To Latin-Amer.. (Zayas)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

151 Nov.30-23.UA2-2026(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Press Art.re Dr.Cosme de la Torriente. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in El Mundo of Nov.30th entitld. "Proclamatn.to Cuban People by Dr.Cosme de la Torriente,Cub.Amb.to Wash.1p3cplenlcp (Mc Dec.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

152 Nov.30-23.UA2-2027(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cable Despatch fr.Washington to La Noche ,re General Crowder,etc. (No.3890).Fwds.transl.of art.in La Noche of Nov.30th being cable despatch datd. 1 Wash.,Nov.28th addressd.to the newspaper.La Noch ,w.comment upon same,re articles recently carrie d in the Philadephia Public Ledger. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc Dec.7-23. To Latin-Amer.

2 Dec.18-23.UA3-2045(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Return of Genl.CROWDER,fwds editorials fr.pps. re same.1p3cp (34 Dec.26-23.LatinAmer.1enc.1cp.

3 Dec.21-23.UA2-2047(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Return of Genl.CROWDER.There are enc. herew.translatn. of editorial comment upon the return to Cuba of Genl CROWDER,the Amer.Ambassador. 1p3cps. 1enc. (34 Dec.29-23.LatinAmer. Contd.page 26 A.

153 Dec.4-23.UA2-2033(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Comment on Articles Published in the Philadephia Ledger Fwds.traal.of ed.fr.El Heraldo of Dec.1st,re recent articles publ.in the Philadelphia Ledger (Mc w.comments. 1p3cplenlcp. Dec.12-23. To Latin-Amer. (Mr.Conn)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657- Q -26A-

-152- Contd.

4 Jan.4-24.UA2-2064(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Ambassac
or Crowder. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in La
Noche of Dec.17,18,19 on Amb.Crowder and his
manner of discharging his missn. 1p3cplenlcp(Mc
Jan.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

5 Jan.11-24.UA2-2076(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Ambassa
dor Crowder.Fwds.art.fr.El Universal of Jan.8,
entitld."The Visit of Crowder to the State Dept.
caused Alarm" 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Jan.18-24. To Latin-Amer.

6 Feb.9-32.UA2-3693(Maj.O'HARE)to G2.Subj:Visit of
Former Ambassador MAJ.GENL.ENOCH H.CROWDER.
Arrived in Havana on Jan.2-32&hs.bn.a guest of t
Cuban govt.at the Natl.Hotel since that time.
Sick man when he arrived;hs.constantly become
worse. 1p3cps (50
Feb.17-32.M/A Section.

7 Feb.17-32.UA2-3705(Maj.O'HARE)to G2.Former Amb.
Crowder departed Feb.16 for NY w.Walter Reed
Genl.Hospital as destination;condition improved
Feb.26-32.M/A Section. 1p3cps (50

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

154 Dec.21-23.UA2-2049(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:American Intervention in Cuba.There is transmtg. herewith translatn. of an article appearing in the Heraldo de Cuba re cable despatch fr.Washn.denying repts. of possible Amer.Interventn. in Cuba.
Dec.29-23.LatinAmer. 1p3cplenc.1cp (34

155 Dec.21-23.UA2-2048(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:President ZAYAS&Reelection.Fwds presscomment regarding Pres.Zayas tow.Reelection.1p3cp.1enc. (34
Dec.29-23.LatinAmer.

156 Dec.21-23.UA2-2051(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Cuban Political Situatn.on Dec.17-23.Pres.ZAYAS announced his candidacy for reelection,cpy.of his speech etc. fwded under #2048(2657-Q-155)Genl. MARIO G. MENOCAL,former Pres.of Cuba retd.fr. Europe, he is in favor of VETERANS&PATRIOTS de-
T R Amands.He advsd.GENL.OCAMPO 2657-Q-143 to keep intact w.Veterans&Patriots org.Detr.bn.sent to Vet.&Patriots Assn.asking them to affiliate w.Nacionalista Party intheir political campaign.Veterans&Patriots Assn.continue w/o abatement their preparation for revolutn.They hv.purchased six airplanes &other material.This was started as instigatn.of Genl.MENOCAL. 2p4cps.(See2657-Q-143) (34
Dec. 29-23.L.A.

Transferred to 2613-Q-143 pp 43

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

157 Dec.28-23.UA2-2059(Mj.SHUTAN)to.G2.Subject: Mexican Affairs.Enc. translatn. of article in "La NOCHE2 entitled "Another Bad Break" having ref. to attitude of Cuban Gvt.tow.Mex. revolutn.1p
Jan.5-24.To LatinAmer. 3cplenc.1cp.(PolicyCuba(34

158 Dec.28-23.UA2-2057(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Re-Election in Cuba.Enc.translatn.fr."HERALDO DE CUBA" on the Arms of Reelection by Orestes Ferrera&Reelectionist Disturbances". 1p3cp.lenc. (34
Jan.5-24.To LatinAmer.(Elections Cuba)

159 Jan.4-24.UA2-2065(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-election in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of two art.recently appearing in the Heraldo de Cuba,written by Orestes Ferrara on the abv.subject. (Mc
Jan.10-24. To Latin Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

160 Jan.11-24.UA2-2071(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Electoral Code-Electoral Frauds-Reelection.Fwds.transl of set of "Modificatns.of the Electoral Code Proposed by Senator Alvarez" in the form of a bill now pending before the Cuban Congress Also newspapr.articles re electn. and the electoral frauds and maneuvers. 1p3cp2en3cp
Jan.18-24. To Latin-Amer.(Electns.,Legislatn) (Mc

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -28-

161 Jan.11-24.UA2-2075(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Governmental Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.press art fr.the Havana paprs.re Public Works and Treasury frauds, and the "Santa Clara Convent deal". (Mc Jan.18-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

2 Feb.19-24.UA2-2128(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Govt. Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.transl.of art. appearing in El Heraldo de Cuba of Feb.14,1924, entitld."Consumatum Est" discussing the famous "Santb Clara Convent Deal". lp3cp. (Mc Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer. (Contd.page 28 A)

162 Jan.11-24.UA2-2077(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Imperialism in the United States. Fwds.art.fr.El Mundo of Jan.5th entitld."Minorites" re the "Imperialisitc Minority" in the U.S. lp3cplenlcp(Mc Jan.18-24. To Latin-Amer. (U.S. and Policy-U.S.)

163 Jan.15-24.UA2-2080(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Reorganization of PoliticalParties.Enc.translatn.fr. HERALDO DE CUBA entitled"Farce of the Reorganization"by Dr.Orestes FERRARA. lp3cp.lenc.lcp(34 Jan.22-24.LatinAmer.

164 Jan.18-24.UA2-2085(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Governmental Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.transl. of art.appearing in Heraldo De Cuba of Jan.13-24,entitld."Irregularities in the Bureau of Communications". lp3cplenlcp. (Mc Jan.25-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

165 Jan.18-24.UA2-2085(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Goverr nment Administration. Fwds.transl.fr.art.appea ring in El Mundo of Jan.14th,being a gen.criti cism of the present Government and a warning agnst.a continuance of corrupt methods. (Mc Jan.25-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

166 Jan.18-24.UA2-2087(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fraud ulent Electoral Inscriptions.Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in El Heraldo of Jan.16-24 re fraudulent electoral inscriptions now taking place. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc Jan.25-24. To Latin-Amer.

167 Jan.22-24.UA2-2091(Mj.SHUTAN) To G2.Subject:Hughes Praises Cuba. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in "La Prensa" of Jan.19th entitld."Hughes Praises Cuba". lp3cplenlcp. (M Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

168 Jan.22-24.UA2-2092(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Judic ial Reforms. Fwds.transl.of art.wh.appeared in "El Heraldo de Cuba of Jan.18,entitld."The Speech of Dr.Ferrera" and dealing w.proposd. judicial reforms. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -28A-

-161- Contd.

3 Feb.26-24.UA2-2134(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The "Santa Clara Convent Deal". Fwds.transl.of two recent articles appearing in the Havan press commenting upon the abv. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Mar.5-24. To Latin-Amer.

4 Mar.14-24.UA2-2160(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The "Santo Clara Convent Deal" and the Isle of Pines Situation. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Pais of Mar. 6-24,entitld."The money of the Santa Clara deal ought to be used to teach half a million childre

Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplenlcp. (Mc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

169 Jan.22-24.UA2-2095(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Attack Planned Against Cuban Government. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in "La Noche" of Jan.21 concerning a conspiracy agnst.the existing Govt. (Mc Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Revol-Cuba)

170 Jan.25-24.UA2-2098(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Isle of Pines. Fwds.transl.of two recent newspapr. art.re annexatn.of the Isle of Pines to the U. S.,one fr.Heraldo de Cuba of Jan.21-24, and the other fr. Diario de la Marina of Jan.22. (Mc Feb.2-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

171 Jan.25-24.UA2-2099(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Reorganization of Political Parties. Fwds.newspapr. art.recently appearing in the Havana paprs.on the abv.subject. 1p3cp2enlcp. (Mc Feb.2-24. To Latin-Amer.

172 Jan.29-24.UA2-2104(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2. Subject:Reelection&the right of insurrection,Fwds translatn.of article fr.ElHeraldo de Cuba.1p3cp.lenc. (34 Feb.5-24.LatinAmer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

173 Feb.1-24.UA2-2107(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:American Policy in Cuba.Enc.translatns. of 3 recent articles relatv. to same, fr.ElMundo,La Noche,on Declarations of Mr.Rubens,Declarations of Ambasador Torriente etc.lp3&ps (34
Feb.7-24.LatinAmer.

174 Feb.5-24.UA2-2111(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Governm ent Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.tranlatns. of art.appearing recently in the Havana press on "The hideous hydra of the affair of the Colon Market","A New Affaire", "The irregularities of the Dept.of Pub.Works." (Mc
Feb.13-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp

175 Feb.5-24.UA2-2110(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Attitud of Cuban Congress upon the death of Ex-Pres. Wilson.Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post entitld. "House sends its condolences to widow of Wilson
Feb.14-25. To Latin-Amer. lp3cp.lenlcp (Mc

176 Feb.12-24.UA2-2122(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:The Treasury&other Executive Depts.Fwds translatn. of following articles,Report of Cabinet Meetg. of Feb.8th,&The Treasury Dept. lp3cp.lenc.lc;
Feb.18-24.LatinAmer. (Govt.Cuba) (34

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

177 Feb.18-24.UA2-2125(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Americ
an Policy in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.the
press commenting upon the act.of the U.S.Govt
and its ofcls.in Cuba. Re the acts of certain
experts sent to Cuba by the Amer.Govt. Re the
Amer."Interference" in Cuba. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer. (Policy-U.S.)

178 Feb.19-24.UA2-2126(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-cle
ction in Cuba".Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in
El Heraldo of Feb.13th,entitld."The Screws of
Reelectn." lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

179 Feb.20-24.UA2-2130(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Tribe. Fwds.transl.of art.wh.appeared in El
Heraldo de Cuba of Feb.14th,entitld."The Tribe'
listing and discussing relatives of Pres.Zayas
who hold public office. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

180 Feb.20-24.UA2-2131(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The "Triumph of Cuba".Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in El Mundo of Feb.17th dilating upon Cuba's "fitness for self-government" and especially whe comparing its own pol. and ofcl.scandals w.the oil-lands affair now involving high govt.ofcls. in the U.S. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Feb.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

181 Feb.26-24.UA2-2137(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Modifi cation of the Electoral Code. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in La Prensa of Feb.19th entitld. "Message of the Pres.of the Republic to Congres concerning the modificatn.cf the Electoral Code Mar.5-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.(Electn) (Mc

182 Feb.29-24.UA2-2140(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Elect oral Frauds. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo de Cuba of Feb.22-24 entitld."The Central Elec toral Board is at the ser of the Reelectionist Mar.7-24. To European. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

183 Feb.29-24.UA2-2141(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Monument to be erected by the Cuban Govt.in memory of the "Maine".Fwds.transl.of Presidential Decree No.238 of Feb.21-24,wherein the Pres.of Cuba orders the immediate erection of a monument in Havana to the memory of the U.S.cruiser"Maine". Also fwds.copy of THE EVENING NEWS of Feb.15 showing cut of proposd.monument. 1p3cp2en3cp
Mar.7-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

2 Sept.12-24.UA2-2406(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Maine Monument. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post of Sept.10 on the subject of the Maine monument showing the pres.status of the project. (M
Sept.23-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp

Contd.page 31A

184 Mar.4-24.UA2-2145(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Statements of President ZAYAS to Dr.JOSE HERNANDEZ GUZMAN,concerng. the coming elections to be held Nov.1-24&present line-up of the political parties.1p3cp.lenc.lcp (34
Mar.11-24.LatinAmer.

185 Mar.4-24.UA2-2146(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Irregularities in the Judiciary.Enc.translatn. of article fr.El MUNDO ofMar.2-24,re a C/L issued by the Cuban Bar Associatn. to its membrs.askingfor their cooperation in investigating&punishing those guilty of continual charges of immorality in the Judiciary. 1p3cp.lenc.lcp. (34
Mar.11-24.LatinAmer.(Laws&Graft Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

186 Mar.4-24.UA2-2148(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Military Supe
rvisors.There is enc.translatn. of an article
appearing in El HERALDO DE CUBA,entitledThe Sup-
ervisors.Gvt.must learn that it is impossible to
win elections in Cuban other than thru free vote
of its citizens. 1p3cplenc.3cps. (34
Mar.11-24.LatinAmer.

187 Mar.11-24.UA2-2155(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Cuban Situation,Fwds.transl.of speech made by
Dr.Fernando Ortiz before the "Economic Society
of Friends of the Country",as appearing in El
Heraldo of Feb.27th,being a gen.criticism of
the present administratn. and a warning agnst.
a continuation of corrupt methods,etc. (Mc
Mar.17-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplen3cp.

188 Mar.14-24.UA2-2157(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Govt.
Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.transl.of two
recent art. appearing in El Heraldo of Mar.7
and 6 entitld."The Scandalous Irregularities
discovered in the Bureau of Communicatns" and
"Deal betwn.Portela and 'Potico' to monopolize
the contracts for printing stamps". (Mc
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -31A-

-183- Contd.

3 Sept.16-24.UA2-2409(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Maine Monument. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post of Sept.15 showing the pres.status of the Maine Memorial Monument. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Sept.23-24. To Latin-Amer.

4 Mar.12-25 UA2-2569(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Dedication of the Main Monument. enc.cps. of speeches delvd.byPresident Zayas,SpanishMinister to Cuba &Genl.Pershing on the dedicatn.of Main Monument in Havana on Mar.8-25.1p3cp.3enc.3cp. (34 Mar.21-25.LatinAmer.

5 Feb.15-35 UA2-4884(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations.Ceremony at Maine Monument.1p6c (27 Feb.20-35 Rtng(Monuments;Memorials;Ceremonies)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -31A-

-183- Contd.

3 Sept.16-24.UA2-2409(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Maine Monument. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post of Sept.15 showing the pres.status of the Maine Memorial Monument. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Sept.23-24. To Latin-Amer.

4 Mar.12-25 UA2-2569(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Dedication of the Main Monument. enc.cps. of speeches delvd.byPresident Zayas,SpanishMinister to Cuba &Genl.Pershing on the dedicatn.of Main Monument in Havana on Mar.8-25.1p3cp.3enc.3cp. (34 Mar.21-25.LatinAmer.

5 Feb.15-35 UA2-4884(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations.Ceremony at Maine Monument.1p6c (27 Feb.20-35 Rtng(Monuments;Memorials;Ceremonies)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

189 Mar.14-24.UA2-2158(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-Ele
ction in Cuba. Fwds.transl.cf art.appearing in
the Heraldo de Cuba cf Mar.5-24,entitld."The
party of Zayas lives in a real Nirvana of re-el
ectn. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.

190 Mar.14-24.UA2-2159(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Electn
in Cuba. Fwds.transl.cf art.appearing in the
1 El Triunfo of Mar.12-24,entitld."It is impossibl
to lead the Conservatives to the land of the
Presidential Reelectn.cf Zayas. lp3cplenlcp(M
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.
2 Apr.25-24.UA2-2228(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:Presid-
ent ZAYAS&Reelections.Enc.translatn. of an art
icle wh.apprd. in Heraldo de Cuba,as a final
appeal agnst. his reelection campaign.lp3cplen
May 1-24. LatinAmer. (34

191 Mar.14-24.UA2-2162 (Mj.SHUTAN)To G2.Subject:Forei
gn Penetration. Fwds transl.cf art.fr.El Triu
fo of Mar.12-24,entitld."Alarming declarations
of Col.HEVIA. Will no Legislator take them up
and make fr.them a foreseeing and patriotic
Law?" This discusses foreign penetratn. and
ownership. (Mc
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.(Cuba-Gen)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

192 Mar.18-24.UA2-2167(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Situation. Encloses ,in pamphlet form,a speech delvd.by Dr.Fernando Ortiz before the "Sociedad Economica de Amigos de Pais" on Jan. 23-24,upon the subject"Cuban Decadence" togeth er w.transl.of the salient points containd.in the last three pages of the pamphlet. (Mc
Mar.25-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cp2en3cp.

193 Mar.25-24.UA2-2174(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Propos ed Reform of the Electoral Code. Fwds.transl.of report by Dr.Ricardo Dolz, appearing in EL MUNI O of Mar.19-24,upon the abv. lp3cplen3cp. (Mc
Apr.2-24. To Latin-Amer. (Electns-Cuba)

194 Mar.28-24.UA2-2178(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Attitu de of U.S.Government Toward Reelection in Cuba "The Crisis of Party Spirit".Fwds.transl.of art wh.appeared in El Heraldo de Cuba o' Mar.1-24 wh.gives attitude of U.S.twd.reelectns.in Cuba. Also art."The Crisis of Party Spirit" by Marque z Sterling fr.El Pais of Mar.25. lp3cp2enlcp.
Apr.2-24. To Latin-Amer. (Policy-U.S.).(Electns)(Mc

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -33-

195 Mar.28-24.UA2-2180(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Proposd. Fraudulent Procedure in Connection w.Collecting Claims Agnst.the State.Fwds.transl.of art.fr. El Heraldo de Cuba of Mar.27-24, discussing the abv.plan. lp4cplenlcp (Mc
Apr.3-24. To Lat.-Amer(Claims, Frauds)

196 Apr.1-24.UA2-2186(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The "Botella" serves to do the work of Reelectn. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in El Heraldo of Mar.27th,entitld."The Botella(sinecure)serves to do the work of reelectn. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Apr.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

197 Apr.8-24.UA2-2197(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pres. Zayas and Elections. Fwds.transl.cf ed.fr.Diario De La Marina of Apr.3 wh.is discussn.of Pres. Zayas and pol.conditns.generally. lp3cplenlcp
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

198 Apr.11-24.UA2-2198(Mj.SHUTAN)TO G2.Subject:Politi cal Administration-Legislative.Inviting attentr to Pol.Est.No.1670, and errors containd.therein
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer. lp4cp. (Cuba) (Mc
2 Apr.19-24.G2(JJB)to UA2. Subj:Corrections in the Cuban political estimate.Ref.#1.Your comments appreciated.
May 1-24.File.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

199 Apr.11-24.UA2-2202(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fwds transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of Apr.8-24,entitl "Themis on her Knees" being discussn.of corrup tion existng.in the Judiciary of Cuba,by Bartolme Sagarro. 1p3cplenlcp (M
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Govt.-Cuba)

200 Apr.11-24.UA2-2201(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Isle of Pines. Fwds.transl.fr.El Pais of Apr. 9-24,entitld."The Right of Cuba to the Isle of Pines" by Marquez Sterling. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer.

201 Apr.11-24.UA2-2203(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pres. Message at Opening of New Legislative Period. Fwds.art.fr.the Evening News of Apr.8-24,entit ld."Pres.Message at Opening of New Legislative Period",wh.contains practically the entire Mes sage. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Apr.16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Zayas)

2 May 13-24.UA2-2249(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Presi dent's Message of Apr.7-24.Fwds.copy of the Gaceta Oficial of May 7-24 containing the abv. Also fwds.transl.of the salient portions of abv
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cp2en3cp (Zayas) (Mc

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

202 Apr.17-24.UA2-2212(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Bill and Employees Gratificatn.Bill. Fwds.clippngs.fr.the Hamana Post of Apr.14 and 16,1924, reportng.exciting sessns.of the House of Rep.on Apr.13 and 15 at wh.it was endeavored to obtain legislation upon two abv.bills. Sessn.ended w. nothing accomplishd. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer.(Legislatn-Cuba)

203 Apr.17-24.UA2-2213(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Generl Carlos Garcia Velez. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.La Noche of Apr.10-24,discussng.New York despatches entitld."Garcia Velez is neither diplomat nor conspirator". 1p3cplenlcp (Mc Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer.

204 Apr.17-24.UA2-2214(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Municipal Misgovernment. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of Apr.14-24,entitld."The Executive and
1 Congress are responsible for the chaos of municipal affairs existng.today throughout Cuba."(Mc Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp
2 Apr.22-24.UA2-2222(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Municipal Misgovernment.Enc.translatn. of article appearing in El HERALDO,entitled"A session of the Municipal Council of Havana that was disastrous to the Municipal Treasury. 1p3cp.lenc.lcp(34 Apr.29-24To LatinAmer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

205 Apr.22-24.UA-2-2219(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Corruption in the Judiciary.Enc.article appearing in HERALDO DE CUBA Apr.17th.entitled"What is Justice"? discussing what is considered flagrant miscarriage of justice in the courts. (34 Apr.29-24.LatinAmer. (Government, Cuba)

206 Apr.22-24.UA3-2220(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Political parties in Cuba.Enc.translatn. of article appearing in El HERALDO of Apr.15th entitled"Dr. MONTORO declares result of Assemblies of Sunday last indicate tendency to consolidatn.of purely Conservative Forces.1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34 Apr.29-24.Latin Amer.

207 Apr.22-24.UA2-2223(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Govt. Frauds,Etc. enc.translatn.fr.El HERALDO of Apr.
1 15th of article relatg. how the Supreme Court of Cuba, by notable decision obliges CELSO GUELLAR (Pres.Zaya's son-inlaw) &BENITO LAGUERLA to return land in Vedoda wh.they sometime ago unlawfully usurped. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp. ,(34 Apr.29-24.ToLatinAmer.

2 Nov.18-24.UA2-2489(Mj.SHUTAN).to G2.Subject:Municipal Misgovernment.enc.translatn.of article in El Sol req. inf. concerng. the story of the purchase of lands in the Vedado for approx.$2,200. Nov.24-24.LatinAmer.1enc.1cp.1p3cps(Gvt.Cuba) (34

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

208 Apr.25-24.UA2-2227(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Amnesty forPolitical Offenders.Enc.translatn. of editorial appearing in El Heraldo de Cuba of Apr. 24th concerng. proposed amnesty law now before the Cuban House of Rep. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp .(34 May 1-24 LatinAmer.

209 Apr.29-24.UA2-2230(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:President Zayas and Reelection. Fwds.art.recently appearing in the Havana press on the abv. (Mc May 7-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplenlcp.

210 May 2-24.UA2-2233(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Uprising Against the Government. Fwds.transl.of art. fr.the Heraldo De Cuba of Apr.29th re the uprising wh.took place in Santo Clar on the morning of Apr.29-24.Also fwds.transl.of cable of Apr.30th,stating that the U.S.will leave Pres. Zayas free to quell the rebellion as he thinks fit. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc May 7-24. To Latin-Amer. (Revol.,Policy-U.S.)
TRANSFERRED TO 2657-Q-143 -86.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

211 May 6-24.UA2-2242(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fwds. transl.fr.the art.appearing in La Noche of May 4,1924,entitld."American Rebels,re a recent incident wh.took place in the Isle of Pine; also a clippng.fr.the Havana Post of this date giving details of the incident. (Mc
May 12-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cp2enlcp. (Mr.Fetter

212 May 13-24. UA2-2250(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Bill.On Apr.19-22,a gen.amnesty bill was presented in the Cuban Senate,but not passd.It has now bn.passd by the Senate,and trans.is enclosd Bill is now before the House of Rep. lp3cplenlc
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer. (Laws-Cuba) (Mc
2 June 3-24.UA2-2281(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Bill. Fwds.transl.of articles fr.various newsp aprs.re the abv. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer. (Laws-Cuba)

Contd.page 35 A

213 May 13-24.UA2-2253(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"Postponement".Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in the Diario De La Marina of May 9th,being an ed.entitld."Postponement", and discussing the org.of pol.assemblies in connectn.w.pre-electn.act. (M
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -35A-

-212- Contd.

3 June 6-24.UA2-2289(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Bill. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post,of June 6,1924,on the subject of the Amnesty Bill June 12-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp (Mc

4 June 10-24.UA2-2293(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Amnesty Law. Fwds.copies of communicatn.fr.the Ambassador to the Pres.of Cuba protesting agnst the Amnesty Law,Pres.Zayas' reply thereto, digest of the Amnesty Law prepared by Mr.Oscar Seiglie,Havana Attorney; also, an article fr. El Mundo,of June 7, showing the number of prisoners released by the courts of the city of Havana alone,up to that date. lp4cplen4cp (Mc June 17-24. ToLat-Amer(Crowder, Zayas,Prisoners)

5 June 10-24.UA2-2300(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Law.Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Heraldo de Cuba of June 5,1924, quoting Amer.newspaprs.on the subject of Dr.Cosme de la Torriente's attitude toward the passage of the Amnesty Bill. (Mc June 18-24. To Latin-Amer.

6 June 27-24.UA2-2321(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Amnesty Law.Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Diario de la Marina of June 21-24,entitld."Applicatn.of the Amnesty Law". lp3cplenlcp. (Mc July 3-24. To Latin-Amer.

7 Apr.13-1931 UA2-3514(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;encl Eng.transl.of a law signed by Pres.Apr.2 granting amnesty to persons guilty of crimes and misdemeanors wh were committed btwn June 29-1928 and Nov.24-1930 incl;also grants amensty for offenses punishable by correctional penalties,provide it has bn declared in the sentence that the offense was commtd in competing for a position on political assemblies.lp4c lencl 4cp Apr.21-1931 Rtng(Law Cuba;Amnesty Cuba;Transl. (27 Spanish;Prisoners Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q
-212- Cont'd

8 Jan.19-1932 UA2-3679(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Govt.Recognition and Action;encl copy of Eng.transl.of the Amnesty Bill which became law Jan.14-1932. (27
Jan.26-1932 Rtng.1p4c lencl 4c(Law Cuba;Amnesty)

9 Jan.22-1932 UA2-3681(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Tribunals;in recently enacted Amnesty law,cognizance of all criminal cases and proceedings instituted against members of the armed forces ar to be under exclusive jurisdiction of mil.court for period 30 mos;by Cir#2 of 1-19-32 Eng.trans of wh is encl Cuban W.D.exhorts members of Army to so conduct selves in trial of such cases as may be brought before them as to bring credit to the Service etc.1p4c lencl 4c (27
Jan.27-1932 Rtng(Laws Mex)

10 Feb.26-1932 UA2-3707(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Req.Gvt.Recognition and Action;Military Tribunals;Feb.17 Pres.approved law amending the Military PenalCode so as to invest the military courts with exclusive jurisdiction in foll. cases;re Explosive law;crimes of arson etc;crimes of treason and espionage;crimes and misdemeanors comm.bymembers of militia in time of war,sedition,rebellion etc.Encl copy of law(27
Mar.1-1932 Rtng.2p 4c lencl 4c(Laws;Tribunals)

11 Oct.7-1932 UA2-3897(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Military Tribunals;encl copy of revised Law of Military Jurisdiction signed Sept.16-32.1p4c lencl 4c(Law Cuba:Tribunals(27
Oct.12-32 Rtnh

12 Jan.4-1933 UA2-3974(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;law granting amnesty to officers and employees of bonding companies.1p4c(27
Jan.10-33 Rtng(Law;Amnesty Cuba)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -36-

214 May 16-24. UA2-2258(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Isle of Pines Controversy . Fwds.transl.recently appearing on the Isle of Pines questn; "Pernicious Foreigners","Torriente and the Hay-Quesad Treat "Interview w.the local Chief of Sanitatn.re the Fetter Case." lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer.

2 June 20-24.UA2-2308(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Isle of Pines Controversy. Fwds.transl.of art. fr.Diario De La Marina of June 15-24,entitld. "Rights of Cuba over the Isle of Pine." (Mc
June 27-24. To Lat.Amerlp3cplenlcp

Contd.page 36 A

215 May 16-24.UA2-2260(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject"Legislative Labor" Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in La Prensa of May 13th entitld."Legislative Labor" referring to certain impt.legislation now pending before Cong. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer. (Legislation-Cuba)

216 May 23-24.UA2-2264(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Criticism of Amer.Intervention in Honduras. Fwds.transl.of art.found in La Noche of May15 1924,wherein Antonio Escobar condemns the Amer Intervention in Honduras as a mark of Latin shame. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 29-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

217 May 23-24.UA2-2263(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-
electn.in Cuba. Fwds. transl.of art.fr.Heraldo
de Cuba of May 19-24,entitld."Mendieta declares
Reelectn.a Pol.Crime;it hs.twice Caused a Revol
and Might Do so a Third Time." lp3cplenlcp (Mc
May 29-24. To Latin-Amer.

218 May 23-24.UA2-2267(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Public
Works Frauds. Fwds.transl.of telegram fr.El
Heraldo of May 22-24,re frauds in the public
works of Camaguey Province. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
May 29-24. To Latin-Amer.

219 May 27-24.UA2-2270(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban
Criticism of Amer.Interventions. Fwds.transl.of
art.found in El Mundo of May 24,1924,entitld.
"Three Americanisms." lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 2-24. To Routng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -36A-

-214-
3 Contd.
Sept.21-24. PN-3049(Mj.HODGES).Subject:Cuban Problems- The Isle of Pines. Fwds.newspapr.clippng fr."El Sol" of Sept.20-24 on the Isle of Pines sit. Spain waiting for decisn.of the U.S.in regard to the abv.as an indicatn.of our foreig n policy. 1p4cp. (Mc

Oct.17-24. To Routng.

4 Oct.24-24.UA2-2450(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Isle of Pines. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Diario de la Marina, of Oct.17, on the subject of the Isle of Pines. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -37-

220 Memo.to WPD on Isle of Pines. Trans.to 2056-229

221 June 3-24.UA2-2278(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Appropriation Bills Before the Cuban Congress.Fwds. copy of despatch fr.the Amb.to the Sec.of State dated Mar. 4-24,re special appropriatn.bills before the Cuban Congress.The Amnesty Bill and the Bill auth.the purch.of Santa Clara Convent hv.now bn.passd.by both Houses and are awaitng the Pres.signature. Also fwds.sketch on the Santa Clara Convent fr.the Havana Post of June first. 1p4cp3en3cp. (Mc
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer. (Laws-Cuba)

222 June 3-24.UA2-2282(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Criticism of Amer.Interventn.in Haiti. Fwds. transl.of art.fr.El Mundo of May 25-24,wherei Amer.intervent.in Haiti is strongly criticisd
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

223 June 6-24.UA2-2290(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-ele
ction in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Herald
of June 1-24,commenting on the use of nat.fund
s for reelectn.purposes. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
June 12-24. To Latin-Amer.

224 June 6-24.UA2-2291(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Politi
cal Sit.in Cuba. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana
Post entitld."Attacks Zayas Administration,"
in wh.various Amer.newspapr.correspondents are
quoted on the subject of maladministratn.in
Cuba. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 12-24. To Latin-Amer.

225 June 10-24.UA2-2295(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Political Situation. Fr.the partial results of
the constitution of the Liberal provincial ass
mblies held on the 8th,it appears that Gen.
Gerardo Machado will be the presidential candi
date of that party. Results of the Conservativ
provincial assemblies.The Popular Party,the pe
rsonal party of Pres.Zayas,has.not yet held its
assemblies but it will be unanimous for Pres.
Zayas. 2p4cp. (Mc
June 18-24. To Latin-Amer. (Electns.,Pol.Parties)

2 June 10-24.UA2-2299(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pol.
Parties in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Mund
of June 9, 1924, setting forth the results of
meeting of Assemblies. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 18-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Contd.page 37 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -37A-

-225- Contd.

3 June 24-24.UA2-2314(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Pol.Sit. Mendieta hs.practically conceded the Liberal Party nominatn.for the presidency to Machado and hs.withdrawn his candidacy. Mendieta is taking his defeat very hard and will give his support to Col.Bru for the reorg.of the Vet and Patriots Associatn.for the object of bringing abt.Amer.interventn.Reported that Col.Vele hs.in writing relinquished the leadership of the Vet. and Pat.Ass. Col.Machado hs.requested me to arrange for him an interview w.Gen.Crowder in order for Machado to promise the Govt.of the U.S.anything it might suggest in return for support of his candidacy. 2p4cp. (Electns.) (Mc July 2-24. To Latin-Amer.

4 June 27-24.UA2-2318(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Prominent Politicians and Election. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Heraldo de Cuba of June 24-24, w.ref. to the withdrawal by Col.Mendieta of his nomination to the Presidency. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc July 3-24. To Latin-Amer.

5 June 30-24.UA2-2325(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Prominent Politician and Election. Fwds.copy of proclamatn.addressd.to the people by Carlos Mendieta w.ref.to the withdrawal of his candidacy for the presidency and recent pol.events.(Mc July 8-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p3cplenlcp.

6 July 8-24.UA2-2336(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situation. While Gen.Machado can count on a great majority of the Liberal delegates,tye Machado-Mendieta squabble is making that party lose much of its vitality.Disorder also reigns in the Conservative Party. Disagreement over the questn.of the Liga pact. Re interview betwn.Gen.Crowder and Gen.Machado. Memo submitted to Machado by Gen.Crowder,indicating the measures wh.should be takn.to guard agnst.fraud and illegality in the coming election. Copies attached. Gen.Bru endeavoring to

(over)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Contd.

6 Contd. get in touch w.Amer.fin.agents for the purpose of securing funds for a revol. in Cuba. 2p4cplen3cp (Mc July 16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties)

7 July 18-24.UA2-2341(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. At the first Assembly of the Liberal Party held last Sunday,July 13,no candidate for the presidency was named. The second Assembly must be held before Aug.1. The first Conservative Party Assembly,held July 17 came to no agreement on a pres.candidate.They wish to delay naming their candidate until after the ofcl.nominatn.of the Liberal Party's candidated.Fwds.transl.of biographies of Gen.Machado and Col.Mendieta publ.in the Heraldo de Cuba of July 13th. 1p4cp2en4cp.(Mc July 25-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties-Cuba)

8 Aug.5-24.UA2-2359(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Ten Points of Liberal Party Platform. Fwds.transl. of the "Ten Points of Gen.Machado's Platform," appearing in El Herald of July 31,1924. (Mc Aug.13-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties-Cuba)

9 Aug.5-24.UA2-2360(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"Auguries of Victory." Fwds.transl.of art.fr.La Noche of July 30, statng.that "The only way that the Conservative Party hs.it in its power to triumph in the next electn.is to maintain the existence of the Nat.League." 1p3cplen1cp. (Mc Aug.13-24. To Latin-Amer.

10 Aug.8-24.UA2-2365(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Predicted that Gen.Menocal will be the Conservative Party's nominee for the presidency. No questn.re the nominee of the Popular Party wh.is ownd.by Zayas. Expected that Zayas,failng.to secure the Conservative Party's nominatn.,will throw his support to Machado,the Liberal Party's nominee. No membr. of the Cuban Army hs.bn.allowd.to take an act. part in the pol.campaign. 1p4cp (Mc Aug.16-24. To Latin-Amer. (Elections.,Pol.Parties)

Contd.page 37 B.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -37B-

-225- Contd.

11 Aug.12-24.UA2-2367(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.clippng.fr.the Havana Post of Aug.12 wh.gives a resume of the pol.sit.in Cuba. 1p4cplenlcp. (Mc

Aug.20-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplenlcp

12 Aug.12-24. UA2-2371(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Prominent Politician and Election. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Diario de la Marina of Aug.9,setting fort declarations made by Dr.Laredo Bru to the effect that he is taking no act.part in the pres.pol. struggle. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc

Aug.20-24. To Latin-Amer. (Elections)

13 Aug.15-24.UA2-2373(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. On Aug.10,the Popular Party held its Nat.Assembly in Havana and nominated Pres.Zayas for reelectn. Dr.Manuel Castellanos declined the Vice Pres.nominatn. Later Gen.Carlos Gonzalez Clavel was nominated for Vice President. On Aug.12 the Conservative Party nominated Mario G.Menocal for Pres. and Santiago Verdeja for Vice-Pres. The Republican and Nationalist Parties were refused permissn to organize and present pres.candidates on the ground that their applicatns.were made too late Re the point in the Liberal platform in wh. Machado proposes to obtain the abrogatn.of the permanent treaty(Platt Amendment).Pres.Zayas may retire fr.the pres.race and throw his support to Gen.Machado. 3p4cp. (Mc

Aug.21-24 . To Latin-Amer. (Electns.)(Pol.Parties

14 Aug.19-24.UA2-2377(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Pres.Zayas attemptd. to form a new league by combining the Liberal and Popular Parties, and making himself the presidentl.candidated by Machado objected.Fwds.manifesto issued by the Vet. and Pat.Ass. of Aug. 12-24 wh.states that that org.will not support any of the three candidates(pres.) now in the field.The org.does not carry much weight at

Over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225 Contd.

14 Contd.present. Cives five Lt.Colonels and Majors who have been transferred by order of the Cub. War Dept. 2p4cplen2cp. (Mc
Aug.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

15 Aug.19-24.UA2-2379(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Reele tion. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Diario de la Marina of Aug.15, entitld."Rumors of an understanding betwn. Zayas and Machado." 1p3cplen1cp (Mc
Aug.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

16 Aug.22-24.UA2-2382(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Electr Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of Aug.18,enti tld."Zayas Tries to Annul Menocal's Nomination Through Legal Channels." 1p3cplen1cp. (Mc
Aug.28-24. To Latin-Amer.

17 July 16-24.G2(HWTE)toUA2.Your rept.No.2336 on sub of political conditins in Cuba was recd.marked "Secret".Shld.hv.bn.marked "Confidential". Attention invited to Sections 2&3,AR 330-5 as to definition of these terms. (50
Sept.2-24.File. (Mj.SHUTAN)(Instructinns,Intel.)

18 Aug.26-24.UA2-2386(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation.Pres.Zayas on the 23rd instant submitted to the Executive Committ ee of the Nat.Conventn.of the Popular Party his withdrawal fr.the presidential race.Fwds.copy of letr.of withdrawal.The Popular Party hs. accepted his decisn.and announced its intentn. to combine w.the Liberal Party and support the ticket of Gen.Machado.Re conference betwn.Gen. Machado and Ambassador Crowder. They discussd. elections.,relatns.betwn.Cuba and the U.S.,sanita tion,etc. 4p4cplen4cp (Mc
Sept.3-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties-Cuba)

19 Aug.29-24.UA2-2388(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit. On the 27th instant a conf.was held betwn.Gen.Menocal and Gen.Crowder. Subject s discussd.were : the executh.wh.the Electoral Law hd.recd.up to dated, the recent transfer of army ofcrs.,what was nec.to be done in the int. of fair elections.of both parties.,etc. 3p4cp (Mc
Sept.4-24. To Latin-Amer.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write below this line. 3—5786

Contd.page -37C-

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225- Contd.

20 Aug.29-24.UA2-2390(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Coalition Betwn.Liberal Party and Popular Party.Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Triunfo, of Aug.27,entitld."Bases for the Coalition Betwn.the Liberal Party and the Cuban Popular Party." lp3cplenlcp(Mc Sept.4-24. To Latin-Amer. (Pol.Parties-Cuba)

21 Aug. 29-24. UA2 2389 Cuban Pol. Sit. 1P3cp.

22 Sept.2-24.UA2-2392(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.transl.fr.the Havana Press as follows: From "Diario de la Marina" of Sept.1- Declaratns.made by Gen.Menocal, making as a part of his program the twelve demands of the Vet. and Pat.Ass.issued in their Bulletin of Aug.31-24. Fr."El Triunfo"of Sept.2- Declaratns.made by Col.Mendieta repudiating Menocal and commenting unfavorably upon his candidacy. Fr."El Heraldo" of Sept.2- Acct.of meetng.held by the Nat.Ass.of Vet. and Pat. rejecting Menocal's offer of the Vice Presidenc to Col.Bru, and strongly denouncing Menocal's candidacy. lp4cplen4cp. (Mc Sept.9-24. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-225- Contd.

23 Sept.5-24.UA2-2396(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Political Situation. Santiago Verdeja, who was nominated for the Vice-Presidency on the Conservative Party's ticket w.Menocal, hs.withdrawn his candidacy. Conser.Party considering the nominatn.of Senator Juan Gualberto Gomez, the negro pol.leader. The Vet. and Pat.Ass.of Hav. will hold meeting at the Maxim Theater in Havana next Sunday,Sept.7. for the purpose of considering the manifesto recently issued by Gen.Menocal. 1p4cp. (Mc
Sept.12-24. To Latin-Amer. (~~Elections~~)

24 Sept.9-24.UA2-2400(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Sit. Fwds.copies of the Ambassador's confidential despatch No.946 of Sept.5 re the act.of the ~~Vet. and~~ Pat.Ass. Dr.Andrade states that Gen.Menocal is in ser.fin.straits and his object in attempting to gain the presidency of Cuba is to "replenish his pockets." (Mc
Sept.13-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cplen4cp.(Crowder)

25 Sept.9-24.UA2-2401(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Pol.Sit. The auth.refused to grant permission to the Vet. and Pat.Ass.to hold the meeting scheduled for last Sunday at the Marti Theatre. Dr.Domingo Mendez Capote hs.bn.appointed Vice-Pres.candidate of the Conser.Party to fill vacancy caused by the resignatn.of Dr. Santiago Verdeja. Menocal reported willing to resign in favor of Mendieta. 1p4cp. (Mc
Sept.13-24. To Latin-Amer. (Elections)

26 Sept.11-24.UA2-2404(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject: Political Platform of Liberal Party. Fwds.copies of pol.platform of Gen.Gerardo Machado, pres.nominee of the Liberal Party. 1p3cplen1cp
Sept.22-24. To Routng. (Mc

Contd.page 37 D

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -37D-

-225- Contd.

27 Sept.19-24.UA2-2412(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.S ubject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.transl.of a manifesto issued by the Vet. and Patriots Ass.under date of Sept.13,1924, in wh.that org.resolvd.to uphold and support the candida ture of Gen.Menocal.The org.is apparently split into three factns.: one, pro-Mendoal; one, pro-Machado; and the third wll not suppor either. Hv.bn.informd.that Col.Laredo Bru hs.bn.won over by Menocal. lp4cplen3cp (Mc Sept.29-24. To Latin-Amer. (Elections)

28 Sept.23-24.UA2-2414(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. The Vet. and Pat. Ass.hs.practically ceased to be an impt.factor in the pres.electoral campaign. Gen.Machado seems to enjoy decided advantage over Gen. Menocal, his opponent. lp4cp. (Mc Oct.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

29 Sept.23-24.UA2-2415(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Inter- view betwn.Menocal and Economic Societies. Fwds clippng.fr.the Havana Post of Sept.20 re an interview held betwn.members of the Nat.Econom ic Corporatns. and Gen.Menocal. lp3cplen1cp(Mc Oct.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

30 Sept.26-24.UA2-2418(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Summary of recent political events in Cuba.Discussion w.ref.to coming elections.Fwds.copy of Gen. Crowder's desp.No.869 to DS abt.electoral registrations. 6pps4cps.len6cps. (50 Oct.6-24.To Latin Amer. (Elections,Cuba)

31 Oct.3-24.UA2-2421 (Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Cuban Pol.Sit. Mr.H.W.Catlin,Pres.of the Electric Bond and Share Company stated in interview w. Gen.Crowder that he was convinced that Gen. Menocal hd.determined to start revol.before the electns., and the only way to prevent revol.is for the U.S.to issue proclamatn.containing threat of interventn.in the event of revol.

Over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225-Contd;

31 Contd. breaks out before electn.day. Impressn. among reliable Cubans is that if he does not win the electn., Gen.Menocal will start a revol. but not before that time. 2p4cplen4cp (Mc Oct.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

32 Oct.6-24.UA2 CBLGRM.#48.Train carrying Menocal and his party on electn.tour fired on and later derailed enroute to Camaguey. Last evening Menocal's partisans in rear of his pol.parade and policeman in front of police statn.fired on each other. Five killd. Last night, Col.Quero, mily.commander Camaguey Province, was made prisoner by Menocalistas and threatened w.death unless he signd.order placing his command under Menocal to start revol. He refused and later was released. Attempts to coerce other army ofcrs.failed. 1plcp. (Acts of Violence) (Mc Oct.16-24. To file.

33 Oct.7-24.UA2-2425(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Fut.developments may show that Gen.Menocal called Col.Quero to the hotel simply for the purpose of demanding protectn.of the Camaguey trps.statnd. Camaguey for himself and his partisans.Col.Quero is intimate friend of Gen.Machado. Two Amer.cit.state they saw the first shots fired by policemen in the affair betwn.the policemen and the parade Gen.Menocal left Camaguey today enroute to Bayamo, Oriente Province. Col.Castillo, Commanding Ofcr.at Camp Columbia, and a detach. hv.bn. dispatched to Camaguey to reinforce the garrison at that place.Brig.Gen.Jose Semidey, Chief of the Dept.of Admin.hs.bn.appointed Supervisor of Oriente Province and was dispatchd.to Santiago de Cuba w.400 additional men fr.the Camp Columbia garrison. Cpt.Pedro Martinez of the Army hs. bn.appointd.Supervisor of the City of Camaguey. Fwds.transl.of letr.handed to Gen.Crowder by E.Maceo Rizo, the writer. Also fwds.transl.of proclamatn.issued by the Pres.yesterday. Special judge to be apptd.to investigate disturbance. Oct.16-24. To Latin-Amer. 2p4cp2en4cp (Mc

Form 15—O. C. S.

Contd.page 37 E

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225-Contd.

34 Oct.9-24.UA2-2431(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject: The Cuban Political Situation. Fwds.transl.of letr. handed to me by Dr.Oscar Diaz Albertini,Gen. Menocal's personal attorney, and addressd to him by Walfredo Rodriguez, a prominent resident of Camaguey. Gives impartial view of the Camagu ey incident. Re telegram recd.fr.the Amer.Consul at Santiago de Cuba to the effect that Col. Puyol,Commanding Ofcr.of that province, hd.bn. ordered to resign, and that he expressd.indignat n. over the appointment of Gen.Semidey as Super visor of Oriente Province. He will refuse to serve under Gen.Semidey, and will ask for a transfer. Menocal was givn.a rousing receptn. at Santiago. Any one indicted in the Camaguey will not be molested until after electn. (Mc Oct.20-24. To Latin-Amer. 2p4cplen4cp.

35 Oct.14-24.UA2-2435(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Re interview w.Brig. Gen.Lores,Deputy Chief of Staff, on Oct.11. He stated that conditions in Cuba were more serious than at any previous time in the life of the Republic.There is hardly a chance of avoiding a revolution. Puyol will not resign and will accept any new assignment givn.him on the theory that he will be more valuable to Menocal in the army than out of it.Complete absence of any disorders during the enthusiasti recept.givn.Menocal upon his return to Havana. During meeting of the Senate yesterday, Senator Aurelio Alvarez, Pres. of the Senate,and the Conservative Party, launched a bitter attack against Pres.Zayas,Sec.of the Interior,Iturralde, and Gov.Zayas Bazan, and the Mayor of Camag uey, accusing them as responsible for the Camag uey tragedy. Senator Varona Suarez refuted the charges. 4p4cp. (Mc Oct.20-24. To Latin-Amer.

Contd.over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-225- Contd.

36 Oct.16-24.UA2-2437(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Despatch #2431 of Oct.9-24.Referring to despatch #2431, of Oct.9, the word"resign" in paragraph 3,line 4, should read "Havana." lp3cp (Mc Oct.25-24. To Latin-Amer. (See # 34)

37 Oct.21-24.UA2-2442(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Revolutionary Movement. Fwds.copy of art.by Orestes Ferrara fr.the Havana Post of Oct.20, entitld. "Revol.would not help Conservative Plans." (Mc Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplen3cp.

38 Oct.21-24.UA2-2443(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Meeting of Liberal and Popular Party Committees. Fwds. transl.fr.El Mundo of Oct.21-24, in regard to a "Joint Meeting of the Parliamentary Committees of the Liberal and Popular Parties." (Mc Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplen2cp.

39 Oct.21-24.UA2-2444(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"In Quantico there are 26,000 U.S.Marines Awaiting the Outbreak of a Revol.in Cuba."Transl.of(Mc art.fr.El Heraldo of Oct.20, entitld."In Quantico there are 26,000 Marines Awaiting the Outbreak of a Revol.in Cuba." lp3cplen1cp (Mc Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

40 Oct.21-24.UA2-2446(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Press Interview w.Senator Wilfredo Fernandez. Fwds. trans.of art.fr.La Noche of Oct.17 in regard to an interview w.a prominent member of Cong. in connectn.w.the incident betwn.the Pres. and the Senate. lp3cplen1cp. (Mc Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

41 Oct.21-24.UA2-2447(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"Attitude of the Amer.Govt.in connectn.w.the pres. pol.sit.in Cuba." Fwds.transl.of art.fr.La Tarde of Oct.20 commenting upon the alleged act.of the U.S.War and Navy Depts.in connectn w.the pol.sit.in Cuba. lp3cplen1cp (M Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer. (Policy-U.S.)

Contd.page 37 F

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225-Contd.

42 Oct.24-24.UA2-2451(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Electo ral Tricks Planned by the Machadists. Fwds.trar slatn.of art.fr."La Discussion" of Oct.22nd w. ref.to "Electoral tricks planned by the Machad ists." lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.(Electns.)

43 Oct.24-24.UA2-2452(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Zayas a Crusader of our Dignity. Fwds.transl.of art. fr.La Noche of Oct.23,entitld."Zayas a Crusad- er of our Dignity" wirtten by New York corresp ondent, Mr.J.W.T.Mason, in wh.it is predicted that "the Cubans will again put Alfredo Zayas in power." lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

44 Oct.24-24.UA2-2453(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Elect- ions. Fwds.two clippings fr.the Havana Post, entitld.respectively: "Intervention Harmful to All Cubans," of Oct.23, and "The Eagle is Coming," of Oct.24th. lp3cp2enlcp. (Mc
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

45 Oct.28-24.UA2-2457(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situation. Re interview betwn. Generals Menocal and Machado last Sat.night. The rival candidates pledged themselves to carry out the pol.struggle on electn.day in a spirit of harmony , and to accept the verdic of the polls. Pol.leaders representing both Menocal and Machado hv.held frequent conferen ces w.the Sec.of the Interior re the appt.of additional mily.supervisors for cer.municipali ties where disturbances are most likely to occur, and army ofcrs.agreeable to both candid ates were selected for these posts. lp4cp. (Mc
Nov.4-24. To Latin-Amer. (Electns.)

Cont.over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-225- Contd.

46 Oct.28-24.UA2-2458(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Militar
ry Supervisors for Elections. Fwds.copy of instr
uctions issued by the Dept.of Interior to the
recently appt.mily.supervisors in connectn.w.
the presidentl. elections.on Nov.1. lp3cplenlcp
Nov.4-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

47 Oct.28-24.UA2-2459(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Americ
an Intervention in Cuban Elections. Fwds.tranl
of art.fr.El Mundo of Oct.22,entitld."The
Bogey will not Come" in wh.the subject of
possible Amer.intervention is treated. (Mc
Nov.4-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.

48 Oct.28-24.UA2-2460(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Americ
an Policy in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.La
Tarde, of Oct.23, entitld."The Govt.of Washing
ton and the Cuban Problem." lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Nov.4-24. To Latin- Amer.

49 Oct.17-24.UA2-2438(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Cuban Political Situation. Re the reply of the
President to the commissn.of Senators apptd.
to confer w.him and demand ample rectificatn.
of his pres.policies in connectn.w.the pol.
struggle.Reported that the Senate will next
try to bring abt.a meeting of the House of Rep
in wh.an effort will be made to impeach the
Pres. The charges made by the Conservatives
that Pres.Zayas, Sec.of the Interior Iturralde
and the Chief of Staff,Gen.Herrera, are org.
groups of Liberals and Populars all over the
Island under the title of "Militiamen" or"Aux
iliaries to the Local Police" and arming them
w.rifles and revolvers hv.bn.substantiated.(Mc
Nov. 4-24. To Latin-Amer. 4p4cp6en4cp.

50 Oct.20-24.UA2-2440(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The
Political Sit.in Cuba. List of prominent Cuban
leaders who took part in the conf.presided
over by Col.Laredo Bru. Re plans for the
revol. When askd.by emissary fr.the Conservat
ive Party what his attitude would be if that
Party made an official request for his,the
Ambassador's appointment as Supervisor of the

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. Contd.page 37 G 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-225- Contd.

-50- Contd. approaching presidential election, Gen. Crowder replied that he would recommend the foll owing conditions precedent to accepting. (Mc

Nov.4-24. To Latin-Amer.

51 Sept 16-1924 Memo G-2(JJB) to M. P. D; Cuban Political Situation; submits report as the views of MID on this subj; considered unnec. and undes. togo into the complexities of the sitn; no doubt armed rev. is contemplated; no rpts hv bn rcvd to date from any source that wld indicate the accumulatn of war material for rev. purposes; sitn. being closely watched. (27

52 Oct. 11-1924 G-2(JJB/AKB) to UA2; War Supplies available to Rev. Forces; encl copy of abv memo to WPD ; req. you ascertain if def. steps hv bn taken to accumulate war supplies for rev. purposes. (27

53 Oct. 21-24 UA2(Maj. Shutan)2441; Secret Cable No 49 of Oct. 19; encl par. of cable No 49 of Oct 19; "Information rcvd that 3 days ago Menocal and Laredo Bru held conf. at Menocal's request, resulting in Bru conferring 18 with 10 important leaders, some of them opposed to the election of both candidates; that during conference Bru said Menocal referred to Bru's prior refusal to accept second place with him on conservative ticket and to his statements made at that time that Bru preferred instead a revolution against existing government; that Menocal said he agreed that time is now opportune to start revolution but expressed wish that it be deferred until after his visi toSanta Clara next week or about Oct. 28 and that he will then join. A Second meeting Laredo Bru and these 10 leaders is scheduled for tomorrow afternoow when Bru will submit to them a preliminary manifesto which will be published Tuesday. Revolution as being planned not in interest of any political party or candidate but for purpose provoke American intervention for postponement elections and establishment provisional govt. to

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

purge administration of corruption and fraud. My informant is one of the leaders participating in conference and is thoroughly reliable. 1 enc; (27

54 Oct. 22-1924 G-2(JJB) to W. P. D. Memo on Cuban Political Situation; fwding copies of 2 recent cables (27

55 Oct. 24-1924 G-2(JHB) Memo for W. P. D; Cuban Political Situation; fwding self. expl. par. of cable of 10-22-24 from Amer. Emb. Havana to Sec. State (27

56 Oct. 21-1924 UA2 Cable No 51 to AGO; in enciphering my 49, 19 th, incorrectly made thru error. Meeting scheduled for yesterady referred to in cable from Amb. to State Dept held but nothing important decided. Definite decision of conf. deferred until interview with Menocal to be held within next few days. Full report in tomorrow's pouch. (27

57 Oct. 22-24 UA2 Cable No 52. Referring to G-2 Numbs 2657-+239 Oct. 11 just rcvd here, see par. 1 my despatch 2093 Jan 22 and par 2 of desp 2243 Ma 13. Material mentioned therein still available. Report being fwd in next pouch. Amb. will transmit today to State Dept cable number 124 of interest. (27

58 Oct. 24-1924 UA2(Maj. Shutan) to G-2 # 2448; War supplies available to Revolutionary Forces; ref to report of last May re supplies held by the Veterans and Patriots Society; best available information indicates that no more arms aside from these mentioned areat present available for hostilities against theCuban Govt but that many more wld be obtained from the the Army when and if a rev. is launched. encl clpng. (27
11-5-24 L. A. 2pps 4cps 1encl 1cp

59 Oct. 24-1924 UA2(Maj. Shutan) #2454 The Cuban Political Situation; present indicatns are that Menocal has decided to do nothing that will interfere with the electn process 11-1; believe the Conservative party has completely exhausted its campaign fund; Liberals weel supplied with fund
11-5-24 L. 2alp4cps continued 37 H (27

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-9-225 -37H-

60 Nov 1-1924 UA2 Cable No 54; Menocal charges failure of Govt and Machado to live up to agreements and has severed relations with them and recalled all his representatives and mediators with govt. Govt's promise to withdraw arms issued to civilian liberals not carried out and additional arms issued them. Cordiality pact agreed between Presidential candidates off. Very tense situation. (27

11-5-24 L. A.

61 Oct. 31-1924 UA2-2464 (Maj. Shutan) Subj: Presidential Election; encl translations from La Tarde of Oct. 28 "American Supervisors" the US zealously watching Electoral developments to take steps in the matter; Oct 30 "The Last Note from Washington-Wash. req. impartiality during the next Electoral Day" 1p3cps 2 encls 1cp (27

62 Oct. 31-1924 UA2-2465 (Maj. Shutan) Pending Elections; encl translation of an art. from La Prensa of Oct. 27 "Gonzalo Freyre replies to the President of the Municipal Electoral Board with Force"

11-5-24 L. A. 1p3cps 1encl 1cp (27

63 Oct. 31-24. UA2-2463 (Mj. SHUTAN). Subject: The Cuban Political Situatn. Fwds news articles & editorial comment fr. local press, re allgd. attack on specl. train bearing Genl. MENOCAL & his party to SantaClaraProvince, Genl. Menocal sd. he infmd. the Gvt. of this attack allgd. but that they took no measures to prevent it. There is a fresh plot on foot to assassinate Menocal. Enc. translatn. fr. LaDiscusion entitled "Erroneous Calculatn." this was written by Laredo Bru. Enc. translatn. of Manifesto issued by Supreme Council of VETERANS & PATRIOTS ASSN. ref. cable #53.

Nov. 5-24. LatinAmer. 2p4cp3enc. 4cp. ea. (34

64 Oct. 25-24. UA2. Calgrm. #53. Last night MENOCAL infmd. LAREDOBRU of his decision not to obstruct or prevent the electn. Gvt. is withdrawing arms issued liberal mayors & taking other steps for peaceful electn. (34

over con'td.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-225-

-225-CONT'D.

65 Nov.4-24.UA2-2467(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:The Cuban Presidential Elections.Repts. fr.all prts of Cuba indicate that the elections of Nov.1st were the quietest&conducted w. greater efficiency than any previous one in the lief of the Republic.Fwds joint manifesto issued by Genl.Menocal&Dr Mendez Capote under date of Nov.2nd.2p4cplenc.lc Nov.10-24.LatinAmer.

66 Nov.7-24.UA2-2472(Mj.SHUTAN) toG2.Subject:The Cuban Political Situatn.At Genl.MENOCAL's req.an interview was held between him&Genl.Crowder,object was to get Genl.Crowder's advise wh.Menocal shld.publicly acknowldg.Machado's victory,Genl.Crowder urded him to do so.Genl.Menocal sd.he wld.try to prevent revolutns.inCuba.He is planning trip to US. 1p3cplenc.4cp (34 Nov.11-24.LatinAmer.

67 Nov.7-24.UA2-2473(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:"Sincere Praise of the Cubans for their elections,article in La Noche.1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34 Nov.11-24.LatinAmer.

68 Nov.7-24.UA2-2474(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Genl.Menocal Congratulates Genl.Machada upon his triumph in the recent elections.1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34 Nov.11-24.LatinAmer.

69 Nov.14-24.UA2-2482(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Fire-arm Licenses in effect in Cuba.Enc.statmnt. fr.Cuban Secy.of Interior re fire-arm licenses in effect in Cuba. 1p3cps.1enc.3cps. (Firearms&Amm.) (34 Nov.18-24.LatinAmer.

70 Nov.3-24.UA2 CBLGRM.#55.See cable No.129 fr. Ambassador to DS containing Cuban election returns.Conditions continue quiet and most satisfactory. (50 May 11-25.File.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

226 June 10-24.UA2-2297(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Gover nment Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.art.fr. El Pais of June 6,1924,entitld. "Irregularities in the Department of Public Works," re the awar ding of a bid for the repair of the road fr. Havana to Batabano. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc June 18-24. To Latin-Amer.

227 June 20-24.UA2-2309(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Political Situation. Fwds.transl.of art.in El Heraldo of June 16, 1924, entitld."The Delight of Zayism," in whi is stated that "The delight of the regime of Zayas are outrages to the Republic and to the dignity of the citizens, the assaults on the Treasury and the affronts to liberty." lp3cplenlcp. (Mc June 27-24. To Latin-Amer.

228 June 20-24.UA2-2310(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Promi nent Politicians and Elections. Fwds.transl.of art.appearing in Diario de la Marina of June 18-24 re the victory of Machado. Fwds.transl. of ed.fr.El Heraldo of June 17,1924,discussng prominent men ready to take part in the pol. campaign. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc June 27-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

229 June 20-23.UA2-2311(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Org. of Pol.Force. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of June 17,1924, w.ref.to the org.of a great pol.force "of national concentratn." lp3cplenl
June 27-24. To Latin-Amer. (Cuba-Gen.) (Mc

230 June 27-24.UA2-2315(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Pan-Americanism. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Mundo of June 17-24,reportng.an interview w.Mr.Queri do Moheno(Mexican) on the subject of "Pan-Americanism and the Power and Wealth of the United States". (Mc
July 3-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.
Cont.38 A

231 June 27-24.UA2-2319(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Gen. Crowder's Trip to the U.S. Fwds.transl.of art fr.Heraldo de Cuba of June 24-24,commenting on Gen.Crowder's contemplated trip to Washing ton. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 3-24. To Latin-Amer.

232 June 27-24.UA2-2320(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Fwds transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of June 23-24, entitld."The President Infringes the Law of the Budget". lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
July 3-24. To Latin-Amer. (Frauds) (Pres.Zayas)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-230-Cont'd.

2 Feb.8-27 UA2-2894(Capt.Clark)Subj:Foreign relations-attitude toward Pan Americanism;Cuba desirous of uniting Latin Amer.Countries but mis wants U,S.to be part of it;history of these republics against aggression.Re fear of Cuba against North American capitalists who have pne billion and ¾ invested in sugar etc in Cuba.2pps 4cps. (27

Feb.16-27 Rtng.(Foreign Inte.Cuba)

3 Sept.9-27 OA4-143(Maj.Bloor)Subj:Editorial in "Diario de Costa Rica"on 6th Pan Amer.Conference; translation of art.in this paper of San Jose, C.R.under date of Sept.6-27.At next Pan American Conference at Havana,Mexico and Colombia will propose the creation of the League of American Nations. Encl clipping, 2pps4cps lencllcp

Sept.21-27 Rtng. (27

4 Apr.23-1932 UA2-3756(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Attitude toward Pan-Americanism;celebratn of Pan American Day and presentatn of portrait of G.Washington to Public School No 4o by John Quincy Adams Public School of Wash D.C.;Cuba's attitude toward Pan Americanism.1p4c (27

May 2-1932 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

233 June 27-24.UA2-2322(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Liber
al Party of Havana. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El
Mundo of June 25-24,w.ref.to the Org.of the
Provincial Assembly of the Liberal Party of Hav
July 3-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.(Pol.Par.)(Mc

234 June 30-24.UA2-2323(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Re-
election. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Heraldo of
June 27-24,in wh,it is said "Gen.Menocal hs.
condensed his fut.policy in the following phra
se:'Anything but reelectn." lp3cplenlcp (M
July 8-24. To Latin-Amer.

235 Aug.5-24. UA2-2358(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Gover
nment Frauds and Irregularities.Fwds.transl.
of ed.fr.Heraldo de Cuba of Aug.2-24,entitld.
"The Lottery in the Court:" lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Aug.13-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

236 Aug.12-24.UA2-2370(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Govt. Frauds and Irregularities. Fwds.list of items set aside for the "Botelleros" and charged to the law of July 24,1917 for dredging the ports of Cuba. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Aug.20-24. To Latin-Amer. (Expend.and Budgets)

237 Aug.15-24.UA2-2375(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Manifesto Issued by the Good Government Association. Fwds.transl.of the abv.,appearing in El Heraldo of Aug.9. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Aug.21-24. To Latin-Amer.

238 Sept.5-24.UA2-2393(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Spanish Societies' Banquet to President Zayas. The Spanish Regional Societies of Cuba on Aug.30 gave a banquet to Pres.Zayas as a testimonial of their appreciation of his public utterances with regard to the blowing up of the "Maine".
Sept.13-24. To Latin-Amer. 1p4cp. (Mc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-

-39-A-

-244- CONT'D.

asked me to use my influence w. President-Elect to retain him in the Cabinet. My personal relatn. -2- w. Genl. Machado are sufficiently intimate to warrant my interced g. for Genl. Montes w/o committg. any indiscretn. (Ministers Cuba & Gvt) (34 Mar. 23-25. Latin Amer.

3 Mar. 24-25. G2(JJB) to UA2. Subject: Choise of Cabinet by President Elect of Cuba. It is desired that yo carefully refrain fr. exercise of any personal influence in matr. mentioned, very undesirable fr. standpoint of public policy that you shld. permit friendship of any form influence to involve the office of M/A. (34 Apr. 11-25. filed

4 Apr. 7-25. UA2-2590 (Mj. SHUTAN) Subj: Appointments of Officials for the Machado Administratn. Referring to my letter of Apr. 7 (not in record section addrssd. to Col. Margetts: Dr. Rafael MARTINEZ ORTIZ to be apptd. Minstr. to France; Dr. Rafael SANCHEZ ABALLI, to U.S. Cabinet ministers not yet selcted Apr. 15-25. Latin America Gvt. Minstrs. & Att. (51

lp3cps lenc lcp

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

239 memo Re WPD. re
Cuban political dit.
(Transfer to 2652Q-225

Transferred to 2657-Q-225

240 Sept.11-24.UA2-2403(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Inadequacy of certain Cuban Laws. Fwds.document fr. Mr.Alexander W.Kent, one of the only two Amer. attorneys admitted to the practice of law before the Cuban courts, on the abv. lp4cplen3cp Sept.22-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

241 Oct.24-24.UA2-2449(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Government Frauds. Fwds.transl.of art.fr.Heraldo de Cuba of Oct.21 entitld."The Real 'Storm' on the Malecon," commenting on the payment of more than $2,000,000 fr.the Treasury for the expropriation of lands in prolonging the Ocean Drive. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Oct.29-24. To Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

242 Nov.11-24.AGOMemo for G2.Subject:Treaty Series pamphlets.fwds to WD fr.DS Treaty Series #700 Agreement effected by exchange ofNotesbetween U.S.&Dominican Republic. 1enc. (34
Nov.13-24.LatinAmer. (Customs&Treaties,US&Cuba)

243 Nov.11-24.UA2-2477(Mj.SHUTAN).toG2.Subject:Cuba's President-Elect Pledges Law Enforcement.Enc. statement issued by Genl.Machado, as pub. in Havana Post of Nov.10-24.1p3cplenc.3cps. (34
Nov.15-24.LatinAmer.

244 Nov.11-24.UA2-2476(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject: Probable appointments in Cuban Cabinet ofPresident Elect. Only selectn.he has made is Dr.Jesus Maria Barraque,whom he will appoint as Secy.of Justice&considering retentn. of Secy.of State,Dr.Carlos Manuel CESPEDES. 1p4cps.(Govt.Cuba) (34
Nov.15-24.LatinAmer.

1

2 Mar.17-25.UA2-2573(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Appointments to Cabinet by Genl.Machado,President elect of Cuba.if Dr.COSME de la Torriente,Cuban Amb. toUS does not resignhe will be recalled&will persuate Senor Claudio Mendoza accept Ambasadorship Offer of Secretaryship of Treasuryto Dr.Hernandez CARTEYA has bn.accepted.Dr.CARLOS MIGUEL DE CESPEDES will be Secy.Public WorksDr.VIRIATO GUITERREZ will be apptd.Secy.of Pres..Genl.MONTES has

CONT'D page 39-A END OF PART I

SEE PART II

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5736

2657-Q- Part I

END OF PART I

SEE PART II

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

END OF PART I

CONT'D. PART II

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q Part II

245 to 390

See Part III

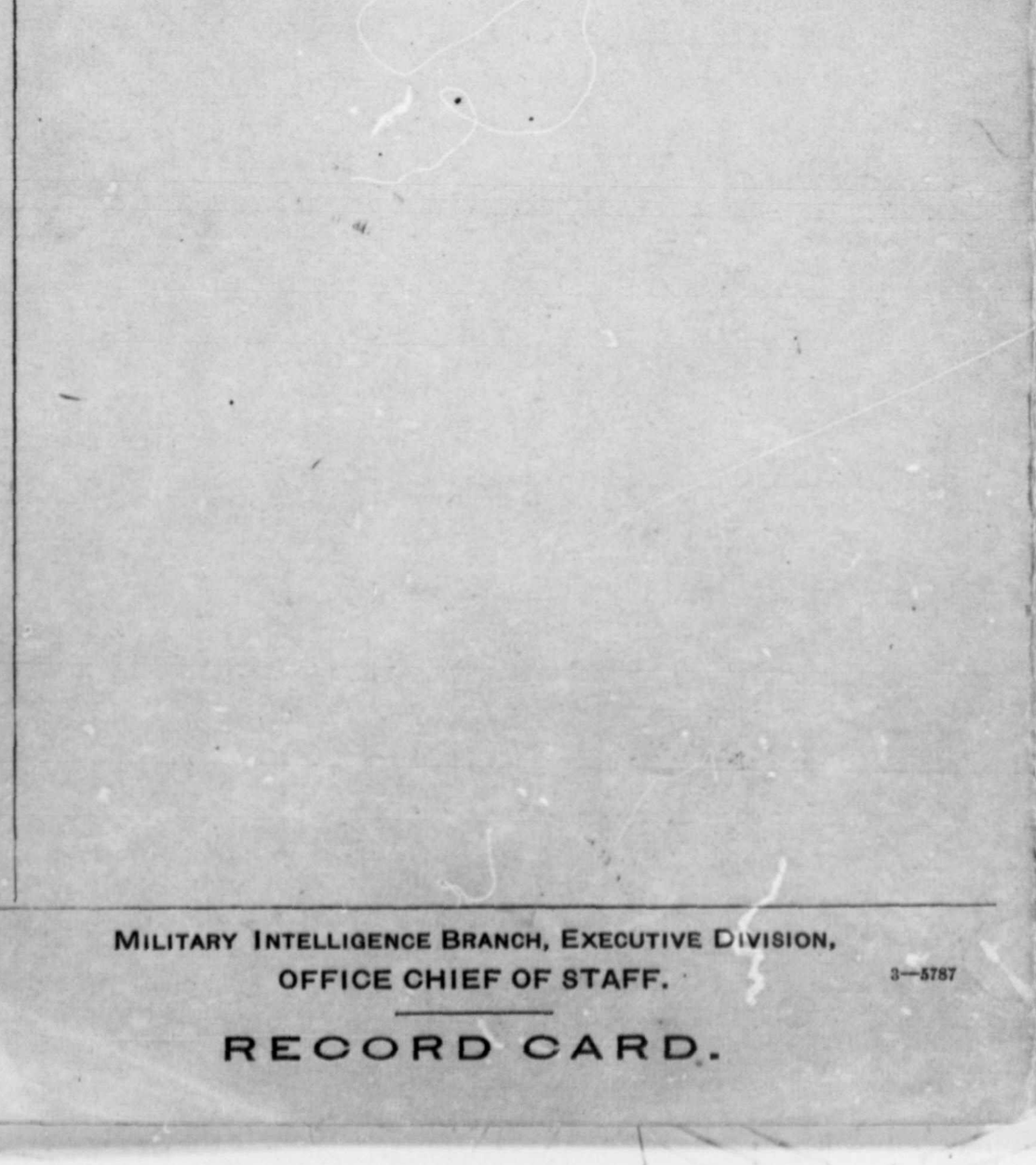
DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2657-Q

SUBJECT:

POLITICAL CONDITIONS

CUBA & WEST INDIES



MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2657 G. C. & S. SUBJECT Pages 41 to 45

POLITICAL CONDITIONS,

CUBA AND WEST INDIES

245 Nov.21-24.UA2-2492(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Ambassador CROWDER is packing up his trunks to leave at any moment for the US according to article in Heraldo de Cuba of Nov.19 because of his health and other reasons. 1p3cps.1enc (50
Nov.26-24.ToLatin Amer.

246 Nov.28-24.UA2-2501(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Zayas' Honor.enc.translatn. of article appearing in La TARDE in wh.is given the articles of pact signed by Dr.Zayas when he was candidate for presidency gave oath to give attentn. to struggles between Capital&Labor. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp. (34

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

247 Dec.30-24.UA2-2524(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Legislating by Decrees.I am enc.herew.translatn.of article fr.HERALDO DE CUBA,Dec.24th criticizing President ZAYAS for taking upon himself "Powers that he lacks" launching "Whatever Decrees he judges fit,w. complete confidencethat he will not be called to account for those responsibilities,clear&precisely defined,wh.he incurs in invading the proper sphere of action ofLegislative Powers.1p3cp.1enc. (34
Jan.12-25.LatinAmer.

248 Dec.20-24.UA2-2525-(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Corruption of the Judiciary.Enc.translatn. of article in La Noche, of Dec.26th entitles"Waves of Immorality" attacking corruption in the Judiciary.
Jan.12-25.LatinAmer. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp (Govt.) (34

Write nothing below this line. 3—5787

Form 13 A.—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—20,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 8—5786

2657-Q- -42-

249 Jan.7-25.UA2-2534(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Vrief Review of President Zayas Adm.Current events& future Situatn.re corruptness&misgovernment of Zayas Adm.now in power in Cuba,re his desire to consummate the $50,000,000 loan fr.Amer.Bankers terms of loan hv.bn.disregarded,Dept.of Interio exploited gambling,prostitutn,contracts forsupp lies to the penitentiary etc.Law for consolidat n. of RR grants specl.privileges&tends to con- solidatn. of all RR companites into a trust,gi- ves real reson behind the passage of the last amnesty law,President Zayas knew if he ran for reelectn.there wld.be revolutn.therefor Machado was elected.Conspiracy betw.Zayas&number of prom oters to gain possn. of the CAUJERI estate,sum of $2,335,000 bn.recently pd. out of treasury for lands along the shore line of Vedado,Havana by Zayas&his friends.Law grantg. appropriatn. in amt. of $2,700,000 for dredging of port of Cardenas&constructn. of wharves,this full of gr aft,public parks in Vedado in danger of being sold to the Gvt.Re Constructn. of CentralHigh- way,price way in excess of what it will actuall y cost.$10,000,000 appropriated fr reorg. of the BANCO NACIONAL now before congress.Honest tax-payers who attemps pay his taxes in accord. w. laws not permitted to do so.Re Illiteracy, labor unions.Many people say the CubanGvt. un- der Machado will be worse&full of more corruptn that under Zayas.9pps.3cpFwds letr.fr.E.H.Cro- wder to Secy.State re expropriation of lands etc. lenc.4cps. (Vice&Fraud,Cuba))34

Jan.19-25-LatinAmer. Miss Bielaski .

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

250 Feb.3-25.UA2-2547(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:President Elect Promises Cuban People an Honest Gvt.
1 enc.clpg.fr.recent issued of HavanaPost.lp3cp
Feb.10-25.LatinAmer.lenc.lcp (Genl.Machado) (34
2 Feb.25-25.UA2-2556(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject;President Elect Machado .Fwds clpgs.fr.HavanaPost re "Flight of Future President", Genl.Machada's Statements,"Machado's Declarations". (34
Mar.6-25.LatinAmer.
3 May 21-25.UA2-2608(Mj.SHUTAN) Subject:Inauguratn. of New Executive.I am enc.herew.pages of Havana Post contng.accurate descr. ofPresidential ceremonies held inHavana yesterday,a good biography of New President Genl.GerardoMachado&list of new cabinet ministers.lp3cp lenc.lcp (34
May 27-25.To Routg. CONT'D page 42-A

251 M ar.23-25.UA2-2576(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject: "A Disillusioned Cuban". fwds article by Dr.Emilio Roig De Leuchsenring,wh.apprd. in the Living Age.Gist of article" we need to more than reform our laws,we must reform our customs". lp3cplenc
Mar.30-25.To Routg. 3cp.(Gvt.Cuba) (34

252 Mar.23-25.UA2-2577(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Celebration of the Ratification of the Hay-Quesada Treaty.Fwds clpg.fr.Havana post re celebratn. in c/w same. lp3cplenc.lcp (34
Mar.30-25.To Routg. (TreatiesUS&Cuba)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -42-A

-250- CONT'D.

4 May 22-25.UA2-2609(Mj.SHUTAN) Subject:Present Executive and outstanding personalities.I am fwdg.herew.historical&biographical issue ofLa Lucha containing material of value for your "Who's Who on Cuba"Gives program or platform presented by Genl.Machado to Cuban electors during last presidential electoral campaign.1p3cplenc.1cp (34

May 27-25.To Routg.

5 Jun 25-25.UA2-2635(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Biographical Data on members of the Cabinet & other high-ranking officials of the new administration. Submitted by Secretary of the Presidency.

July 2-25.Routg. Gvt,Cuba. 1p4cplenclcp (51

6 Jun 29-25.UA2-2638(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Attitude of the Press toward Cabinet members. Attaches eulogies of Gutierrez,Despedes,Bazan,Iturralde,Cespedes, Cartaya,&Barraque. 1p4cps7encs&cps (51

July 8-25.Routg.

7 Aug.29-25.UA2-2682(Cpt.CLARK) Subj:Appointment of new secretary of agriculture,Commerce & Labor. Resignation of Pereira & Appntmnt.of General Manuel Delgado. 1p4cps (Gvt & Ministers,Cuba)

Sep.10-25.Routg. 1p4cp (51

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -43-

253 Mar.24-25.UA2-2578(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Havana University StudentsProtest Against Fines imposed by Correctional Court on Students who staged a parade in manifestatn. agnst. the Isle of Pines demonstratn. 1p3cplenc.1cp (34
Mar.30-25.To Routg (ViolenceActs ofCuba)

254 Apr.3-25.UA2-2589(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2:Subj:Trnsltns from Havana Press. Gives cabinet list. 1p3cps
Apr.8-25. To Latin Amer. (Gvt.Ministers,Cuba)(51
lenclcp

255 Apr.7-25.UA2-2592(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Cuban Congres Initiates 12th Legislative Period.Gives list of new membrs.as now constituted.2p3cp (34
Apr.18-25.LatinAmer(Gvt.&Congress,Cuba)

2 Apr.17-25.UA2-2594(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Membership of Twelfth Cuban Congress.Complete list as now constituted. 1p3cps lenc3cps (51
Apr.22-25. To routing.

3 Apr.16-26 UA2-2759(Maj.Shutan)Subj;Results of the 2nd Session of the 12th Legislative Term of Cuban Congress;laws passed etc.being report of 4-9-26 State Dept No 1393.1p4 cps 1encl 4cps(27
4-21-8 Rtng.(Laws.Cuba;Congress;State Dept No 2)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

256 May 6-25.UA2-2603(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2. Subject:President ZAYAS' message to CubanCongress.I am enc. herew.extract fr.Official Gazette of Apr.20-25 contng. Pres.Zayas' message to Cuban Congress relative to present state of the nation in comparison w. that existg. 4 yrs.ago when he became President. 1p3cp.1enc.1cp (34
May 13-25.LatinAmer.
May 16-25.destroyed by req. of Mj.Burleigh.

257 Apr.24-25.Amer.Consul,Santiago de Cuba.Subject: — PortoRicanSociety in Santiago de Cuba. under name of "UNION PUERTORRIQUENA DE ORIENTE",its purpose being to bring tog. natives of PortoRico who are residents of this city&province of Oriente for social&educational purposes,originally headed by ANTONIO PEREZ GROS,tried to make this society a machine for propaganda for the independence ofPortoRico,Gives present ofcrs of the Society. (34
May 14-25.filed.

258 May 25-25.UA2-2615(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Proposed Conventions being negotiated betw.United States & Cuba.Fwds.text of four as drafted. 1p4cps 4encs 4cps. (Treaties,Cuba & US;Smuggling, Liquors,Consuls,Deportation,General,Cuba & US)
June 3-25.Routg. (51

Continued 43A

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-258- Cont'd

2 Feb.4-26 UA2-2740(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Convention for the Suppression of Smuggling;thsi treaty held up by Dr.Gustavo Gutierrez legal adviser to Cuban State Dept who objected to the clause granting to US right of search ofCuban vessels under same conditions granted by Mex.G.B.another countries but Cuban foreign Office insisted on securing reciprocal rights.Pres.gave instructions to complete the treaty as desired by US but instructions not obeyed.Mr.Vallance is an Asst.solicitor of our State Dept here in this conn.2pps 4cps. (27

2- 12-26 Rtng.

3 Mar.22-26 UA2-2751(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Deportation of Undesirable Aliens;Smuggling of Aliens into US ;encl copies od Emb.Desp No 1314 of 1-26-26 with ref.to deportation of aliens and smuggling of aliens into US fromCuba;this report encls. copy of Presidential Decree of Cuba No 1601 re Deportation of Undesirable aliens;article from Havana Post of 1-26-26 re Lombard Measure may affect Cuban politics;Statement of deportation decrees from Sept 3 to Sept 30-25.1p4cps 4encl 4cps. (Deportation Cuba;Smuggling US;Pro- (27

3-30-26 Rtng. clamations Cuba;Laws Cuba)

Pres.Machado.

4 Nov.19-1929 UA2-3160(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Smuggling;re smuggling of liquor fromHavana to Florida; re conventions entered into btwn Cuba and US;Cuba doing nothing to stop smuggling to US;encl memo for the Ambassador dated Mar.1 1929.2pps 4cps 1encl 4cps. (27

Nov.25-1929 Rtng(Smuggling Cuba;Smuggling US; Treaties US and Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

259 May-26-25.UA2-2618(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Change of Policy Toward United States by Cuban Department of Justice.Cases involving points of international law & Amer.citizens long pending in Cuban courts to be disposed of. Dr. Carlos Manuel de Cespedes wh.continues as sec.of state under Machado administration hs.bn.instructed to change policy to one of closer cooperation w. U.S. 2pps4cps
June 3-25. Routg. (51

2 June 10-25.UA2(Mj.SHUTAN)Memo for the Cd Affrs.AI discussing the delay in adjudication of claims particularly that of Walter Fletcher Smith. In view of tolerance shown Zayas for so long,thnks Machado shld.be given the additional time required to take up these cases. 2pps3cps (51
June 18-25. Retin America. (Destroyed by direction ofMj.Burleigh)

260 May 29-25.UA2-2621(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Policy of Machado Administration to cut Governmental Expenses. (Expend.& Budget) 1p4cps (51
June 5-25.Routg.
2 June 12-25.G2(NEM)to Bur.For.&Dom.Com. (5
June 13-25.File.

261 Jul 31-25-UA2-2661(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Cuban National Codification Commission-Revision & Modification of Cuban Laws.Fwds.presidential decree re same.
Aug.6-25.Routg. 2pps4cps 1enc4cps (51

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

262 Sep.16-25.UA2-2690(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Reform of the Judiciary.Re indictment of many of the judges, including Judge Oscar Zayas y Portelo,nephew of ex President Zayas. Encloses trnsltn.fr.La Lucha. 1p4cpslenc4cps (Courts) (Gvt.,Cuba) (51 Sep.25-25.Routg.

263 Oct.29-25.UA2-2709(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:President Machado's address to the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Co.of Boston. Translations fwded. taken from "El Mundo" Oct.16-25 of the address at the 288th annual banquet of the Ancient & Hon.Artillery Co. which took place in Havana Oct.6-25. 1p2cps. 1enc.3cps. (mn Nov.7-25.to 2a. (Machado,Geraddo)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -45-

264 Feb.16-26.UA2-2742(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Main Memorial Exercises in Cuba.Enc.herew. is clpg.fr. HAVANA POST giving detld.account of ceremony attend. the unveiling of tablet bearing names of Amer.Seamen lost in the battleship Main disaster. lp4cplenc.lcp/ (34

Feb.24-26.To Routg

265 Apr.16-26 UA2-2761(Maj.Shutan)Subj"Yankee Capitalists" in Cuba ;encl transl.of leaflet rcvd at Emb.by E.Crowder Amer.Amb.signed by the Executive Comm.of theCuban Div.of the Anti-Imperialistic League of America;addressed to people of Cuba and re Yankee capitalism in Cuba and economic emterprises taken charge of by them. lp4cps lencl lcp. (27

4-21-26 Rtng.Cuba Gen.Foreign Interests US. Societies.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q:

266 Mar.23-26.G2(JJB/AKB) Memo for M/A Cuba.Subject: Mexican Revolutionary Activities in Cuba.It is rumored that contraband shipmnt. of arms&amm. hs.bn.made fr.Matanzas to Mex.&a junta of Mex. revolutionists was held in Cuba,presumably Genl. GUADALUPE SANCHEZ,req.report on this matr. (34
Apr.27-26.To File. (Firearms&amm.Mex.&Cuba)
2 May 3-26.UA2-2768(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Mexican revolutionary activities in Cuba.Neither the GS of Cuban Army nor Inf.Section thereof hs.any knowledge of Gen.Sanchez activities in Cuba or other Mex.revolutionists here other than what was printed in the local press. 2pps4cps. (50
May 11-26.Latin Amer.

267 Apr.30-26 UA2-2764(Maj,Shutan)Subj:Presidential Message to Congress;encl completeSpanish text of Pres.message to Congress Apr.5-26 with free translation. of so much therof as relates to CubanArmy&Nvy. 1p4cps lencl lcp lencl 4cps(2
5-6-26 Rtng.(Congress,Cuba.Pres.Machado)Govt; Translation Spanish;Army and Navy Cuba.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -46-

268 June 24-26 UA2-2787(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba Political; U.S.Senate Resolution 245 introduced June 9-1926(page 10,938,Congressional Record,Vol.67 NO 150)providing for Senate investigation as to whether theprovisions of the Platt Amendma nt incorporated in the treaty btwn US andCuba respecting theprotection of life and property of American citizens inCuba is being violated. ;re uneasiness in present administratn over this;comments in Cuba re these accusations by Sen.King.2pps 4cps 3 encls 4cps. (27
7-2-26 Rtng. (Treaties U and Cuba;Law.US;Legislatn US)

2 July 6-26 Memo Maj.Shutan to ACof S G2;comments on report of UA2 re claims of Amer.citizens for property inCuba;re the claims of Alfred Betancourt,Jos.E.Barlow and Walter Fletcher Smith;encl copy of the resolutiopassed by the American Chamber of Commerce in Havana with ref.to the resolution of Sen.King re property of Amer.in Cuba.1encl. (27
8-4-26 File

3 Aug.26-26 UA2-2811(Capt.Clark)to G2.Subj:Claims of American citizens inCubainvolving international relations btwn US and Cuba resulting in the introduction of U.S.Senate Resolution No 245 of 6-9-26;re claims of Joseph E.Barlow; Alfredo Betancourt,Walter Fletcher Smith and Charles Harron;these cases propaganda. Encl translation of articla recently pub.prepared by Pres.ofCuban Society of International Law Dr.Emilio Roig de Leuchsenring onthe policy o Pres.Machado with respect to the permanent treaty wh exists between the US andCuba in wh he historically reviews the adoptn of the PlattAmendment andgives a subsequent interpretation. 13 pps 4 cps 1encl 1cp. (27
9-10-26 Rtng.

cont 46a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

269 Sept.16-26 UA2-2821(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba-Pol;Treaties;att.copies of extract from Emb.Gen.Conditn Report for Aug.under subj."Political Relations with Other Countries"wh gives present status of Trade Treaty with Spain;Cuba-Guatemala Parcel Post Treaty;Cuba Chile Commercial Treaty.1p4cps 1encl 4cps.(Treaties-Cuba,Chile,Guat. and Spain.) (27
9-24-26 Rtng. 2824

2 Sept.22-26 UA2(Capt.Clark)Subj:Treaties-Commercial and Extradition;ref.to report 2820 10641-267; Cuba desires to widen market for Cuban products andthey are gradualy increasing number of Comm. Att;re number of Comm.Att of Cuba;also may create Special Rep;re their desire to affect commercial treaties;re treaty of extradition betn Cuba and Mex andCuba andFrance;extradtn treaty with Panama wasdrafted and agreed on but recently som modifications hv bn proposed o n wh agreement ha not as yet bn reached and is not yet signed.(27
10-1-26 L.A. 2pps 4cps(Treaties-Cuba,Mex.Fr.and Panama;Comm.Att.Cuba;Trade Cuba.)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -46A-

-268-Cont'd

4 Sept.16-26 UA2 2822(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba Pol;Platt Amendment.encl trans.of art.pub.inDiaria de la Marina of 9-12-26 "The Campaign against the Platt Amendment will be pushed forward with greater intensity"indicating general attitude of public press with respect to PlattAmendment and its modifications.1encl 1cp 1p4cps (27 9-24-26 Rtng.

5 Oct.7-26 UA2-2833(Capt.Clark)Subj;Cuba-Political; Present Status of Claims ofAmerican Citizens inCuba Involving International Relations between the United States and Cuba Resulting in the Introduction of U.S.Senate Resolution 245 of June 9,1926.Encl copy of ltr from J.E.Barlow to Gen.Crowder. 1p4cps 1encl 4cps. (27 10-15-26 Rtng.

6 Jan.24-27 UA2-2881(Capt.Clark)Subj:Claims of American Citizens against theCuban Govt;encl translations from papers relating to alleged charges filed against Amb.Crowder in US Senat by citizens of U who have had long pending claims against Cuban Govt,Barlow,Betancurt, Smith and Harrah.2pps 4cps 4 encls 1cp.(27 Jan.31-27 Rtng.

7 Jan.26-27 UA2-2883(Capt.Clark)Subj;Attacks aganst Amb.Crowder;encl translation from 1cl Spanish papers with foll.subj;"El Pais" Jan.24"The Attacks Against Amb.E.H.Crowder Regarded as a Blackmail";"La Lucha"Jan.24"The Crowder Affai ""Heraldo de Cuba"Jan.25"The Unjust Campaign against Gen.Crowder";American Federation of Labor defends Amb.Crowder agaist the attacks of Sen.group headed by Mr.King.1p4cs 3 encls 1cp. (27 Feb.2-27 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-2657-Q-268 Cont'd. 3115

8 Sept.24-1929 UA2-3155(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba;Foreig Interests;press despatch states Foreign Rel Comm.of US Senate considering resolutn calling for investigatn of political and economic conditions in Cuba;much resentment;blvd if inv stigatn made at this time wld be result of false representations by certain Ame icans who have claims pending against Cuban Gvt.,chiefly Jos.E.Barlow who is believed to have interested moneyed interests in US in his claim. Amer.orgs.inCuba including Amer.Chamber of Commerce in Cuba and American Club of Havana hv sent cables to our State Dept.stating investigatn at this time unwarrented;encl clippings.1p4cps 6encl cp.(Policy US;Conditions E&P Cuba;Claims; Clippings;Foreign Int.Cuba;Investigations)
Oct.1-1929 Rtng. Legislatn US) (27

9 Sept.27-1929 UA2-3118(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreign Press;NY Times of Sept.20-1929 carried long article on conditions inCuba under signature of Richard V.Oulahan and gave the text of th resolution alleged to be under consideratn b Foreign Relations Comm.of US Senate;has bn translated and given wide circulation. (27
Oct.5-1929 Rtng.1p4cps(Press US;Resolutns US; Legislatn US;Cuba Gen)

10 Oct.5-1929 UA2-3122(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreign Interests;Claim of Chas.J.Harrah against the Cuban Govt;encl copy of agreement btwn Cuba and US to submit to arbitration the claim o C.J.Harrah;see report 2811 2657-Q-268/3.(27
Oct.15-1929 Rtng.1p4cps 1encl 1cp

11 Oct.14-1929 UA2-3127(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Present Cabinet;Accord with Executive's Policies;Oct.9 official answer given to charges made agains gvt.re foreign interests not afforddd adequa te protection;invitations madeby Amer.newspapers to present Cuba's side of the story were declined.1p4cps(Gvt.Cuba;Policy Cuba; Foreign Interests Cuba.) (27
Oct.21-1929 Rtng Cont 463-

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -46B-

-268-Cont'd.

12 Oct.28-1929 UA2-3139(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin(American Chamber of Comm.in Cuba;this Chamber stands behind the adm.officially;but various members are not with it; much comment re sending of the cable to Sen.Borah.2pps 4cps(Foreign Int.Cuba) (27 Nov.2-1929 Rtng

13 Nov.14-1929 UA2-3155(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreign Interests.Claims of Fred A.Morris and H.F.Harper(Americans)against the Cuban Government. Nov.19-1929 Rtng.3pps 4cps(Claims;For.Int.Cuba(27

14 Nov.22-1929 UA2-3166(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreing Interests(Claim of Joseph Barlow(American)against the Cuban Government.);encl brief summary of the Barlow controversy.1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27 Nov.29-1929 Rtng.

15 Dec.16-1929 UA2-3186(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreing Interests;redent annual electn of the American Club of Havana and changes made;this club implicated intelegram sent to US with ref.to US claims in Cuba and there was much resentment. 1p4cps (27 Dec.21-1929 Rtng(Foreign Int.Cuba)

16 Dec.19-1929 UA2-3188(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreign Interests-Claim of Fred A.Morris;Dec.6-1929 Judge of the Courts of First Instnace of C. Dist of Havana gave decision favorable to Mr Morris'compaint of unlawful seizure of his property;further provision of the decision reserved to either party the right to bring suit to determine the ownership of the property.1p4cps (27 Dec.27-1929 Rtng.

17 Feb.14-1930 UA2-3226(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests(Claim of Joseph Barlow,American);enc copy of agreement btwn Mr.Barlos and the Gomez Mena Land Co wh has bn accepted by the Land Co;reported that Barlow unwilling to submit case to private arbitratn.Encl clpng Feb.19-30 Rtng.1p4cps lencl 4cps lencl 1cp (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-268-Cont'd/

18 May 13-1930 UA2-3302(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Protection of rights of nationals in foreign countries; termination of State Dept.interest in the Barlow case most favorably rcvd in Cuba;opinion is that Barlow had no real claim,and the termination of this case removes the only obstacle in way of excellent relations that must always exist btwn the two countries.1p4cps(Claims)(27
May 16-1930 Rtng.

19 July 11-1930 UA2-3342(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests(Claim of Chas.J.Harrah against the Cuban Gvt;this claim settled for $350,000; great credit for termination of this claim shld be given to Amb.Guggenheim.1p4cps (27
July 17-1930 Rtng.

20 May 5-1932 UA2-3759(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreing Interests;Mr.Jos.E.Barlow died Apr.21-1932 in Havana. 1p4c (27
May 10-1932 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

270 Sept.22-26 UA2-2823(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba-Pol;Suspension of Military Supervisors;Sept.20 the military supervisor for dist.of Vinales,Prov.o Pinar del Rio,Lt.Garcia was shot and killed by men belonging to conservative party;this is first casualty reported preceding the Nov.by-electns;on acct of complaints of partiality among the mil.supervisors all of whom have bn appt.by Liberal party Pres.issuedorder suspending all mil.supervision in the municipal distrctsof Cuba leaving local police and rural guards to maintainorder during electoral perio ;does not seem Cuba will be able to dispense with mil.supervisors during electns.2pps4cps
10-1-26 Rtng.(Elections Cuba;Army;Govt;CubaGen;27
Acts of Violence Cuba)

2 Sept.28-26 UA2-2826(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba-Political;Presidential Decree Cancelling Appointments of Military Supervisors.1p4cps lencl 4cps(27
10-6-26 Rtng. (Translations Spanish)

3 Oct.11-26 UA2-2835(Capt.C lark)Subj:Cuba-Political;Maintenance of Public Order by the Rural Guard;on the suspension of military supervisors in Cuba you are adv.that on Oct.9-the G.S issued orders that the Rural Guard take charge of the maintenance of public order in 21 towns and cities as listed.1p4cps. (27
10-20-26 Rtng.(Guards Cuba;CubaGen.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

271 Nov.1-26 UA2-2845(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba-Political; Cuban By-election Nov.1,1926;-y electn of Nov. 1 carried out in creditable manner;surprise furnished by Miguel Mariano Gomez,popular party candidate elected for mayor of Havana,defeating the present Liberal Party mayor,Cuesta; popular obtnd 3 seats in Congress,one provinci
1 al Councilman and several aldermen;5 liberal and one conservatibe gp vernors elected as foll :Ramon Fernandez,Cos.to Pinar del Rio;Antonio Ruiz Alvarez,lib.to Havana;Dr.Juan Gronlier, lib.to Matanzas;Dr.Juan Antonio Vasquez Bello ,lib.to Santa Clara and Jose.I.Villena,lib.reel.to Camaguey;Jose R.Barcelo,lib.to Orinete; all returns not in. 1p4cps(Electns;Govt.Pol. Parties Cuba. (27
11-10-26 Rtng.

2 Nov.12-26.UA2-2848(Capt.CLARK).Subj:Cuba,President MACHADO's address to the Presidents&Secretaries of Liberal Committees,Nov.11-26.as pub. in El MUNDO,.w.respect to results of recent electn.
Nov.20-26.To Routg. 1p4cplenc.4cp. (34

3 Nov.18-26.UA2-2850(Capt.CLARK).Subj:Cuba,Changes in Cabinet&Diplomatic Personnel/Referring to#2 President Machado sd.Dr.ORESTES FERRERA wld. be apptd.as Cuban Ambassador to Washn.to succeed Dr.Sanchez Aballi.Dr.Rafael Martinex ORTIZ Cuban Minister to France hs.bn.ofrd.&hs.acceptd appointmnt. as Secy.of State for Cuba.Apptmnt. of Dr.Antonio BUSTAMANTE Sr. as Specl.Counsel for State Dept.will strengthen Cuba's foreign relations&take active part in coming PanAmer. Congress.2p6cp (34
Nov.29-26.To Routg.

4 Dec.17-26.UA2-2863(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Changes in Cabinet.Dec.3,Secy.of Public Instructn,Dr.Guillermo Fernandez Mascaro resigned,Gen.Jose Aleman y Urquia,Cuban Min.to Mexico,apptd to take place. Dr.Mascaro has since been named as Cuban Min.to Mexico to replace Aleman,who is belvd anti-American.See rept. 2657-Q-272. 1p4cp (mn
Dec.30-26.Routg.(Govt.;Ministers,Cuba)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Cent 47a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -47A-

-271-Cont'd.

5 Mar.15-27 UA2-2906(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuban By-election, November 1926;not possible to submit final report on result of this electn as official returns not yet compiled due to protests filed inmany municipalities;details. 1p4cps. (27 March 24-27 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -48-

272 Nov.30-26.UA2-2854(Cpt.CLARK).Subject:Attitude of the local press toward the policy of the U.S.in Nicaragua and Mexico:"League against the Platt Amendment."This league working to prevent owner-
1 ship of real-estate in Cuba by foreigners.W. respect to articles appearing the local press referring to our relations w.Mex.,the Amb.hs. sought interview w.Cuban Pres.w.view securing his cooperation in quieting hostile newspaper campaign.1p5cps.6encs (Press,Cuba) (50
Dec.7-26.Routing.(Policy,US)(ForeignInterests,Cuba (Propaganda,Anti-Amer.)
2 Dec.4-26.UA2-2859(Capt.CLARK).Subj:Cuba,Attitude of local press tow. the policy of US In Latin America.Mexico&US,Ex-Preident Zaya's forthcomin memoirs.Crowder's memo American policy in So.Am Relations betw.US&Mexico.Trans.fr.Heraldo de Cuba.League against the Platt Amendment.Resigna tion of the Cuban Secy.of Public Instructn.Pres of Cuba says he hs.bn.trying prevent socialisti c or bolshevistic tendencies in Cuba. 1p4cplenc
Dec.11-26.Routg.(Press,Cuba,Policy US.) 1cp (3
3 Feb.28-27 UA2-2904(Capt.Clark)Subj:Propaganda against the United States-Anti-Imperialistic League;ref.report 2854 there is att.translatn of article in the newspaper La Discusion of 2-11; this is first mention of the Anti-Imperialistic League wh purports to be proclamation of that league in incendiary language;thisproclamation reprinted from the issue of Spanish paper of Ibor City(Tampa Fla)1f 2-1-27;editor of thepaper is J.A Gregory Tampa;this league not believed to have following or membership in Cuba.1p4cps (27
1encl 4cps.(Prop.Anti-Amer;proclamation)
March 7-27 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

273 Jan.4-27 UA2-2869(Capt.Clark)Subj:Congressional Immunity;fwds translatn ffom Diario de la Marina of 1-2-27 of statement made by Pres. Machado at New Year's reception to members of his Cabinet and the Army and Navy officers at the Palace;Pres.claims congressional immunity is not auth.and shld not be tolerated; all other agents of the govt.including Army and Navy are subj.to punishment;two members of Congress Messrs Heliodoro Gil and Marcelino Garriga recently insulted Sec.of Treas.a the Pres.asks their expulsion.1p4cps 1encl 1cp
Jan.12-27 Rtng.(Punishment Cuba;Immunity; (27 Laws;Govt.Congress)

274 Jan.17-27 UA2-2877(Capt.Clark)Subj:Anti-Amer.Pres Articles re Intervention in Nicaragua;fwds 2 press art.from Havana papers one"Proclamation of Intellectual Cubans Protesting Against the Intervention of the U.S.in Nicaragua"signed by some 75 Cubans;2nd art.translatn of pamphlet and is very radical.1p4cOs 2 encls 1cp. (27
Jan.21-27 Rtng.(Press Cuba;Interventn US;Nic.Gen Prop.Anti Amer.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5795

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -249-

275 Feb.1-27 UA2-2889(Capt.Clark)Subj:Attitude of Political Parties in re Candidate for next Pres. of Cuba;encl clipping fromEvening News of 1-31-27 re pol.conf.held at home of Pres.Machado ;agreed to announce purpose of Liberal Party to reelect Gen.Machado as Pres.and probable selectn of Vice Pres.de la Rosa for reelectn; purposeof pol.leadersto continue the fusion of the Liberal and Popular Parties and to recognize the entity of the Populars in a reorganization law tobe passed. 1p 4cpsencl 1¢27
Feb.8-27 Rtng(Elections Cuba;Pol.Parties ;Laws Cuba Clippings)

Cont 47 B.

276 Feb.9-27 UA2-2895(Capt.Clark)Subj:PrincipalForeign Policies;underlying foreignpol.of Cuba under present adm.is pol.and econ.independence and expansion thruout world;power for this in hands of Pres.Re Powers of the President;Pres.Machado knows how nec.is friendship of US and has asked for conference for the amendment of Reciprocity Treaty to persuade US to make the tariff "Preferential" on Cuban sugar 40% instead of 20%;re treaty to stop rum running across the gulf and smuggling of aliens into the south;Cuba has asked repeal of US law wh forbids small shipments of tobacco,cigars and cigarettes into US thus making parcelposts shipments unlawful and further state that unless this concession is made Cubawill terminate the present parcels post convention in June of this year.Cuba adopting policy of stimulatn of her manuf.Ind.having the new tariff as nucleus;this tariff commission was headed by present Sec.State Dr.Ortiz;appt of Dr. Ferrera as new Cuban Amb.to Wash. was with view to promoting Cuban relations;Pres.Cuba has accepted invitatn of Pres.Coolidge to visit US.(27

cont. over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-276-Cont·d
2-16-27 Rtng. Policy Cuba;Govt.Laws Cuba and US;
Treaties Cuba and US;Exports Cuba;Mail Cuba
and US;Customs Cuba;Min.& Att.Cuba;Invitations
(27

277 Feb.5-27 UA2-2892(Cpt.Clark)Subj:Cuban diplomatic
and Consular service.Protection of rights of
nations in foreign countries;in absence of sp.
ecial diplomatic and consular treties Cuba
like most of the other countries of world re-
lies on rules of international law and recogni
zed customs of nations for protectn of the
rights of her nationals abroad;has for sev.mon
yrs taken active part thru Dr.Bustamente in
formulation of codes ofAmer.International pub-
lic and private law;these codes will be subj.
of study at the conventn of International Jur-
ists atRio de Janeiro in few months;re treaty
signed by Cuba i n past year with US covering
duties etc of con.officers;signed at Havana
Apr.22-26.1p4cps.
(27
Feb.16-27 Rtng.(Min.&Att.Cuba;Treaties US and Cuba
Consuls Cuba.)See 2657-Q-277

2 Feb.5-27 UA2-2891 (Capt.Clark)Subj:Diplomatic and
Consular Service-Current activities in foreign
countries;trying to form close relations with
other countries and this one reason for stayin
in League of Nations;Dr.Cosme de la Torriente
Cuban delegate to the League chosen as Pres.of
League Assembly wh convened Sept 1923.Dr.Anton
io Bustamenta member of World Court at Hague
Cont.49A

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-277-Cont'd.

-3-Cont d.restirctn of Platt amendment source of much embarrassment to Cuba in relatns with L.A. republics;recent failure of Cuban minister to Uruguay to report Uruguyan press criticism by U Uruguayan delegate to League of Nations re Cuba s dominatn by US resulted in the mnstr.dismiss al from dip.serv;re elevatn of theCuban and Spanish Legatn to Emb.;re negotiations for commer cial treaty pending btwn Cuba andSpain;policy of Cuba to press for commercial treaties.Negotiations recently begun with Canada and sev. European and L.A.cuntries for comm.treaties;re changes made in cabinet;Dr. Ortiz charged with negotiations of treaties;nweCuban minister to US,Dr.Ferrera will seek new reciprocity treaty with US;re course at National Univ.of Havana for training dip.and consular officers;re compo sition of dip.corps,2pps 4cps. (27

Feb.16-27 Rtng.(Min.&Att.Cuba;Policy Cuba;Treaties Cuba & US,L.A,Canda ,Spain.) Schools.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -49B-

-275-Cont'd.

2 Mar.18-27 UA2-2909(Capt Clark)Subj:President's Proclamation reSecondTerm;encl translation of proc.issued by Pres.Machada announcing willingness to serve another term as Pres.either by extension of histerm of office or by re-electn.(27 Mar.28-27 Rng,1p4cps 1encl 4cps.(Govt.Proc.Electn)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -50-

278 Feb.18-27 UA2-2901(Capt.Clark)Subj:Ferrara and Imperalism"and "PanAmerican Politics";;encl clipping from "The Evening News" of 2-16-27 containing 2 articles "Ferrara and Imperialism"beng commentary on address of Cuban Amb.to Wash.at Maine memorial service at Arlington with respect to relations ofCuba and US;and under "Pan American Politics"containing certain rather pertinent observations relating to Pan American Union and PanAmerican Conference to be held in Cuba in 1928.1p5cps 1encl 1cp. (27 March 1-1927 (Conference;Monuments;U.S.;Cuba;Clippings)

279 Apr.2-27 UA2-2915(Capt.Clark)Subj:Composition of the Thirteenth Legislative Period.1p4cps(27 Apr.8-27 Rtng.(Legislature Cuba;Govt.Cuba.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

280 Apr.29-27 UA2-2924(Capt.Clark)Subj:Commentary on Pres.Coolidge's speech in N.Y;att.translation of editorial appearing inLa Lucha of 4-27 bein commentary on Pres. Coolidge's speech recently made in NY.1p4cps 1encl 1cp. (27
May 6-27 Rtng.(Features;Pres.Clippings;Translation Spanish)

281 May 3-27 UA2-2928(Capt.Clark)Subj:Amnesties;fwds copy of Amensty Bill introduced in Cuban H. ofR 4-28-27 by Rep.Gustavo Gonzalez Beauville;to grant amensty for all crimes and mi deamenors committed by civil offi dials or public employess of theCuban Central Govt,th provinces and the municipalities in the exer cise of their offices up to Feb.24 of presen year;this bill believed to be designed to pr vent criminal prosecution of theformer empl- oyees of the Liberal Adm.of Havana under le- adership of former MayorCuesta 1p4cps lencl 1cp(Law, Legislation Cuba;Govt Cuba) (27
May 11-27 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -51-

282 Mar.20-28.Margaret S.STUART to MID req.inf. on the
1 Conference held in Cuba. (34
2 Mar.21-28.G2(VWC) to Margaret L.Stuart, 500 E.North Ave.N.S.Pittsburgh,Pa. we hv.no informatn. for genl.distributn. re the conference recently held in Cuba. (34
Mar.26-28.Filed.

283 Apr.26-1928 UA2-2957(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Trend of recent and current events;unrest developing;re econom c features including sugar and public expenditures;electn held Mar.5-1928 for Natl Constitutional Conventn greatly camouflaged; planned to change constitutn re length of term for President;movement to have extension of office apply to all officials. 1p4cps(27
May 2-1928 Rtng(Cond.F&P)Electns ;Law;Gvt)
2 Apr.26-28 UA2-2968(Maj Schwenck)Subj;Cabinet changes inCuba;resignatn of Zayas Bazan Sec.of Gobernacion;Dr.Rafael Iturralde,Sec.War & Navy, causing unrest hoping for electn for self;re his private prop.for boosting self for pres thru a German;this matter reported and resignatn of Iturralde rcvd;replace by Gen.Carlos Rojas;sketch of Carlos M.de Rojas y Cruzat,resigning as delegate to Const.Conventn;at first Gen.Herrera,Cof S seemed to be involved in scheme of Iturralde but was exonerated;rumored Dr. Rafael Martinez Ortiz Sec.State will resign as is going to Fr.and doubted will return;other resignatns rumored such as Sanchez Aballi,Dr. Barraque,Dr.Cespedes.Dr.Ferrera as Amb.to Wash

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-283-Cont'd. and Garcia Kohly fromCubam Emb.at
M adrid.2pps 4cps. (27
May 2-1928 Rtng(Gvt.Min.Min& Att)

3 May 14-28 UA2-2961(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Trend of recent and current events;when Zayas Bazan put in his resignatn was shadowed by S.S.men;week later Bazan's daughter was married in church and he was rcvd with applause;week later was in conf.with the Pres.and papers report Bazan will stump for extension of term of Pres.Machado; believe he is being well paid for his change of attitude;Col.Mendieta Chief of Police is powerful and dangerous;has bn on leave for months with full pay and Col.Perdomo is functioning in his place and is amenable to policies of Pres.Machado;believed Mendieta will advocate publicly extension of Pres.term;believed present govt.is going to pass over electn period and either reelect of prorogue its Pres.and other officials.1p4cps(Gvt.Cuba)(27 May 19-28 Rtng.

4 May 14-1928 UA2-2962(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Cabinet changes in Cuba;resignatn of Zayas Bazan accepted and eulogized by Machado;succeeded by Gen.Manuel Delgado as Sec.of Gobernacion(See 8657-Q-250/7 re Delgado)Gen.Eugenio Molinet appt.Sec.Agric.Commerce and Labor in place of Delgado;sketch of;Dr.Ortiz left for Europe and during hs absence Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez, Sec.of Health and Charities will take over the Secretariat of State and perform only the official functions leaving routine work to sub-Sec.Dr.Miguel A.de la Campa.1p4cps. (27 May 19-28 Rtng(Min.Cuba;Gvt.Cuba)Biography Cuba)

5 Oct.25-1929 UA2-3138(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Return of Sec. of State;Dr.Rafael Martinez Ortiz,Sec.State rtnd 10-24-29 from visit to Europe;was official rep.of Cuban Gvt.at opening ceremonies of the Sevilla and Barcelona exposition in Spain;during his absence Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez has bn acting Sec.State.1p4cps(27 Oct.31-1929 Rtng.(Min.Cuba;Missions Cuba;Expositions

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q 2974 -52-

284 June 15-28 UA2(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Domestic Press; new afternoon newspaper"El Excelsior";board of directors composed of Dir.Gen.Wilfredo Fernandex,Director,Manuel Asúar andAdministrator,Jose Sobrino;editor in chief of El Mundo Antonio Gonzalez-Mora has resigned and replaced by Dr. Ricardo R.Lancis;El Heraldo de Cuba believed to be controlled by Senor Mora formerly with Mundo and ECuban Amb. inWash had a controlling interest in this paper.re policies of these papers.1p4cps(Press Cuba;Newspapers Cuba)(27 June 22-28 Rtng.Continued 52 A½

285 June 15-28 UA2 2977(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Present Executive and politicial policies,methods etc;present methods of Gvt and Pres.very high-handed; newspaper attacks on Machado shortly after he took office which ended in assassination of Armando Andre and assassination of Senor Maso & flight fromcountry of Iturralde Ex Sec.War;Dr. Cosme de la Torriente leaving country;re protest of Col.Hevia in pamphlet form of unconstitutionality of recent amendments to constitution ;pamphlet confiscated and Col.Hevia cited for libel;re possibilities of overthrowing present Gvt.Press apparently behind present Gvt. and also the Army and re the work done by Machado to better the army;has given Rural guards more municipal police authority especially in Camaguey Province.2pps4cps(Gvt;Policy Cuba;Machado; Acts Violence Cuba;Law;Press;Army;Rural Guards (27 June 22-1928 Rtng.

2 Oct.26-1928UA2-3030(Maj.Schwenck)to G2 The Machado Administratn in Cuba;resume of recent happenings in Cuba;ref.to various assasinations etc ordered by the Pres.Ex-Pres.Zayas and Menocal receive money to keep out of politics;re things

la ant 5 2a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

286 June 15-28 UA2-2978(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Treaties; 6-14 parcel post treaty signed by German Min. in Cuba;expected to be great assistance in export of CubanTobacco;treaty of extradition bei discussed with Italy and expected to be signed soon;treaty under discussion with Panama. (27
June 22-1928 Rtng(Treaties,Cuba,Ger.Italy and Panama;Extradition;Mail Cuba andGermany;tobacco; exports Cuba)

2 June 30-1928 UA2-2981(MajSchwenck)Subj:Treaties; parcel post treaty between Cuba and G.Brit.wil go into effect 7-1-28;there was signed this morning a treaty of communications btwn Cuba and Mexico(Radio-telegraphic). (27
July 6-28 Rtng.1p4cps(Treaties Cuba,G.B.and Mex; Mail Cuba and G.B;Radio Cuba and Mex;Comm.Cuba and Mex;Tel.&Tel.Cuba and Mex.)

3 July 30-1928 UA2-3010(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Treaties; ref.report 2981 and your Eval.Report of July 12;State Dept.records here do not indicate that the Extradition Treaties with France or Mexico were ever ratified and not considered adv.to approach Cuban Foreign Off.for info; Commercial treaty with Spain signed July 15-1927 went into effect on that dt,having 2 yrs to run at end of wh period parties concerned had right to make revisions;denumciations of any of the clauses must be announced 6 months before expiratn of the 2 yr trial period;Cuban Gvt.not entirely satisfied with way the treaty has worked and almost sure changes will be mad
Aug.10-1928 Rtng.1p3cps(Treaties,Cuba, France (27 Mexico and Spain;Commerce and Trade Cuba and Spain;Extradition Cuba.France and Mex)

4 Oct.15-28 UA2-3024(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Treaties;ref. report 2981;encl copy of Parcel Post Treaty now in existence btwn Cuba and G.Brit;applies only to Great Brit.N.Ireland,Channel Is.and Isle of Man;the treaty of extradition under discussion btwn Italy and Cuba was signed Oct. 3 but ratifications not yet reported;when copy is available will be fwd.1p4cps 1encl 4cps(27
Oct.25-1928 Rtng(Treaties Cuba, G.Brit and Italy)

Write nothing below this line. 1-5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

885-Cont'd.

2-Cont'd.he has done to gain popularity in Cuba & U.S.Good friend of Army and Navy;has erected magnificient school building-Escuela de Applicacion for the Army;has dev.two main boulevards;his Gvt.unconstitutional and maintains self thru graft and assassination;believe US has failed in its responsibility to people of Cuba. 3pps 4cps. (27

Oct.30-1928 Rtng.(President Cuba)Policy U.S.)

3 Oct.31-1929 UA2-3145(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Executive;Oct.19-1929 while motoring from Havana to Matanzas the President's auto was fired on from roadside and chauffeur struck by bullet;no mention made in press.1p4cps (27

Nov.6-1929 Rtng.(Machado;Pres.Cuba;Acts Viol Cuba)

4 Nov.26-1929 UA2-3173(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba;Presidential Office;leading Amer.business men in Cuba unfriendly to administratn and public opinion swinging against him;reasons given;re business interests of the Pres;financial situation acute and believed son-in-law of the Pres.who is Pres.of branch of Chase Natl.Bank in Havana will leave for NY to secure loan;if money is not secured Cubans in employ of Public Works will be without employment and this will make much dissatisfactn.2pps 4cps.(Gvt Cuba;Pres.Cuba) (27

Nv.30-1929 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-284-Con'd.

2 Nov.24-1928 UA2-3038(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Domestic Press;Sale of EL PAIS;formerly owned by Alfredo Hornedo has bn acquired by Cuban Co,La Empresa Cubana de Publicidad;suspected firm of Mestre y Machado part owners and Senator Wilfredo Fernandez mentioned as new Editor and is c/w Excelsior;Hornando also owned the Union Market;use of airplanes by El Pais for deliver y has bn stopped. 1p4cps(Newspapers Cuba)(27 Dec.10-1928 Rtng

3 Sept.6-1929 UA2-3104(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Domestic Press;Encl trabsl.of 2 editorials wh appeared in Aug.22-1929 issues of La Semana a weekly pub criticising the gvt;issues/not confiscated in Havana but suppressed other places; particular ciriticism on increase in sugar tariff;on day this pub.was suppressed the Pres.issued decree ordering expulsion from Cuba of Salomon Ferrufino a Honduran and prin.cartoonist in employ of La Semana,on ground he was u desirable alien ;about week ago the Director of La Semana Mr.Sergio Carbo left suddenly for the US after being given friendly warning.1p4cps. 2 encls 4cp Sept.14-1929 Rtng.(Press Cuba;Prop.Cuba) (27

4 Sept.12-1929 UA2-3107(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Domestic Press;supplementing Desp.#3104;entire pub. of La Semana wh was to have appeared Sept. 11-29 was confiscated by Havana Police because the editor had failed to comply with regulations prohibiting the pub.of obscene articles and pictures;complete suppression of La Semana leaves the newspaper and periodical field in Havana without any pub. in opposition to the gvt. (27 Sept.17-1929 File

5 Nov.20-1929 UA2-3167(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Domestic Press;La Semana has resumed publicatn ;re policy;encl copy.1p4cps 1encl 1cp. (27 Nov.29-1929 Rtng.

CONT'D p.52-B

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -52-B-

-284- CONT'D.

6 Jan.13-30.UA2-3205(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Subsidy of the Cuban Press.Press of Cuba,under present adm. hs.not bn.able give true expressn.of thought. As reptd. in 2657-Q-304/2,President announced his intentn. of bringing a bt.complete reorg. of political parties,all newspps.seem to be in unison on subj.that reorg. of pol.parties is nec. Ref.2657-Q-310,article printed in LA VOZ DEL PUEBLO,now the ppr.hs.bn.suppressed.Police entrd office of LA PROTESTA & seized all cps. Carlos DELLUNDE&Jose ARROYO,Directors of LA REGION & LA CORRESPONDENCIA hv.bn.sent to Havana.It will be seen Gvt. still hs.upper hand on presss.(34 Jan.18-30.To Routg.3p4cp(Newspapers&Press ,Cuba)

7 Feb.13-1930 UA2-3225(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Domestic Press;ref.report 3038;Excelsior-El Pais has been sold to Alfredo Hornedo the former owner of El Pais.1p4cps(Press Cuba) (27 Feb.19-1930 Rtng.

8 May 12-1930 UA2-3298(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Press Censorship;KARIKATO a weekly published article recently arraigning Pres.Machado as person to blame for diff.pol.situatn wh Cuba is now passing thru etc;police sought warrant thru the courts against the editor but Judge refused it stating Pres.Machado was the one to seek it.1p4cps(Policy Cuba;Newspapers Cuba) May 16-1930 Rtng (27

9 June 12-1930 UA2-3325(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:PressCensorship;gvt.attitude toward press more liberal than sev.months ago but La Semana and El Dia victims recently of repressive measures;after deletion of objectionable articles were allowed to resume publication;re recent unjust attacks by newspapers against Cuban Telephone Co June 17-1930 Rtng.(PressCuba;Censorship Cuba;Newspapers Cuba) (27

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-284-Cont'd.

10 June 30-1930 UA2-3337(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Principal newspapers and Important Periodicals-Domestic
July 9-1930 Rtng.3pps 4cps(Press Cuba;Newspapers Cuba) (27

11 Sept.18-1930 UA2-3376(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Press Censorship;Sept.15-1930 KARIKATO, a weekly comic was suppressed by Gvt;strong protest by members of press;criminal charges instituted against Lt.Calvo in charge of raiding party & against police who assisted him;Lt.Calvo indicted by Court oncharges of violating the Constitution and of attempting to suppress with acts of violence the individual rights of the press;Lt.Calvo insists he acted without imstr.of superior officer while press insists his actions were prompted by order of Sec.Interior;cutcome doubtful;Gvt.about to change its policy re freedom of press.1p4c
Sept.29-1930 Rtng(Press Cuba;Newspapers Cuba) (27

12 Mar.31-1931 UA2-3506(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Press Censorship;Cuban Supreme Court rendered decision upholding appeal of El Mundo against legality of Ex.resolution of Jan.9-31 by which the publication of certain dailies andweeklies were suspended;not determined yet if El Mundo will file suit against Gvt.1p4c (27
Apr.9-1931 Rtng.(Newspapers Cuba;Press Cuba)

13 Apr.16-1932 UA2-3749(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Correspondents;3 Havana dailies,El Mundo,Diario de la Marina and El Pais are withdrawing from Associated Press and affiliating with Hearst Syndicate and International News Service eff.May 1. (27
1.1p4c
Apr.25-1932 Rtng.

14 Jan.20-33 UA2-3983(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Press Censorship;protest of John T.Wilford.2p 4c (27
Jan.25-33 Rtng.(Newspapers Cuba;Censorship Cuba)

Cont 5 2 e

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-284/Cont'd -52C-

15 Mar.16-33 UA2-4033(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreing Correspondents;De Mundo,Diario de la Marina and The Havana Post and Evening Telegram hv renewed contracts with Assoc.Press;Heraldo de Cuba is also rcving Assoc.Press service;El Pais was rejected by A.P. and is being served by United P Mar.21-33 Rtng.lp4c(Newspapers Cuba) (27

16 June 13-33 UA2-4112(Col.Gimperling)Subj;PressCensorship;press censorship renewed.lp4c (27 June 17-33 Rtng.

17 June 16-33.UA2-4118(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:PressCensorship.Refers to #16.On June 14 was issued Mily.Order No.10 wh.explains that Mily.Order #9 is not intended to restrict free expressn of thought by means of the press or any other method but establishes penalties for expressn in a manner calculated to disturb public tranquility;applies not only to the press but to political discussions in public places.(50 June 20-33.Routing.lp4cps(Censorship,Cuba)

18 Dec.18-33 UA2-4379(Col.Gimperling)Subj;PressCensorship;censorship of radios &r newspapers and penalty for spreading false or alarming news; burning of plant of El Pais;details.lp6c (27 Dec.26-33 Rtng(Press Cuba;Censorship Cuba;Radio)

19 June 1-34 UA2-4641(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Domestic Press;Director of Local Newspaper"Ahora"arrested;Guillermo Martinez Marquez;llvd to be c/w attempt made

19 June 4-34 UA2-4642(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Domestic Press;Important Domestic Publications and their Political Affiliations;El Mundo has resumed publication under ownership andsupervision of Mr.Ralph Govin;re other newspapers.2p6c (27 June 9-34 Rtng.

20 Dec.13-34 UA2-4832(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Principal Newspapers and Important Periodicals;Domestic Press.A.B.C.Newspaper closed;La Accion wh is organ of A.B.C.Society closed and officials taken to outskirts of city,dosed with castor oil and then released;A.B.C.bitter.lp6c (27 Dec.19-34 Rtng.(Newspapers Cuba;Press)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-284Cpnt'd

21 Sept.19-35 UA2-5037(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Stability of Government;Sergio Carbo quits politics;retired newspaper man and former leader in Cuba's rev. movements is definitely thru with politics in any country.1p6c (27 Sept.26-35 Rtng.

22 Oct.31-35.UA2-5071(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:CUBA. Press Censorship.Decree Law #361 derogates LAW #82 of 9th April,1935& Decree Laws#123& #165 of Aug.9-35&Aug.21-35.Also pardons all infractions of abv.mentioned law.(Law #82 placed strict censorship on the press as result of publishing articles derogatory to the govt.) 1p6cps(Laws:Censorship,Cuba) (50 Nov.8-35.Routing.

23 Nov.19-36 UA2-5287(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Domestic Press.Principal Newspapers of Cuba.1p6c (27 Nov.27-36 Rtng.

24 Apr.22-1938 UA2-5567(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Prin.News papers and important periodicals.Foreign Press; re Chinese papers etc.1p6c(Newspapers Cuba)(2 Apr.29-38 Rtng.

25 Apr.22-38 UA2-5568(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Prin.Newspapers and important periodicals;domestic press. Apr.29-38 Rtng.1p6c lencl 6c (27

26 Feb.10-41.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2)Transmits memo containing informatn.wh.has bn.recd.re the Havana,Cuba,daily newspaper "Diario de la Marina".Has its hdqrts.at Paseo de Marti 551, Havana,Cuba.NYC agent is Joshua B.Powers,Inc. 220 East 42nd Street;circulation is betw. 60,000 and 70,000 daily.Officials of the paper are Jose I.Rivero,Director; Dr. Raul Maestri, Sub-Director; and Eliseo Guzman,Administrator.Paper is considered the most accurate and conservative in Havana.Is favorable to Spanish Falange, the Auxilio Social, and Genaro Riestra; is opposed to Communism and Communistic elements in Cuba. Uses AP news service. 1plclenclc (Press,Cuba) (dd Feb.12-41 to L/A.

(Bolshevism,Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -53-

287 June 29-28.Treasury Dept.U.S.Coast Guard Serv. to MID Agents of this office in WestIndies rep't.that President MACHADO of Cuba is preparing to run for re-election on platform wh.opposes the curtailment of sugar productn. in Cuba &proposes to hv.U.S.Tariff on sugar reduced. (34 Sept.25 28.Miss Carrick.

288 Oct.15-1928 UA2-3020(Maj.Schwenck)Subj;National tendencies toward legal acceptance of electoral results;re policy in Latin Amer.not to accept election results with good grace and to start revolution;Cuba formerly had this polic; with object of bringing US into the scene;US has always been deterrent to Cuba and there will probably never be revolution following electn there. 1p4cps(Electns;Policy Latin Amer;Policy Cuba;Pol.Parties Cuba) (27 Oct.22-1928 Rtng. 1p4cps

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

289 Oct.15-1928 UA2-3021(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Freedom of speech and Action;constitution of Cuba provides for free expression of thoughts thru mouth or press without censorship and for peaceful assembly;but present Gvt.intolerant of criticism in any manner and none occurs;entire press behind the Gvt.lp4cps. (27

Oct.23-1928 Rtng(Criticism;censorship Cuba;Laws; Press;Gvt;Policy Cuba;Speech,Freedom of.)

2 June 13-33 UA2-4113(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Gvt.Tolera(tion of Public Criticism;Freedom of Speech and Action;June 8-33 Mil.Gov.of Havana issued inst; uctions to police and army personnel for purpo se of curbing free speech.lp4c (27

June 17-33 Rtng(Censorship Cuba)

290 Oct.26-1928 UA2-3029(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Cuba;Treat ies;this country has ratified the foll.labor treaties voted at recent International Labor Congress held in Geneva(a)Regulation of women' s work before and after childbirth(b)Regulatn of women's work in general;Minimum age limits for agricultural work(c)Regulation of night wr work for minors(d)Age limit for minors,manual work actvts(e)Sailor's idemnization following shipwreck(f)Workmen's compensation measures; (g)Compensation for professional diseases(h) Regulation of night work at bakeries(i)General accident compensation legislation;further details will be fwd when available. lp4cps (27

Oct.29-1928 Rtng(Labor Cuba and Gen;Treaties Cuba & Gen;Congress Gen;Conventions

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -54-

291 Dec.28-1928 UA2-3045(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Treaties; Pres.Machada sent the Kellogg Peace Pact to th Senate early in Dec.with message urging its acceptance;Dec.12 the Cuban Senate unanimously approved it.1p4cps(Treaties Gen.and Cuba)(27 Jan.9-1929 Rtng.

292 Mar.1-1929 UA2-3060(Maj.Schwenck)to G2.Propaganda against the present Cuban Administration; re recent alleged attack on life of Prēs.Machado;re propaganda directed against the present adm and e possible interference of US if Machado attempts to take office May 20th;state Machado and Carlos Miguel de Cespedes no longer trusted or supported by US;re plot to assassinate Dr.Eduardo Dergara who may be leader of this propaganda but not blvd he is;quotes fromPres.Machado dening ther is any propaganda at present;do not believe there can be any substantial revolution.3pps 3cps. (27 Mar.11-1929 Rtng(Policy US:Gvt.Cuba;Prop Cuba; Prop Anti-Amer;Elecths Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

293 Sept.17-1929 RE-15348A(Gen.Harts)to G2.Request made to me by Mr.Henri Laraque,Counselor of the Haitian Legation in Paris;encl copies of 2 memos of Feb.8-29 and Sept.17-1929 sent to Mr.Armour re conversatn had with Mr.Laraque and Dr.Bobo in which Dr.Bobo,half-brother of Mr.Laraque requests he be authorized to return to Haiti with consent of US Gvt in order to permit him to stand for electn for Pres.of Republic next spring.Was deported in1915 on acct.of c/w the uprising at that time.1p3cp2 encls 3cps. (27
Oct.1-1929 Inte.Br. (Gvt.Haiti;Haiti Gen)

294 Sept.26-1929 UA2-3116(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Present Executive;celebration of Saint's Day of Pres. Machado observed Sept.24-1929;descriptn;movement started to secure sufficient funds to erect statue of Gen.Machado.2pps 4 cps (27
Oct.5-1929 Rtng(Demonstrations;Monuments;Pres.)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

MID 000.2 Cuba

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -55-

295 Sept.27-1929 UA2-3117(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Importance of Party Organization inPolitical Life of Country;the Nationalistic Union,a political group of prominent Cubana unfriendly to Machado regime submitted a declaratn to all papers inHavana,copy of wh is encl,for pub; has not bn pub.in Cuban papers;copy sent to US but do not know if published,Encl in Spanish.1p4cps lencl 1cp.(Prop.Cuba;Politica Parties;Organizations;Press) (27

Oct.5-1929 Rtng.

2 **Oct.11-1929 UA2-3125(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Importance of Party Organization inPolitical life of country;Nacionalista Union copies all articles from US papers attacking present regime and distributes them.Encl copy of transl.of editorial of Wash Daily News.1p3cps lencl 1cp(2**

Cut 55a

Oct.15-1929 Rtng(Press US;Prop Cuba)

296 Oct.3-1929 UA2-3121(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Cuba;Propaganda of Domestic Origin;remarks of Dr.Carlos M Miguel de Cespedes at luncheon of Dir.of American Chamber of Commerce of Cuba when Dr. Cespedes/Presence was a form of appreciation of his having given Amer.Cham.Commerce a link of the anchor chain of BattleshipMAINE joining the shield of US of Amer.and Cuba,stating the strong friendship and gratitude wh exists in Cuba towards Amer.people and their appreciation of emphatic denial given to rumors of investigatn of econ.and pol.condt in Cuba.1p4cps(Prop.Cuba;Prop.favorable to US;Policy US;Foreign Interests US and Cuba) (27

Oct.10-1929 Rtng

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

297 Nov.5-1929 UA2-3148(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Organization and Functional Powers;Cuban Congress;Congress convened Nov.4;bi-annual pres.message read in House;substance of.2pps 4cps (27
Nov.11-1929 Rtng.(Gvt.Cuba;Congress;President)

298 Oct.29-1929 Gen.Frank McCoy to G2;fwds semi-official papers wh have such an important bearing on the close relationship exisitng btwn US and Cuba.may be of interest to you;exchanged btwn Mr.Root,then Sec.War and Gen.Wood then Mil.Gov.of Cuba. 28 encls lcp (27
(Cuba Gen)
2 Nov.5-1929 G2(SHF)to Gen.McCoy;ack above. (27
Nov.11-1929 Miss Carrick

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-295-Cont'd.

3 Oct.19-1929 UA2-3132(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization inPolitical Life of the Country;Nacionalista Union has circulated another manifesto toCuban people original copy of which andEng.transl.are encl;difficu to find printer to print it and then he refused to put name and address as required by law,on it .lp4cps 2 encls lcp. (27 Oct.30-1929 Rtng. (Propaganda Cuba)

4 Oct.19-1929 UA2-3133(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Government Toleration of Public Criticism;4 Cubans arrested while inposs.of "Al Pais"manifesto issued by Nacionalista Union;are Alfredo Avila ,Pedro Valdes Fernandez,Dr. Antonio Beruff,& Sixto Aquino Pedron;Antonio Beruff is signer of the manifesto;all four claim to be the authors of the document;later on 4 more wer arrested for having this manifesto in their possession;are Mario Franquina,Miguel Rico, Augustin Rodriguez and one named "Chivichano ";were arrested inoffice of "El Sol". (27 Oct.30-1929 Rtng,lp4cps

5 Nov.13-1929 UA2-3154(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization in the Political Life of the Country;encl transl.of manifesto sig ned by Col.Carlos Mendieta;similar to previ ous ones reported in criticism of adm.of Pr es.Machado and insists on invalidity of con stitutional amendtments.lp4cps lencl 4cps(2 Nov.19-1929 Rtng(Gvt.Cuba)

6 Nov.14-1929 UA2-3156(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Toleration of Public Criticism;the 2 men wh were arrested for distributing the manifes to signed by Col.Mendieta released on bail. Nov.19-1929 Rtng.lp4cps. (27

6 7 Nov.26-1929 UA2-3172(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Govt.Toleratn of Public Criticism;supplemnting 3133;all signers of the manifesto hv bn arrested;re their bail.lp4cps. (27

Nov.30-1929 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-295-Cont'd.

8 Dec.2-1929 UA2-3177(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization in the Political Life of the Country;encl English transl.of open ltr written to Gen.Machado by Gen.Francisco Peraza who is member of the Nacionalista Party and is one of the men recently arrested by Gvt.for dist.of manifesto.1p4cps lencl 4cp (27
Dec.10-1929 Rtng.

9 Jan.3-1930 UA2-3200(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization inPolitical Life of Country;encl copy of my memo to the Amb.re visit of Dr.Antonio Pita to my office;is member of Nacionalista Party and opposed to present adm;protested adoptn of resolutn by Medical Federation of Cuba wh was sent to Machado adhering strongly to his adm but his resolution of protestatn ignored;demonstratn of the Union Nacionalista is planned for near future and requested protectn bypolice and army;cited case of death of Blanco;his friends have many rifles near the Capitol; asked me duties of Amer.Amb and wanted to have audience with him for self and some of his friends. 1p4cps lencl 1cp. (27
Jan.8-1930 Rtng(Gvt.Cuba;Pol.Parties Cuba;Pres. Cuba)

10 Mar.21-1930 UA2-3236(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization in Political Life of Country;Jan.13-1930 Exec.Decree issued forbidding meetings or gatherings of political nautre during present cane-grinding season; this decree aimed at Union Nacionalista;Dr. Cosme de la Torrienteacting for the Union Nacionalista group appealed to Supreme Cour against constitutionality of this decree; March 16 Supreme court rendered decions tha decree was unconstitutional.1p 4pc s (27
Mar.26-1930 Rtng.(Policy Cuba;Law Cuba;Decrees; Political Parties Cuba)

Continued 55 B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-295-Cont'd.

11 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3255(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization in Political Life of Country;Union Nacionalista very active;are to hold open air meetings Apr19 in all places except Santa Clara;busy organizing units all through country;influence increasing;is only opposition element to the gvt.Trouble is feared at the meetings of Apr.19;CubanArmy Air Se: reported to be trying tolocate a boat wh is reported to be loaded with arms and amm for the Union Nacionalist wand is trying to land at some point onCuban coast prior to the meetings onApr.19. 2pps 4cps. (27

Apr.23-1930 Rtng.(Organizations Cuba;Political Parties Cuba;Fire arms and Amm.Cuba)

12 Apr.22-1930 UA2-3275(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importance of Party Organization inPolitical Life of Country;meetings of the Union Nacionalista held Apr.19-1930;very orderly;precautions taken by the government;list of speakers;believe the President could very well allow the formation of this group into political party. (27

Apr.29-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps(Pol.Parties Cuba)

13 May 19-1930 UA2-3310(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;report re meeting of the Union Nacionalista at Artemisa wh turned into riot when group of the Rural guards commanded by Lt.Alberto Silva interfered with the meeting;Lt.Silva,Capt.Manuel Arozamena killed and many wounded.2pps 4cps (27

May 24-1930 Rtng. (Pol.Parties Cuba;Riots Cuba)

14 June 2-1930 UA2-3319(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of
(Pol. Part. Leading Parties and Groups;investigatn to fix
Policy Cuba resp.for death of Lt.Silva et al;arrest of Ge
Pres. Cuba) Alberto Herrera CofS for issuing order for
1p4cps terminatn of meeting;Pres.Machado assumes re-
1encl 4cp sponsibility for this act;much unfavorable comment on Pres's act;arrest of members of Union Nacionalista for circulating seditious literature.Encl copy of statement of Pres. assuming resp.for terminatn of meeting.

June 9-30 Rtng (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-295-Cont'd.

15 July 19-1930 UA2 3352(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;no actvty of Union Nacionalista;Gvt.willing to make reasonable concessions to party;re conciliatory attitud of President;re possible resignatn of the Pres and new electn;demands for electoral reforms etc.2pps 4cps(Political Parties Cuba)
July 29-1930 Rtng (27

16 Aug.26-1930 UA2-3359(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;summary of pol.situation as it refers to negociations btwn Gvt. and Union Nacionalista;Pres.transmitted to Cong.project of law embodying certain electoral reforms;purpose of bill was to afford Union Nacionalista Assoc.every poss.facility to org.as pol.party and vote for its own candidates at Cong.electns;Union Nac.rejected offer;lower house met and rejectedPres.messa and project of law providing for electoral reform;re proposals of Union Nac.to Pres;Nacionalistas trying to have elections postpone Pres.wld like Nacionalistas to start uprisin so he cld use strong hand and end their campaign against him.3pps 4cps (27
Sept.5-1930 Rtng(Pol.Parties;Elections)

17 Mar.18-1931 UA2-3495(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;new party called "Partido Progresista"(Progressive Party) whose Pres.is Miguel Angel Campos and Sec.is Pedro Presdes Aguiar;gives platform. (27
Mar.26-1931 Rtng.2pps 4cps(Pol.Parties Cuba)

18 Feb.12-1932 UA2-3696(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importante of Party Organization in Political Life of Country;in c/w election returns gives number of voters affiliated with certain parties.(27
Feb.17-1932 Rtng.2p 4c(Pol.Parties Cuba Electn)

19 Mar.6-33 UA2-4020(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;Death of Juan Gualberto Gomez;one of conservative leaders of Opposition
Mar.14-33 Rtng.1p4c(Casualties Cuba) (27

Cont'd 55C

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-295 Cont'd -55C-

20 Oct.17-33 UA2-4268(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;Cuban Political Secret Socieites;gives summary of O.C.R.R.(Order Celular Radical Revolutionaria);U.C.R.R.(Union Celular Radical Revolutionario);U.R(Union Revolutionaria);Student's Directorate;A.B.C.(27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.5p 5c(Orgs;Pol.Parties Cuba)

21 Oct.24-33 UA24283(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Political Parties and Groups.Analysis of Leading Parties & Groups;ABC Radical no longer secret;details(27 Oct.28-33 Rtng.1p4c)Orgs Cuba)

22 May 28-34 UA2-4635(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pol.Parties and Groups;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups; Organization of the "Afirmacion Nacional";gives summary of objectives of this new party.(27 June 4-34 Rtng.2p6c(Pol.Parties Cuba)

23 July 5-34 UA2-4676(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Political Parties andGroups;Recent Decisions of A.B.C.Society;list of decisions adopted by ABC at its last session.1p6c(Pol.Parties Cuba) (27 July 10-34 Rtng.

24 Oct.25-1934 UA2-4786(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;Platform of Autenticos Etc.7p6c(Political Parties Cuba) (27 Oct.30-34 Rtng.

25 Dec.11-34 UA2 4828(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Political Parties and Groups;Old Liberal Party Dissolved; leaders will be compelled now to org.new party. Dec.18-34 Rtng.1p6c(Pol.Parties Cuba) (27

26 Mar.25-1937 UA2-5337(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;movement under way to unite all opposition sectors into a national party for participatn in electn of members of Constituent Assembly under leadership of Miguel Mariano Gomez and Gen.Mario Menocal Cuban Gvt.has issued invitations and guarantees to both Grau and Saenz to return to Cuba & participate in electn of members of the Constituent Assembly.1p6c (27 Apr.2-1937 Rtng(Pol.Parties Cuba;Gvt.Cuba;Electns)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-295Cont'd

27 May 3-1937 UA2-5356(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Political Parties and Groups.Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups.re:Conjunto Nacional Democratico;Liberals;Partido Union Nacionalista;Accion Republicana(Marianistas);Partido Revolucionario Cubano(Grau's Autenticos);Social Democratico(Independientes);A.B.C's;Cuba en Marcha;list of present allignments of the House and Senate for the Gvt.and the Opposition.Encl.page of photos of political leaders.3p6c 1encl 1c(27 May 12-1937 Rtng.(Pol.Parties ;Cond.E&P.Photos)

28 May 12-1937 UA2-5360(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Cuba;Analysis of leading Parties and Groups;Sketch of Gen.Mario G.Menocal;intends to organize a new Conservative Party.Photo att.to first copy.(2 May 19-1937 Rtng.1p6c(Biog;Pol.Parties Cuba)Photos

29 May 12-1937 UA2-5362(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;Carlos M.Pelaez y Cossio;sketch of with photo att.to first cpy May 18-1937 Rtng. 1p6c (Biog;Pol.Part;Photo(27

30 June 10-1937 UA2-5384(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Political Parties andGroups.Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups.RUBEN DE LEON,Sec.of the Partido Revolucionario Cubano;sketch of with photo. June 21-1937 Rtng(Photos;Biog;Pol.Parties Cuba)(27 1p6c Photo att.to 1st Copy only.

31 June 16-1937 UA2-5398(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups.GUILLERMO MARTINEZ MARQUEZ;Dir.of Publicity for Partido Rev Cubano;sketch with photo.1p6c Photo att.to first copy only.(Biog;Photos Pol.Parties(27 June 23-1937 Rtng.

32 July 20-1937 UA2-5434(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Analysis of leading parties and groups.AURELIO ALVAREZ DE LA VEGA,Former Pres.of the Autentico Party.sketch with photo.1p6c Photo att.to 1st copy only.(Biog;Pol.Part;Photos) (2 Aug.3-1937 Rtng.

33 Aug.18-37.UA2-5456(Mj.Timberlake)Subj:Political Parties & Groups.(b)Analysis of Leading Parties &Groups. Resume of political parties:Conjunto Nacional Democratico;Liberals;Partido Union Nac

Contd.p.55-D

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-295-Contd. -55-D

-33- Nacionalista;Partido Revolucionario Cubano(Grau Autenticos);Accion Republicana(Marianistas); Social Democratico(Independientes);A.B.C.;Cuba en Marcha. 3pp6cpys (mn

Aug.27-37.Rtng.(Pol.Parties,Cuba)

34 Aug.19-37.UA2-5458(Mj.Timberlake)Subj:Political Parties & Groups. PARTIDO REVOLUCIONARIO CUBANO Information as to doctrines,platform & organization of the Autentico Party.Outline of the Executive & Cabinet of the Party listed by the police as communists with interesting records. Dr.Ramon Grau San Martin,President of Party; Dr.Sergio Carbo,2nd V.P.;Dr.Mendez Penate(Havana University);1st V.P.;Ruben de Leon,Secy of Correspondence;Eusibio Mujals,Secy of Action;Martinez Marquez, Secy of propaganda;Dr.Jose Portuondo,Secy of Justice;Eng.Pablo Beola,Secy of Treasury. 2pp6cpys(Bolshevism;pol.parties,Cuba)mn

Aug.27-37.Rtng.

MID 000.2 Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -36-

299 Nov.12-1929 UA2-3153(Maj.O'Hare)Propaganda of Domestic Origin;undercurrent of anti- American feeling;press completely dominated;re change in attitude of Pres.Machado;re Platt Amendment,Reciprocity Treaty,tariff rate on sugar,Amer.citizens who are claimants agains Cuban Gvt,use of Amer.language,Amer.diplomacy abd "The Colossus of the North";encl. summary of some of the editorials wh are representative among those wh hv appeared during month of Oct.i Havana papers;rumored agreement has bn reached btwn Machado and American newspaper editor for estab.of a NY office for dissemination to Amer.papers of propaganda favorable to Cuba and the adm.of Machado.3pps 4cps lencl 4cps. (27
Nov.18-1929 Rtng(Prop.Cuba;Policy Cuba;Prop Anti-Amer;Foreign Interests Cuba)
CONT'D p.56-A

300 Nov.20-1929 UA2-3161(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Activities in ForeignCountries;Oct.17-1929 there was signed a Consular Treaty btwn Cuba and Panama;main provisions given.(27
Nov.29-1929 Rtng. 2pps 4cps(Treaties Cuba & Pan. Consuls Cuba and Panama)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

301 Nov.20-1929 UA2-3163(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;National Reaction toward the Monroe Doctrine;series of lectures given on this subject at Univ. of Havana by Dr.Barcia Trelles;re his statements.1p4cps.(Monroe Doctrine) (27 Nov.29-1929 Rtng.

2 Mar.24-1930 UA2-3242(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;National Reaction toward Monroe Doctrine;re recent pu publicatn "Memorandum of Monroe Doctrine" prepared by J.Reuben Clark commented on by the Diario de la Marine and transl.is encl. herewith(of comments);author of the editorial is Tiburcio Castaneda a Spaniard who is antagonistic to US.1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27 Apr.2-1930 Rtng.(Monroe Doctrine)

302 Nov.22-1929 UA2-3169(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Executive Department;Dr.Gutierrez de Celis whose resig as Sec.Treas was accepted Oct.16-1929 has bn appt.Consulting Attorney of theExecutive Mansion and instructor at the Industrial School at the town of Pres.Machado.1p4cps(27 Nov.29-1929 Rtng(Gvt.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -56-A-

-299- CONT'D.

2 Jan.20-30.UA2-3213(Mj.O'HARE)Subj:Propaganda of Domestic Origin.During Ambassador Ferrara's recent visit to Cuba, our Amer.Ambassador hd. talks w.him, questn. of new commercialtreaty w.US&Cuba in attempt to industralize Cuba; sd. Anti-American propaganda was on account of pres s of Cuba being largely in hands of Spaniards, Catholics hv.much control over press&they don't want too much to do w. US a Protestant country
Jan.20-30.To Routg.(Propaganda, Anti-American) (34

3 July 18-1930 UA2-3351(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin.Principal Newspapers and Important Periodicals;criticism in Cuban Pres re comments of Cong.O'Conner re invoking Platt Amendment inorder to compel Cuba to abrogate its recent treaty with Japan re admiss ion of Japanese to Cuba;comments re U.S.Policy in Nicaragua.1p5cps(Newspapers Cuba; Press Cuba;Propaganda Cuba) (27
July 23-1930 Rtng, (Immig.Cuba;Intervention)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -57-

303 Nov.26-1929 UA2-3171(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Foreign Press;Libertad an organ of the Civil Union of Exiled Cubans has appeared in Havana under direction of Enrique de la Hoza NYC and contains series of attacks against the present administratn;encl copy.1p4cps lencl lcp
Nov.30-1929 Rtng.(Newspapers Cuba;Newspapers)U&27

304 Nov.27-1929 UA2-3174(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups.1p4cps (27 Dec.3-1929 Rtng(Pol.Parties Cuba)

2 Dec.10-1929 UA2-3179(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Analysis of Leading Parties and Groups;ref.to report 3174 in wh allusion was md to fact that the reorganization of the political parties is at present forbidden by theElectoral Law of May 23,1928,Pres.Machado in speech made at Matanzas Nov.25-1929 announced that as soon as the parliamentary elections of Nov.1930 hd bn held,he wld call meetings to discuss the reorganizationof the parties;translatn of the President's statement on the subj.is given.1p4cps(Reorg.Cuba;Pol.Parties Cuba(27 Dec.16-1929 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

305 Nov.27-1929 UA2-3175(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities connected with pending election;possible candidates,Clemente Vasquez Bello,Viriato Gutierrez and Carlos Miguel de Cespedes.(27 Dec.3-1929 Rtng.1p4cps(Elections Cuba)

306 Dec.13-29.UA2-3180(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:Foreign Press. Havana newspapers intrst in press repts.fr. New York City re action of municipal authoriti that city &the United States Post Office Dept. in suppressing the circulatn of "CULTURA PROL-ETARIAR" whch contains matrl offensive to the present Cuban Govt. Translatn fwded of article fr.Excelsior El-Pais,Dec.9/29 entitled"Postal Authorities of US are taking energetic measure agnst Proclamations injurious to the Cuban gvt Req.informatn as to accuracy of statements. Dec.18-29.Rtg.1p4clenc4c(Fgn.Int.Cuba;Press,US(mn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -58-

307 Dec.20-1929 UA2-3191(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition and action;re adjournment of the 1 13th Cong.period of Cuban Congress;re work accomplished.2pps 4cps(Gvt.Cuba;Congress Cub Legislature Cuba) (27

Dec.27-1929 Rtng,

308 Dec.24-1929 UA2-3193(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Susceptibility of Public to Propaganda Effort;Cuban public has taken little interest in recent trend of events in Haiti;encl transl.of newspaper items appearing in local press on subj. (27

Jan.3-1930 Rtng 1p4cps 1encl 4cps(Propaganda Haiti Prop.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

309 Dec.26-1929 UA2-3195(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Toleration of Public Criticism;CubanGvt.has recently deported 23 Asiatics(Chinese)who w were considered undesirable on acct of spre ding bolshevik propaganda.lp 4cps (27
Jan.3-1930 Rtng)Bol,Cuba;Deportations Cuba;Policy Cuba)(Names of Chinese deported indexed)

310 Dec.26-1929 UA2-3196(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Domestic Press;encl copy of "La Voz Del Pueblo"of Dec.20-1929;unfriendly to administratn;no governmental actn taken wh wld seem to indicate the adm.is pursuing different course than heretofore.lp4cps lencl lcp. (27
Jan.4-1929 Rtng(Newspapers Cuba;Press Cuba)

2 Aug.26-1930 UA2-3358A(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Toleration of Public Criticism;Abelardo Pacheco pub.of La Voz del Pueblo shot and killed;pape contained articles criticizing the Pres;encl statement of Pacheco forecasting manner of his death.lp4cps lencl 4cps (27
Sept.4-1930 Rtng(Press Cuba;Violence Acts of Cuba

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

311 Jan.20-30.G2(PVK) to UA2.Subj:Req. for inf. on Important Problems&Issues.Fwds.cpy.of par.3600 (a) of 1926 G2 Estimate(political)This study is considered good summary of various items of inf.taken fr.other parts of digest under important problems&issues requiring gwt.recognitn. Much of data to complete this number is missing Req. you take this study &bring it up to date. See also in this connectn.eval. of your Rept.#3207.Req.this be completed as soon as posbl.(34 2655-L-74
Jan.29-30.Filed.

312 Jan.22-30.UA2-3215(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Propaganda of foreign Origin.Cuban Press of late hs.devoted much space to non-existence of communism in Cuba.Little circulatn. of manifestoes by communistic party in Cuba hs.bn.in evidence of late. Central Committee of Communist party distr.4-sheet manifesto in wh.they severely condemned the Union Nacionalista for its weak propaganda, demanded the immediate overthrow of Machado Gvt.
Jan.28-30.To Routg.(Bolshevism, Cuba) 1p4cp (34

2 Sept.11-1930 UA2-3373(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda ofForeign Origin;Cuban auth.increasing campaign against alleged agents of 3rd Inter.and other radical agitators;arrests made at Comm hq.in Cuba;Chinese suspected of radical actvts and 300 Comm.to b deported who are now releasd on bail but expense may prohibit the deportations;at recent court hearing against group of Communists the defending attorney admitted his retention by an org.called"The International Red Help";this org.supposed to function inUS under direct support of 3rd International.(27 1p4cps (27
Sept.17-1930 Rtng(Bol.Cuba;Orgs.US)&Radical)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

313 Feb.21-1930 UA2-3227(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;brief resume of recent events concerning Cuba's relations with foreign countries;re League of Nations;Germany; China;Mexico;Haiti;Finland.2pps.4cps (27
Feb.26-1930 Rtng(Foreign Relations Cuba;Policy Cyba;League of Nations)

2 Apr.15-1930 UA2-3252(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;review ofCuban reltns with other countries during past month;re Central America Olymic Games;Japan to estab.a Consulate General and Legatn in Cuba;re commercial treaty
cm 59a btwn Cuba and Japan;com ercial agreement btwn Germany and Cuba still hoped for.1p4cps (27
Apr.19-1930 Rtng(Foreign Inter.Cuba;Games Gen; Treaties Cuba,Japan and Germany)Legatns Jap& Consuls Jap(27

314 Feb.25-30.UA2-3230Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Important problems&Issues requiring Governmental Recognitn. &Action.Cuban Congress reconvened Jan.20th.Some of important legistlatn.now being considered is given herewith: 4pp4cp (34
Mar.4-30.To Routg.(Legislatn,Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

-313-Cont'd.

3 May 12-1930 UA2-3297(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;brief resume of recent evetns affecting Cuba's relations with other countries: a)Visit of Spanish Naval Training Ship the JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO to Havana.b)Treaty of extradition signed btwn G.Brit.and Cuba extending the operation of the existing treaty btwn these countries to Australia,S.Africa and New Zealand;negotiations now in progress for a parcel post conventn btwn Cuba and Canada.c)Steps taken to prevent exhibition in Cuba of films depicting recent rev.in Santo Domingo.d)Senor Diez de Medina,Bolivian Min.at Wash has been accredited to Cuba but is expected his duties in Cuba will be performed by occasional visit.

May 16-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Warships Spain;visits;(27 Treaties G.B.and Cuba;Extradition;Treaties Canada and Cuba;Policy Cuba;Rev.Santo Domingo; Films Gen;Min&Att.Bolivia)

4 July 17-1930 UA2-3350(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;brief summary of events re Cuba's relations with other countries;Mr.Arata Acki has presented his letters of credence as Minister of Japan;resides in Mex.City where also rep.his gvt;Mr.Emile Marcelin is newly appt. Min.of Haiti to Cuba;Cuban Consul Gen.at Ottawa has bn empowered to sign the Parcel Post Treaty with Canada;Canada can supply Cuba with many articles now imported from US;Senor Raimundo Vidal will start soon on Commercial Propaganda trip and will visit 16 Central and So.Amer.countries;will represent 72 Cuban Industries and will arrange exhibitions of Cuban products.1p4cps(Min&Att.Japan & Haiti (27

July 24-1930 Rtng.(Treaties Cuba and Canada:Policy Foreign Rel.CuCuba;Commerce & Trade Cuba)

orc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-313-Cont'd.

5 Apr.21-1931 UA2-3525(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;breif resume of items of int.re Cuban relationships with foreigncountries;disappointed that Mr.Hoover did not visit Cuba; arrival of Mr.John McDonald of Canada for purpose of endeavoring to negotiate with Cuban Gvt.a commercial convention to take place of modus vivendi that has bn in effect since 1928;long continued negotiations for commercial convention btwn Cuba and Germany will probably be successfully terminated in early future;Mr.Ernest Riguad recently presented ltr of credence as Haiti's Minister to Cuba and immed.rtnd to Haiti without making any of the customary formal calls;states high cost of living in H vana convinced him he could not continue on salary provided by his Gvt. (27 Apr.28-1931 Rtng.1p4c

6 May 12-1931 UA2-3541(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;comments on pub.policy of US re US citizens in Nicaragua;lack of commendatn in Cuban press of assistance by US in c/w Nicaraguan earthquake;reaction to change of Gvt.in Spain;recognized prov.gvt.of Spain; Cuban Amb.Dr.Garcia Kohly to Spain has req. be placed on retired list;no further dev.in c/w commercial treaty btwn Cuba and Canada. May 20-1931 Rtng.(For.Rel.Cuba;Mil.Att.Cuba)

7 July 16-1931 UA2-3579(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relations;Panaman market practically closed to Cubanproducts by tariff increases;dissatisfaction expredsed due to Cuba's alleged failure to obtain certain expected benefits from French-Cuban Commercial Treaty of 1929;especially in c/w imports of tobacco into France. (27 July 22-1931 Rtng.1p4c(Commerce&Trade,Cuba,France and Panama;For.Rel.Cuba;Treaties Cuba&France)

Cont 591B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-313-Cont d

8 Apr.14-1932 UA2-3744(Maj,O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;US sugar refining interests inCuba & efforts to obtn higher import duty on refined sugar;Cuban gvt.has under consideratn treaties with Spain,France,and Italy,Uruguay,Brazil, Chile,Netherlands and Sweden.1p4c (27
Apr.19-1932 Rtng(Sugar;Foreign Relationships Cuba; Customs US;Treaties Cuba and Gen.)

9 Jan.10-33 UA2-3979(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreing Relationships;resume of recent events affecting Cuba'S relations with foreign countries;Dutch Gvt.closed Legatn in Havana Dec.2-32;expected negotiations wh hv bn in progress for many mos. btwn Cuba and Chile will soon reach successful conclusion;Parcel post conventions signed in Havana Dec.20-32 btwn Cuba andDom.Rep. (27
Jan.14-33 Rtng.1p4c(Min&Att.Netherlands;For.Rel. Cuba;Treaties Chile,Cuba and Dom.Rep.)

10 Feb.9-33 UA2-4002(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relations;resume of events in past month;relations with U.S;Peru-Colombia.2p4c (27
Feb.14-33 Rtng.

11 May 10-33 UA2-4084(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba;Status of Relations with Foreign countries;Relations with US;Cuba much interested in events in US; attitude toward appt.of Mr.Sumner Welles as Amer. Amb.to Cuba;one paper states Cuba,Colombia and Peru "disagreeably surprised"because they were not invited to participate in the economic conference in Wash.1p5c(For.Rel.Cuba;Min&Att.US) (27
May 17-33 Rtng.

12 Sept.14-38 UA2-5620(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Status of Relations with Foreign Countries.Cuban-Mexican Relations;Mex.horse show team present at Sept. 4 Ciudad Mil.in Cuba;Sept.10 Cuban cruiser"Cuba and transport"Colombia"sailed for Mex.to part. in Independence Day(2025-575);etc.1p6c (27
Sept.21-38 Rtng.(For.Rel.Cuba and Mex

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-513/1 Cont'd

13 Oct.17-38 UA2-5631(Maj.Barber)Subj:Foreign Relatns Status of Relations with foreign countries;Cuban-Mexican Relations;ref.5620;cite incidents arising out of the visit of Cuban mil.and naval delegtn to Mex.Ref.criticism re sending Cuban delegtn to Mex.Fear that US will mininterpret.
Oct.26-38 Rtng.2p6c)For.Rel.Cuba) (27

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

315 March 12-1930 UA2-3235(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Press;Mr.John Wilford,Amer.proprietor and editor of the Havana American appealed to the Embassy stating the police of Cuba had caused great destructn in his place because copies of "La Voz"were being printed on his press;Dr.Carlos Carrido owner of La Voz;Mr. Wilford after an interview with Pres.Machad withdrew his protest.Encl resume of the contents of the first publication of La Voz.(2
March 18-1930Rtng.3pps 4cps 1 encl 4cps(Press Cuba;Newspapers Cuba and US)

316 Mar.24-1930 UA2-3240(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests;recent events wh wld show Cuba's attitude in relationships with US;re ceremonies on anniversary of sinking of U.S.S. Maine;interchange of Professors for lectures;U.S.intervention in L.America;comments of the papers re Haiti;re anti-Philippine Riots in US,comments of papers;re proposed restrictn of L.Amer.immigratn to US attacke by Cuban papers.2pps. 4cps (27
Apr.2-1930 Rtng(Foreign Int.Cuba;Foreing Rel.Cuba; Ceremonies;Lectures;Interventn US;Riots US; Immigratn US)

2 May 15-1930 UA2-3305(Maj.O'Hare)to G-2;Lectures b; Prof.Seligman;ref.Eval.Rpt.of 4-4-30 ref.rpt 3240 efforts hv bn made without avail to obtn copies of Prof.Seligman's lectures;subjects were:a)The Fiscal Problem;b)The Present State of World's Economics;c)The World War and its Economic Consequences;d)The Work of Alexander Hamilton;little if any ref.md.to Amer.Policie in L.Amer and unless adv.to contrary no effort will be md to secure these lectures.1p 5cps(27
May 20-1930 Rtng.

Cont'd 60 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

317 Apr.5-1930 G2(PVK)to A.G.O.Receipt of Cuban Gvt. Publication;there has bn rcvd in office of Asst.Cof S G-2 from office of Asst.&C.C.WD bound volume of the Report upon the Operations of the Cuban Government for the F.Y. 1928-1929"Prepared by Sec.of the Pres;cover inscribed in goldletters to the Hon.Sec.of War;recom.ack.of its receipt be made to the Sec.of Pres fromSec.War("La Memoria de la Administracion del General Gerardo Machado y Morales,come Presidente de la Republica y que comprende el periodo de 1° de Julio de 1928 a 20 de Mayo de 1929." (27 Apr.8-1930 File(Gvt.Cuba;Pubs.Cuba) Comeback.Action tkn.by let.to El Sec.to Pres.of Cuba,4-8-30,CCW:GEH.

318 Feb.28-30.Trans.B-3861 taken from "Constitucion de la Republica Dominicana,1927" Sectn.II on the VicePresident of the Republic,how he shall be elected etc. 2plcp (Laws&President) (34 Apr.22-30.Filed. (Government,SantoDomingo)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q Cont'd -60A-

-316- Feb.21-1931 UA2-3474(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Re-
3 lationships;ceremonies commenorating 33rd anniversary of sinking of U.S.S."Maine";Cuban Gvt.disppointed there were no American sailors or marines to participate.1p4c (2
Mar.3-1931 Rtng(Demonstrations;For.Int.Cuba)

4 Feb.16-1932 UA2-3699(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;ceremonies commemorating the 34th anniversary of the sinking of the U.S.S.Maine held in Havana on FEB.15-1932.1p5c (27
Feb.24-1932 Rtng.

5 Feb.17-36 UA2-5146(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations.Battleship"Maine"ceremony held Feb.15.(27
Feb.27-36 Rtng.1p6c(Demonstrations)

6 Feb.17-41.CofS to G2.A telgm.was telephoned me Sat.night signed by Mj.F.Munilla as foll:The Cuban Army joins USArmy in the commemoration today of the sinking of the Battleship MAINE. Cuban Army pd.to the victims of the MAINE in this memorial dy.Kind regards fr.Chief Cuban Army Col.Manual Miguya,Chief Staff Cuban Army &fr.myself. 1p2c.

7 Feb.18-41.G2(LH)to Cuban M/A.Ack.recpt.of #6. (an
Feb.18-41.Mail Rm.

8 July 7-41.M/A Cuba-6134(Col.Cummings)Subj:
Foreign Relations,Cuba. 4th of July
Parade.Homage pd t.US in spontaneous&generous manifestatn solidarity,frndship & understndg for US.
Pol.parties,Cuba.All represntd,incl.Cumminists.
Demonstrations. 2pp6cpys (mr
July 23-41.To Intell.Br.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -61-

319 Apr.24-1930 UA2-3279(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Trend of Recent and Current Events;conditions bad and getting worse;President getting intolerant; re mania for spending money by the President; his intolerance of criticism and intolerance to expressions of political opposition;re failure of theSingle Seller Agency wh was establby the Pres.causing storm of protest;re activities of the Army and particularly the Rural Guards;the unemployment situation;will be great very soon;treatment of labor unions; his autocratic manner has brought about protests from the leaders;Pres.Machado has blundered but even with all his faults he is by far the greatest Pres.Cuba has ever had. (27
Apr.29-1930 Rtng.3pps 4cps(Cuba Gen;President)

321 Apr.28-1930 UA2-3280(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;by PresDecree#458 4-11-30 effect is given to exch.of notes btwn Cuban &Jap.Amb. at Wash.on Dec.21-1929 wh provides for the reciprocal extension of most favored nation treatment;by this agreement Cuba assumes the obligatn to allow Jap.subjects to enter and reside freely inCuban terr;this phase of agreement has caused much unfavorable comment as restirctn of immig.has bn advocated for some time in order to afford protectn to Cuban labor.1p4cps(Immigratn Cuba;Emig.Japan;Treaties Cuba and Japan;Policy Cuba;Foreign Rel.Cuba& Japan. (27
May 3-1930 Rtng.

2 May 23-1930 UA2-3313(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;the exch.of notes btwn gvts of Cuba& Japan as referred to in report 3280does constitute a commericaltreaty btwn these two countries.1p4cps (27
May 28-1930 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

322 May 2-1930 UA2-3287(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Banditry,Riots and similar infractions on Public Peace and Safety;May first,official Labor Day of Cuba, passed quietly in Havana;re labor meetings etc ;riot in Regla.1p4cps(Labor Cuba;Riots Cuba; May Day) (27
May 6-1930 Rtng.

2 May 5-1931 UA2-3533(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Banditry,Riots and similar infractions of Public Peace and Safety;Labor Day celebrated May 1st;re numerous disturbances.1p4c(Labor Cuba) (27
May 13-1931 Rtng.

323 May 6-1930 UA2-3290(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez,Sec.of Sanitatn & Charities left Havana for Wash May 3-30 to b head of Cuban delegatn attnding 1st International Congress of Mental Hygiene in Wash;during his absence his duties will be performed by Gen.Eugenio Molinet,Sec.of Agr.Comm&Labor.(27
May 14-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Conferences;Min .Cuba) MisC

2 **May 13-1930 UA2-3303(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez,Sec.Sanitatn and Charities,rtnd to Havana today with Amer. Amb.after absence of about 2 wks in Wash.as chief of Cuban Delegatn attending the Conf.of Mental Hygiene.(27 1p4cps**
May 16-1930 Rtng.

3 Sept.23-1930 UA2-3379(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Dr.Francisco M.Fernandez left Cuba 9-20 to confer with officials of Pan Amer.Med.Unic ;real purpose of trip is to see Amb.Guggenhei to acquaint him with conditions in Cuba;Dr. Fernandez expects to be made Sec.State after Nov.electns.1p4cps(Policy Cuba;Missions Cuba
Sept.29-1930 Rtng, (Cond.E&P Cuba) (27

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -62-

324 May 8-1930 UA2-3293(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Legislature-Political Composition;composition of the Senate;names and affiliations.3pps 4cps (27
May 14-1930 Rtng(Gvt.Cuba;Legislature Cuba)

2 July 16-1931 UA2-3580(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Legislature-Political Composition;composition of the Senate and House.1p4c (27
July 22-1931 Routing

3 Dec.30-1931 UA2-3658(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Legislature-Political composition.4p 4c (27
Jan.9-1932 Rtng.

325 May 16-1930 UA2-3308(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Propaganda of Domestic Origin;summary of principal points of lecture by Dr.Cosme de la Torriente,former Cuban Amb.to US entitled"The Need of Substituting the permanent Treaty which Governs the Political Relations btwn Cuba and US by Another";discussion of A ticles 11,111,V1 and V11; stated present treaty shld be annulled and new one substituted wh wld regulate relatns btwn the 2 countries;that US shld always be prepared to come to Cuba's aid when sovereignty is threatened by foreign power;that Art.11 be stricken from Treaty;Art.111 and Lv be substituted by an art.to effect Cuba shall assume all obligatns wh the Treaty of Paris imposed on US ;that art.V and V1 be eliminated;stated new treaty shld be signed wh wld be of much more general nature tthan the one now in effect.(27
May 20-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps(Policy US&Cuba;Treaties US & Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

326 May 23-1930 UA2-3312(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Importande of Party Organization in Political Life of Country;celebratn of 28th birthday of independence in wh US Army Air Corps and Navy and Marines of U.S.S.Pensacola participated;in afternoon Liberal Party staged demonstratn of loyalty to the Pres and was well org.pol.meeting
May 28-1930 Rtng.lp4cps(Pol.Parties Cuba;Holid-(27 ays;Demonstrations;Navy US)

327 June 11-1930 UA2-3324(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Cuban Sec.State Dr.Martinez Ortiz,left Havana May 26-1930 on his annual visit to Vichy ;during his absence his duties will be performed by Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez,Sec.Sanitatn & Charities;Dr.Ortiz carried with him a commission authorizing him to discuss and negotiate commercial treaties with various countries of Europe.lp4cps(Missions Cuba;Treaties Cuba; Min.Cuba) (27
June 17-1930 Rtng.

2 Aug.29-1930 UA2-3363(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Dr.Martinez Ortiz,Cuban Sec.State rtnd to Havana 8-28-30 and assumed his duties;was recalled by Pres.on acct.of olitical situatn.(2
Sept.5-1930 Rtng. lp4cps

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -63-

328 Sept.11-1930 UA2-3370(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Foreign Origin;ref.articles of interventic and annexation wh recently appeared in Amer. press causing indignatn in Cuban Press and brought denial from Union Nacionalista group that they had advocated foreign intervention. Recent visit of Sen.Thomas of Okla cuased ru-ors of impending investigatn and renewed with arrival of Sen.David I.Walsh;sensation caused when Havana American pub.unsigned article advocating annexatn of Cuba by US;many editors demanded deportation of John T.Wilford the publisher but he explained it did nc express his views.lp 4cps (27
Sept.17-1930 Rtng(Propaganda Cuba;Press Cuba;Inter vention;Cuba Gen)

329 Sept.23-1930 UA2-3380(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities Connected with Pending Elections;Ralph H.Burton,atty.from Wash.accompanied Sen.Walsh of Mass.on recent visit to Cuba;encl transl.of his statement severely criticising present administratn and condemning Amer.State Dept. for lack of actn in what he consiers an obligation that US owes to Cuba as guaranteed by Platt amendment;Gvt.resented statement,1 encl
Sept.29-1930 Rtng. 1p4cps 1encl 4cps (27
(Criticism;Gvt.Cuba;Elections Cuba;Propaganda Cuba;Cuba General)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

330 Oct.3-1930 UA2-3384(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;chronological sequence of events affecting the political situation in Cuba for past few days:Sept.30-anti-Gvt. demonstration by National University Students ;some wounded during the rioting with police; Oct.1:no disorders;press censorship on El Pais;death of Rafael Trojo Gonzalez one of the wounded students;Pres.announced calling special session of Cong.Oct.3 to suspend constitutional rights in Havana and suburbs-but this power does not extend to censorship of press;shld Congress grant the Pres.request he will be legally armed with dictatorial powers ;martial law is problematical;Oct.2:funeral of Rafael Trojo Gonzalez;Cong.Ramon Zaydin, Director of El Pais appealed to Emb.for protectn wh.was not granted;permitted to leave country providing wld not talk or issue any statements to press of US;Gvt.nervous and worried;demand for postponement of electns has grown;beleive President can count on the army;situation worse than at any time since Pres.has been in office and leading Amer.business men blv it marks beginning of end of Machado adm.3pps 4 cps(Cuba-Gen;Cond.E&P Cuba Elections Cuba;Students Cuba;Schools Cuba Press Cuba;Censorship Cuba) (27 Oct.7-1930 Rtng.

2 Oct.6-1930 UA2-3386(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;encl transl.of the law passed Oct.3 auth.Pres.to suspend for period 20 das.the constitutional guarantees in Havana and adj.munic;with ref.to Art.2 of this law,an endeavor is being made to secure copy of the Law of Public Order of 4-23-1870;auth.limited to time and place;measure not popular. (27 Oct.15-1930 Rtng.1p4cps lencl 4cps.(Laws Cuba; Gvt.Cuba)

Cont'd 63 A

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330-Cont'd.

3 Oct.7-1930 UA2-3388(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;no change in political situation;investigatn of students' riot has brought indictments for sedition against 10 persons;three of them are Juan Marinella,Francisco Masique and one Samuel;no official press censorship but certain obj.matter being deleted;Union Nacionalista announces large political meeting for Oct.11 but will probably be stopped;police taking precautions against outbreaks and patrolling in twos;Harold Denny of NY Times and Alpha Johnston of NY Herald-Tribune have arrived and stated wld remain until after the revolution;Pres.optimistic and states electns will not be postponed.1p4c (27 Oct.15-1930 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba) Press US)

4 Oct.9-1930 UA2-3389(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;summary of events re pol. situation;Oct.6:police confiscated all copies of Karikato,comic weekly,for 2nd time;Oct.7: copies of La Semana seized with street fight; Col.Rosendo Callazo,senator from Camaguey, fled the country;Col.Julio Aguado commanding ofcr of 7th Mil.Dist.departed for NY;ordered to leave because"they were not sure of him" but Foreign Liaison Ofcr of CubanW.D.states he left on official mil.mission to US;Gen. Machado object of manifestatn of loyalty by visit to Havana of governors of the 7 provinces and mayors of all principal cities of republic except mayor of Havana;Pres.stated in speech intends to have Congress appt.special commission to investigate the adm.of former Pres.Zayas and Menocal.2pps 4cps. (27 Oct.15-1930 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba) President Cuba; Press Cuba;Officers Cuba)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-330-Cont'd.

5 Oct.1-1930 Cable#1 from Havana;Report yesterday disturbances and press censorship cabled to State Department;Report follows. (27

Oct.17-1930 File

6 Oct.14-1930 UA2-3390(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.situatn brighter;policy of our Sec.State toward Cuba recently issued has had helpful effect;blv Gvt.will survive and have its electns as planned Nov.1;econ. situatn root of present depression;Pres.Machado has given better adm.than any of his predecessors and is backed by all groups;re policy of the opposition trying to force Pres resignation or revolution or interventn of US;must be readjustment of econ.problem and removal of surplus sugar,electoral reforms,reductn of budget and general readjustment of Gvt. finances.2pps 4cps. (27

Oct.18-1930 Rtng (Cond.E&P Cuba)

7 Oct.17-1930 UA2-3391(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;clashes btwn students and police;most of Gvt.controlled schools being boycotted;importance of the students in Cuban affairs.2pps 4cps (27

Oct.22-1930 Rtng

8 Oct.24-1930 UA2-3396(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.situation outwardly calm;special writers have left Cuba;encl transl.Pres.decree defining penalties to profs. & students participating in spreading propaganda;possible reorganization of Natl.Univ. Gen.Menocal asks US to intervene.Re holding of the elections.2pps 4cps lencl 4cps (27

Oct.29-1930 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba;Students Cuba)

Cont'd 63 B

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330-Cont'd.

9 Oct.28-1930 UA2-3398(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition and action;conditions quiet;fewer attacks on Pres since he was granted auth.to suspend Constitutional guarantees when nec; actvts of Gen.Menocal attrating attn especially association with Mendieta;student situation quiet.1p4c (27 Nov.1-1930 Rtng

10 Oct.31-1930 UA2-3400(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Activities connected with pending elections;much agitation but no disturbance;re statements issued by Pres.Machado and Gen.Menocal;encl rtransl.of statement of Gen.Menocal wh has bn subj.severe attacks by press particularly by Heraldo de Cuba;statement of protest made by Student Council based largely on desire for University independence from Gvt.control and declared wld not recognize any authority but that of Faculty Administration etc;will be some disturbance on electn day etc.2p4c lencl 4c (27 Nov.4-1930 Rtng(Students Cuba;Natl.Univ Cuba)

11 Nov.7-1930 UA2-3406(Maj.O'Hare)to G2.Evaluationnof Report No 3390;press rpt as given in chronology to effect that Mr.Jones had recom.5 important changes to CubanGvt.to cure Cuba's economic ills,is in error;at no time has Mr. Jones recom.anything to CubanGvt.Par.2 filed on 2655-Q-81. (27 Nov.11-1930 Rtng

12 Nov.11-30.UA2-3409(MJ.O'HARE)Subj:Important Problems&Issues requiring Governmental Recognition&Action.Opposition continues to employ obstructionist tactics,this group w.Genl. MENOCAL as its leader,continues to emphazie wrongs of MACHADO Gvt.Gives some of the themes the opposition are preaching abt.Think

CONT'D OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

CONT'D.

student situatn.is one of the most serious ones that the Gvt.bs.to confront.,they are resentful of continuance in office of Dr.Alverhof as Secy.of Public Instructn.2pp4cp (34

Nov.18-30.To Routg.

13 Nov.14-1930 UA2-3411(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;recent student disorder which amounted to riot and participated in by hoodlums,rowdies etc;shooting of Amer.citizen Arturo Tagle;condition critical;Pres.signed Decree putting into effect suspension of Constitutional Guarantees;Nationally controlled secondary schools in island all closed & students forbidden to wear uniforms;Nov.12 a Decree was pub wh was signed by Pres.Nov.9 appointing mil.supervisors to the various provinces for maintenance of public order; transl.encl;Diario de la Marina and El Pais suppressed and as result Cuban Press Assoc. voted to suspend pub.on El Mundo,Diario de la Marina and El Pais,Social,Cartelles,La Semana and Kariakto until full freedom of press was assured;situation tense;encl clipping fr Havana Post showing 2 picutres of groups of indiv.arrested during riots of Nov.12 and 13

Nov.19-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps lencl lcp lencl 4c (27

(Students;Riots;Acts Violence Cuba;Decrees; Schools Cuba;Press;Clippings;Cond. P Cuba) Military Policy Cuba)

14 Nov.18-30 UA2-341[illegible](Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Pres.expects to issue Decre countermanding the oen of Noc.13 in wh he suppended Constitutional Guarantees;armed fo ces withdrawn from partoling streets of Havana;by Pres.decree 11-13 Press censorship pu into operatn affecting cables,radio tel,radi telephone and cable messages;press states a Communist plot discovered wh planned wholesale destructn of Amer.property in Havana

See P.f/w 63-c for Cables 3&4

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Cont'd 63 C

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330-Cont'd.

-14- " for purpose of enlisting aid of Amer.business men in Havana in securing withdral of Amb. Guggenheim because of his stand insupporting present regime;this plot not blvd to be true; attack on a police man in vic.of Amer.Emb;Amb tries to see Gen.Menocal but fails;resolutn drawn up by Student Directorate stating conditions under students wld rtn to schools;Pres. gave his support to passage of the Chadbourne Bill and has sent message to Congg.requesting passage of a bill to bring into immed.effect the Crowder Code;has restricted Public Works Program to completn of Central Highway and Santiago de Cuba Water Works.3pps 4cps (27 Nov.24-1930 Rtng (Cond E&P Cuba;Decrees;Censorship Bol.Cuba;Students;Legislation)

15 Nov.21-1930 UA2-3416(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;things quiet;Gvt.making effort to mediate diff.with Press.and students and Dr.Clemente Vasquez Bello,Pres.of Senate appt.rep.of the Pres.to effect understanding with newspapers except the Heraldo de Cuba;Press holding out for rights of the Press;failure of negotiations with students; Pres.has requested Congress for auth.to extend suspension of Constitutional rights previously granted him,to include the entire island; Arturo Tagle died today; Emb.addressed strong note of protest to Cuban Gvt.requesting investigatn;Army still loyal to Pres.2p4c (27 Nov.29-1930 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba)

16 Dec.9-1930 UA2-3422((Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;summary of events affecting poltical situatn in Cuba since last rpt; bill auth.Pres.to suspenc Const.Guar.passed; censorship removed;newspapers resumed pub; Dec.1 decree issued opening schools

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q
-330-Cont'd
-16-

See P.f/w63-c for cables 5, 6,7&9

= Congress passed bill re-estab.Crowder Electoral Code;Univ.Havana re-opened Dec.3 and studentd had riot;classes indefinitely suspended in Univ.and all schools;blv Pres.wld be justified in doing almost anything to maintain order in Republic;anti-Machado propagandists will redouble efforts to induce US intervention.3pps 4cps(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27 Dec.16-1930 Rtng

See P.f/w63c for cable 10

17 Dec.12-1930 UA2-3424(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;disorders of serious character;rioting in Havana with student and hoodlum demonstration Dec.11;suspension of Constitutional Guarantess for 60 days put into effect;student problem is more political than academic.2pps 4cps (27 Dec.19-1930 Rtng.

18 Dec.16-1930 UA2-3428(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;things quiet;re trial of Col.Aguado and 4 lts.of Army for alleged rebellion;complete report will be fwd.Pres. called meeting of all Chiefs of all Mil.Dist of Cuba;charges to be made against anti- Gvt forces;schools still closed;situation grave. Dec.22-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps

19 Dec.19-1930 UA2-3430(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;situatn outwardly calm;re trial of Col.Julio Aguado and 5 lts.Arrest of managers of Karikato and Diario de la Marina;Havana American continuing campaign against Gvt;arrest of leaders of anti-gvt forces;students less active.3p 4c (27 Dec.26-1930 Rtng

Cont'd 63 D

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- F/w 63-c

--330--CONT'D.-

f/w13 Nov.14-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#3.Disorder continual throug
out country.Full report gvn.in teleg.to DS this
date.Report follows.

" Nov.15-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#4.No serious disorder repor
ed yesterday or up to noon today.

f/w16 Nov.29-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#5.Congress authorized Pres
ident suspend Constitutional guarantees through
out Cuba.Telegraph&press censorship removed.
See cables to DS Nov.22,Nov.26&Nov.28.No dis-
order reported.

" Dec.3-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#6.See cables to DS Dec.1&2
rd restoration Crowder code consitutional guar-
anties&reopening of University.Political sitn.
greatly improved.

" Dec.4-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#7.See DS cable Dec.3 reportg
disorder in University.

" Dec.11-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#9.Cabinet meetg.today at
request of Pres.to determine whether he shld.re
sign in best interests of country.

f/w17 Dec.12-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#10.Disorder throughout the
whole Island yesterday.Constitutional guarantee
suspended for 60 days.Cabinet recommended that
President not resign until such time as a Liber
al successor can be agreed upon.

f/w24 Jan.10-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#13.Jan.9th daily&weekly new
papers suspended by Presidential decree.Occa-
sional disorder reported. (50

May 2-31.File.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -63D-

-330- Cont'd.

20 Dec.23-1930 UA2-3434(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;no outward change in pol. situation;bombs set off at various parts of Havana;suspension of Diario de la Marina still effective and editor incarcerated;no change in student situation;Gvt.having diff.in arresting those who have taken active part in the Opposition. (27
Jan.2-1931 Rtng.1p4c

21 Dec.30-1930 UA2-3437(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition andAction;pol.situatn unchanged;no bombs set off this week;plot by Opposition to stage demonstration Christmas Eve in soldiers uniforms not carried out and Col.Aurelia Hevia arrested as leader along with Lt. Reina and Lt.Nin;police searching for Col. Hevia's son Carlos;suspension lifted on Diario de la Marina and one put on Karikato; Havana Yacht Club closed by decree.2p4c (27
Jan.8-1931 Rtng.

22 Jan.5-1931 UA2-3439(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Loyalty and Discipline;sentenced of the five officers of CubanArmy given;tried for inciting military rebellion.2pps 4cps(Courts martial Cuba; Jan.14-1931 Rtng. (Officers Cuba) (27

23 Jan.6-1931 UA2-3440(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;gvt.continues to arrest active enemies of present regime;use of odoriferous bombs increased;newspapers praise our State Dept.policy and that of our Amb.for "hands off";Havana Yacht Club still closed an Vedada Tennis Club threatened with closing; Carlos Miguel de Cespedes has bn elected Pres of Union Club instead of Pres.Macahdo;visit of Sen.Walsh of Montana to Cuba during holidays.2pps 4cps (27
Jan.14-1931 Rtng

ovr

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q
-330-Cont'd/

See P.F/w63-c for cable 13

24 Jan.13-1931 UA2-3443(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Gvt.may be soon confronted with problem of maintaining order with use of all its armed forces;student disturbances;re other demonstrations in which Alfredo Quiles editor of weekly review,Carteles and his wife were injured;participatn of women and girls in disorders;suspension of all Spanish language newspapers excepting La Lucha and Heraldo de Cuba, Habana;suspension of English daily the Havana American;alleged plot discovered to burn the cane fields;Havana Yacht Club permitted to re-open;Jan.10 by Decree #57(Eng.translation enclosed)each member of the armed forces was given absolute police power.2pps 4cps lencl 4cps. (27 Jan.20-1931 Rtng(Cond.Econ&Pol.Cuba)

25 Jan.16-31 UA2-3444(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Amb.Ferrera has rtnd to Wash.after having made futile attempt to bri together the Pres.and Opposition;reports of deportation of Mr.John T.Wilford editor of Havana American;blvd to be in hiding.1p4c(27 Jan.22-1931 Rtng.

26 Jan.19-1931 UA2-3447(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;studyof the work of the Cuban Congress from April 1923 to end of 193 ;during this period Gen.Crowder's status was changed from Special Envoy to Amb and actns of Pres.Zayas underwent change also;during this period 324 laws were passed by Cuban Congress;comments on.5pps 4cps (27 Jan.28-1931 Rtng(Laws Cuba;Congress Cuba)

Cont'd 63 E

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5785

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330-Cont'd.

27 Jan.20-1931 UA2-3448(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;suspension of two more papers,"Siboney"and "Independencia";new newspape appeared"Ahora" and is being run by employees of "El Mundo";Jan.14-1931 Pres.signed decree for deportation of Mr.John T.Wilford copy of transl.encl;re Committee of Public Order recently appointed by Pres empowering them under the provisions of the Law of Public Order of 1870 wh Law is in full force and effect during suspension of the Constitutional Guarantees to carry out measures for preventn of disorders and other subversive actvts;re punishments of parents of minors engaging in subversive actvts;sugar grinding season has started;Sen.Jose Manuel Cortina trying to bring about rapprochment btwn the Gvt.and Opposition but without success;re political prisoners in Havana jails.2pps 5cps.1encl 5c (27 Jan.28-1931 Rtng(Cond.EMF Cuba) Deportations Cuba)

28 Jan.27-1931 UA2-3451(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;discussions on tax bill;blv when finally passed its objectionable feature will be eliminated;opposition fighting the bill;newspapers still suppressed except Gvt. controlled ones;Gvt.has announced that in immed.future a new law will be passed supplementing the Law of Public Order of 4-23-1870 resort to which has bn made by Gvt.in each of its suspensions of Constitutional Guarantees; schools still closed.1p4c(Laws Cuba) (27 Feb.4-1931 Rtng

new

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q
-330-Cont'd.

29 Jan.30-1931 UA2-3454(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Jan.27 Hof R approved measure auth.Pres.to suspend Const.Guarantees at any time;emergency tax bill passed;opposition states will be downfall of Machado;El Mundo and Diario de la Marina resumed pub;understood thatthe new press law whis to be sent to Congress in few days will meet great opposition due to one of its clauses wh stipulates no member of Cuban Congress is eligible to become director of newspaper;feeling prevalent the Opposition is weakening.1p4c (27 Feb.5-1931 Rtng(Cond E&P Cuba;Laws Cuba)

30 Feb.6-1931 UA2-3461(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Senate approved bill granting Pres.right to suspend Constitutional Guarantees;general strike in sympathy for striking fishermen was failure;little progress made with new Press Law;all Spanish language dailies with exceptn of El Pais hv resumed publication;Havana American has been permitted to resume publication under editorship of Mr.Steverding;few commercial schoolshv opened in the Provinces.1p4c (27 Feb.10-1931 Rtng

31 Mar.3-1931UA2-3478(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;attempt on life of the Pres byplacing bomb in Palace;arrest of soldier who stated rcvd the bomb from former municipal official named Francisco Diaz;implicatn of Miguel Marino Gomez,Mayor of Havana and Maj. Manuel Espinosa;Capt.Morales Cuello,the Pres. principal Naval Aide has at own req.been permitted to withdraw from his duties at the Palace but is still carrying on in his capacity as Pres.of Supreme War Council.2p 4c(27 Mar.9-1931 Rtng(Acts Violence Cuba;Pres.Cuba)

last 637

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330- Cont'd.

32 Mar.10-1931 UA2-3487(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;in order to control us of explosive substances in all forms the Pres on 2-27-31 signed Decree #289,Eng.transl.of wh is encl.empowering Sec.War & Navy to control the productn,importation and sale of thes substances;blvd this measure will be beneficial to Gvt.in campaign to stamp out pernicious habit of setting off bombs;this is especially significant in view of recent attempt to assassinate Pres.by this means.1p6c lencl 6cps.(Explosives Cuba;Decrees Cuba) (27 Mar.17-1931 Rtng.

33 Mar.13-1931 UA2-3491(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;;bombs still being thrown;newspapers resume publication;probable no actn will be taken during present Cong. session on proposed Press Law;still investiga ting Pres.bomb throwing;new effort being md to solve student problem;Opposition still active in propaganda.2pps 4cps (27 Mar.19-1931 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba)

34 Mar.17-1931 UA2-3494(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Diplomatic & Consular Representatives Accredited from Foreign Countries;Mar.14 bomb exploded at home of US MA Maj.O'Hare;blvd not to have any special significance and is just part of terrorist campaign.1p4c(Acts Violence,Cuba:MACuba) Mar.24-1931 Rtng, (27

35 Mar.19-1931 UA2-3496(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;explosions of bombs in various places and those arrested;transfer of 67 pol.prisoners to Isle of Pines;student question still unsolved.2pps 4cps (27 Mar.26-1931 Rtng

ovr

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330- Cont'd.

36 March 28-1931 UA2-3504(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Opposition group still causing disturbances;arrests for violationof Law of Explosives;re possible amendment to bill onthis subj;arrest of Celestino Baizan for part in conspiracy to seize Havana Arsenal Christmas Eve 1930 and arrest of Dr.Tomas Guatimo Menocal,brother of ex-Pres,alleged to have attempted to foment agitation among officers of Army in Prov.of Oriente;police force being strengthened;re pol.prisoners at Isle of Pines;effort to settle student problem;Veterans of War of Independence attempted to take hand in political crisis without success;re Court Martial of Maj.Espinosa and Pvt Camilo Valdes in c/w plot to bomb Pres.palace
Apr.4-1931 Rtng.2pps 4csp(Cond E&P Cuba) (27

37 Apr.2-1931 UA2-3507(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;trial of Maj.Espinosa continuing;bomb explosions;search for arms and ammunition;Supreme Court decision with ref. to suspension of newspapers;student questn.
Apr.9-1931 Rtng.2pps 4cps (27

38 Apr.10-1931 UA2-3511(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.afrs.brighter;release of Aurelio Hevia and Col.Celestino Baizan and of 41 prisoners at Isle of Pines;Col. Delgado relieved as Special Military Judge by Sr.Antonio Pinedo.2pps 4cps. (27
Apr.16-1931 Rtng.(Prisoners Cuba)

39 Apr.10-1931 UA2-3512((Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;findings in the Court Martial of Maj.Manuel Espinosa and Pvt.Camilo Valdes for bombing of Presidential Palace 2-23-31;Maj. Espinosa acquitted and Pvt.Valdes found guilty and sentenced to death;his sentence will probably be commuted to life imprisonment(27
Apr.16-1931 Rtng.3pps 4cps(Courts Martial Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. Cont'd 630

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -63G-

-330-Cont'd.

40 Apr.14-1931 UA2-3515(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;release of prisoners charged with sedition;negotiations btwn Gvt. and the Opposition and list of those who hv bn carrying on the negotiations.2p 4c (27 Apr.21-1931 Rtng.

41 Apr.16-1931 UA2-3520(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;resignation of Maj.Manuel Espinosa,acquitted for complicity in Pres.Palace bombing accepted and left for Europe;blvd to have been guilty;Raoul Martin,Emilio Machado and Francisco Diaz accused of conspiracy also;Raoul Martin found dead in prison cell, Emilio Machado mysteriously disappeared and blvd to hv bn executed by auth;Diaz being tried by Court Martial.1p4c (27 Apr.23-1931 Rtng.

42 Apr.17-1931 UA2 3522(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;ref.negotiations btwn Opposition and Gvt.Opposition is consolidated and Menocal is the leader;offering much opposition to bills presented to Congress by the Machado Gvt;list of the bills;duties of mil. supervisors to soon cease and the work performed by them will be carried on by the Governors of each province;reattack of Maj. Arsenio Ortiz,Mil.supervisor of Province of Oriente;one of his attackers,Vincente Rodriguez Cuello killed;was former member of Santiago police force;next morning his brrther Fidel Rodriguez and another were found dead and others found hanging from lamp-posts.(27 Apr.23-1931 Rtng. 2pps 4cps (Police Cuba)

one

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-330-Cont'd.

43 Apr.21-1931 UA2-3527(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Pro
blems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recog
nition and Action;things quiet;Constitutional
rights restored in Oriente,Matanzas and Pinar
del Rio;all political prisoners hv bn released
except Francisco Diaz;partial elections as
result of the contested elections of Nov.held
Apr.20;doubted if they will affect the result
of Nov.elections;Maj.Ortiz arrived in Havana
on call to answer charges lodged against him;
Pres.Machado rtnd to Palace Apr.20. (27
Apr.28-1931 Rtng.1p4c(Cond.E&P Cuba)

44 Apr.23-1931 UA2-3529(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Military Pris
oners;Maj.Arsenio Ortiz will probably be
tried by court martial on acct.of his actns
as former mil.supervisor of Prov.of Oriente;
sensation casued by apparent suicide of Lt.
Filipe A.Valle former asst.to Maj.Ortiz;re
ill treatment of other prisoners,Jose Mach-
ado,Raoul Martin and J.A.Borges;encl copy of
ltr from Borges re his ill treatment in pri-
son.2pps 4cps lencl 4cps. (27
May 1-1931 Rtng(Prisoners Cuba)

45 May 8-1931 UA2-3537(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Pro-
blems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recog
nition and Action;rumors of uprising persist
but things appear calm;suspended constituti-
onal guarantees restored in Santa Clara and
Camaguey provinces;suspended now only in Ha-
vana;Pres.Machado issues statement that he
does not intend to resign.1p4c (27
May 12-1931 Rtng,

46 May 5-1931 UA2-3534(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems
and Issues requiring Govt.recog&actn;Gvt.no
longer trying to reach agreement with Oppos-
ition;Pres.favors Constitutional reforms;
gives questionnaire sent out on this subj.
with 18 questions listed;response to questi-
onairee unsatis.Program submitted by Menoca-
listas sidetracked.3pps 4cps. (27
May 13-1931 Rtng (Gvt.Cuba) lent 63H.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -63H-

-330- Cont'd.

47 May 5-1931 UA2-3535(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Prisoners;various investigations into the actions of Maj.Arsenio Ortiz,former Mil.Supervisor of Prov.of Oriente;re arrest of Angel Laguardia.2pps 4cps (27
May 13-1931 Rtng.

48 May 15-31.UA2-3543(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Cuba.Important Problems&Issues requiring Gvt.recognition&action.Re committee apptd.to study the proposals for constitutional reform;postponement of the debate on constitutional reforms hs.hd.a very discouraging effect on those interested in solution of political problems.Public order is prevailing in Havana.Excitement over the killings in Santiago hs.almost completely subsided.A serious controversy hs.arisen in the ranks of Cuban Veterans' Association over refusal of President of that body to call a genl.assembly to consider state of the Republic.Repts.hv.bn.circulatg.that revolution will tk.place on or before May 20th.2p4cp(34
May 22-31.To Routg.(Gvt.&Revolutions,Cuba)

49 May 19-1931 UA2-3546(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;talk of impending rev;re consitutional reforms under consideration by Congress;strength of House;bills before house.2pps 4cps (Legislatn Cuba) (27
May 26-1931 Rtng.

50 May 22-1931 UA2-3548(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring Gov.Recognitn & Action;Natl.Holiday passed without incident; messages of the Pres;pardoning or reducing of penal sentences of 122 prisoners;police accusing Nacionalistas of rev.actvty;Capt.Aurelio Gonzalez charged with conspiracy to foment rev.2pps 4cps (27
May 27-1931 Rtng

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

51 May 26-1931 UA2-3552(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;things quiet and blv danger of rev.over for present;Congress has taken no action on Constitutional reforms as yet;re trial of Maj.Ortiz. 1p4c (27
June 1-1931 Rtng(Cond E&P Cuba)

52 May 29-1931 UA2-3554(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental R Recognition and Action;no change of importan in pol.situatn;controversy about Consitution al Reforms;Maj.Ortiz to be returned to Civil auth.for trial at Santiago de Cuba ;re inves tigation of the riot at Artimisa and fi ding
June 2-1931 Rtng.1p4c (27

53 June 2-1931 UA2-3556(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recogniation and Action.Principal features of the Constitution Reform plan.1p4c (27
June 8-1931 Rtng.

54 June 19-31.UA2-3559(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba-Important problems &issues requiring governmental recog nition &action. Resume of events affecting political situation in Cuba. Completed rept. of Rodriguez RAMIREZ on proposals for constit utional reform submtd to parliamentary comtte of Liberal Party;attack of project of 15 Orth odox Conservatives as a minority rept.&includ es sevrl features in the CORTINA PLAN;propose curtailment of terms of all elective ofces by 2 yrs.;Conservatives recommend terminatn c system of party cooperatn(Cooperativismo); names Manual Castellanos Mena new leader.Com- munists working throughout island-demonstratr
June 24-31.Rtg.3pp4cps(Gvt;law;bolshevism,Cuba)mn

55 June 24-1931 UA2-3562(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;resume of outstanding features of Rodriguez Ramirez bill for amend ment of Cuban Constitution.2pps 4cps. (27
June 30-1931 Rtng. Cont'd 63 I

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -631-

-330-Cont'd

56 June 26-1931 UA2-3564(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;re charge of unconstitutionality against Emergency Tax Law of Jan 29-1931;unemployed demonstrations and actn. taken by Gvt.to secure funds;censorship on all news items pub.in Spanish language papers. 3pps 4cps(Tax Cuba;labor;Censorship)(27 June 30-1931 Rtng.

57 July 3-1930 UA2-3570(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition andAction;Cuban Supreme Court rendered decision June 30 rejecting 3 recourses of unconstitutionality seeking to estab. the illegality of present Exec.and Legis.Br. of Gvt;re only legal and peaceful means left to Opposition;police discovered and frustrated plot for rising against Gvt.July;arrested Horacio Martinez Tranque and Sebastian Iturrulbe;ref.relations of political parties;reported Gen.Menocal is seeking conference with Pres.Machado. 2pps 4cps(Gvt.Cuba;Rev.Cuba) July 8-1931 Rtng. (27

58 July 17-1931 UA2-3582(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;working for passage of Constitutional Reforms the basis for wh. will be the Rodriguez-Ramirez Bill;Pres.confident of situation. 1p4c (27 July 22-1931 Rtng.

59 July 20-1931 UA2-3586(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;list of the laws promulgated during period from Jan.1-1931 to June 30-1931.8pps 4cps(Laws Cuba) (27 July 28-1931 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

-330-Cont'd.

60 July 24-1931 UA2-3588(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;July 20 Hof R adopted Rodriguez Ramirez report on Constitutional Reforms;give prin.features of bill in present form.2pps 4cps(Gvt.Cuba) (27 July 29-1931 Rtng.

61 Aug.5-1931 UA2-3596(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;re Const.Reform Bill referred to committee for study.1p4c (27 Aug.11-1931 Rtng.

62 Aug.7-1931 UA2-3597(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;list of more important enacted laws and decrees that appeared in Officia Gazette during July.2pps 4cps(Laws Cuba) (27 Aug.11-1931 Rtng.

63 Aug.14-1931 UA2-3598(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;political situation serious;plans of opposition for armed rev;re conflicts to date;failure of Gvt.to locate th 3 leaders as yet.Encl statement of Mario G. Menocal to the People of Cuba.2pps 4c lencl. 4c(Rev.Cuba) (27 Aug.19-1931 Rtng.

64 Aug.21-1931 UA2-3599(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Armed Rev. Movement;details;leaders etc. (27 Aug.26-1931 Rtng.2pps 4cps (Rev.Cuba)

65 Aug.28-1931 UA2-3600(Lt.Quesada)Subj:Armed Rev. Movement;though martial law and state of war continues to exist,quiet is reported from every province;surrender of leaders in vic.of Gibara;uneasiness and unrest in Havana;recent bombing. 1p4c (27 Sept.2-1931 Rtng.

Cmf 6 3K.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -63K-

-330- Cont'd.

66 Sept.1-1931 UA2-3602(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Armed Rev. Movement;rev.suppressed;Miguel Mariano Gomez has gone to US accompanied by Dr.Carlos M.de la Torre former dean of Univ.of Havana;Col. Mendez Penate a leader has surrendered. (27 Sept.9-1931 Rtng.1p4c

67 Sept.1-1931 UA2-3601(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;list of the more important enacted laws and decrees that appeared in the Official Gazette during month of Aug. 1931 .2pps 4cps (27 Sept.9-1931 Rtng.

68 Sept.3-1931 UA2-3603(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Banditry,Riot and Similar Infractions of Public Peace and Safety;reports of banditry and looting from interior;re placing of bombs in Havana etc. Sept.9-1931 Rtng.1p4c (27

69 Sept.8-1931 UA2-3607(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Armed Rev. Movement;descriptn of the war materials that were captured by gvt.troops when they were successful in taking thetown of Gibara;att. copies of docs.found in personal effects of Carlos Hevia;one is receipted bill for the Browning machine gun made by Colt's Patent F Fire Arms Manuf.Co and sold to E.N.Robaina; other is ltr from Colt's to same man re shipment of arms;these papers may assist W.D.ina any actn it may desire to take relative to exportation of these arms and amm.2p4c (27 Sept.12-1931 Rtng.2 encls 1cp(Firearms&Amm.Cuba)

70 Sept.11-1931 UA2-3609(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.recog.and actn;summary of Constitutional Reforms as approved by House and Senate.1p pps 4cps. (27 Sept.21-1931 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330- Cont'd.

71 Sept.16-193. ONI to G2;Shipment of arms and amm. to Cuba for use of rev.forces;encl ltr from ONI to Comm.3d Naval Dist and ltr of Comm. 3rd Naval Dist to ONI with ref.to this shipment.

72 Sept.19-1931 G2(RHS)to ONI;Shipment of Arms and Amm.to Cuba for use of Rev.forces;fwding rpt 3607 this subj.from UA2 with docs;this has bn referred to Ord.Dept.for investigatn and State Dept.has bn furn.copies;on rcpt of inf from Ord. it will be fwd your office. (27

73 Sept.22-1931 Cof Ord.to G2;Ord.material in hands of Cuban Rev.forces;this info fwd to Springfield Armory and Frankford Arsenal;on rcpt of info will be fwd. 1p2c (27

Sept.24-1931 L.A.Sectn(Firearms and Amm.CubA)

74 Aug.10-1931 UA2 Cable#23;Martial law declared in City of Havana and the Province of Pinar del Rio as result of efforts on part of opposition to start organized revolutionary movement.Arrests ordered for opposition leaders including Col.Mendieta,Gen.Menocal and Gen. Mariana Gomes who can not be found and are reported to be in the interior organizing revolutionary forces.Serious disorder in Havana Sunday when police tried to seize guns and ammunition resulting in five deaths and many casualties.Declaring of martial law has had quieting effect. (27

75 Aug.12-1931 UA2 Cable#24;Constitutional guarantee suspended and martial law declared throughout island.Continuous clashes between small groups of Revolutionary Forces and Army occuring in Pinar del Rio andSanta Clara with Army victorious in every case.Other province quiet.Government position strong. (27

76 Aug.15-1931 UA2 Cable"25.General Menocal,Col.Mendieta and followers captured by Army Troops in Pinar del Rio.Minor disturbances continue to occur. (27

Cont'd 63 L

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330- Cont'd.

77 Aug.19-1931 UA2 Cable#26;See Embassy's cable to State Dept.this date re revolutionary activi ties. (27

78 Aug.19-1931 UA2-Cable#27.Gibara taken by government troops,also insurgents leaders and larg quantity of arms.See second Embassy cable of today 160 State Dept. (27

Sept.28-1931 74-78 file

79 Oct.3-1931 A.Simons,Dupont de Nemours to G2;info re .50 caliber gun wh was seized from rebels at Gibara,Cuba;in addition the Cuban Gvt.has two .50 caliber guns wh are mounted at point opposite Morro Castle;these guns and amm.wer supplied by US Ord.Dept.over year ago;has bn reported that the .50 caliber amm.captured b Cuban Army from rebels at Gibara was manuf. by Remington Arms Co in US but was not sold by Remington arms Co.(Firearms&Amm.Cuba)(27

80 Oct.7-1931 G2(ATS)to DuPont de Nemours;ack abv(27

Oct.10-1931 Mail Rm and then L.A.

81 Oct.13-1931 Cof Ord.to G2. Springfield Rifles and Caliber.30 Ammunition in hands of Cuban Revolutionary forces;rifles referred to are in all prob.not standard Army rifles;unservicable rifles are condemned and sold as junk to F.Bannerman and Sons NY;this junk reconstructed and resold;info re this particular material;this may be some of the amm.in question. Encls. 1 encl marked (27

Oct.14-1931 Routing

82 Aug.18-31.Andrew De GRAUX,Camden N.J.to G2.Subj: Cuban Revolution:Rebels at Trinidad.

83 Aug.18-31.Andrew De GRAUX,Camden H.J.to G2.Subj: Cuban Revolution;Capture of Ex-Pres.Menocal.

84 Aug.27-31.G2(CAR/AKB)to Mr.DeGraux.Ackn.82&83Your comments afford very interestg.background&wer a (50

most appreciative.

Oct.23-31.File.

CONT'D. OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

--330--CONT'D.-Oct.20-31.G2(RHS)to UA2.Subj:Machine
85 Guns and Ammunition -- .50 Caliber.Pl.verify if Cuban Army actually hs. .50 caliber machine guns in addition to the one captured at Gibara Oct.30-31.File. (MachineGuns,Cuba) (50

-81-This paper checked to ONI by route slip requesting the fol.info:"Hv.you obtained lot numbers of Springfield amm.fr.Cuban Attache as yet? See your letr.to us of Sept.16(P.71)

86 Oct.29-31.ONI to G2.In reply to q.noted at bottom of routing slip,I hv.to advise that info.has not as yet bn.recd.fr.the Cuban M/A. (50 Oct.30-31.Latin Amer.

87 Nov.17-1931 ONI to G2;additional info.with ref. to arms and amm.for use Cuban revolutionists. Nov.19-1931 L.A.Sectn. (27

88 Nov.13-1931 UA2-3620(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;resume of poll situation fo: Sept.and Oct.2p4c (27 Nov.19-1931 Rtng.

89 Nov.14-1931 UA2-3623(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Govt.recognition and Action;;situation calm;imprisoned Congressmen of the Orthodox faction of Conservative Party released;release of other pol.leaders.2p4c Nov.25-1931 Rtng. (27

-85-1st Ind Nov.20-1931 UA2---(Maj.O'Hare)to G2;in addtn to .50 caliber machine gun captured at Gibara,Cuban Army has in its possession 4 guns of this same type and are located as stated in attached ltr of basic comm;gives locatn and also show on att.map;all of the .50 caliber machine guns now in poss.of Cuban Army are of Browning model,manuf.by Colt andeach one equipped with an anti-aircraft mount;they have available approximately 5000 rounds of .50 caliber amm.for each of these guns.1p2c lencl lcp (27 Nov.28-1931 L.A.Sectn

Cont'd 63 M

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330 -63M-

330-Cont'd.

85 Nov.24-1931 UA2-3630(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;situatn strained btwn Gvt.and Opposition;no more pol.prisoners to be released for some time;attempt to land small boat with 2 Lewis machine guns and 2000 rounds amm;sudden departure for US of Sen.Wilfredo Fernandez and Rep.Evelio del Real and Fidal Alonzo Carnas;blv to have gone on"mission of cordiality"with purpose of conferring with Opposition leaders now in NYC;Senate passed House Bill providing for immed.creatn of Superior Electoral Tribunal.(27
Nov.30-1931Rtng.(Missions Cuba;Firearms and Amm; Elections;Laws)

86 Nov.30-1931 UA2-3633(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Armed Revolutionary Movement;detailed info re arms smuggled into Cuba;re numbers on guns and hv bn asked to trace sale;blv opposition intends to assassinat Pres.Machado;encl sample container of each of the various types of ammunition mentioned abv.
Dec.7-1931 Rtng.2p 4c lencl n.m. (27
(Firearms and Amm;Smuggling;Acts Viol.Pres Cuba

87 Dec.1-1931 UA2-3635(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gover.Recognition & Action;trip of inspectn to provinces by Pres; release of prisoners;salaries withheld by Gvt; Legislation held up.2p 4c (27
Dec.7-1931 Rtng.

88 Dec.4-1931 UA2-3641(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Agencies for Settlement of ElectionDisputes;creation of Superior Electoral Tribunal;composition etc. (27
Dec.9-1931 Rtng.(Encl.transl.of Bill)1p4c lencl 4c

89 Dec.11-31.UA2-3644(Mj.O'HARE) Subj:Cuba,Important Problems&Issues,requiring Gvt.recognition& action.re Political situatn. in Cuba.President hs.ordered release of 100 political prisoners. Talk of cordiality between Gvt.&opposition gr- (34
oup.1p4cp
Dec.16-31.To Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330 Cont'd.

90 Dec.29-1931 UA2-3657(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental Recognition and action;Pres.Machado will stay in office until end of term May 20-1935;re trip thru Pinar del Rio;strict censorship of press; no indicatn of reconciliation on part of Opposition;Amb. Ferrara has rtnd for holidays;his policy and views;re possible visit of Mayor Walker to Cuba not true.2p 4c (27

Jan.8-1932 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba)

91 Jan.5-1932 UA2-3661(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition andAction;Jan.4-32 all pol.prisoners released;work on reorg.pol.parties started;minor pol.prisonersbeaten by agents of gvt;Mr John T.Wilford,former editor of Havana American has returned to Cuba.1p4c (27

Jan.12-1932 Rtng.

92 Jan.12-1932 UA2-3670(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;release of Gen.Mario Menocal andCol.Carlos Mendieta;only few of less important ones still confined;no reason now why the Opposition shld not enter into spirit of cordiality with Gvt. but breech btwn two groups is still wide;bill of political amnesty passed by the house.1p4c(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27

Jan.18-1932 Rtng.

93 Jan.26-1932 UA2-3684(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;resume of laws enacted in Cuba and date of promulgation during 6 mos. period July 1 to Dec.31-1931.2p 4c (27

Feb.4-1932 Rtng.(Laws Cuba)

94 Jan.29-1932 UA2-3687(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;bomb explosions increased ;plot discovered to blow up Havana and 3 students arrested and Dr.Ramon Grau San Martin a prof.at the Univ and Guillermo Portela. (27

Feb.6-1932 Rtng.2p 4c(Acts Viol.Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -63N-

-330- Cont'd

95 Feb.18-32 UA2-3702(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring Governmental recognition and action;Gvt.and Opposition no closer; talk re formation of new political party;re frequent bombings.1p4c (27
Feb.25-1932 Rtng.

96 Feb.18-1932 UA2-3703((Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;list of laws enacted during Jan.1932.2pps 4 cps (27

97 Mar.16-1932 UA2-3715(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;power of Gvt/in c/w seditious actvts;decrease in bomb explosions.1p4c (27
Mar.23-1932 Rtng.

98 Mar.16-1932 UA2-3717(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action. Distcof Laws Feb.'32(27
Mar.23-1932 Rtng. 1p6c

99 Nov.18-31.G2(RCF)to Cuban M/A.W.ref.to your recent req.to be furn.certain info.concerning Springfield rifles&Caliber .30 amm.in hands of the Cuban revolutionary forces,I tk.pleasure in fwdg. herew. on sep.sheets,the info.desired.

100 Nov.23-31.CofO Memo.for G2.W.ref.to the two att. memoranda,pl.note the memo.to me fr.Chief of the Genl.Supply Div,of our Field Service,wh.is in partial reply.Any further info.will be fwdd. as soon as recd.
(Note for R/S:The memo.fr.Gen.Supply Div.was attached to file concerning purchases of arms &amm.by L/A countries fr.our Ordnance Dept. 2724-P-20)

101 Dec.16-31.CofO Memo.for G2.Subj:Shipment of Arms and Amm.to Cuba for use of the Revolutionary forces.Wld.appear that none of the amm.in question cld.hv.bn.procured fr.any Army establishment. 2 encls.retained in L.A.Sec. (Rifles,Cuba (Ammunition
Carbon cp.checked to ONI for info.&file 11/31

CONT'D. OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--330--CONT'D.-Jan.11-32.CofO Memo.for G2.Supplementin
102 #100 relative to Springfield rifles captured fr.Cuban rebals by the Cuban Army,you are advised that inquiry of all CAs&major depots does not reveal any info.wh.wld.lead to possib identification of any of these rifles. (Carbon cp.retained in L/ASec.) (50 April 8-32.File.

103 Apr.14-1932 UA2-3743(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;resignation of head of Supreme Court as protest against interference Pachado Gvt.with adm.of justice by civil court ;bombing has ceased.Students quiet.1p4c (27 Apr.19-1932 Rtng.

104 Apr.14-1932 UA2-3745(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.& Action;one law enacted during Mar.1932.1p4c(27 Apr.19-1932 Rtng.

105 Apr.19-1932 UA2-3751(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Tribunals;Important Problems and Issues requiring Gvt.Recognition and action;Gen.Court Martial convened in Havana Apr.21 for purpose of trying the 3 studnets who were arrested Jan25-32 for implicatn in plot to blow up Havana;Opposition element opposed to fact civilians are to be tried by the military;findings of the Court not yet made public.1p4c(Tribunals;Trials; Prisoners Cuba)1p4c (27 Apr.25-1932Rtng.

106 Apr.22-1932 UA2-3755(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Armed Rev. Movements;fwdssummary of newspaper articles wh appeared in Heraldo de Cuba during Mar.1932 written by Emilio Robaina;was one who in NY plo ted against Machado;these articles exposed the rev.plot.1p4c lepc1 4c (27 May 2-1932 Rtng.(Rev.Cuba)

107 May 5-1932 UA2-3760(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Tribunals;Important Problems and Issues and problems requiring govt.recognition and action;3 students c/w bombinh hv bn condemned to serve 8 yrs in prison.1p4c (27 May 10-1932 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

cnf 63-0

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

-330-Cont'd

108 May 10-32 UA2-3769(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recogntn & Actn;not much change.1p4c (27
May 13-32 Rtng.

109 May 11-32 UA2-3770(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition andAction;laws enacted during Apr.1932(27
May 18-1932 Rtng. 1p4c

110 May 9-1932 UA2-3778(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Tribunals;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn;May 14-32 Cuban Supremen Court in case of Antonio Mendieta,charged with bombing,declared unconstitutional certain Articles of so-called Mil.Jurisdiction Law od Feb.17-32 and null and void;this decision not published.1p4c(Law.Cuba;Tribunals) (27
May 24-1932Rtng.

111 May 24-1932 UA2-3782(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;recurrence of terroristic actvts;seditious literature found;precautions taken to prevent disorders on May 20;Lt.Diez D Diaz killed;bomb explosions.Possible rev.in offing.2p 4c(Rev.Cuba) (27
May 28-1932 Rtng.

112 May 26-1932 UA2-3786(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Banditry, Riots and similar infractions of Public Peace and Safety;May 22-32 demonstratn staged in front of Consular Agent's office in Manzanillo Oriente Province;carried red banners and called"Down with Yankee Imperialism";attempt made to tear down coat of arms and windows broken.
June 2-1932 Rtng.1p4c(Demonstratns;Acts Viol.Cuba; Prop.anti-Amer;Consuls US;Bol.Cuba) (27

113 May 27-1932 UA2-3787(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Prob.&Iss.req.Gvt.Recog&Actn;pol.condtns uncertain;jails full of pol.prisoners;raid on Amateur Athletic Union of Cuba showed this org.used as cloak for terroristic assoc.known as"A.B.C"

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330,

-113-Cont'd;re other pol.conditions;Brazilian Legatn housing political refugees.2p 4c (27
June 2-1932 Rtng.

114 May 31-1932 UA2-3790(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;outwardly calm;ref.release o Opposition leaders last winter;case of Gen.Menocal;Gvt.denoies killing the four men held in c/w the murderof Lt.Diez Diaz.2p 4c (2
June 9-1932 Rtng.

115 June 3-1932 UA2-3797(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action.;no new dev.in pol.situatn; Gvt.refuses safe conduct for Gen.Menocal .(27
June 9-1932 Rtng.

116 June 7-1932 UA2-3804(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems & Issues requiring Gvt.Recogntn & Actn;no new dev;press censorship intensified;arrests in c/v ABC.1p4c (27
June 13-1932 Rtng.

117 June 7-32.UA2-5805(Maj.O'HARE).Subj:List of laws passed during mo.of May. 1p4cps (50
June 15-32.Routing. (Laws,Cuba)

118 June 10-32.UA2-3811(Maj.O'HARE).Subj:Important Problems and Issues requiring govt.recognition &Action. Large bomb exploded in City of Santa Clara June 7,resulting in death of 2&wounding several others. Secret police arrested 6/persons suspected of complicity in the "A.B.C." terrorist organization,including Dr.Carlos Eduardo FINLAY&Ramiero CAPABLANCA,arrested in office of Dr.Francisco Mario FERNANDEZ.Conspiracy to set on foot a revolutionary expedition fr.Honduras discovered;blvd.same one rept in #3782(#111)led by Col.Alfredo LIMA.Police called upon to quell a riot at political meetg in Marianao two days ago. 2pps4cps (50
June 16-32.Routing.(Violence,Acts of)
(Revolutions,Cuba)

Cont 63P

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-330-Cont'd

119 June 16-1932 UA2-3822(Maj.O&Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues requiring governmental recognition and action; no change in pol.situatn;plot to assassinate Pres.Status of Gen.Menocal.1p4c (27
June 22-1932 Rtng.

120 May 24-32.UA2 CBLGRM.#34.See DS cables 59&60 for r cent political activities.Report follows(#111)
July 5-32.File. (Conditions,E&P,Cuba)(DS#2)

121 July 5-1932 UA2-3834(Maj.O'Hare)Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;suspension of Constitutional Guarantees passed;Daniel Buttari member of police force arrested for conspiracy to overthrow the Gvt.Was killed while trying to escape.Gen.Menocal has gone to France;trial of the persons accused of attempting to assassinate the Pres.(27
July 11-1932 Rtng.1p4c

122 July 8-1932 UA2-3836(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action.Asylum of Ex-Pres.Menocal in teh Brazilian Legation;acct.of.2p4c (27
July 13-1932 Rtng.

123 July 8-1932 UA2-3838(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;trial of the 4 persons accused of attempt to assassinate Pres.Machado
July 14-1932Rtng.1p4c (27

124 July 12-1932 UA2-3841(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Assassination of the Chief of the Secret Police Capt.Miguel Calvo and 2 of his assistants.2p4c(Acts Violence Cuba)C (27
July 18-1932 Rtng.

125 July 15-1932 UA2-3845(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;assassination of Calvo; death of one of the policemen in prison.1p4c(27
July 19-1932 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330-Cont'd

126 July 19-1932 UA2-3847(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;gvt trying to sold murder of Calvo and his assistants;crews of the various cruisers not being paid and they are protesting.1p4c (27
July 23-1932Rtng.

127 July 19-1932 UA2-3848(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;laws enacted during June 1932.1p4c (27
July 23-1932 Rtng.

128 July 22-1932 UA2-3851(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;no new dev.1p4c (27
July 27-1932 Rtng.

129 July 22-1932 UA2-3852(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Alleged mutiny of the Cuban Navy; was communist plot;details.1p4c(Bol.Cuba)(27
July 27-1932 Rtng.

130 July 26-1932 UA2-3855(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;increase on violence;many arrested;attempt to seize radio station in Havana;bombings;death of Col.Esteban Delgado Acosta.2p 4c (27
Aug.1-1932 Rtng.

131 July 29-1932 UA2-3857(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;no new dev.in pol.situatn; investigation of killings laid to Gvt;precautions of the Gvt.and ofcrs etc.1p4c (27
Aug.2-1932Rtng.

132 May 24-1932 Copy of cable to State Dept;arrests of Opposition leaders;rev.movement suspected;bombs
Aug.6-1932File (27

133 July 9-32 Cable to Sec.State;#84 Capt.Calvo,Chief of Expert(Secret)Police who has had primary resp. for Gvt's investigations of oppositionist and so-called communistic actvts was shot to death on streets Habana with 2 other members corps at 7am by unknown persons using machines guns from closed auto. (27
Aug.6-1932 File

Form 15-O.C.S. Write nothing below this line.

one 639.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330-Cont'd -630-

134 Aug.2-1932 UA2-3858(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;situation unchanged;Gen.Mario Menocal returning from Europe;accident to car of Col.Rosendo Collazo in whose car ammunition and guns were found;Antonio Lopez Rubio executed bwcause arms found in his house.2p4c (27
Aug.6-1932 Rtng.2p 4c

135 Aug.2-1932 UA2-3859(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Foreign Origin;Aug.1-32 was set for day of street celebrations commemorating the inauguratn of Soviet Republic but due to vigilance of auth day passed uneventfully;re their plots for bombings.1p4c(Bol.Cuba) (27

136 Aug.5-1932 UA2-3863(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problmes and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;anti-gvt.outbursts;2 soldiers killed;arrival of Gen.Menocal in NY;status of case of Miss Proenza.1p4c (27
Aug.10-1932 Rtng.

137 Aug.10-1932 UA2-3865(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;list of laws enacted during month of July 1932.1p4c (27
Aug.16-1932Rtng.

138 Aug.16-1932 UA2-3871(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gov.Recognition and Actn; Miss Caridad Proenza took refuge in Mex.Emb & is expected to depart for Guatemala today;capture and arrest of 11 eleven Cubans in Florida.
Aug.20-1932 Rtng.1p4c (27

139 July 9-32.UA2 CBLGRM.#37.See DS cable #84(#133) July 9 relative to recent developments Cuban political stn. (50
Aug.23-32.File.

140 Aug.22-1932 UA2-3873(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition andAction. discussion btwn Juan Gualberto Gomez and Ferrera;quotes correspondence.3p 4c (27
Aug.30-1932Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330 Cont'd

141 Aug.23-1932 UA2-3874(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition andActn; Mrs.Mariana de la Torre de Mendoza convicted for part in attempted assassination of Pres. was pardoned.1p4c 1p4c (27
Aug.30-1932 Rtng.

142 Sept.6-1932 UA2-3883(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action.Bomb throwing;gun battle in Vinales during political rally;rumors of revolution;Lt.Echenique killed and Capt.Mansip mortally wounded.1p4c (27
Sept.10-1932 Rtng.

143 Sept.9-1932 UA2-3884(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;re death of Lt.Echenique and hunt for murderers;other deaths;relief of certain commands.1p4c (27
Sept.15-1932 Rtng.

144 Sept.17-1932 UA2-3887(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;House of Rep.passed "Law of military jurisdiction";decisions of Supreme Court.2p 4c(Law Cuba) (27

145 Sept.17-1932 UA2-3888(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.prisoners released; "liga patriotica"dis banded by police.1p4c (27
Sept.21-1932 Rtng.

146 Oct.4-1932 UA2-3894(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;death of Dr.Clemente Vasquez Bello,Pres of Cuban Senate by violence and death by violence Cong.Freyre de Andrade and his 2 bros.and Cong,Miguel Aguilar.2p 4c(Viol.Acts of) (27
Oct.10-1932Rtng.

147 Oct.7-32 UA2-3899(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gov.Recogntn and Actn;feeling tense;countries granting dip.asylum and to whom.2p 4c bar 63R (27
Oct.13-32 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—U. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63R-

148 Oct.11-1932 UA2-3902(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;no change in pol.situatn. Oct.18-32 Rtng. 1p4c (27

149 Oct.14-32 UA2-3903(Clk.Moore)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Govt.Recognition& Action;re refugees;constitutional guarantees to be restored from Oct.15 to Nov.1 and then suspended again;Cubans not allowed to depart from Cuba.2p 4c (27 Oct.18-32 Rtng.

150 Oct.18-32 UA2-3909(Clk.Moore)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;Military Tribunals;Sup.Military Tribunals has confirmed sentences on prisoners in c/w attempt on life of Pres.Machado.1p4c (27 Oct.25-32 Rtng.

151 Oct.18-32 UA2-3910(Clk.Moore)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action.Arrests made in c/w assassinatn of Pres.of Senate;vigilance over persons departing from Cuba is increasing;general conditions.2p 4c (27 Oct.25-32 Rtng.

152 Oct.21-32 UA2-3911(Clk.Moore)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Govt.Recogntn and Action;no change in pol.situation.Criminal investigations etc. 1p4c (27 Oct.25-32 Rtng.

153 Sept.28-32.UA2 CBLGRM.#40.See DS cable#103&104 dated Sept.27&105 today re recent developments Cuban political sitn.(ConditionsE&P,Cuba) (50 Oct.26-32.File.

154 Oct.26-32 UA2-3912(Clk.Moore)Subj;Imp.Problems and Iasues Req.Gvt.Rec.and Act;Military Tribunals: Verdict in Col.Carlos Mendieta's Case.2p4c(27 Nov.4-32 Rtng.

155 Oct.28-32 UA2-3916(Clk.Moore)Subj;ImppProb.&Issue Req.Gvt.recog.and actn;general situation.1p4c(2 Nov.4-32 Rtnbg

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657Q-330Cont'd

156 Nov.4-32 UA2-3925(Clk.Moore)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.&Actn;General situation;bombings resumed;suspension of Constitutional Guarantees.1p4c (27 Nov.8-32 Rtng.

157 Nov.8-1932 UA2-3927(Clk.Moore)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recogtn and Actn Death blow to communism in Cuba thru raids.(27 Nov.14-32 Rtng. 1p4c(Bol.Cuba)

158 Nov.11-32 UA2-3933(Clk.Moore)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.& Actn;gvt.tranquil; landing of 6 Cubans at Key West and may be c/w Vazquez Bello murder;threats of assassination of the Pres.and Arsenio Ortiz.1p4c (27 Nov.16-32 Rtng

159 Nov.17-32 UA2-3937(Clk.Moore)Subj;Imp.Prob&Iss.Requiring Gvt.Recog&Actn;Gen.Situation;gvt.concentrated on cyclone etc.1p4c (27 Nov.28-32 Rtng.

160 Nov.25-32 UA2-3939(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Prob.&Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.&Action;cyclone aid; death of Angel Vasquez Bello;Carlos Mendieta & Roberto Mendez Penate imprisoned.2p 4c (27 Dec.2-32 Rtng.

161 Nov.29-32 UA2-3942(Maj.O'Hara)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.situatn unchanged;rumors that US Gvt.will intervene and take over gvt; sentence of life imprisonment on those guilty of acts of violence.1p4c (27 Dec.7-32 Rtng.

162 Dec.2-1932 UA2-3947(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog&Actn;Gvt. trying to bring about "rapprochment"btwn Opposition elements and itself;examples.1p4c (27 Dec.8-1932Rtng.

163 Dec.9-32 UA2-3952(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Issues etc; summary of polititcal conditions.2p 4c (27 Dec.15-32 Rtng.

164 Dec.16-32 UA2-3959(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Imp.Prob.&Issues Req.Gvt.Recog;during past week.1p4c (27 Dec.22-32 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

Cont'd 63 s

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63S-

165 Dec.23-1932 UA2-3968(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Iss.requiring Gvt.Recog.& Actn;breach btwn Gvt. & Opposition is far from healed;bomb explosns; Herbert C.Wilford acquitted;slayers of Maj.Ortiz will be brought to trial;owner of El Sol arrested;Miguel Quevedo,pub.of Bohemia,released. Jan.3-1933 Rtng.1p4c (27

166 Jan.6-1933 UA2-3977(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;killings by Opposition and Gvt; list of acts of violence.2p 4c (27
Jan.10-33 Rtng.

167 Jan.31-33 UA2-3992(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action.Resume of political happenings. Feb.6-1933 Rtng.1p4c (27

168 Feb.21-33 UA2-4011(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;pol.situatn same;Mrs.Mercedes M Morales de Corrons pardoned for complicity in death of Lt.Diez Diaz and left for US;ex-officers left for US;NY press article re situatn.(27
Mar.1-33 Rtng.2p4c

169 Feb.28-33 UA2-4013(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;outline of the new series of terroristic actvts inaugurated by the Oppositi ;explosion of bombs;seizure of arms;actvts in provinces;operations of outlaws;R.R.accidents. Mar.8-33 Rtng.2p 4 c (Cuba Gen) (27

170 Mar.3-33 UA2-4019(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recogni tion and Action;ref.report 4013 re R.R.accidents;details of.1p4c(R R;Accidents Cuba) (27
Mar.9-33 Rtng.

171 Mar.7-33 UA2-4022(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.and Actn;resume of actv of week.1p4c (27
Mar.14-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

172 Mar.3-33 HQ4thCA to AG State of Affairs in Rep.of Cuba;ofcr recently rtnd from Cuba states much concern in Cuba;Cuban refugees in great numbers passing thru Key West and being assigned in groups along US Atlantic coast;Mendieta on way to confer with Menocal in Miami. (27

Mar.17-33 File (Cuba Gen)

173 Sept.27-32 State Dept.Cable#103;Clemente Vazquez Bello,Pres.Cuban Senate assassinated etc.(27

174 Sept.27-32 State Cable#104;other killings. (27

175 Sept.28-32 State Cable 105;other killings. (27

Mar.30-33 File 173-175

176 Apr.6-33 UA2-4048(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Imp.Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.and Actn;little change in pol.situation;constitutional guarantees still suspended;bomb explosions and killings.1p4c (27

Apr.12-33 Rtng.

177 Apr.10-33 UA2-4051(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action.Several killings,arrests etc;bomb explosions.1p5c (27

Apr.18-33 Rtng.

178 Apr.17-33 UA2-4055(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Govt.Recognition and Action;recent subversive actvts.1p5c (27

Apr.25-33 Rtng.

179 Apr.28-33 IO 4th C.A.fwds report on Cuban situati there is to be much property damage and destruction in Cuba shortly after May 1;completly organized rev.junta has bn org.Have rcvd tel.fm A.G.of Florida that Natl.Gd.Armory at Sanford was burglarized Apr.27 and 75 pistols and quantity of amm.taken.1 encl 2c (2

May 1-33,Houston,E.O.Intel.Br.L.A.and Trng. (Theft;Natl.Gd.US;Firearms and AmmUS;Rev.Cuba)

180 Apr.26-33 UA2-4065(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition & Actn;Org.of newpol.party;known as Renovacion Nacionalista or National Renovation.

May 2-33 Rtng.1p5c(Pol.Parties Cuba) (27

Sent 637

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63T-

181 May5-33 U A2-4074(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Req.Gvt.Recog.&Actn;Apr.29 rev.captured town of San Luis;took the rifles and amm;sev.casualties including Chief of Police of the town; Havana is very quiet.1p5c(Rev.Cuba) (27 May 10-33 Rtng.

182 May 15-33 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;Notes on NYCuban Junta; fwds report this subj;preparations being made in NY for Cuban rev.by Dr.Gomez and his Sec. Mr.Enriquez;state they have all arms and amm. needed;blvd to be some sort of agreement btwn Mex.junta under Guiterrez and the Cubans;plans.(27 May 16-33 Trng.and L.A.Sectn.& Trng.(Rev.Cuba Firearms and Amm.Cuba)

183 May17-33.G2(RHS)to IO,2nd CA.Subj:Report on Cuban Junta in NY.W.ref.to #182 wh.you hv.not evaluated.If you can divulge the name,occupation and antecedents of your informant we may hv. a line on him down here wh.will enable us to evaluate it&hence render the report of furthe: value. (Reports,Evaluation of) (50 May 19-33.File. (Informants,US)

184 May 16-33 UA2-4093(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;rev.raided town of Tagdasco and attacked Sancti Spiritus;other rev.bands in Santa Clara,and Oriente Provinces.1p5c (27 May 22-33 Rtng(Rev.Cuba)

185 June 5-33 UA2-4107(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;Maintenance of Public Peace and Order; skirmishes btwn rebel bands and armed forces in Santa Clara;other rebels.1p5c (27 June 9-33 Rtng.

186 June 8-33 UA2-4110(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn;Political Actvts during Week of May 26-June 2;few pol.dev.Release of pol.prisoners etc.1p4c (27 June 13-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

187 June 13-33 UA2-4114(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob. & Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn; Press Statement by a Leader of the Opposition; statement of Dr.Cosme de la Torriente one of members of Nationalist movement on the solutn of Cuban pol.situation.3p 5c (27
June 17-33 Rtng

188 June 16-33.UA2-4115(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Current political conditions.Immed.sitn.appears more tranquil than in many months;due to efforts of the Amer.Amb.who is unfolding a very definite constructive policy.Two months ago the sitn. seemed desperate;today increasing evidence of optimistic hope. 1p5cps (AmbassadorsUS(50
June 20-33.Routing.(Conditions,E&P,Cuba)

189 June 16-33.UA2-4117(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Important Problems&Issues requiring govt.recognition& action.Local press comment on statement of Dr.Cosme de la TORRIENTE;refers to #187. Prof.Howard Lee McBain will arrive Habana June 26 to assist in modifying ElectoralCode.
June 20-33.Routing.2p;5cps (50
(Laws,Cuba)(Elections,Cuba)

190 June 20-33 UA2-4123(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob. and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn; Accepatance of Plan of Mediation by Opposition(ists.1p5c (27
June 24-33 Rtng.

191 June 21-33 UA2-4127(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.and Action;Additional details of the San Luis Affair. (27
June 27-33 Rtng.1p5c

192 June 30-33 UA3-4142(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Recent bombings.(Acts Viol)(27
July 7-33 Rtng.

193 July 12-33 UA2-4149(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;Cuban Gvt.and Opposition representatives in mediation conference;Amer.Amb.to act as mediator.1p5c(Mins.Att.US;Arbitratn;Intervention US and Cuba) Gvt.Cuba) (27
July 19-33 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.
Form 15—O.C.S. 3—5786

Sent 63 4

7

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63U-

194 July 20-33 UA2-4155(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.&Actn; Mediation proceedings.1p5c(Gvt.Cuba) (27 July 25-1933

195 July 27-1933 UA2-4162(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.& Action;Restoration of Constitutional Guarantees;martial law lifted from Havana Prov. Pres. approved passing of 2 amnesty bills.1p5c (27 Aug.1-33 Rtng(Gvt.Cuba;Law Cuba)

196 Aug.8-33 UA2-4175(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.and Action;Suspension of Constitutional Guarantees;suspended for 30 days starting Aug.7;braodcasting stn reported Aug.7 that Machado had resigned and was operated by Gvt.agents;this news cheerfully rcvd Situatn grave.1p5c(Gvt.Cuba) (27 Aug.11-33 Rtng.

197 Aug.15-33 UA2-4176(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Gvt.Overthrow of Machado Gvt;on Aug.12-1933 whem Machado resigned due to revolt of army;fle to Bermuda;leaders refused to accept Gen.Alber to Herrera as acting President and Carlos Manuel Cespedes sworn into office as Prov.Pres.(2 Aug.19-33 Rtng.1p6c(Gvt.Cuba;Rev.Cuba)

198 Aug.22-33 UA2-4185(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Trend of R Recent and Current Events;Strength of Public Sentiment;Estanislao Cartana newly appt.Mayor of Cent.Dist.resigned because of public opinion;Gov.Jose Ramon Barcelo of Oriente Prov. discovered and arrested by members of ABC and soldiers;auth.finally managed to get him int prison after pleading with the people.1p4c(27 Aug.25-33 Rtng.(Rev.Cuba)

199 Aug.25-33 UA2-4187(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Gvt;Loyalty of the Army;Current Situatn in Cuba;Political;Military;summing up of situatn. Aug.29-33 Rtng.4p5c

f/w200 Aug.28-33 G2(CB)CBLGRM.#142toUA2.Pl.send by (27 diplomatic pouch a summary on the sitn.in Cuba both political&mily.w.particular ref.to latter. (Conditions E&P Cuba) (Army,Cuba)(Cuba)

OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont d

200 Sept.1-33 UA2 4199(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Summary of Cuban Stuation since rendition of report 4187 Aug.25-33;conditions today is social;Cespedes gvt.weak;subversive factors at work undermining Army discipline and confidence in gvt-anarchy and communism;re sugar mills etc.2p 4c (Gvt.Cuba) (27 Sept.6-33 Rtng.

201 Sept.5-33 UA2-4201(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt;Armed Rev.Movement;Sept.4 the enlisted personnel of Cuban Army took over command of all mil.posts in Havana and movement has spread thru entire army;rev.gvt.headed by exec.comm. composed of Ramon Grau San Martin;Dr.Portela, Gergio Carbo,Jose N.Yrizarri andPorfirio Franca Army headed by 2 sgts,Juan Batista and Pedro Santana;rev.movement is radical with leanings toward communism;situationcritical;recom.intervention.1p5c(Gvt;Army) (27 Sept.11-33 Rtng.

203 Sept.12-33 UA2-4205(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Summary of Situation;Rev.Gvt. in control is radical with Univ.students most powerful element;much prop.being disseminated(e encl circular);re policy etc.2p 5c len 1c(27 Sept.15-33 Rtng (Gvt.Cuba)

204 Sept.14-33.UA2-4209(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Public Order and Safety.Csnd.Ofcrs.Summary of situatn. Indications that counter-revolution may occur; wld.be conducted by A.B.C.secret society.2pps5c Sept.19-33.Routing. (Revolutions,Cuba) (50

205 Sept.16-33 UA2-4213(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Gvt-Gen. Type;Plans of New Govt.as explained by Pres.(27 Sept.23-33 Rtng.2p5c(Gvt.Cuba)

206 Sept.18-33 UA2-4214(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Comm.Officers;Rev.leaders meet wi President.1p5c (Gvt.Cuba) (27 Sept.23-33 Rtng.

2-4 63V

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63V-

207 Sept.18-33 UA2-4216(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Gvt.Gen. Type;Economic Groups declare against San Martin Gvt. Re those opposing gvt and their protests etc.2p5c(Gvt.Cuba) (27
Sept.23-33 Rtng.

208 Sept.19-33 UA2-4218(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;labor conditions turbulent;situation in provinces;communists intend to loot wholesale dist of Havana etc.1p5c (27
Sept.26-33 Rtng.(Cond E&P;Labor;Bol.Cuba)

209 Sept.19-33 UA2-4219(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Trend of Recent and Current Events.Radicalism;Stability of Present Administration;much pressure brought to bear and San Martin for some form of gvt. less radical;Batista in absolute control of army;revenues of gvt.diminished.students control gvt.1p6c(Gvt.Cuba) (27
Sept.23-33 Rtng.

210 Sept.22-33 UA2-4225(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Trend of Recent and Current Events;little change in pol. situation;Natl.Police of Havana opposed to present Gvt.and desire change;Juan Blas Hernandez rebel leader will probably lay down his arms. (27
Sept.25-33 Rtng.1p5c

211 Sept.26-33 UA2-4230(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt;Stab.of Present Adm.Parley btwn ABC and Student Directorate;re other conditions politically.1p4c (27
Sept.29-33 Rtng.

212 Sept.26-1933 UA2-4233(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Summary of the Political,Mil. and Social Situation.2p4c (27
Sept.29-33 Rtng.

213 Sept.29-33 UA2-4242(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt;Report of Cuban Pol.Mil.and Social Situatic for period Sept.27-29 1933. 2p4c (27
Oct.2-33 Rtng,

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-33 Cont'd

214 Sept.30-33 UA2-4244(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;9-29-33 clash in Havana btwn gvt troops and communists andradicals;details. (27
Oct.10-33 Rtng.lp4c(Bol.Cuba)

215 Oct.3-33 UA2-4252(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Summary of Political,Military and Social Conditions.lp4c (27
Oct.10-33 Rtng.

216 Oct.6-33 UA2-4255(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;attitude of org.labor improving;re conditions thruout country;re acts of violence.
Oct.10-33 Rtng.lp4c (27

217 Oct.6-33 UA2-4257(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty;ref. eval.of 4214;Capt.Aran and his followers tricked into surrender.lp5c(Rev. Ofcrs Cuba) (27
Oct.10-33 Rtng.

218 Oct.20-33 UA2-4276(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Gvt.Current Pol. ituation;quiet;possible revolution .Amer.Amb.may be forced to leave Cuba unless US recognizes present gvt.lp4c(27
Oct.23-33 Rtng.(Min.&Att.US)

219 No date;IO 4th C.A.to G2;fwding 2 reports rcvd from Miami on Cuban situation. 2 encls. (27

220 Oct.31-33 G2(RHS)to IO 4th C.A;ack.your ltr with 2 reports on Cuban situation.Much appreciated.
Nov.1-33 File 219-220 (27

221 Nov.2-33 IO 4th C.A.to G2;Reports Regarding Cuba; fwds additional info re political conditions.(2
Nov.4-33 Dr.Ag.thru Carrick

222 Nov.1-33 UA2-4298(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Gvt;Armed Rev.Movements;Statement of the CofS re the rev.4p4c (Rev) (27
Nov.6-33 Rtng.

223 Nov.2-33 UA2-4300(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Bombing Activities in Havana.lp4c(27
Nov.6-33 Rtng.

224 Nov.6-33 UA2-4304(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stab.Present Adm;declaratn of Students' Director ate.lp4c(Cond.E&P) (27
Nov.10-33 Rtng.

amf C3W

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63W-

225 Nov.10-33 UA2-4311(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Armed Rev. Movement;Counter Revolutionary Movement- night of Nov.7-8;details of.2p4c Encl clpng lc (27 Nov.13-33 Rtng

226 Nov.13-33 UA2-4315(Col.Gimerling)Subj;Armed Rev. Movements.Desertion of Soldiers etc;desertn of soldiers at Holguin.Probably joined counter rev movement;details of counter movement;Santiago q quiet;re casualties etc.(Rev.Cuba;Desertn) (27 Nov.17-33 Rtng.2p4c

227 Nov.14-33 UA2-4317(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Trend of Recent and Current Events;Capt.Franco Granero Cuban Army replaced as Ch.Natl.Police of Havana Events leading to;natl.police to be reorg.Gvt. intends to disarm the Pro Ley y Justicia org. etc.lp4c(Gvt.Orgs.Police) (27 Nov.17-33 Rtng.

228 Nov.15-33 UA2-4323(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;on acct.of last outbreak licenses for arms revoked and all arms to be given up within 24 hrs.lp4c(Firearms &Amm.Cuba) (27 Nov.21-33 Rtng.

229 Nov.16-33 UA2-4324(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt Armed Rev.Movements;details of outbreaks. (27 Nov.21-33 Rtng lp4c

230 Nov.16-33 UA2-4325(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Armed Rev. 4 Movements;moderatn with wh.Gvt.is dealing with prisoners.2p4c (27 Nov.21-33 Rtng.

231 Nov.20-33.Hq.1st Cav.,Ft.Knox,Ky. to G2. req.loan of 222. (34 Nov.23-33.ChiefClk.

232 Nov.20-33 UA2-4327(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt; Armed Rev.Movements;statement of Sergio Carbo re prisoners of the revolt.lp4c (27 Nov.24-33 Rtng(Prisoners Cuba)

233 Nov.20-33 UA2-4329(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pol.Issues& Prob;Imp.Problems&Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.& action;confiscatn of property & money of former

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-M-330Cont'd

233 Cont'd officials acquired during Machado adm.will be launched soon.1p5c(Policy Cuba;Property Cuba;confiscation) (27
Nov.24-33 Rtng.

234 Nov.21-33 UA2-4330(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stab.Present Adm;statement of Dr.Herminio Portell Vila re US Emb.in Cuba must close or US recog.gvt;Welles must go;demonstratns planned against him;changes in Cuban Gvt such as Chief Police,Mayor of Havana etc;false reports in Spanish papers re Cuban Ministers and attaches
Nov.24-33 Rtng.1p6c(Min&Att.Cuba and US) (27

(Min.Cuba;Gvt)

235 Nov.22-33 UA2-4336(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Trend of Recent and Current Events;Proposed Plans for Solution of Political Problems.1p6c (27
Nov.27-33 Rtng.

236 Nov.25-33 UA2-4341(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stability Present Administration;Pres.Grau states he desires peace among po.l.factions;policy of Nationalists;recognition by US;attitude toward Amb.Welles.1p6c (Cond E&P) (27
Dec.1-33 Rtng.

237 Nov.28-33 UA2-4346(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stab.Present Adm;efforts of Dr.Fernandez Medina Uruguayan Min.to Cuba efforts towards concilliation of all political factions;actvts of ABC etc.1p6c(Pol.parties Cuba;Cond E&P Cuba) (27
Dec.1-33 Rtng.

238 Nov.1-33 W.P.D.to G2;req.info on Political situatn in Cuba.(Cond.E&P Cuba) (2

239 Nov.21-33 G2(Memo Col.Brabson for E.O.G2;ref.req. of WPD there is submitted bird's eye view of political situation in Cuba. (27

240 Nov.21-33 G2(CKN)to W.P.D;Political Situation in Cuba;short analysis of leading parties and groups in Cuba as per your request. (27
Dec.4-33 238-240 File

241 Nov.28-33 UA2-4347(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Radicalism; Statement of Existing conditions;views of 22 of foremost Amer.business orgs.operating in Cuba.3p6c(Bol.Cuba) (27
Dec.5-33 Rtng. Cont 6 3 X

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

'Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63X-

242 Dec.1-33 UA2-4351(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Political Situation in Province of Matanzas during month of Nov.1933.3p6c (27

Dec.5-33 Rtng

243 Dec.5-33 UA2-4359(Col.Gimperling) Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Current political situation;little change.1p6c (27

Dec.9-33 Rtng.

-231- 1stIndt. G2(ACC)Nov.28-33 to Adjutant,Hq.1st Cav. Ft.Knox,Ky.fwded.
2ndIndt.Hq.First cav.Ft.Knox Dec.2-33 to G2 retd. Dec.11-33 Filed.

244 Dec.12-33 UA2-4369(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Present Administration;Current Political Situation;army in control.2p 6c (27

245 Dec.22-33 UA2-4384(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Present Administration.Students Censure Present gvt;voted to force expusion of Dr.Manuel Dorta Duque from faculty of University. (27

Dec.28-33 Rtng.1p6c(Students Cuba;Criticism;Gvt)

246 Dec.22-33 UA2-4386(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin:Pro-Gvt.demonstration;parad Dec.21 for gvt.1p6c(Prop.Cuba;Gvt.Cuba) (27

Dec.28-33 Rtn g

247 Dec.29-33 UA2-4395(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Current Situation;conditions growing worse;re political parties leaders;Batista in command of thegvt.1p6c (27

Jan.3-34 Rtng.

248 Jan.8-34 UA2-4410(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stab.of Present Administration;actvts of student Jan.13-34 Rtng.1p6c (27

249 Jan.13-34 UA2-4420)Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Gvt; Stab.Present Adm;much opposition to adm.of Gra Re.protests of students and resignations;bar association to protest;re interventn of US. (27

Jan.22-34 Rtng.1p6c(Cond E&P Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657Q-330Cont'd

250 Jan.16-34 UA2-4425(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive;Change in Executive;Dr.Carlos Hevia named prov.Pres.of Cuba Jan.15-34;re political situation.2p6c(Gvt.Cuba) (27 Jan.22-34 Rtng.

251 Jan.17-34 UA2-4427(Clk.Milmore)Subj;Present Executive and Cabinet;Present Executive.Who's Who, Carlos Hevia Y Reyes Gavilan.Encl photo. (27 Jan.23-34 Rtng.1p6c 3 encl 1c(Gvt.Cuba)Blog)

252 Jan.19-34 UA2-4428(Clk.Milmore)Subj;Present Exec. & Cabinet;Present Executive;Col.Carlos Mendieta substitutes Carlos Hevia as Provisional Pres.of Cuba.Took oath of off.for Pres.Jan.18-34;re term of Hevia and events leading up to Pres.of Mendieta.Encl photo of Mendieta;whereabouts of various leaders.2p6c 1encl 1c(Photo of Mendieta(27 Jan.23-34 Rtng. (Gvt.Cuba)

253 Jan.26-34 UA2-4435(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Present Administration.Current Political Situation;new gvt.faced with difficulties particularly communism;Dr.Antonio Guiteras and other comm.leaders very active;dictatorial powers and attitude of Batista and is paramount figure in Cuba.

254 Feb.9-34 UA2-4460(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;New Amnesty decree;amnesty extended to hundreds facing court charges in c.w the series of revolutions;details1p6c (27 Feb.13-34 Rtng.

255 Feb.23-34 UA2-4489(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn;fwds transl.of this measure.1p6c 1encl 6c (27 Feb.27-34 Rtng.

256 Mar.8-34 UA2-4506(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Presnet Cabinet;attempted assassination of Sd.State Dr. Cosme de la Torriente and Gen Julio Sanguily former CofS.1p6c(Acts Viol.Cuba) (27 Mar.13-34 Rtng.

257 Mar.13-34 UA2-4512(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues;Suspension of Constitutional Guarantees Mar.17-34 Rtng.1p6c (Gvt.Cuba) (27

Write nothing below this line.
Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5780

cnt 634

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cnnt'd -63Y-

258 Mar.15-34 UA2-4514(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog&Actn; Labor Reforms,Council of State etc;;presnet Adm planning formatn of Council of State called for in the provisional constitution;re labor legislatn to be taken up in c/w ratificatn of 50% labor law;org.of various political parties to campaign for presidency etc;general platform of the Gvt.wh has bn proposed is considered of socialistic tendency etc.lp6c (27

Mar.20-34 Rtng(Law;Labor;Gvt;Electns)

259 Mar.19-34 UA2-4524(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Mendieta assailed by growing number; dissatisfaction with course of present gvt expressed insome quarters.lp6c(President;Gvt;Cuba (27

Mar.24-34 Rtng.

260 Mar.26-34 UA2-4538(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Menocalists Still Allied with Present Regime;board of sectors being formed to name governors and mayors;threats against the Pres; components of Council ofState will be named this week.lp6c(Gvt.Cuba) (27

Mar.31-34 Rtng.

261 Mar.26034 UA2-4539(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Radicalism; Comm.literature distributed;blaiming gvt.for conditions etc etc.lp6c (27

Mar.31-34 Rtng.

262 April 3-34.UA2-4547(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Public Order and Safety.Altho surface indications point to continued improvement in economic&political sitn in Cuba,communists are steadily increasing in numbers&plan a campagin of sabotage.Nightly bmbings of their instigation hv.recommenced. Amer.business firms hv.shown marked improvement in business. lp6cps (50

April 10-34.Routing.(Conditions,E&P:Violece,Acts of and Bolshevism,Cuba)(Comm.&Trade,Cuba&US)

263 Apr.9-34 UA2-4554(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes;Hunger Strike of Communists;63 comm.arrested are to go on hunger strike in Principe prison;will be forcibly fed.lp6c(Bol.Cuba;Prisoners Cuba) (27

Apr.16-34 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

264 Apr.13-34 UA2-4567(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Communistic Activities;arrest of 3 alleged Soviet citiznes and confiscatn of truck load of communistic literature;blv they are planning vigorous campaign of instructn of school children;discovery in Camaguey of plan to estab.a May Day Soviet in Cuba and 30 comm.arrested;had amrs and amm.hidden on outskirts of the city.1p6c(Bolshevism Cuba) (27
Apr.17-34 Rtng.

265 Apr.20-34 UA2-4575(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Radicalism:Gvt's Attitude toward Communism;prisoners freed and deportations stopped;communist bewildered by th Gvt's attitude.2p6c(Comm.Cuba) (27
Apr.24-34 Rtng.

266 Apr.20-34 UA2-4577(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order & Safety;Bombing Activities.1p6c (27
Apr.24 34 Rtng.

267 Apr.17-34 UA2-4571(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Stab.Gvt.Stab. Pres.Adm/Public demon.sgainst Prov.Gvt. by the radical elements;demonstratn of gas bombs;re prisoners.1p6c (27
Apr.25-34 Rtng.

268 Apr.23-34 UA2-4579(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order an Safety.Police Blame Communists for Recent Bombings.1p6c(Bol.Cuba) (27
Apr.30-34 Rtng.

269 Apr.24-34 UA2-4588(Capt.Durfee)Subj:Public Order & Safety.Gas Disperses Manifestation;desmonstrn fo communists and Univ.students.1p6c (27
Apr.30-34 Rtng.

270 Apr.27-34 UA2-4584(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order & Safety.Preparations for May Day.1p6c (27
May 2-34 Rtng.

271 May 2-34 UA2-4586(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;May Day Demonstration.1p6c (27
May 9-34 Rtng.

272 May 4-34 UA2-4593(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;clash May 3 btwn students ,soldiers and police.Encl picutre.2p6c lencl 1c (27
May 9-34 Rtng.

1-f 632

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—8756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63Z-

273 May 7-34 UA2-4596(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;student demonstratn;supplmntng rpt. 4593.1p6c (27
May 14-34 Rtng.

274 May 8-34 UA2-4601(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Sec.Pub.Instr.plans rules for institutions;quoted in press as dictating dispositn the obj.of wh will be to eliminate communism fm institutions of learning.1p6c(Bol.Schools Cuba) (27
May 14-34 Rtng.

275 May 11-34 UA2-4608(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Social Questions and Movements;communistic actvts;communists discouraged;their aims etc. Mme.Ping Ying wife of Chin.Min.to Cuba visit San Fran and Univ.of Calif.where posed as communist;states more than 10%of students are Communists.2p6c(Bol.US andCuba) (27
May 16-34 Rtng.

276 May 15-34 UA2-4614(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recog.and actn;former revolutionary Pres.Grau San Martin will return to Cuba.1p6c (27
May 23-34 Rtng.

277 May 16-34 UA2-4615(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues requiring Gvt.recogntn and actn;return of Dr.Grau San Martin to Cuba May 18 regretted.
May 23-34 Rtng.1p6c (27

278May 19-34 UA2-4620(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues requiring Gvt.recog.and actn;arrival of former Pres.Grau San Martin.2p6c (27
May 28-34 Rtng.

279 May 24-34 UA2-4626(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;recent bombing actvts.1p6c (27
May 29-34 Rtng.

280 MMay 28-34 UA2-4634(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dip.& Con. Rep.accredited fm Foreig n countries;actvts in vic.Emb.residence;attack on home &legatn of Amb Caffery;also on auto of 1st Sec.of Emb.Mr.H. Freeman Matthews. 1p6c (27
June 4-34 Rtng(Acts Violence Cuba;Legatns US) (27

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

281 June 1-34 UA2-4641(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Domestic Press;Dir.Local newspaper"Ahora"(Guillermo Martinez Marquez,arrested in c/w attempt on life of Amb.Caffery;also charged with pub.art.wh cast reflectn on Cuban Army.1p6c (27

June 5-34 Rtng(Viol.Acts of Cuba;Press;Newspapers)

282 June 6-34 UA2-4646(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues requiring Gvt.recog.and actn;Constitutional Guarantees;decree 1448 of 6-5-34 continues suspension of Con.Guar.as reported in 4512 for an additional period of 90 days.(Gvt.Cuba) (27

June 12-34 Rtng.

283 June 12-34 UA2-4648(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Importance of Party Orgs.in Political Life of country;possibility of clash btwn A.B.C.members and communists;concentratn of ABC set for 6-17 in Havana and comm.hope to cripple concentratn by calling strike of bus and tramway empl;ABC is now pol. party with Dr.Joaquin Martinez Saenz the Pres; list of directors.1p6c(Bol.Cuba) (27

June 18-34 Rtng.

284 June 13-34 UA2-4650(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Bombing and other subversive actvt Laboratory of Dr.Reuben Penate in Havana raided and 2 young men captured making bombs;re expl. on same date;holdups;actvts of communists.2p6c

June 19-34 Rtng. (27

285 June 22-34 UA2-4660(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Cabinet;Tense Situation inCabinet due to A.B.C. Tragedies;situation tense;rumored the A.B.C.has withdrawn from the gvt.1p6c (27

June 26-34 Rtng.

286 June 16-34 UA2-4655(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive;Mendieta slightly wounded by expl.of bomb;re others killed etc.2p6c (27

June 26-34 Rtng.(Acts Viol.Cuba)

287 June 19-34 UA2-4657(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Ord. and Safety;A.B.C.Parade marred by tragedy;details of parade;oppostn tried to break up parade by shots;re bombings and shootings;give transl.of handbill cir.by Young CommLeague;re other comm.actvts.4p6c(Acts Vio.Cuba) (27

June 27-34 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O.C.S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

4encls 1c
Bol.Cuba
Cont'd 63 AA

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63AA-

288 June 23-34 UA2-4662(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Cabinet:Resignation of Cabinet Members;3 or 4 cabinet members who are members of the ABC hv submitted resignations;reasons etc.2p6c (27 July 3-34 Rtng.(Ministers Cuba)

289 July 5-34 UA2-4674(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Local Disorders;;comm.agitators continuing to work on Univ.students of Havana;outbreak July 4;details.1p6c(Bol.Cuba) (27 July 10-34 Rtng.

290 July 9-34 UA2-4681(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Imp.Probelms and Issued Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Actn; Decree 679 Suspending Constitutional Guarantees is given.2p6c (Gvt.Cuba) (27 July 14-34 Rtng.

291 July 13-34 UA2-4686(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Ex-Army Officers released from Prison;supplemention report 4681;rest of the ofcrs who were confined for plotting against the present regim hv bn released.1p6c(Ofcrs Cuba) (27 July 17-34 Rtng.

292 July 19-34 UA2-4692(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;General Political situation;re elections and Pres.Mendieta;re a military dictatorship.2p6c (27 July 25-34 Rtng.

293 July 24-34 UA2-4694(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Subversive Activities;Havana comparatively quiet;warnings against trading with the store El Encanto;frequent bombings;home of Maj. Jaime Marine,personal aide to Col.Batista fired on.1p6c (2 July 28-34 Rtng.

294 Aug.20-34 UA2-4725(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Largest Dept.Store is bombed.2p6c(2' Aug.29-34 Rtng.(Acts Violence Cuba)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

295 Aug.28-34 UA2-4735(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Recent bombings etc.1p6c (27 Sept.5-34 Rtng.

296 Sept.1-34 UA2-4740(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Actvts;shootings;bombings; arrest of Sanchez in c/w bombing of dept.store; efforts to kidnap him;release of terrorists;efforts of police.2p6c(Acts Viol.Cuba) (27

297 Sept.2-34 UA2-4741(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist aactivities ;supplementing report 4740;trouble with students.1p6c (27 Sept.12-34 Rtng(Acts.Viol.Cuba)

298 Sept.21-34.UA2-4755(Col GIMPERLING)Subj:CUBA.Public order&safety:Terroristic activities.Bombings hv.increasedppolitical unrest&terrorist activities seem to be confined to Havana;in provinces conditions much better;seems probable that a crisis will develop w.the communists in near future. 1p6cps (50 Sept.27-34.Routing.(Viol.,Acts of,Cuba) (Conditions,E&P,Cuba) (Col.BATISTA)(Lt.Col. Jose Pedraza)(Min.&Att.US)

299 Sept.26-34 UA2-4757(Col.Gimperling) ubj;Public Order and Safety;Havana Police Arrest Radicals; also members of Autentico Party;CMKD radio stn raided and owners etc arrested charged with broadcasting anti-gvt.speeches;re other actvts and violences.1p6c (27 ct.2-34 Rtng.

300 Sept.28-34 UA2-4760(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pol.Parties and Groups;Dr.Grau San Martin leaves Cuba; departed Sept.27-34 with his family.1p6c (27 Oct.2-34 Rtng.

301 Sept.28-34 UA2-4761(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Communists and Autenticos Arrested;dynamite confiscated;list of some of those arrested.1p6c (27 Oct.3-34 Rtng.

302 Sept.28-34 UA2-4762(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Student Council of Univ.warn Undergraduates against Communism. 1p6c (27 ct.3-34 Rtng.

Cont'd 63 BB

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 BB-

303 Oct.11-34 UA2-4771(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Radicalism; Gvt's attitude toward Radicalism;gvt.strengthened by attitude in dealing w th the strikes wh were comm.inspired.(Bol.Cuba) 1p6c (27

304 Oct.12-34 UA2-4773(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Political Parties and Groups;Info on Col.Aurelio Alvarez; ref.evaluation of 4757;info re this man. (27 Oct.16-34 Rtng.1p6c

305 Oct.16-1934 UA2-4776(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Political Parties and Groups.Attitude of Political Parties toward Terrorism etc.;ref.eval.of 4761.2p6c (27 Oct.23-34 Rtng.

306 Oct.16-34 UA2-4778(Col.Gimperling)Subj.Public Order and Safety;Radical Manifesto issued by Communist Party of Cuba.1p6c(Bol.Cuba) (27 Oct.23-34 Rtng.

307 Oct.22-34 UA2-4781(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Robbery of Municipal Treas;Mun.of Havana robbed of$157.000;may have bn inside job but had bn informed 2 weeks ago by an Amer.banker of Havana that the Autentico had md plans to hold up and rob sev.branch banks in suburbs of Havana because they needed funds.1p6c (27 Oct.29-34 Rtng.(Theft;Banks Cuba;Pol.PartiesCuba)

308 Nov.1-1934 UA2-4792(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Activities;increase in bomb explosions;death of Miss Margarita Andreu due to bomb.1p6c (27 Nov.8-34 Rtng.

309 Nov.6-1934 UA2-4797(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Actvts;bomb explosions Nov.12-34 Rtng.1p6c (27

310 Nov.14-34 UA2-4807(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Application for membership in Cuban Rev.Party;att.copy of questionnaire for enlistment in Cuban Rev.Party"Autentico"army;also fwding 6 copies of the English transl.of the questionnaire;along the lines of the Antonio Guiteras"Young Cuba"Army(2657-Q-361/12)1p6c1enc1e 6c 1encl 2c (27 Nov.20-34 Rtng(Rev.Cuba;Army Cuba;Pol.PartiesCuba)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

311 Nov.26-1934 UA2-4814(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Actvts;attack on American Embassy by members of communist party; re previous attack on residence of Brit.Min;ltr rcvd protesting against execution of Scottsboro boys.1p6c(Acts of Violence Cuba;Bol.Cuba) (27 Dec.3-1934 Rtng(Legations US)

312 Nov.30-34 UA2-4819(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Communistic Actvts;Comm.Party of Cuba will hold 2nd congress at Cayo Huesco,near Havana commencing Dec.3;2 delegates fm each comm cell in Cuba are accredited to the Congress;mtng will be observed by Gvt;encl.hand bill wh has br circulated thru the city;re bomb explosions.(27 Dec.5-34 Rtng.1p6c lencl 1c(Bol.Cuba)

313 Dec.3-1934 UA2-4821(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba;Terrorist Actvts;ref.eval.of 4792(see paper 308);increase in terr.actvts;may be due to assembling of communist leaders;some of terr.actvts due to Autentico Party and A.B.C.Radicals;re treatment of merchants.1p6c(Bol.Cuba)Acts Viol.Cuba) (2 Dec.11-34 Rtng.

314 Dec.13-34 UA2-4831(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Problem and Issues R quiring Gvt.Recogtn and Action; Constitutional Guarantees Suspended for 60 days; in prov.of Habana,Santa Clara and Camaguey;this will place responsibility for curbing terrorism on shoulders of mil.and police officials.1p6c(27 Dec.19-34 Rtng(Law.Cuba;Cond.E&P Cuba)

315 Dec.13-34 UA2-4833(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Rumors of Impending Revolution;rumors that Autenticos,Communists,A.B.C.Radicals and A.B.C.Society planning revolutn for purpose of overthrowing present Gvt to take place btwn Dec.24 and Jan.31;may be these rumors originated without foundation by A.B.C.Society;re possible trouble at funeral tomorrow of Amb.Marquez Sterling.1p6c(Rev.Cuba;Cond.E&P Cuba;Funerals) (27 Dec.19-34 Rtng (Bol.Cuba)

316 Dec.18-34 UA2-4838(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Actvts;bomb expls;revol trying to force intervention of US by actns against Americans.1p6c(Rev.Cuba;Interventn) (27 Dec.26-34 Rtng.1p6c

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Cont d 53 CC

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 CC-

317 Dec.2o-34 UA2-4843(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Severe Sentences given Terrorists by Courts of Urgency;re bombings and actvts of police.2p 6c (27

Dec.27-34 Rtng.

318 Jan.11-35 UA2-4860(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;General Situation as Sugar Grinding Season Approaches;comparative quiet during last 2 weeks;with approach of sugar grinding season no doubt much damage will be attempted by radical elements etc.1p6c(Sugar) (27

Jan.16-35 Rtng.

319 Jan.25-35 UA2-4869(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terroristic Actvts;bomb explosions temp.strike of radio station;in Cienfuegos 3 terrorists sentenced to 12 yrs;comm.actvts in c. sugar grinding.1p6c (27

Jan.31-35 Rtng.

320 Jan.29-35 UA2-4872(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Celebration of birth of Cuban Patriot,Jose Marti;bomb explosions and arrests.(27

Feb.5-35 Rtng.1p6c

321 Feb.1-35 UA2-4875(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Members of A.B.C.Society arrested; rifles,bombs,dynamite,pistols,cartridges,gas masks and other munitions captured.1p6c (27

Feb.6-35 Rtng.

322 Feb.8-35UA2-4879(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action;Constitutional suspension of Constitutional Guarantees;for 65 days longer in Provinces of Havana,Camaguey andSanta Clara.1p6c (27

Feb.15-35 Rtng.(Gvt,Cuba)o

323 Feb.12-35 UA2-4880(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Riot in Vicinity of Havana High School,1p6c(Rtng Cuba) (27

Feb.19-35 Rtng.

324 Feb.12-35 UA2-4881(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Attempt to overthrow Present Gvt;Chief of Cuban Navy approached by Dr.Martines Saenz and Dr.Santovenia of A.B.C.Society to enter into plan to overthrow present Cuban Gvt;re previous plans of this sort.1p6c(Gvt.Cuba)Rev.Cuba) (27

Feb.19-35 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont8d

325 Feb.21-35 UA2-4890(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Orde and Safety.Terrorist actvts agaihst the"Zafra"; terr.actvts.against the R.R.increased since the bgginning of sugar grinding season;re explosions of bombs etc.1p6c((27
Feb.28-35 Rtng.

326 Feb.18-35 UA2-4886(Col Gimperling)Subj;Strikes;St: rike of Students and Teachers in Protest agains' Police etc.2p6c (27
Feb.28-35 Rtng.

327 Feb.19-35 UA2-4887(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Strikes; supplementing report 4886;deamnds of Univ.students listed.1p6c (27
Feb.28-35 Rtng.

328 Feb.23-1935 UA2-4892(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes; Teachers' andStudents' Strike;spreading rapidly Blvd students being urged on by A.B.C.Soc.and Autenticos in effort to overthrow Mendieta Gvt.
Mar.5-35 Rtng.1p6c(Strikes;Gvt.Cuba) (27

329 Feb.26-1935 UA2-4896(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes; Students and Teachers Strike;political parties entering into strike in hope of bringing about general strike.1p6c (27
Mar.5-1935 Rtng.

330 Feb.27-1935 UA2-4897(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist Actvts;bomb explos- ions.1p6c (27
Mar.6-1935 Rtng.

331 Feb.27-1935(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Strikes;Strike Sit. uation Grave;re strike of students and teachers. UA2 -4899
Mar.6-35 Rtng.1p6c

332 Mar.5-35 UA2-4905(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Terrorist actvts;bomb explosions.(27
Mar.11-35 Rtng.1p6c

333 Mar.5-1935 UA2-4906(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes; Students and Teachers strike continues;threaten ed stike of Gvt.empl.has not materialized.1p6c(2
Mar.11-35 Rtng.

334 Mar.7-35 UA2-4908(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Strikes;Strike Situation and disorderly incidents;attempt on life of Vasconcelos;customs officials strike; manifesto of striking teachers etc.2p6c (27

Cont'd 63 DD

Write nothing below this line. 3—5756

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330 -63DD-

335 Mar.8-35 UA2-4909(Capt/Durfee)Subj;Strikes;Progress of Strike;supplementing report 4908;strike in protest against Mendieta gvt.gaining headway;details of various strikes,bombs etc.2p6c (27 Mar.13-35 Rtng.

336 Mar.12-35 UA2-4912(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Strikes;Resume of Situation;supplementing report 4909;situatn severe;newspapersstruck;Lt.Col.Pedraza, Chief of Police of Havana named Mil.Gov.of Havana;Havana placed under military law;military reserve called into active service;re those killed who were leaders of strike etc;bomb exploded near house of the Asst.MA ;army taking strong stand;customs officials still on strike et Mar.19-35 Rtng.2p6c(Strikes;Cuba;Gen;Army Cuba Gvt Gvt.Cuba) (27

337 Mar.14-35 UA2-4917(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Measures Taken to Preserve Peace; Constitution suspended Mar.8-35 and Pres. and hi cabinet willdictate and direct;re their power; this will exist until conditions are normal;Cuba declared to be in State of War;court martials ordered for civilians found guilty of crimes as listed;punishment to bedeath with 2 exceptns(27 Mar.20-35 Rtng.2p6c(Gvt.Cuba)

338 Mar.14-35 UA2-4918(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Military Order No 2;transl.of dated Mar.11-35 issued in order to meet the present Government crisis.2p6c(Gvt.Cuba) (27 Mar.20-35 Rtng.

339 Mar.15-35 UA2-4920(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes;Settlement ofStrike etc;agreement reached btwn gvt. and striking school teachers;arrest of communists;re curfew etc.1p6c (27 Mar.20-35 Rtng.

340 Mar.16-35UA2-4922(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Aftermath of strike movement;ref.arrests etc;refugees;those killed.1p6c (27 Mar.26-35 Rtng.

341 Mar.19-35 UA2-4925(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order andSafety;Gen.Situatn at present;almost normal.1p6c (27 Mar.26-35 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont d

342 Mar.22-35 UA2-4928(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Events in Wake of Strike Movement Gvt.considersing general amnesty wh wld release sev.hundredd pol.prisoners and strikers;A.B.C. Soc.considering dropping Martinez Saenz et al with view to estab,new program in accord with gvt;situation quiet.1p6c (27
Mar.28-35 Rtng.

343 Apr.2-1935 UA2-4940(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Commutation of FirstDeath Sentence Manuel Fonseca Bellido de Luna terroristswho was to die Mar.30 had his sentence commited to life imprisonment at last minute.1p6c(Prisoners Cuba)
Apr.9-35 Rtng. (27

344 Apr.8-35 UA2-4943(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Penalties for Terrorist Actvts;law approved wh effedts certain modifications in court martial procedure and wh estab.penalties f specific crimes;Courts martial will hv jurisdiction over Terrorists using expl.or infalm and terr.convicted for manuf.transporting,selling or distributing bombs& excp;re penalty for attacks on Gvt.officials and public employees involving use of firearms etc and constituting attempts to bring on strikes,agitation or public disorders.
Apr.15-35 Rtng.1p6c(Laws Cuba;Courts Martial:Pris) (27

345 Apr.12-35 UA2 4950(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Executionof Terrorist;Jose Angulo Terry executed 4-11-35;first legal executn in Cuba sincefirst Amer.occupancy.1p6c (27
Apr.19-35 Rtng.

346 Apr.9-35 Col.A.J.Dougherty to Cof S;fwding ltr fro E.F.Lores the last Chief of Staff of CubanArmy giving his prediction re Cuba.2 encls(incl.trans

347 Apr.17-35 G2(JBC)to Col.A.J.Dougherty;ack above.(27
Apr.20-35 L.A.Sectn.346-347

348 May 6-35 UA2-4969(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order& Safety;Mil.Court sentences terrorist to life-imprisonment;Eduardo Galvez;re executn Apr.11 of Jose Angulo Terry whose real name was Jaime Greinstein-Polish Jew;re number of comm.inCuba-mostly Polish Jews then Spanish.1p6c (27
May 11-35 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S. E.L. 4-19-18—10,000 3—5789

Cont d 63 EE

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63EE-

349 July 5-1935 UA2-5005(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Radicalism New York Radicals refused entrance into Cuba; Clifford Odets appeared to be the leader;details July 12-35 Rtng.(Bol.US&Cuba;Policy Cuba) lp6c (27

350 July 18-35 UA2-5009(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm;Important Actvts of Political Agitators and Organizations Affecting the Stab.of Gvt; ransom blvd to be in poss.of 4 Cubans who are blv to be in Mexico and thatmost of it has bn spent; re extortion ltrs rcvd by other Cubans and 2 Americans;re one particular American case which I reported.lp6c (27

July 30-35 Rtng.lp6c(Acts Violence Cuba)

351 July 19-35 UA2-5011(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Public Order andSafety;Distruption of Liberal Party Meeting by Gangsters. During well attended open air mtng of Liberal Pol.Party in City of SantaClara on evning of July 18 a number of shots were fired into the crowd by terrorists who excaped;no one killed but number wounded.lp6c(Acts Viol.Cuba) (27

July 30-35 Rtng.

352 Aug.6-1935 UA2-5018(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Public Order & Safety;Havana Univ.turned over to a commission; to be opened in September;details.lp6c (27

Aug.10-35 Rtng.

353 Oct.1-35 G2 Eval.to UA2;your attn.invited to disp. 850 fromAmer.Charge at Riga of 8-30-35subj:Comm. Policies in Cuba;copy furn.you.

354 Oct.9-35 UA2-5054(Col/Gimperling)to G2.Dispatch on Comm.Policies inCuba;ref.eval.of 10-1-35;this dispatch read with much interest.lp3c (27

Oct.18-35 Rtng.(Bol.Cuba;State Dept.2)

355 Nov.27-35 UA2-5099(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Alleged Terrorists arrested;search disclosed comm.prop.mil.uniforms&munitions;among those arrested wasthe terrorist Carlos Duque Estrada when he arvd in Havana by plane fm Mex;papers found in his luggage.lp6c(Bol.Cuba) (27

Dec.10-35 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

356 Dec.11-35 UA2-5112(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive.Resignation of Mendieta and Appointment of Barnet.1p6c(Gvt.Cuba;Pres.Cuba) (27 Dec.18-35 Rtng.

357 Oct.5-34.Trans.B-8265.Spanish translation from EXITO diario de la Manana" Sept.18,1934.Interesting aspects of the Court Martial, entitled "Those Sentenced to die were tried by Court-Martial. A man found manufacturing explosive bombs & Communist books,powder &explosives found.Arrest of Marcelino Ortega FAJARDO.Other implicated:Efrain Aguilar Fuantes,Juventino Sanchez,Jacobo Sanchez &Humberto Molina.Lt.Col. Luis Ortiz Ouzman, Capt.Neri Ortiz Morales, Rodelfo de Leon Calderon,Lt.Felix Colindres, Efrain Aguilar Fuentes,Juventino Sanchez,Humberto Molina,Rafael Estrada Guiles,Marceline Ortega Jajardo,Jose Luis Guzman Hernandez,Juan Rios Cardona,Gilberto Morales &Maria Molina Quinenez. 5pplcpy (Cuba) (mn Dec.19-35.Filed.(Court martial;Revolts;Bolshevism,

358 Dec.14-35 UA2-5114(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executives.Inauguration of newprovisionsl president Dr.Jose A.Barnet y Vinagres Dec.13-35.1p6c (27 Dec.19-35 Rtng.(Pres.Gvt;Elections Cuba)

359 Apr.16-36 UA2-5169(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Bombing of American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba;suspicion pointed to writers of threatening ltr from Society of Radical Students but is now blvd communist af the Joven Cuba Society were responsible;occurred during visit to Santiago of the Prov.Pres.of Cuba.1p6c (27 Apr.21-36 Rtng(Consuls US;Acts.Violence;Cuba;Bol.Cuba)

360 May 6-1936 UA2-5182(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Gvt.Policy and Methods inmaintaining law and order;bodies of Octavio Seiglie and Agustin Martinez Domenguez found in car;Seiglie was leading member of Autentico Party during exile of Grau San Martin;blvd the Joven Cuba terrorists committed the mruders;reothes assassinations;Col. Jose Pedraza,Chief of Police of Havana blamed by the radicals for these killings;investigatn to be made.1p6c(Acts.Violence) (27 May 13-36 Rtng.

Form 15 Ed. 4-19 3—5786

last 6377.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 FF-

361 May 27-1936 UA2-5192(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba;Exercise of Goveramental Power.Regime of Provisional Pres.Barnet;give brief resume of the many changes in the Constitution andgovernmental basic laws wh hv bn affected during past 8 yrs;list of the personnel of the Barnet Gvt- members of Cabinet-members of Council of State-Members of Supreme Court,Civil Chamber,Gov.of Provinces who were in Office up to 3-25-36;Governors of Provinces who took office 3-25-36;Officials of the Senate,Prominent Members;Officials of the House ofRep and prominent members.6p6c (27
June 3-36 Rtng(Gvt;President;Laws Cuba)

362 May 27-1936 UA2-5193(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Regime of Provisional President Barnet;ref.Eval. of Reports of 5-13-36 requesting a report covering the exercise of governmental powers during the Barnet Regime;report 5192 covers the subj.in detail.1p3c (27
June 4-36 Rtng.

363 June 19-36 UA2-5207(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Legislature.Political Composition and Strength of Cuban Congress;ref.eval.of repts. 6-2-36-Guillermo Iglesias tk his seat in Cuban Hof R May 25 as 2nd member of Partido Unionista Cubana.1p6c(Legislature) (2
June 26-36 Rtng. Transferred to 2271-Q-18/42

364 July 8-36 UA2-5220(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Exercise of Governmental Power;Regime of Prov.Pres.Barnet;changes fwd as supplement to report 5192 referred to in Eval.of Reports of 6-29-36.1p6c
July 14-36 Rtng(Rpts.Eval.of) (27

365 Sept.23-36 UA2-5267(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Bombing of Newspaper plant by radicals;bombing of El Pais;arrests made; auth.certain Spanish radicals are responsible
Sept.29-36 Rtng.1p6c(Bol.Cuba;Acts.Viol.Cuba)(27

366 Sept.30-36 UA2-5270(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Sub.Actvts;driver of dynamite truck apprehended;re amendments to Penal Code etc.1p6c Oct.6-36 Rtng. (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

367 Oct.14-36 UA2-5272Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Bombing of Newspaper EL PAIS;supplementing reports 5267 and 5270;2 most radical elements of the Joven Club-Legion Revolucionaria and Ejercito Insurreccional responsible;re source of dynamite etc;re those implicated (27
Oct.23-36 Rtng.2p6c(Acts Viol.)

368 Oct.21-1936 UA2-5274(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Bombing of newspaper El Pais Additional arrests.1p6c (27
Oct.27-36 Rtng.

369 Oct.29-1936 UA2-5277(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Bombing of Newspaper El Pais; small cahches of arms,munitions and dynamite discovered and confiscated wh hv bn identifie with the "Legion Revolucionario"a branch of t Joven Cuba.1p6c (27
Nov.4-36 Rtng.

370 Nov.25-1936 UA2-5288(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.El Pais bombing;Ramon Garcia Pujol amd Mario del Torro sentenced to death; lawyerswill appeal etc.1p5c (27
Dec.1-36 Rtng.

371 Dec.16-36 G2(EMA);Cable# 153 to UA2;Report by air mail your views on present pol.situation including executives,legislative and mil.aspec (27
Dec.19-36 File

372 Dec.18-36 UA2-5295(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Presen Adm;Present Pol.Situation;pol.situatn a"showdown" of dispute btwn Pres.of Cuba and Col.Batista over questn of placing adtnl.tax of 9 cen per bag on sugar to be applied to maintenance & expansion of Army rural school scheme;Col. Batista's req.for funds for these schools;firs suggested lottery wh was turned down then the tax on sugar;Assoc.Sugar Cane Growers approve the tax;President opposed to the proposed tax and Pres.states he will veto the bill if passed but blv veto will be over ridden;Pres.does not intend to resign and Col.Batista may force him out by violence or impeach.1p2c (27
Dec.19-36 Rtng.(Cond.E&P Cuba)Gvt.

4 Extra co-ies rcvd

Write nothing below this line.

3—5786

Form 15—G. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

12-28-36

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 GG

373 Dec.16-1936 G2(EMA)to Cof S.Current Situation in Cuba;resume of.(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27

Dec.21-36 File 371 and 373

374 Dec.21-1936 G2(EMA)to Cof S;Current Situation in Cuba. (27

Dec.22-36 File

375 Dec.17-36 UA2-5294 Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Pressnt Adm.Rumors;differences btwn Pres.Gomez(Miguel Mariano)and Col.Batista will no doubt dev.int crisis;Maximiliano Smith sent an Amer.to me t feel out what attitude of US Gvt.wld be if Batista took over the gvt;Smith is Batista's closest civ.adviser;re the sugar tax situatn; hv recently had contact with a man who states there is plan to assassinate Ch.of Police Col.Pedraza and also states there is movement in Cuban Army to overthrow Batista;ABC buildi up and reorg.and entering into the movement wi th the Army;Pres.supposed to know of this move ment.2p6c(Gvt;Cond.E&P)Viol.Acts.of) (27

Dec.22-36 Rtng.

376 Dec.19-36 UA2-5296(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.Present Adm;Political Situati n;supplementing report 5294;tax on sugar passed;attitude of Pres.Gomez;actvts of Batista in civil and pol affairs;feeling in army against Gomez runs high;re the school project.2p6c (27

Dec.24-36 Rtng.

377 Dec.16-1936 Memo Maj.Almond on Current Cuban Situation with one encl.lencl (27

378 Dec.16-1936 G2(EMA)to Cof S;Current Situation in Cuba.

379 Dec.21-1936 G2(EMA)Memo for Cof S;Current Situation in Cuba. (27

Dec.29-36 377-379 to file

380 Dec.23-36 UA2-5298(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stability of Present Administration;Gvt.Crisis;Pres.veted sugar tax bill;passed over his veto;Pres. impeached;cld hv bn averted by Pres.;educatn& sanitary condtns poor in rural dist.1p6c (27

Dec.29-36 Rtng.

Orel

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

381 Dec.29-1936 UA2-5299(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive.Impeachment of Pres.Gomez;Miguel Mariano Gomez impeached Dec.23;transl.of draft of charges att.;Dec.24 V.P.Federico Laredo Bru took oath of off.as PresDec.24;details of ceremony.1p6c lencl 6c (27 Jan.5-37 Rtng.(Gvt;Pres)

382 Jan.19-1937 UA2-5308(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Additional Information concerning Report No.5294;ref. eval.of 1-11-1937-the ofcr referred to is Lt.Col.Gregorio Querejeta y Valdes-a negro;very efficient;info re .1p3c (27 Jan.27-1937 L.A.(Ofcrs Cuba;)

383 Jan.27-1937 UA2-5311(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Present Administration.Political Situation;re: eval.of rpt.of #5296;re sugar tax measure;re Batista's mil.knowledge;re attitude of Gomez; Ref.to Eval.of report 5298-re desire ofBatista for power;ref.eval.of 5299-comments on the change in gvt;re exaggerations of the press on present conditions;encl.transl.of farewell address of Miguel Mariano Gomez to the People of Cuba.3p6c lencl 6c
Feb.6-1937 Rtng (27

384 Apr.1-1937 UA2-5342(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Stab.of Present Adm.Subversive Rumors;rumors present political set up cannot endure;how it affects commerce tec.1p6c(Gvt) (27 Apr.7-1937 Rtng.

385 Apr.15-1937 UA2-5347(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Loyalty of Local Gvts.to Central Gvt.Trip to Interior of Island;on invitatn of Col.Batista attended barquet at Camaguey Apr.2-37 celebrating visit of Pres.Laredo Bru and Col.Batista to that City; at same time visited eastern part of the island looking over the 1st,2nd and 3rd Regiments stationed in Oriente,Camaguen and Santa Clara;details of the trip;re maneuvers and demonstratn inCamaguey not to the Pres.but to Batista;re the political situatn;enthusiasm of everyone for Batista;repeat conversatn with Batista re political condition of Cuba.2p6c lencl 1c (27 Apr.22-1937 Rtng (Maneuvers;Demonstratns;Cond E&P Inspectn;Maps)

Encl maps showing trip.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Encl 63 HH.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63HH-
F/w See 2610-Q-25/9 for ltr.4-30-37 fm G2(JBC)to Maj.Timberlake MA Havana cautioning him against intimate assoc/w any particular indiv.or groups.(27

386 Apr.23-1937 UA2-5350(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Political Issues and Problems;Tendency of Existing Parties to Adopy Opposition to the Gvt;this actn. appar.based on pol.leaders' inability to obtn suff.patronage to satisfy their constituents& by declaring official oppostn to Gvt.they thus relieve selvs of their private pol.obligatns; also-lack of popularity of the Gvt.due to loss of US support;"Coalition Group"of parties has ceased to exist since impeachment of Gomez;details;Congress willopen Apr.Actvts of Batista in politics and coming electns.2p6c (27

May 4-1937 Rtng.(Pol.Parties Cuba;Gvt.Cuba;Cond E&F

387 Apr.26-1937 UA2-5352(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Political Issues and Problems;Appeal of former Pres.Miguel Mariano Gomez against his impeachment.(27

May 4-1937 Rtng.1p6c

388 May 31-1937(Maj.Timberlake) UA2-5373 to G2.Rumors asto Instability of Present Government;Cuban Cong.deadlocked for past 3 mos and legis.actvts brought to standstill for reasons herein stated;attitude and ideas of Col.Batista;mtrs.brought to head May 27-37 when Sec.Remos frustrated attempt by Cong.to force theGvt.into granting 60 additional consular offices;retaliatn of Remos and threats to legislators;Batista may take this oppor.to dissolve Congress.2p2c(third copy fo be fwd next pouch) 3rd Copy rcvd 6-10-1937 (27

June 3-1937 Intel.Br.and L.A.(Gvt.Cuba)Rev.Cuba)

389 June 2-1937 UA2-5375(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Resumed Legislative actvty and adoptn of minimun program;resumed work;re bills passed;Col.Batista had no intention of carrying out his threat to dissolve Congress.1p2c(Legislature Cuba) (27

June 3-1937 Intel.Br.and L.A.3d Copy rcvd June 10-37 and sent to L.A.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd

390 June 5-1937 UA2-5379(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba: Pol.Issues and Problems;Potential Consolidation of Executive and Legislative Branches of Gvt; legislative actvt renewed by threats;blv/Sec. State Remos and Batista have in mind to perm. correct incap.of Cong.by substituting modified form;comments of Batista.1p6c(Gvt;Legislature) June 16-1937 Rtng. (27

391 July 8-1937 UA2-5421(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Pol.Issues and Problems.Appeal ofFormer Pres.Gomez against his Impeachment;rev.eval.of 5352;appeal rejected by Senate;has appealed to Suprem Court but there is no legal means in Cuba for Sup.Court to reverse decisin.1p6c (
July 13-1937 Rtng.

392 Aug.4-1937 UA2 5446(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Radicalis Present strength of Communism in Cuba;history of;present day comm.leaders in Cuba are: Blas Roca;Dr.Juan Marinello;Dr.Jorge Vivo;Dr Sandulio Junco;Joaquin Odorqui;Dr.Ernesto Chelala;Miguel Montero Garcia;Cesar Vilar;Pablo Biola;Pablo Caballero;Senorita Carman Grandio; Lola de la Torriente;Senorita Leonor Ferrera; Antonio Aleman Roque;Guillermo Estrada;Trotsky has bn in touch with leaders;photos of 7 att.to 1st copy.3p6c(Bol.Cuba;Photos Cuba)(27
Aug.11-1937 Rtng.

393 Nov.26-37 UA2-5495(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Reported resignation of Pres.Laredo Bru;Mr.Walter Armsby reports Pres.tendered resignatn ncon this date;due to altercatn btwn Pres.and var.imp.politicians over Electoral Code now before Cong; Col.Batista refused to accept the resignatn;
3rdCpy rcd.12-8 Nov.25 Col.Batista refused to approve present monthly Cong.payroll.1p2c(Cond.E&P;Pres) (27
Nov.29-37 Intel.Br.and L.A.(Legislature;Pay&Allow

394 Nov.27-37 UA2-5496(Maj.Timberlake)to G2;Reported resignatn of Pres.Bru;reasons for;quote fm constitutn;Batista refused to accept.1p2c (27
Nov.29-37 Intel.Br.and L.A. 3rd Copy rcvd 12-8-37

Cont'd 63 II

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 I-I

395 Dec.2-1937 UA2-5500(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Freedom of Speech and Action;Gvt.Toleratn of Adverse Opinion;Nov.27-37 anniv.of death of 8 Cuban students at hands of Span.firing squad 1871 a demonstratn in front of the Students Memorial on the Malecon foll.by parade participated in by students,Span.Republicans(reds)Antenticos and ABC members;Col.Batista denounced and his wks; police looked on but took no action.1p6c (27 Dec.9-1937 Rtng.(Students;Demonstratns)

396 Mar.9-38 UA2-5545(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Freedom of Speech and Action,Gvt.Restriction of Leftist Actvts;the Spanish Centro Republicano,Span. loyalist org.in Havana raided by Secreto Intel igencia Mil.2-26-38 & 15 Span.comm.arrested for dissem.Leftist prop &collecting funds for Span. Gvt;some had bn released on amnesty bill at Christmas;in c/w this raid the info.re plot on life of Batista was found(see 2657-Q-388);all radical orgs outlawed by pres.decree late in Dec. 1937.1p6c(Orgs.Cuba;Bol.Cuba) (27 Mar.17-38 Rtng.

397 Mar.15-38 UA2-5547(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Pol.Issues and Problems;Interview with Dr.Grau San Martin;report of interview by Capt.Alex.Roberts MI-Res with Dr.Grau San Martin;living in Florid and has chronic t.b.Depressed and discouraged about Cuba;conditions under wh.he is willing t rtn to Cuba;possibilities of being Pres.candida te;blames Cuba's troubles on US.1p6c (27 Mar.24-1938 Rtng.(Cuba Gen;Cond E&P;Elects)

398 Mar.17-1938 UA2-5550(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Prop. of Foreign Origin;Extremist Organizations in Cuba;orgs.of semi-secret nature outlawed;comm. hold mtngs publicly but Fascist and Nazi are secret;at present there are foll.extremist foreign orgs in Cuba:Ital.Fascists-leader "Prince"Rustoli;Span.Fascists called"La Falange"leader Sr. Alexander Villaneuva;Span.Loyalists(Reds)called "Centro Republicana"leader Pres.Span.Min.Jaime Montero;German Naxis-leader Ger.Min. over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330/398Cont'd Herr Hans Hermann Voelckers; Signor Giovanni Persico,ItalMin.to Cuba active with Ital.Fascists;details of abv.propaganda,orgs etc; blvd.that Col.Batista is predominantly Fascist in his leanings;these orgs.blvd.to carry little weigth Mar.24-38 Rtng.2p6c (Orgs.Cuba;Nazism;Fascism Cuba; Bol.Cuba) (27

399 Mar.24-38 UA2-5553(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Pol.Issues & Problems.Present Political situation in Cuba;publ ic mind with ref.to pol.dev.is in extreme apathy; re pol.conditions in general;mil.dominance;blv Batista wld like to return Cuba to normal democra- tic gvt;he has little aid fm cabinet etc and is very tired;political parties loosely org.3p6c(27 Apr.1-38 Rtng(Gvt Cuba;Cond.E&P)

400 May 11-1938 UA2-5575(Maj.Timberlake) Subj:Pol.Issu- es and Problems;Present Pol.Situatn;first annual session of the 17th Cuban Congress opened;pol.par- ties trying to effect coal.groups for participtn in Constituent Assembly without destroying their own compostn:re groupings:rumors that 3 Rightist or gvt.parties will carry Col.Batista's name as candidate for Pres. but blvd he does not consider time yet ripe;re present sacrificing of Three Yea: Plan;suggestns of others for modified corporate gvt for Cuba along lines of present Ital.gvt;temp. shelving of 3 yr.plan due to econ.depression;rumo: that in accord/w alleged agreement md by orig.lea ers of Sgt's revolt in Sept.1933,wherein each was to serve as Cof S of Cuban Army for 2 yrs.pressur being brought on Batista to turn over his job as Cof S in accord/w agreement and accept oblivion a: Pres.of Cuba.2p6c (Cond.E&P Cuba;Pol.Parties(27 May 20-38 Rtng.(Plans;Gvt;Army;Electns;Legislature

401 June 8-38 UA2-5583 (Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Pol.Issues &Problems;Conf.of Civic-Mil.leaders;conf.held wit ref.to econ.condtns;will issue silver coinage;dis. electoral code;blv.US shld improve sugar price et June 15-38 Rtng.1p6c(Cond.E&P;Conf;Sugar;Money)(27

Cont'd 63 JJ

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330Cont'd -63 JJ-

402 June 16-38 UA2-5590(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Propaganda Propaganda of foreign origin;Mex.Communistic propaganda in Cuba;mass mtng to render homage to Mex.and to enlist Cuba's sympathy and money for Mex. was held June 12-38;descriptn;speakers incl Sr.Reyes Spindola et al;Col.Ignacio Beteta aide &spec.rep.of Pres.Cardenas of Mex.was there;reactn;army forbidden to attnd etc.;bill introduce in Cong.requ sting Cuban State Dept.to declare Reyes Spindola "persona non grata"in Cuba;blv. abv.mtng failure.(Bol.Cuba;Min&Att.Mex;Prop.Mex)
June 23-38 Rtng.Att.clpngs andhandbills;2p6c 9encl 1c (27

403 Feb.21-1939 UA2-5682(Maj.Barber)Subj;Stab.of present adm.sentiments expressed in speeches of Col.Batista;;comments on his rtn fm Mexico;says will stand by Spain and Mex;re sugar questn-will tk steps to protect;views on revalorizatn law;re unifictn of proletariat of Cuba in one central workers' alliance;will protect int.of all-esp. Cuban capital;comments of the MA.att.clpng.(27
Mar.2-39 Rtng.2p6c 3encl 1c(Gvt.Cuba;Cuba Gen)

404 Apr.13-39 UA2-5697(Maj.Barber)Subj:Stab.of Present Administration.Present pol.course pursued by Col Batista;Col.B.severely censured Cong.for failure to pass nec.legislatn;rent law passed;re new natl electoral law;blvd.Batista will run for pres.when time is ripe;comments of the MA.2p6c (27
Apr.21-39 Rtng(Cond.P&P Cuba Law Cuba)

405 Apr.14-39 UA2-5698(Maj.Barber)Subj;Status of relations with foreign countries;Attitude of Col.Batista toward US&Mex;pleased with trip to US;negs. btsn Cuba &US re reciprocal treaty for trade & Amb.to US has stated to Cuba that unless public wks.debt is cleared up they cannot hope for any credit to be extended by Export-Import Bank nor for spec.favors under reciprocal trade treaty; Batista has not pushed the passage of the revalorization of mortgages measure;poor reactn to tri to Mex;opinion of the MA.1p6c (
Apr.21-39 Rtng(Cond.E&P;Treaties;Trade;Loans)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330 Cont'd

406 May 11-1939 UA2-5709(Maj.Barber)Subj;Pol.Issues & Problems;Resume of Pol.Situatn as of May 10-39. Re electns;Col.Batista;Present Cuban Congress; Present Pol.parties.3p6c (27
May 18-39 Rtng.

407 May 23-39 UA2-5713(Maj.Barber)Subj;Pol.Issues and Problems;Recent pol.dev.affecting Constituent Assembly.Ref.5709;pol.parties wh.stand rejected; resignatn of cabinet members listed who state purpose if to become candidates for membership i: Constitutent Assembly.1p6c (27
June 1-1939 Rtng.(Pol.Parties;Gvt.;Min.)

408 May 27-39 UA2-5716(Maj.Barber)Subj;Pol.Issues&Prob; Prob.of Col.Batista becoming candidate for Pres.of Cuba.1p6c(Pres.Cuba;Electns Cuba) (27
June 12-39 Rtng.

409 Aug.10-39.UA2-5739(Maj.BARBER)Subj:CUBA.Foreign Relations.Relations bet.US&Cuba.Gen.sitn.in Cuba unintelligible without knowledge of conduct of US govt.w.respect to Cuba.July 20-39,Amb.of US handed Cuban govt.note statg.they cld.not count on econ.cooperation of US for revision of the reciprocal trade treaty or credit for execution of public works in Cuba unless the Cuban govt. wld.:a)balance budget;b)Modify revalorization of mortgages law so it wld.not be confiscatory i respect to Amer.finances;c)Pay Morris claim;d) Pay remainder of public works debt.Reply was unconciliatory&haughty;later it was requested that notes be withdrawn;if interchange of notes were published,public sentiment agnst.Batista wld.be so great that his regime wld.come to an end. 1p6c (ForeignRelations,Cuba) (50
Aug.22-39,Routing.(Treaties,US&Cuba)(Comm&TradeCuba

410 Aug.16-39.UA2-5742(Maj.BARBER)Subj:Pre-election activities.Col.BATISTA's Candidacy for President. Newspaper INFORMACION abt a week ago carried an analysis of the political set-up.Quotes strength of the various political parties.Speculation as to conditions after the election. 1p6c (mn
Aug.28-39.Rtng.(Elections;pol.parties,Cuba)

Contd.p.63-KK

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330-Contd. -63-KK-

411 Aug.18-39.UA2-5744(Maj.BARBER)Subj:Pre-election Activities. Batista's campaign for the Presidency. Col.Batista will endeavor to hve himself elected Pres.by the Constitutional Assembly rather than going thru a regular election.Method outlined. 1p6c (mn

Aug.28-39.Rtng.(Elections,Cuba)

412 Aug.22-1939 UA2-5748(Maj.Barber)Subj;Foreign Relations.Reltns btwn.the US add Cuba;4 pts.submitted by US in c/w trade treaty;Batista losing power.He has auth.without responsibility.1p6c (27

Sept.2-1939 Rtng(For.Rel.Cuba;Treaties Cuba&US;Com &Tr.US&Cuba)

413 Aug.25-1939 UA2-5749(Maj.Barber)Subj;Dist.Troops; Terr.Commands;Batista losing power;inter.in obtaining presidency, 1p6c (27

Sept.2-1939 Rtng.

414 Sept.7-1939 UA2-5755(Maj.Barber)Subj;Foreign Relations.Cuban-American Relations;ref.5748(p.412); Amer.Emb.states Pres.Laredo Bru personally req. Amer.State Dept.to delay announc.of breaking off of discussions for supp.trade treaty fm Aug.31 to Sept.9;such req.fm head of friendly nation must be complied/w;Cuba has bn unable to get nec.bills thru Cong.so req.delay.1p6c (27 (

Sept.15-39 Rtng(Treaties Cuba&US)

415 Sept.12-39.UA2-5760(Mj.Barber)Subj:Fgn.Relations. Cuban-American Relations.Ref.#414. Proclamation of President of US,tempo.doing away w.sugar quot as causing duty on Cuban sugar to rise.Cuba fear they will not be able to compete in open America market w.Porto Rican,Hawaiian,etc. This action of US may hve decided political effect in Cuba &her relations with US. 1p6c (mn

Sept.20-39.Rtng.(Fgn.relatns,Cuba)

416 Sept.16-39 UA2-5763(Maj.Barber)Subj:Foreign Relations.Cuba's Reaction to Pres.Roosevelt's Abolition of Sugar Quotas;blvd.to be punitive;names of delegates to Pahama Conference including Martinez Fraga,Cuban Amb.to US who in private has shown self most bitter toward US&Col.Batista in forming the delegatn urged them to hamper

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330/416Cont'd
the US in coming neutrality conference.1p6c(27
Sept.21-1939 Rtng.(For.Rel.Cuba;Sugar;Conferences
Panama;Policy Cuba;Neutrality)

417 Sept.18-39 UA2-5764(Maj.Barber)Subj;Exercise of
Gvt.power;Official declaratn of Col.Batista's
position in Cuba;Gen.Mario Menocal,head of Par-
tido Democrata Pre.add.manifesto to Pres.of Cub
in nature of attack on Col.Batista;blv.Batista
shld rtn to civil life if he wants to engage
in politics;ciriticsm of Felix del Prado who,
the head of Conjunto Nacional Democratico con-
tinues as Sec.Gobernacion;Pres.Laredo Bru repli
ed formally to manifesto wh.he stated came fm
oppostn to the gvt.Quote his answers to the
various points brought out in the manifesto. (2
Sept.27-1939 Rtng.2p6c(Cond.E&P.Cuba;Manifestos;
(Political Parties Cuba)Government Cuba)

418 Sept.19-39 UA2-5766(Maj.Barber)Subj:National Elect
and Pre-electn actvts;reports that Batista will
not run for Presidency.Various reports on subj.
Sept.27-1939 Rtng.1p6c(Elections Cuba) (27

419 Dec.2-1939 UA2-5790(Maj.Barber)Subj;National El-
ections.Pre-electn actvts;Col.Batista as candi-
date for President. 1p6c(Elections Cuba) (27
Dec.11-39 Rtng.

420 Dec.8-39 UA2-5793(Maj.Barber)Subj;National Electns
Pre-Elections actvts;Campaign for Presidency ;
Col.Batista relinquished command as Cof S of Cu-
ban Army Dec.7-39 ;details of the ceremony etc.
Dec.15-39 Rtng.1p6c(Elections Cuba;Cond.E&P Cuba)

420-A Dec.5-39.G2(JM:ARH)to CofS.Subject:Memo on (27
Cuban Situatn.Bcks1p:Not to be sent toCofS (dd

421 Mar.2-1940 UA2-5832(Maj.Barber)Subj;Pol.issues and
problems;Inauguration of Constituent Assembly;ref
your comments on 2056-250/19;C.A.met for 1st time
2-9-40;subj.discussed;when pres.electns to be
held;Senators and Cong.trying to prolong their
terms;questn of new constitution;attempted assa-
ssination of Dr.Orestes Ferrara.2p6c (27
Mar.9-40 Rtng.(Gvt.Cuba;Electns;Viol.Acts of Cuba;
Pres.Cuba;Legislature Cuba)

cnf C 3 LL

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330 Cont'd -63 LL-

422 June 10-40 UA2-5862(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba;Pre-election actvts;Campaign for Presidency;Batista retired 12-6-39 to run for Pres.Status of pol. situatn.3p6c(Cont.E&P Cuba;Elections Cuba) (27
June 19-40 Rtng.

423 June 24-40.UA2-5873(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Communistic Propaganda in Cuba.Comm.propaganda against US. Fwds.extract cpy.of rept.sent up by Amer.Amb. on June 15-40 on subj.Re the newsppr.HOY.3p6cp July 5-40.To Routg.(Bolshevism,Cuba:Propaganda Anti-American) (34

424 July 3-40.UA2-5879(Mj.BARBER).Pre-Election activities,CUBA.The GRAU party is a stronger numerically than Batista&if elections were honest wld. win.Batista party using all means,includg.armed force,insure its victory.1p6cp (34
July 11-40.To Routg. Political Parties&Elections UA2

425 July 17-40.UA2-5886(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Pre-Electn. activities.Ref.#422.Psrticipatn. of Army in the pre-electn.activities hs.become more clear.All regimental Comdrs.hv.used their commands in order further the cause of Batista.Because of activities of FERER he was relvd.fr.his command. Army,however,succeeded in aiding the Batista machine.1p6cp (Elections,Cuba) (34

426 July 17-40.UA2-5887(Mj.BARBER) Subj:Electn.Results.Col.BATISTA was elected over Dr.Grau San Martin.Analysis by party&prov.follow on 2nd pg. of this report.2pps.6cp (Elections&Pol.Parties Cuba) (34
July 25-40.To Routg.pps.425&426.

427 Sept.9-40.UA2-5906(Mj.BARBER) Subj:Stability of Gvt.Effect of Economic&Political Factors.Stability of Cuban Gvt.depends largely on her Sugar trade;present world conditions may jeopardize the stability of Cuban Gvt.Only thing will help will be aid fr.US(Loan).If US awards loan to Cuba before Cuban debts are pd.a quiet Cuba will result.4p6cp(ConditionsEcon&Pol.Cuba(34

427-A Sec 8. 63-00

Sept.18-40.To Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330 CONT'D.

428 Oct.15-40.UA2-5936(Col.BARBER).Subj:Present Chief Executive.Inauguration of Col.Fulgencio BATISTA,Ex.CofS as President;his attitude tow.US Think Col.BATISTA will mk.good president.2p6cp

Oct.29-40.To Routg.(Elections&President,Cuba(34

429 Jan.29-41.DJ to DS.(Cpy.to G2)Fwds.list of persons stated to be members of the Communist Party in Cuba, Municipal District of Caibarien. 1plclenclc(Bolshevism,Cuba) (dd Feb.1-41 to L/A and CI Branch.

430 Feb.4-41.UA2-5993(Col.Barber)Subj:Stability of Government.Ousting of Colonel PEDRAZA,former Cof S by President BATISTA.Sudden quarrel betw Pedraza & Batista whch resulted in the ousting of Pedraza from his positn as CofS started w. minor incident.Action bypolice in gambling incident;ousting of Col.Bernardo Garcia,Chief of Police. On Feb.1Pedraza publicly took over command of National Police from Bernardo Garcia,who resigned"on account of ill health"& who was taken under Pedraza's wing at Camp Columbia. Apparently Col.Pedraza was in command of a loyal army;Batista without support.Batista won over support of Galindez & other regimental commanders;published decree dismissing Pedraza & Gonzalez from the service. Pedraza requested M/A assist his departure to US;stated Lieut. Col.Bernardo Garcia & Maj.Serra of the Police; Capt.Owen Parr,his chief aide, & their families wld accompany him. Amb.approved idea as tending tow.peace in Cuba.Batista in complete control of situation;no disorder need be expected. Col. Lopez MIGOYA now CofS;Manuel Benitez in chg of Police,will tend to undermine control & encourage vice;Lieut.Col.Jesus Gomez Casas, Commander-in Chief of Navy.It is believed this "coup" w. not interfere materially w.present good relatns betw.US & Cuba. 3pp6cpys(Gen.Staff,Cuba) (mr Feb.12-41.Rtng.(Govt;police,Cuba)

Contd.Page 63-MI-

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-330-Contd. -63-MM-

431 Feb.10-1941.DJ to DS.(Cpy.to G2)Transmits information concerning the Communist Party in Havana, Cuba.Understanding belvd.to exist betw.the Cuban Govt.and the Communists wh.will protect the Communist party from suppression and persecutn.It is reported that an interview was held betw.PremierSaladrigas and the outstanding leaders of Comm.Party,in wh.party representitives strongly opposed any intentn.on party of Cuban govt.to take actn.agnst.their orgnztn. Communists instructed to abstain from attacking the U.S.in their oral and newspapr.campgns. and were assured th.in event of war,Cuba.wld. take the side of the U.S.(Bolshevism,Cuba) (Policy,Cuba) lplclenclc (dd Feb.12-1941 to CI and L/A Sectn.

432 Feb.6-41.UA2-5994(Col.Barber)Subj:Stability of Govt.,Cuba.Ousting of Col.Pedraza,former CofS, by Pres.Batista.Fwds.speech as printed in Newspaper"Havana P.M."byPres.Batista. Batista has very cleverly made what was actually a"falling out among thieves"appear as a triumph of a president w.democratic ideals over unscrupulous mily men who were endeavoring to dominate him. His prestige,whch was low previous to this event,h.b.tremendously enhanced,and his control is well nigh absolute.He will hve to cooperate more willingly w.the U.S.in order to maintain his role. 3p6c.2enc.6c. (Gen'Staff,Cuba(dw Feb.17-41.Rtng.(Govt;Army;Cuba Newsppr.clpg.w.photo

433 Feb.15-41.UA2-6001(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Weekly letter#1 in compliance w. G-2 request,subject,"Information". 2-Political stability.3-Economic Conditions.Negotiations under way for US,thru Export Import Bank,to loan Cuba $12,000,000 to enable her to produce this year 400,000 tons more than market conditns wld otherwise justify. 4-Loyalty of the Armed Forces to the Govt. 5-Subversive Activities. Spanish Falangista Orgn most serious potential threat,but has done nothing but spread propa-

Contd.over

CUBA 336

For other weekly reports see 2657-Q-409

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330-Contd.

-433- Contd.ganda.Subv.activ.in preparatory stage in Cuba.Few steps taken to combat it. 6-General Stability.Greater than has existed for past 5 years. 3pp3cpys (Subv.activ.;army,Cuba)
Feb.21-41.To L/A Sectn. (Cond.econ&pol.Cuba) (mr

-434- Feb.19-41.DJ to DS(cpy.to G2)Inf.recd.that on Feb. 1-41 mil.and naval commanders of the various districts in Cuba were called into a meeting in order that Pres.Batista might instruct the commanders in the manner in which they were to apply and enforce the Presidential decrees. Reported Pedraza,head of Army,and Bernardo Garcia,head of the Natl.Police took a contrary stand to Batista.Dissensn.arose at meeting wh. Batista demanded that Gonzales,head of Navy, resign due to complicity in the refueling of German submarines.Reported that sevl.military and naval commanders took a stand contrary to Batista.Batista is reported to hv.then stated that his demand was made at the request of the American Embassy and that the U.S.wld.back him. lplc (dd
Feb.24-41 to L/A Sectn.

(Ministers&Attaches,U.S.)

-435- Jan.6-41.ONI to G2.Subj: Communism in Cuba.Reliable informatn.recd.from Havana discloses that a leaflet distributed by so-called "National Committee to Keep Cuba Out of Imperialist War".Lists 6 reasons.lplc (dd

436 Jan.6-41.ONI to G2.Subj:Communist propaganda in Mexico and Cuba.Re seizure of 3 large parcels c containing printed matter and correspondence from J.Quintana, B. Dominquez, 3D16,Mexico,D.F. Two were addressed to Don Mariano Larraz, Calle F No.54 entre 3 y 5,Vedado,Havana;and the other to Eugenio Boler,"Hoy",Compostela, No. 508,Havana..16 parcels of printed matter recently arrivd.in Havana addressed to Editorial Paginas and sent by Begnopthas Secnemunn,Mocaba 17, ASSpylynmecknn,UEP,Moscow.It is not know if the latter shipment was seized by Cuban authorities.lplc (Propaganda,Radical) (dd
Feb.24-41 to file.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786
Form 15—O. C. S.

Contd.p 63-NN

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -63-NN-

-330- Contd.

437 Sept.10-40.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2) Transmits memorandum dated Aug.28-40 re Communist activities in Havana,Cuba.Gives list of offices in Havana of the Partido Comunista Cubano(Cuban Communist Party) and other offices in Cuba. Office of Communist Revolutionary Union Party is Princesa No.9,Havana.lplclenclc March 5-41 to file. (Political Parties,Cuba) (dd

438 Feb.26-41 UA2-6017(Col.Barber)Subj:Stability of Government.Possible Future Influence of ex-Col.Pedraza and his followers. Due to his harsh disciplining he was respected rather than liked hence M/A believes he and his followers are not dangerous as forces of disorder. lp6c (jn Mar.7-41.Rtng.

439 March 6-41.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2)Reported Lazaro Pena is the Communist leader of the C.T.C.(See Confederation of Workers of Cuba") in Cuba. Otto Morley alias Fabio Grobart is agent for the Third Int'l.in Cuba; Carmelo Garcia and one Tellechea are reported to be distributing Communist propaganda among port laborers.lplc March 12-41 to L/A Sectn(Bolshevism,Cuba) (dd

437-A Sept/5-40.DJ to G-2.Transmits memo dated Aug.27-1940 re the national assembly of the Communist Revolutionary Union at Havana,Cuba.A letter from Pres.-Elect Fulgencio Batista addressed to this assembly is quoted therein.(Copy of enc.to M/A Cuba 9-16-40;cpy.retained in L/A Sectn.)Approx.350 persons attended reunion; list of speakers at the reunion.lp2clenclc March 20-41 to file.Abv.lists committees appt(dd

440 Mar.15-41.DJ to DS. Enc.memo that Presid.Batista intends to put thru obligatory trng.serv.in Cuba. Communists hv.talked agnst this,&hv.org. a committee "Por Cuba Fuera de la Guerra"(Keep Cuba Out of War) Meeting was held Feb.28 at wh.Carlos FERNANDEZ,Presid of Commte,&Blas ROCA Genl.Secy.of Communist Party of Cuba,spoke.

CONT'D OVER

SEE 437-A below (Bolshevism Cuba)

(Propaganda Radical)

(Pol.Parties, Cuba)

(Serv.Mily, Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-------2657-Q-330 CONT'D

-440-- Gives list of others present. Inf.also recd. that Ramon Leon RENTERIA,one of organizers of the new Socialist Party of Cuba,who is Presi of the Federacion Obrera Maritima Nacional (National Maritime Workers Federation) is associatd.w.Edward GORDON&is a membr.of the Hou se of Reptvs.Is also a membr.of the Exec.Commit tee of the Confederacion de Trabajadores de Cuba. lplenclc.(Bolshevism,Cuba). (an Mar. 22-41.L/A Sectn.

441 Apr.2-41.UA2-6043(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Additional Info.as called for by Comments and Suggestns on Repts.fr. M/A,Cuba,dated Mar.12/41.... 5.Ref.#438.The M/A concurs that Pedraza is a dangerous man,and he has money w.whch.to work. It is also agreed that he shld.be watched.He is being watched by Batista's agents in Miami. However,the M/A blvs.for reasons already given that Pedraza lacks a following,either in the army or in the police,and for that reason is not as dangerous,for instance,as Batista,wld. be,had he been the exile instead of Pedraza. lc recorded on 2012-119/47;2056-250/33;2012-168/33;2271-Q-25/152. (dw

Apr.9-41.To L/A Sectn.

442 April 29-41.DJ to DS.Rogelio MARINELLO, brother of Juan MARINELLO, Pres of the Communist Revolutn ary Union & Communist leader in Cuba, hs.bn. ap pointed Chief Engineer of Public Works Dept. of Province of Oriente.Recently Juan MARINELLO ap-pointed Director of Educatn. in private schools in Cuba by Batista Administratn.lplcp (dy

May 1-41.L/A Sectn.(Bolshevism,Cuba)

443 May14-41.DJ to DS.Re huge demonstration in Havana, Cuba on May Day-41.Communists stated over one hundred thousand individuals taking part.Con-federatn. of Workers of Cuba,controlled by Com munists, took charge of details.&headed the parade.Lists individuals in Executive Committe of CTC.Re banners carried in parade.The Exec. Committee of CTC presented Pres. Batista w. a list of demands which the workers of the

(Bolshevism,Cuba) (Posters) (Labor,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330 CONT. -63-00-

-443- country are demanding actn.against abusive hig h prices,that sugar workers be included in ben efits of 44 hr.week,workers' retirement,protec tn. of tobacco industry,that Law of Obligatory Military Service not be approved, etal.4ppslcp (dy
May19-41.L/A Sectn.

444 May28-41.DJ to DS.Closing sessn. of National Conf. against War & Obligatory Mily.Service took pla om Havana, Cuba, May15.J as one of demonstratns instigated by Communists & their fight against mily. compulsory service bill presently before Cuban Congress.Lazaro PEÑA,colored Communist, Gen.Secy. of Confederatn. of Workers of Cuba, president of conference.Leon RENTERIA,pres. of Nathl.Federatn. of Maritime Workers & associate of Edward Gordon, actd as vice pres Renteria resigned fr. Communist Party last fall & joined Socialist Party of Cuba.Re mes sage of greeting sent to Earl Browder.lplcp(dy
June 2-41.

(Bolshevism,Cuba) (Service,Mily,Cuba) (Conferences) (PolticalParties,Cuba

445 May 29-41.DJ to DS(Cpy to G-2).Cuban Senator Eddy Chibas,leader of Autentico Party,h.statd that Communist Party in Cuba not ruled by either Blas Roca or Juan Marinello but by Fabio Kubas w.is Russian or Pole.lplcpy (web
Jun 2-41.L/A Sectn.(Polit.Parties;Bolshevism,UA)

446 Jun 2-41.DJ to DS.
Gonzales,Angel Aurelio,returnd to Havana, Cuba 5-23-41. (dy/web
Jun 4-41.Subv;L/A lplcpy

427-A Sept.20-40. DJ to G2.
Subv.Activs.,Cuba - transmits memo re Totalitar ian Penetration in Cuba.
Bolshevism,Cuba - info on how the Communist Par ty proceeds.Does not waste time in seeking ad herents for Hitler but devotes efforts to ex- citing hatred of U.S.
Pena, Lazaro - Communist leadr in Cuba;a negro.
Marinello,Juan - leadr of Communist movement.
Gomez,Hortensia - same.
Garcia Agilero, Salvador - same.

Continued - OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330-Continued

427-A- Vincente, Leovigildo - same.
Bolanos, Maria Josefa - same.
Canas, Eduardo - same.
Gargia, Teresa - same.
Perez, Jose Luis - same.
Garcia Buchaca, Edith - same.
Malpica, Francisco - same.
Fonseca, Andres A. - same.
Antonio Oviedo, Manuel Salgado y - same.
Organizatns, Cuba - list of Communist ----.
Falange, Cuba - how the Spanish --- proceeds; creates belief that Spain can re-conquer America.
Funds, Spain - how funds are raised for Spain.
Riestra, Jenaro - leadr of Phalanx in Cuba.
Defense, Western Hemisphere - attitude re defense of the Americas.
Jun.19-41. To file. lp2c.lenc.lc. (dw/ga

447 July 3-41. DJ to DS.
Police, Cuba - Info. that police at Havana, Cuba, on June 27, 1941,
Raids, Cuba - raided the bldg in Vedado, Havana, Cuba, in whch the Auxilio Social, affiliate of the Spanish Falange, is locatd.
Falange, Cuba.
July 5-41.(1)Intell & CIB (2) 1plc (sc/ga

448 **July 5-41. DJ to DS (Cuba)**
Marine, Jaime - Confidential aid & adviser to Pres. Batista- and has developed intimate friendship with
Hordon, Edward-Gen Secretary of the Secretariado Maritimo Pan-Americano and the Maritime Committee of the CIO
July 7-41. To I.B. 1plc (ju

449 July 11-41.DJ to DS.
Falange Espaniola-info.that women workers of Falange in Havana,Cuba,distribute info.& corresp.to Falangist members.
Women.
Agents,Spain:
Castroverde, Leopardina
Lipileira, Teresa

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Cont'd. P.63-PP

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-330-Cont'd. -63-PP-

-449- Santiesteban, Ester
Villarin, Eladia
Rebclesa, Estervina
Gutierrez Vazquez, Adolfina.
Subv.Acts.,Cuba.
July 14-41.To I.B. & C.I.B. 1plc. (dw

450 July 11-41.DJ to DS.
Agents, Italy-secret corresp.for Fascist agent in Cuba h.b.concealed in merchandise shipped to Span.merchants in Cuba.
Brazo Fuerte Galiano, P.O.560,Havana,business house recvg.such corresp.
Rose O. Alvarez-among customs brokers who dispatch merchandise;Fascist agent.
Faustino Galban-info.same as"Alvarez".
Subv.Activs.,Cuba.
July 14-41.To I.B. & C.I.B. 1plc. (dw

451 July 11/41.M/A Cuba-6139(Col.Cummings)
Subj:Pol.Issues & Problems(Other than Nat'l Defense)
Govt,Cuba.Demand by Congress for cabinet changes.Strained relatns betw.Congr.&Cab.membrs.
Exp.&budgets,Cuba.Measures t.bal.the budget. 20% "emergency tax"incr.,measure most likely
Cond,econ.&pol.Cuba. 3pp6cpys
July 22-41.To Intell.Br. (mr

452 July 16-41.Cuba-6145(Col.Cummings)Subj:Stability of Government.
Falange-Medals & instructns for distributng them seized by Cuban police.Held by Cuban Mail Steamship Line for months where they were sent by Propaganda Bureau of Min. of Interior to
Antonio Garcia Gil-Spanish Consulate, Havana.
Decorations- Cuba - Medals sold for Falange propaganda & activities in Cuba.
Government-Cuba
July 29-41. To I.B. 1p6c (ju

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -64-

331 Oct.30-1930 IO 8thC.A.to G2;req.copy of any available Secret or Confidential estimate of present situation in Cuba.(Cuba Gen) (27

2 Nov.4-1930 G2(PVK)to IO 8th C.A;fwding copy of the current pol.estimate of that country;resume pol.dev.with particular ref.to stability of present adm.appears in W.D.G-2 Bi-weekly Summary of Intel.for Oct.24,1930. (27

Nov.6-1930 Mail Rm

332 Dec.12-1930 UA2-3425(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Dec.8 Pres.announced radical change in his present cabinet:Sec.State,Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez;Sec.Interior,Sr.Jose Clemente Vivanco;Sec.Sanitation and Charities,Sr.Victoriano Rodriguez Barahona,Sec.Comm.Gen.Manuel Delgado;Sec.Justice,Dr.Octavio Averhof;Sec. Public Works Sr.Jesus Maria Barraque;Sec.Public Education Dr.Carlos Miguel de Cespedes; changes not entirely pleasing to Cuban people and object to Dr.Averhof;trying to force resignation of Carlos Miguel de Cespedes;Dr. Martinez Ortiz,former Sec.State has bn named Minister to France.Removal of Dr.Rafael Sanchez Abbali. 1p4c (27

Dec.20-1930 Rtng(Min.Cuba;Min&Att.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

333 Jan.13-1931 UA2-3441(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Dr.Francisco Mario Fernandez took office as Cuban Sec.State Dec.30-1930 replacing Dr. R.Martinez Ortiz who has bn appt.Min.to Franc ;sketch of Dr.Fernandez;post of undersec.of State now occupied by Dr.Eduardo Usabiaga until recently Cuban Min.to Poland,CzSl,Rumania and Yugoslavia;Dr.Usabiaga succeeds Dr. Miguel Campa.1p4c(Min.Cuba;Min.Att Cuba)(27 Jan.20-1931 Rtng (Biography Cuba)

2 Jan.19-1931 UA2-3445(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Jan.6-1931 Mr.Lombillo Clark took office as Sec.Public Works vice Dr.Jesus Maria Barraque who resigned to attnd to his private affairs;sketch of Mr.Clark.1p4c (27 Jan.28-1931 Rtng(Ministers Cuba)

3 Feb.3-1931 UA2-3456(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Present Cabinet;with ref.to Eval.of Rpt.3441 re appt.of Sr.Barahona as Sec.of Sanitatn;appt.made in Dec.1930 but he has never taken oathcof office;Dr.Fernandez still retains Sec.of Sanitation and possible will until changes are made inCabinet Apr.1931.Revised list of cabinet officers:Sec.State Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez;Sec.Interior-Dr.Jose C.Vivanco;Sec.Justice,Dr.Octavio Averhoff;Sec.Treas.Dr.Mario Ruiz Mesa;Sec.Public Works Sr.Manuel Lombillo Clark;Sec.Agriculture Gen.Eugenio Molinet; Sec.Public Instruction Dr.Carlos Miguel de Cespedes(Gen.Molinet acting);Sec.Sanitation Dr.Francisco Maria Fernandez;Sec.Comm.Gen. Manuel J.Delgado;Sec.War and Navy,Gen.Carlos M.de Rojas y Cruzat;Sec.of President Sr.Ricardo Herrera y Guiral.1p4c(Min.Cuba) (27 Feb.9-1931 Rtng

4 Apr.9-1931 UA2-3510(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Apr.6-31 Dr.Victoriano Rodriguez Barahona assumed the portfolio of Sec.Sanitation and Charities vice Dr.Frencisco Fernandez who became a Senator on that day;Dr.Jose C.Vivanco on same day replaced Dr.Bernandez as Act.Sec.State in addtn to that of Sec.Inter.1p4c (27 Apr.16-1931 Rtng.(Min.Cuba)

Cont'd 64 A

Form 43 C.C.S. Write nothing below this line. 3-1780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -64A-

-333- Cont'd.

5 Apr.10-1931 UA2-3513(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Present Cabinet;biographical sketchs and photos of Dr, Lombillo Clark,Sec.Public Works;Dr.Jose Clemente Vivanco,Sec.Interior;Dr.Octavio Averhoff,Sec.Justice;Senor Jose Izquierdo, Mayor of CentDist.of Havana. (27

Apr.16-1931 Rtng(Min.Cuba;Photos Cuba;Biog.Cuba) 1p4c lencl 4cps(Photos att.to one copy only)

6 Apr.17-1931 UA2-3521(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;encl biographical sketch and photo of Dr.Victoriano Rodriguez Barahona,Sec.Sanitation and Public Charities.(only one copy of the photo attached.)1p4c 1 encls 4cps(27

Apr.23-1931 Rtng(Biog.Cuba;Photos Cuba;Min.Cuba)

7 May 8-1931 UA2-3538(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Cuba;Present Cabinet;May 5-1931 Dr.Jose Clemente Vivanco took office as Sec.State;Dr.Octavio Zubizarreta appt.Sec.Interior.1p4c(Min.Cuba) (27

May 12-1931 Rtng.

8 June 29-31.UA2-3565(Mj.O'HARE)Subj:Present Cabinet Fwds.photo &biographical sketch of Dr.Octavio ZUBIZARRETA,Secy.of the Interior. 1p4cp1enc

July 7-31.To Routg.(Min.Cuba) 4cp (1 photo) (34

9 Nov.9-1931 UA2-3616(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Lombillo Clark resigned as Sec.Public Works and Narcisco Onetti appt.in his place.

Nov.16-1931 Rtng.1p4c(Min.Cuba) (27

10 Nov.13-1931 UA2-3622(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Cabinet;Biographical sketch and photo of Narcisco Onetti Sec.Public Works.1p4c lencl 4c(1 copy of photo attached to encl.) (27

Nov.19-1931 Rtng(Biog.Cuba;Photos Cuba;Min.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

334 Feb.4-1931 UA2-3460(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin;encl copy of Proclamation of Pres.Machado of 2-1-1931 defending his administration and appealing to both Cubans and foreigners to help him protect country from communism which he states is working to undermine the safety of country;Pres.and Gvt.endeavoring to shift responsibility for Cuba's political ills to foreignagitators;situation greatly exaggerated by Cuban Gvt.1p4c lenc14c
Feb.10-1931 Rtng(Prop.Cuba;Policy Cuba;Bol.Cub(27 Proclamations Cuba)

335 Feb.7-1931 UA2-3463(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Cuba;Attitude toward the League of Nations;Sir Eric Drummond,Sec.of League of Nations and his party arrived in Havana as guests of Cuban Gvt.1-27-31;address given by Sir Eric re League of Nations. 2pps 4cps (27
Feb.16-1931 Rtng

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

336 Feb.16-1931 UA2-3469(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Relationships;visit of Prince of Wales to Cuba; reasons for not coming ashore probably fear that Prince's landing might be attended by embarrassing incidents due to disturbed political situation existing in Cuba;Mr.Raffaelo Boscaralli new Min.of Italy;direct parcel post bwtn Cuba and Canada inaugurated;consent given to ratificatn of Parcel Post Convention with Costa Rica and Panama.1p4c (27
Feb.26-1931 Rtng(Policy G.B;Foreign Relations Cuba; Min.& Att.Italy;Mail,Cuba,C.Rica,Canada and Panama.)

337 Feb.21-1931 UA2-3475(Maj.O'Hare) Subj;Relations to Central Government;Cuban Constitution amendment of 1928 provides for establishment of a Central District by Feb.24-1931;nothing done until recently and Pres.has recently taken emergency measures by sending to Senate emergency bill declaring municipality of Havana the Central District etc.1p4c (27
Mar.3-1931 Rtng(Laws Cuba;Govt.Cuba)
2 Mar.7-1931 UA2-3484(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Relations to Central Government;encl transl.of Emergency Bill for the creation of the Central Dist.of Havana;re govt.of Central Dist of Havana and of the City of Havana.3pps 4cps 1encl 4cp(27
Mar.16-1931 Rtng(Law Cuba;Govt.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -66-

338 Mar.6-31.UA2-3482(Mj.O'HARE) subj:Propaganda of Foreign Origin.Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer.arrived in Havana Feb.28th.Seminar consisted of abt.60 American men&women under directn. of Hubert C.HERRING.Due to ability of this group to influence public opinionthru its various publications&since it represents a class inclined to be highly critical of American foreign policy,Ambassador made specl.effort to show them accurate conceptn. of Cuba&its relatn w.US. 1p4cp (Propaganda,Cuba;Policy US& (34 Mar.13-31.To Routg.(Cuba;Foreign Relations,U.S.)

339 Apr.7-1931 UA2-3508(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Foreign Origin;Mr.Emile Vandervelde,prominent Belgian socialist leader planning to visit Cuba in course of tour of Latin Amer.countries;is Bolshevist and apprehension of Cuban officials is felt.1p4c(Bol.Cuba;Policy Bel) Apr.14-1931 Rtng. (2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

340 July 8-31.IO-2nd CA to G2. Subj:Report of Activities in Porto Rico.Enc.letr.fr.Capt.J.D.COPE, in wh.he fwded.marked cps. of "PORTO RICO PROGRESS" Re Senator BARCELO's determination for Porto Rico's independence. 4encs.1cp. (34
July 13-31.Intel.Br.&L/A Sectn.

341 July 17-1931 UA2-3583(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Legislature-Leading Personalities;duell btwn Senator Rogerio Zayas Bazan and Ex-Sec.of Interior and Senator Modesto Maidique due to political differances;resulted in death of Rogerio Zayas Bazan. 1p4c (27
July 22-1931 Rtng(Acts Violence Cuba)
2 July 23-1931 UA2-3587(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Legislature-Leading Personalities;req.from Cuban Courts to try Maidique refused by Senate;he cannot be found and has probably fled country ;re alleged attempts on life of Clemente Vasquez Bello Pres.of Senate and Liberal Party.
July 29-1931 Rtng.1p4c(Acts Violence) (27

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -67-

342 Sept.5-1931 UA2-3606(Lt.Quesada)Subj:Principal Newspapers and Important Periodicals;fwding translations of editorials commenting favorably on present policyof US in Cuba;commending non-intervention.1p4c 3 encls 4c (27
Sept.14-1931 Rtng.(Policy US;Intervention US;Clpng

343 Nov.10-1931 UA2-3617(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Exercise of Suffrage;details re plans for taking the census
Nov.16-1931 Rtng.2p 4c (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

344 Jan.6-1932 UA2-3664(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin;Cuban sentiment is with Chines in conflict with Japanese;Chinese residents of island boycotting Jap.products;cartoon in paper;armed conflict would benefit Cuba economidally on acct.of demand for sugar.1p4c (27 Jan.13-1932 Rtng.(Prop.Cuba;Wars Gen)

345 Apr.23-1932 UA2-3757(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba Foreing Interests;by Pres.decree of 4-19-32 the registration of all foreigners resident in Cuba is exacted;details.(Foreigners;For.Int.Cuba;Registration) 1p4c (27 May 2-1932 Rtng

2 Aug.10-1932 UA2-3866(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests;put into effect July 18-32.1p4c (27 Aug.16-1932 Rtng.

3 Dec.21-33 UA2-4383(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Immigratn and Emigration;Immigration;Gvt.decrees all foreign residents of Cuba must register before Jan.12-1934.1p6c

4 June 15-34 UA2-4653(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Interests;Registration of foreigners to be renewed with revised system.1p6c (27 June 19-34 Rtng.(Foreign Int.Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

346 June 9-32.UA2-3809(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:During past mo much attentn.gvn.to various frauds alleged to h.b.discovered in the fiscal administration of the Central District.Little doubt that graft& political favoritism h.b.permitted upon much greater scale than hd.prevailed under the forme elective municipal regime. 1p4cps (50
June 15-32.Routing. (Frauds,Cuba)(Graft,Cuba)

347 June 10-32.UA2-3810(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:Executive Departments.Since appointment of the new Sec.of Public Health&Charity,Lt.Col.MIGUEL CESPEDES Y ALVAREZ,it h.b.revealed that a deplorable sitn.existed in that dept.during the incumbency of his predecessor,Dr.Victoriano RODRIGUEZ BARAHONA.Pay rolls padded&funds misappropriated;deplorable neglect in operation of hospitals,orphan asylums&other dependencies.1p4cp
June 16-32.Routing. (Government:Graft,Cuba) (50

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

348 June 10-32.UA2-3812(Maj.O'HARE).Subj:Present Executives.Another attempt on part of terrorists tk.Pres.MACHADO'S life frustrated.Three men arrested:Ignacio MENDOZA and Luis Perez MENDOZA (cousins of Nestor&Mario Mendoza,ardent supporters of the president) and Guillermo JIMENEZ. 1p4cps (Violence,Acts of Cuba) (50
June 16-32.Routing. (President,Cuba)

2 June 14-32.UA2-3815(Maj.O'HARE).Subj:Attempted assassination of President MACHADO.As details were lacking at the time of its writing,a more comprehensive report on the atempted assassination of Pres.Machado than was gvn.in No.3812 #1.The thre men arrested are:Dr.Ignacio Mendoza Luis Perez Mendoza and Guillermo ARMENTEROS (5(
June 20-32.Routing. 2pps4cps

349 June 14-32.UA2-3814(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:Activities c/w pending ELECTION.Political parties continued during May to org.respective provincial aseemblies.Nomination by Conservatives of Mr. Jose Emilio OBREGON,Pres.Machado's son-in-law for Gov.of Havana Province interestg.The campaign attractg.most int.is that for the Liberal senatorial nomination in Camaguey caused by death of Sen.Zayas BAZAN.Aspirants are Carlos Miguel de CESPEDES and Domingo GALDOS.1p4cps(5(
June 20-32.Routing.(PoliticalParties:ElectionsCuba

2 Oct.18-32 UA2-3908(Clk.Moore)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;Electns of Nov.1-32;legislature extends credit for expenses of electn;attitude of general public etc:1p4c(Electns Cuba) (27
Oct.25-1932 Rtng.

3 Oct.28-32 UA2-3915(Clk.Moore)Subj;Activities c/w pending electns.1p4c (27
Nov.4-32 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -68A-

-349-Cont'd

4 Nov.4-32 UA2-3923(Clk.Moore)Subj;Analysis of Recent Election Results;Preliminary Estimate of Returns of Partial Elections of Nov.1-32.2p4c (27
Nov.8-32 Rtng.(Elections Cuba)

5 Nov.4-32 UA2-3924(Clk.Moore)Subj;Actvts c/w Pending Elections;Conduct of Partial Elections of Nov. 1-1932.1p4c(Elections Cuba) (27
Nov.8-32 Rtng.

6 Dec.12-32 UA2-3954(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cuba;Analysis of Recent Election Results.3p 4c (27
Dec.22-32 Rtng.

7 Jan.10-33 UA2-3980(Maj.O'Hare)Analysis of Recent Election Results;no new developments.1p4c (27
Jan.16-33 Rtng.

8 Mar.16-33 UA2-4032(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Analysis of Recent Election results.1p4c (27
Mar.21-33 Rtng.

9 Apr.26-33 UA2-4063(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Analysis of Recent Election Results;contested electn settled;re Gov.of Santa Clara Prov. etc.1p4c(27
May 2-33 Rtng.(Elections Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -69-

350 June 30-1932 I.O. 2nd C.A. to G2; Santo Domingan and Cuban revolutionary plots; encl coyy of report to Sec. War Davison re Maj. Arthur W. Hoffman and Capt. George L. Clark who give info re impending revolutions in Santo Domingo and Cuba; re arms and amm. and machine guns being secured in US and plans with ref. to same. Blv there shld be greater restrictions on machine guns etc in US. 1encl (Rev. Cuba and Santo Domingo; Munitions of War, Cuba, Santo Dom. and US) (27

July 2-1932 L.A. Sectn.

2 July 11-32 IO 2nd C.A. to G2; Dept. Justice states Arthur W. Hoffman has been taken into custody on an old indictment for conspiracy in a Cuban revolution; now in hands of federal auth. (27

July 12-1932 L.A. Sectn. 1p2c

3 July 2-1932 G2(ATS) Memofor E.O.G-2; 2nd C.A. states he has mailed report re procurement of munitions in US to aid revolution in Santo Domingo Col. Joyce states H.J. CRAWFORD is probably the person interested in these arms procurement; he has approached personnel at Mitchell Fld with view to buying machine guns, bombs etc for airplanes and Crawford was turned away; has left NY for Wash. (27

4 July 7-1932 G2(RHS) to Cof Ord; Machine Guns Issued as Trohpies; quoting report from 2nd C.A. Maj. Hoffman states Lewis and other machine guns that Gvt. has on sale as trophies can be easily repaired; can be easily repaired; blv this shld be stopped; this Maj. Hoffman is Amer. adventurer mixed up in abortive Cuban rev. movement of Aug. 1931. (27

5 July 7-1932 Asst. Sec. War to G2; encl copy of Sec. State's ltr of 6-30 with ltr of 6-24-32 from Asst. Sec. War to G2 NY ref. actvts of Clark and Hoffman in c/w rev. in Cuba and Santo Domingo & copy of ltr Asst Sec. War to G2 2nd CA a kk ltr of 6-27-32. 3 encls. (27

Asst. Sec

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-350 Cont'd

6 July 8-1932 Memo Maj/Ross for File ref.actvts of these men. (27

7 July 11-1932 DJ to G2;ack.corr.re visit of Hoffman to Col.Joyce repur.of ammun.for use in Cuba and Santo Domingo;this Hoffman is apparently one of the main defendants in present conspiracy case inwhich a number of indivs.are under charges of instituting in US an armed rev.in Cuba; also investigating charges that URENA is involved in sonspiracy in US to institute a rev.in Santo Domingo;req.info you rcv. (27

-4-1st Ind July 13-32 Cof Ord.to G2;there is no existing auth.of law wh permits sale of obsolete machine guns or parts;under act of Cong.approved May 26-1928(copy att)the foll.types of obsolete machine guns are being donated-Colt,Hotchkiss Chauchat,Rifle Auto,Chauchat;until recently Lewis Machine Gun was included in this list but due to fact there was possibility that spare parts may be secured outside gvt.the gun has bn withdrawn from list and supply on hand will be destroyed.1 encl. (27

8 July 19-32 DJ to Sec.War;encl copy of report fm NYC of 7-12-32 being info.obtnd from Hofmann re plot to bomb capitol in Porto Pico;plot to overthorw gvt.of Santo Domingo instigated by Rafael Estrella Urena,vice pres.of Republic and overthrow of Cuban Gvt. 1 encl(Rev.P.R.) (27

Acts Vio. P.R.

9 July 29-1932 G2(ATS)to Col.Joyce:attempted purchase of arms for Cuba and Santo Domingo;contact estab.with State and Justice re Hoffman, and with Ord.and Air Corps;Crawford and Clark hv bn included with Hoffman;DJ has case under invest.

10 July 26-1932 Bur.Insular Affairs;ref.your ltr with ltr from DJ re plan to bomb Capitol of Puerto Rico;req.further info. (27

See also 2724-C-52

11 Aug.8-34 IC2nd CA to G2;Arrest of 3 Americans in Cuba;encl.clipping re arrest of Frederick H. Willcox, Basil Arthur Needham and Col.Arthur W. Hoffman in Cuba.1p2c 2 encls 1c (27

Aug.934 Trng,Intel.Br.end L.A.Copy filed on

Write nothing below this line. 7-5786

Form 15—O. C. S. 10039-3805

ant 6 & a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5780

2657-Q-350Cont'd -69A-

12 Aug.9-1934 UA2-4711(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Smuggling;Alleged Smuggling of Arms and Amm.by Americans; ref.actvts of Arthur W.Hoffman,Frederick Willcox and Arthur B.Needham;arrested charged with rev.actvts and will not be deported until given a hearing;gvt.claims they are mixed up in smuggling of arms and amm.Reported that Winston Ehrgott is mixed up in this affair.1p6c (27
Aug.16-34 Rtng.

13 Aug.10-34 UA2-4713(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Smuggling:Alleged Smuggling of Arms and Ammunition;supplementing above report;Hoffman to be released today;other 2 will probably be deported Aug.11(2
Aug.16-34 Rtng.1p6c

14 Aug.8-1934 Memo Maj.Almond to Ch.Intel.Br;ref.arrest of 3 Amer.Willcox,Needham and Hoffman; info re Willcox. (27

15 Aug.11-34 Memo MissBielaski for Maj.Almond re Willcox,Hoffman and Needham;resume of case. (27

16 Aug.11-34 Memo Maj.Almond to Col.Brabson;re abv(2

17 Aug.21-34 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;ref.visit of D.J.man to this office in c/w actvts of Ehrgott,Needham,Willcox and Howe;our file made available to him;Howe is same person as MR.Howe Scott Bowen.1p2c (27
Aug.22-34 Intel.Br.LA and Oper.

18 Aug.29-34 G2(PCP)to IO 2nd C.A;ref.your ltr of Aug.21-34;to inform you that Mr.McNulty's investigation was not instigated by this office.(27

19 Sept.14-34 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;Mr.C.R.Parks;ref. your note of Aug.27 ;Mr.Howes living at Madison Hotel 21 E.27th St NYC and Mr.Ehrgott lives with him;do not blv they know Mr.C.R.Parks;Mr.Howes now employed by Simplicity Pattern Co;Mr.Scott Howe Bowen is having financial difficulties.(27
Sept.15-34 L.A.thru Houston. 1p2c

20 Aug.22-34 ONIfwds ltr giving info re C.R.Parks of 1016 N.Dearborn St Chicago Ill recently in Havana on small 2 masted aux.sailing yacht "ALOHA" wh had on board what might hv bn samples of rifles and pistols of US,Austrian and German make;associated with Ehrgott and met Martinez Saenz in secret;attempted to bribeover

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-G-350/20 Cont'd
an aviation instructor of Cuban Army to join in an attack on certain forts in Havana early in Sept. Only others on the Aloha with him were J. H. Long and German named Otto; Mr. Parks states he has financial backing for his expedition from important US banks; gives his business as Insurance Adjustment agent. (27
Oct. 15-34 File(Firearms and Amm. Cuba; Defenses Cuba

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -70-

351 Sept.19-1932 UA2-3891(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests;Cuba's Attitude toward Participants in Chaco Dispute;Cuba sympathizes with Paraguay.
Sept.27-1932 Rtng(Policy Cuba;For.Int.Cuba) (27

352 Nov.10-32 UA2-3931(Clk.Moore)Subj;Foreign Interests;U.S.Presidential Election;Cuba pleased at outcome of US electns;blv change of adm.will reduce tarriff etc and may be possible to mk new commercial treaty.1p4c(Electns US;Foreign
Nov.16-32 Rtng Int.Cuba) (27

2 Nov.5-1936 UA2-5281(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Status of Relations with Foreign Countries.Interest of Cuba in U.S.Pres.election;interested in reelection of Pres.Roosevelt on acct.of trade relations etc;re attitude toward Americans earning their living on the island etc;re sugar tariff.1p6c(For.Rel.Cuba;Electns US) (27
Nov.11-36 Rtng.

3 Nov.10-39 UA2-5783(Maj.Barber)Subj;Foreign Reltns; Cuban Amer.Reltns;quote fm sppech of Col.Batista:re Revaloriztn of Mortgages Bill,Public Wks. debt to US-claims re Pres.Roosevelt interfering with Cuban Gvt;1934 trade treaty no longer reciprocal due to aboltn sugar quotas;questn of agreeing to Treaty of Navigation with US.Comments.Att.newspaper clpng with speech.2p6c lencl
Nov.17-39 Rtng(For.Rel.Cuba;Propaganda,Cuba;c(27
Propaganda Anti-Amer;Debts Cuba;Treaties US& Cuba;Commerce &Tr.US&Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

353 Mar.30-33 UA2-4040(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities c/w pending election;statement of Gen.Alberto Herrera who states he did not intend to run for president in 1935.1p4c(Elections Cuba) (27
Apr.4-33 Rtng.

2 Apr.21-33 UA2-4060(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;Statement of Gen. Herrera re Presidency of Cuba.Blvd.he will be candidate(27
Apr.27-33 Rtng.1p4c(Elections.Cuba)

3 May 25-1933 UA2-4096(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w Pending Elections;Who's Who on comm.personnel;Pres.Candidacy of Gen.Alberto Herrera.1p5c
May 31-33 Rtng.(Biog Cuba) (27

4 June 1-33 UA2-4102(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;reorganization of the conservative party for the 1934 Presidential electn.
June 6-33 Rtng.1p4c(Elections;Cuba;Pol.PartiesCuba)
Cont'd 70A (27

5 June 5-33 UA2-4106(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts connected with pending election;revision of electoral laws

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-353Cont'd -70A-

5 June 27-33 UA2-4135(Col.Gimperling)to G2;Evaluation of Report;ref.4096;provision no longer in force with ref.to candidate for presidency,if in mil.serv.,must quit the serv.at least 12mos prior to elections.lp3c(Elections;Law Cuba)(27 July 3-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -71-

354 June 5-33 UA2-4108(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive;Statement of Executive Policy;Pres.Machado's statement to press defending his own position;outline of condition of the country; revision of electoral laws etc.2p4c (27
June 9-33 Rtng(Policy Cuba;Pres;Gvt;Electns;Laws)

355 June 22-33 UA2-4128(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive;Invitation to political exiles to return.1p4c (27
June 27-33 Rtng.(Policy Cuba;Exiles)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

356 June 21-33 UA2-4124(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Banditry & Riots;Bandits Skirmish with Soldiers;June 17 skirmish btwn soldiers and bandits in mts.of Santa Clara Prov.resulted in 8 soldiers being killed;2 bandits captured.lp4c (27 June 27-33 Rtng.

2 June 29-33 UA2-4140(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Surrender of Revolutionary Bandit Leader;Juan Blas Hernandez with his son and 4 men surrendered in Santa Clara Prov;others also surrendered;blv no other org.band is operating in Cuba.lp4c(Rev.Cuba;Bandits Cuba) (27 July 6-33 Rtng.

357 Oct.7-33 IO 2nd C.A.to G2.Report on CubanSituatn; 1st Lt.BURGO D.GILL 62nd C.A.at Putnamville Vt states there are many Jap,agenst operating in Cuba;at present the Gomez faction is not fighting Pres.San Martin and are waiting to see whic way things go;blvd Amer.soldier of fortune is responsible for the contemplated radio broadcast of San Martin Oct.6.lp2c(Policy Jap. (27 Oct.10-33Intel.Br.L.A.and F.E.(Agents Jap;Cond.E& (P Cuba;Radio Cuba;Rev.Cuba)

2 Oct.16-33 G2(RHS/AKB)to UA2;fwding abv;ref.the Amer soldier of fortune who is serving as mil.aide t Pres.Grau San Martin& newspaper acct of radio broadcast of Cuban Pres. ct.7;among speakers listed was W.Ehrgott,aide to Pres.Have info on WINSTON W.EHRGOTT soldier of fortune and may be same person;encl memo from AGO on Ehrgott &copy of ltr from Ital.MA of 10-6-31 re thisman;wld like to know if they are the same;req. further info.3 encls. (27

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-357Cont d -71A-

3 Oct.23-33 I[O] 2nd C.A.to G2;Report onCuban Situatn; quote ltr from Lt.Gill re Ehrgott and his various schemes;Gill tried to get info.in NY on gun running trade in order to write article;ltr has bn fwd to Gill asking him to fwd such info as he has on gun running trade in NY.3p2c (27
Oct.24-33 Carrick,E.O.and L.A.(Firearms&Amm.Gen& Smuggling Gen)(27

4 Oct.23-33 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;CubanSituation;Winston W.Ehrgott has been definitely identified as mil aide to Pres.Grau;is known to Maj.Sandeford &he talked to him on phone Oct.21;Mr.Ehrgott wanted Maj.Sandeford to meet Mr.Scott Howe Bowen(radio advertising)by whom Mr.Ehrgott is employed;duri ng this meeting info re Jap.agents was repeated
4 Pose as being Red but blvd to Gvt.intel.agents trying to make trouble in Cuba;Cuban Pres. friendly to us but does not like the Amer.Mmb;Ehrgott expected to rtn to Cuba soon;Mr.Bowen blvd close to Cuban Gvt.also.2p2c (27
Oct.24-33 Carrick,E.O.and L.A.

5 Oct.24-33 UA2-4284(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Report on Cuban Situation;Winston Ehrgitt was employed by the Scott,Howe&Bowen Radio Co;poses as man of mystery etc;went to US Sept.27;the radio in question occurred after he left Cuba;have no evidence that he was c/w Gray San Martin or Juan Blas Hernandez;not blvd he is responsible for the broadcast.1p3c (27
Oct.27-33 L.A.thru Carrick

6 Oct.27-33 IO 2nd C.A.to G2.Cuban Situation;additional info obtnd from Mr.Ehrgott indicates the Gomez faction will be soon conciliated and will support Pres.Grau and will be the work of Mr. Ehrgott;numerous L.A.countries hv offered the present Cuban Gvt.support of munitions and money to resist armed intervention by US;Mr.Ehrgott loyal to US.1p2c(Cuba Gen;Cond.E&P Cuba) (27
Oct.31-33 L.A.thru Carrick

Grew

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-357Cont'd

7 Nov.2-33 UA2-4296(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Report on Cuban Situation;info re Winston W.Ehrgott who has rtnd to Cuba;trying to have Cuban gvt.recognized by US and to discredit Amb.Welles. (27
Nov.6-33 L.A.thru Carrick.2p 3c

8 Nov.13-33 IO 2nd C.A.to G2.CubanSituation;Ehrgott rtnd to NYC last Tuesday from Cuba;at same time Mr.Hevia,the Sec.Agr.arrived in effort to create interest in present gvt.for view to recog. by US;info re situation obtnd fm these men.(27
Nov.14-33 L.A.2p2c(Missions Cuba;Recognition)

9 Nov.6-33 Cable from Amb.Welles to Sec.State:"man named Winston Ehrgott is in Havana acting as contact for US lobbyists with Grau.He works for the Scott Bowen Radio Co.but represents also other interests who want concessions in case Grau is recognized.He is responsible for visit of Wayne Johnson with Sec.and he maintains contact with Bunker of Carnegie Institute.He is likewise responsible for visit of Carlos Hevia,Sec.Agr.in Wash.tomorrow. (State Dept.#2) (27
Dec.1-33 File

10 Dec.11-33 IO 2nd CA to G2;Cuban Situation;group sev.orgs.with large financial interests in Cuba planning negotns with present C.gvt & these org.hv selected comm.of 5 with T.W.D.Duke of law firm of Chapman,Snider,Duke&Radibough as counsel and hv bn contacting Grau gvt.thru Mr. Ehrgott thru Col.Dean Ivan Lamb soldier of fortune;will probably result in Mr.Duke,Mr.Kelly (MI-ResCEhrgott and Scott Howe Bowen going to Cuba;Cuban Gvt.concerned over safety of Amb. Welles2p 2c (Foreign Int.Cuba) (27
Dec.13-33 L.A.

11 Dec.14-33.G2(CAR)to UA2.Subj:Capt.John Eoghan Kelly,MI-Res.&Col.Dean Ivan Lamb.For your info.concerning personalities of two of the parties mentioned in a letr.fwdd.this date (P.10 this file)info.is fwdd.on abv.men.You hv.already bn.informed concerng.Ehrgott&Bowan &this office knows nothing of Mr.Duke. (50
Dec.19-33File.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

L-A71 B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-357Cont'd -71B-

12 Dec.22-1933 ONI to G2;encl.copy of report of Dec. 12-33 quoting calbe rcvd by Grau San Martin fm Ehrgott;possible that Ehrgott may be linked with American sugar interests;may be possible to prosecute Mr.Ehrgott under Logan Act.lencl (For.Int.Cuba:Gvt.Cuba) (27

13 Dec.26-33 Memo Col.Nulsen for ACof S G2;quoting tel.info from IO 2nd CA being info rcvd fm Mr. Ehrgott re airplanes,men and equipment to attack Cuba from US;Menocal blvd behind movement; info rcvd by Maj,Sabdeford from Capt.Kelly,MI-Res states 20 planes armed with 20 machine guns will constitute the force;Cuban Lt.reported by NY papers as having bn killed in plane accident on L.I.is blvd to be agt.who purchased equipmnt

Jan.2-34 File to file(Aer.HTA Cuba;Machine guns Cuba;Rev.Cuba)

14 Dec.27-33 UA2-4388(Col.Gimperling)to G2;Capt.John E.Kelly MI Res and Col.Dean Ivan Lamb;ref.your ltr of Dec.14;so far as can learn Kelly did not come to Cuba and hv no info re Lamb;Kelly is in touch with Ehrgott, Burke and Hevia;Ehrgott trying to hv Kelly contact a Bob Jackson,Sec.of Dem.Natl.Party in order to obtn recogntn for Cuban Gvt;Ehrgott blvd to be making money thru Cuban pol.intrigues;John S.Burke and B.A.Needham c/w Ehrgott.req.info.2p3c (27

Jan.2-33 L.A.

15 Jan.4-34 G2(CAR/akb)to State;encl copy of report 4388 from Cuba replans of Ehrgott et al to obtn recog.of Grau Gvt.inCuba from US thru unusual channels. (27

16 Jan.4-34 G2(CAR/akb)to ONI; Same as 15.

Jan.6-33 File to file

17 Jan.16-34 IO 2nd CA to G2;Report on Cuban Situatn; Maj.Jos.J.O'Hare reports was informed that Jan. 12 meeting of practically all of Cubanopositn leaders tk place in Tampa and attended by Gen. Herrera and Senor Ferraover

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-357/17Cont'd;meeting was to decide what attn was to be taken by opposition forces;do not know outcome of meeting;also stated Cardenas who was supposed to actively lead rev.forces had become involved in NYC with some woman and had gone back to Cuba;State Dept.office of NYC called for info re Needham and file on thi subject was shown to him.(Rev.Cuba) (27

Jan.18-34 L.A. thru Carrick

18 Jan.17-34 IO 6th CA to CG 6th CA;Special G2 Report on Cuban actvts at Miami;info rcvd from R.O.newspaperman who covered air meet in Miami;re mobilization near Miami of"Menocal"Cuban exiles who hv bn organizing an attempt against Cuba with purpose of overthrowing present regime there;attempt to be made against Cuba during period Jan.18 to 22;list of equipment;this informant states that on his rtn to Chicago he was told a regiment of US Inf.fm Ft.S.Houston had bn ordered to Miami,that preparations were complete for the movement of troops fm Ft.Crocketi and that navy planes fm Seattle hd bn mobilized at San Diego Calif.(Rev.Cuba;Troops Mov.ofUS.

1st Ind Jan.17-34 HQ 6th C.A.to A.G.O. (27

Jan.23-34 Intel.Br.and L.A.

19 Feb.1-34 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;Activites of Japanese Agents in Cuba;Mr.Ehrgott reported that just afte Grau Gvt.came into power there was much actvty carried on number of Jap.inCuba;were inciting working classes and working with Red agitators; impression was they did not belong to Comm.party;estimated were about 250.1p2c (27

Feb.3-34 Carrick and L.A.(Policy Japan)Agts Jap)

20 Feb.13-34 UA2-4467(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Alleged Act vts.Jap.Agts in Cuba;ref.ltr 201 ;am convinced Mr.Ehrgott's statement without foundation;reasons;info re Ehrgott.2p3c (2

Feb.16-34 Carrick and L A.

Cont'd 71 C

Write nothing below this line. 3—5789

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-357Cont'd -71C-

21 Mar.6-34 ONI fwds report from Comm.U.S.S.Richmond; Cuban Situation-Intel.Info;re auto.machine gun and gas mask rcvd as samples by Cuban Army fro H.H.Huber,Expert Consolidated Co NYC;Messrs. Wilcox,and Howe are staying at house of Clara White and are working for Chase Natl.Bk.in conjunction with Ehrgott.Are in frequent conf.at night with Sergio Carbo. (27

June 1-34 File

22 May 10-34.Attorney General to Sec.of War.In c/w investigation being pursued by the Div.of Inv.involing one WINSTON W.EHRGOTT,it will be appreciated if info.concerning this individual in files of MID be md.available. (DJ "E")

1stInd.May 15-34.Office of Sec.to G2.

23 May 17-34.Sec.of War(G2/PCP)to Atty.Genl.WE will be very glad to mk.this info.available w.the understanding that the source of the info.be held strictly confidential. (50

Jan.9-35.File.

24 Aug.5-36.OA4-3586(Col.CAMPANOLE)to G2.Subj:Activities of Col.D.I.LAMB a professional soldier of fortune at Rm.1401,2 W.45th St.,NY;quotes letr.wh.he wrote: "At present doing small amt. flying test work --- selling few arms, conductg. a "red" investigation&inf.a bit for one of major aircraft companies. A/w another firm who are negotiating for sale of 150 modern mily.planes to one of the great countries,etc." (??)1p3cps (50

Aug.14-36.M/ASec.,Intel.Br.,LatinAmer&Operations (Soldiers of Fortune)(Munitions of War,US&Gen.) (Aero.HTA,US)(Bolshevism,US)(Purchases,Gen.)

25 Mar.30-41. WINSTON WILDER EHRGOTT to G2.Has info. on Latin Amer.which might prove of value to the Army.

Apr.2-41. P.S.&L.Amer.S.1plc.(Info.Latin Amer)(se

-25-1st Ind,Apr.3-41.G2 to IO NYC. Forwarded for nec. action. 1p3c

2nd Ind.May 8-41.IO NYC to G2.---has been interview on several occasions.Unusual first-hand knowledg of Venezuela & to a lesser degree of Colombia

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-25-

2657-Q-357 Cont'd

Appears to be somewhat instable temperament but his loyalty seems genuine & his interest in the army perfectly sincere....It is considered that if --- is handled carefully he can provide fm time to time valuable information on current developments in Venezuela&Colombia & arrangement have been made for his continued contact with th this office.

May 14-41.P.S.1p2c

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

358 Oct.13-33 UA2-4263(Col.Gimperling)Sibj;Foreign Relations;Status of Relatios with Foreign Countries;Spain recognizes new Gvt.of Cuba.1p4c (2?
ct.16-33 Rtng.(Recognition;Gvt.Cuba)

359 Oct.26-33.UA2-4286(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:PublicOrder and Safety.On Oct.26 a few minutes bef.2 a.m. a powerful bomb exploded on the front lawn of Col.CARLOS MENDIETA'S home;head of Nationalist party opposed to present administration of Ramon Grau;no clues. 1p4cps (50
Oct.30-33.Routing. (Explosions:Acts of Vidlence Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

360 Nov.8-33 UA2-4310(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dip.and Con Serv.Present Assignment of Dip.and Con.Ofcrs; Cuban delegation appointed to 7th American International Conference in Montevideo;list of(2
Nov.13-33 Rtng.lp4c (27

2 Nov.16-33 UA2-4326(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dip.and Com Serv;Pressnt Assignment of Diplomatic and Consular Officials;supplement to report 4310;Cuban delegatn.lp48 (27
Nov.21-33 Rtng.

361 Jan.27-34 Frank Steinhart Jr.Havana to G2;Ex-Sec. of Gobernacion,Dr.Guiteras with Sergio Carbo trying to stir up trouble against present adm and has stoled machine guns and rifles of wh he had charge as Sec.Gob.Quotes cble sent fm Havana Jan.24 in German signed Emiliano Ford who is Anti-Imperialistic League to Moscow "Rep.fully decided;Cuban student with enormou experience in mass striking.Guiteras detailed 700 students;wire full instructns";this mess. pd.for by E.Mesa of Havana(Bol.Cuba;Rev.Cuba)

- 2 - Jan.15-34 Comm.USS Richmond ;Cuban National Confdderation of Labor;re message sent from this org.u Havana signed Mesa,the Pres.of Confederation to Moscow reporting successes of communists here in Cuba and their vict.in confiscating property of power plant of Electric Bond and Share. Encl. -2-

Cont'd 72 A

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2557-Q-361Cont'd -72A-

2 Feb.1-34 G2 Routing slip to UA2;fwding abv.Req.fol
low up of these messages to Moscow and wld ev
idence that Cuba being financed from Moscow
etc;req info on Emiliano Ford and E.Mesa.(27

4 1st Ind UA2---(Col.Gimperling)to G2;ref.routing
slip of 2-1-34;at present there is no contact
with Emiliano Ford andE.Mesa;encl.ltr from
comm.USS Richmond ,excerpt from G2 ltr of 1-2
and foll.cable message from well known comm.
leader to hq.in Paris for Moscow"Hardly dis-
appointed privately studio relationship Gas-
ton Adviced decide definately Manuel Petesco;
this is one channel of comm;another thru Mex.
City and other thru Jewish Committee in NY un-
der name of "Jewish Telegraphic Agency";the
one who sends messages from here is David Uti.
onsky ;Jewish Comm.Agency here in Cuba is the
Hirep Agency wh is also called"Centro Israeli-
ta". 1p3c 3 encls 1c (27

Feb.28-34 L.A.(Bol.Cuba)

3 Feb.22-34.Frank STEINHART,Havana,Cuba to G2.enc.
cpy.of cable addressed to All Russian Central
Soviet of Trade Unions "Delegation elected cpr
school funds based ample collections round tr-
ip frontier consists of 3 students,five young
men labors,physician,newspaper man,lady writer
ready leave beginning May.Advise place obtain
visa.Awaiting reply students left wing,Univ.
of Havana.(cpy.to 2nd CA,1st Divn.CNI,State&WF
Apr.3334.Filed. lenc. (Students,Cuba) (34

4 Apr.5-34.UA2-4552(Col.GIMPERLING)to MID.Subj:
Communistic Messages.Enc.cps.messages wh.were
sent fr.Havana apparently by communistic organiz
tions;furn.this office by Mr.Frank Steinhart,Jr.
Names of International Labor Defense and Defensa
Obrera Internacional appear.(Bolsh.,Cuba) (50
Apr.10-34.Carrick&Latin Amer.1p3cps2encs

5 Dec.13-33 F.Steinhart Jr.to G2;bol.party active in
army altho suppressed by Batista's orders ;fear
ed Sec.Interior,Guiteras is endeavoring to ov
erthrow gvt. CONT'D OVER (27
Apr.14-34 File(Bol.Cuba;Rev.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-361 CONT'D:

6 Apr.4-34.Frank Steinhart to g2.enc.carbon cps. of messages(same as recd.in #4) 2encs. (34

Apr.23-34.Filed.

7 Apr.6-34 ONI fwds report from Comm.U.S.S.Richmond; Subj;Intercepted dispatch,Cuban Confederation of Labor to address in Moscow;signed by Emelia Mesa;quotes. (27

June 1-34 File

8 Feb.16-34 F.Steinhart to G2;encl.copy of cable sent by well known comm.leader in Havana to hq.in Paris. 1 encl. (27

June 26-34 File

9 Aug.9-1934 UA2-4710(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Political Issues and Problems;Detention of Dr. ntonio Guiteras,former Sec.War;;one of Cuba's most reactionary revolutionary leaders whose detention long sought by authorities;in attenpt to capture him he jumped from2nd story window in his home and broke his leg;confined to hospital fm wh his friends tried to rescue him;surrounded by stonr guard;has long bn trying to create revolution;no longer affiliated with Grau San Martin party;he is too rev.eveh for them.1p6c(27

Aug.16-34 Rtng(Rev.Cuba;Cond E&P)

D O Aug.16-34 UA2-4720(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Political Issues and Problems;Dr.Antonio Guiteras released for lack of evidence.1p6c (27

Aug.23-34 Rtng.

11 June 18-34 F.Steinhart to G2;report on conditions in Cuba;actvts of C.N.O.C.etc.Have bn elected V. Pres.of Havana Electric Railway Co. (27

Oct.10-34 File

12 Nov.6-1934 UA2-4800(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Antonio Guiteras' Revolutionary Actvts.Hascapplication blanks for enlistment in his revolutionary army;re questions asked etc. (27

Nov.13-34 Rtng.(Rev.Cuba)

13 Dec.3-1934 UA2-4823(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Public Order and Safety;Actvts of Antonio Guiteras;ref. eval.of 4800(see paper 12);re number of ex-offxr working with him.1p6c (27

Dec.11-34 Rtng. Cont'd 72 B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-G-361Cont'd -72B-

14 Jan.4-35 UA2-4853(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Orders issued for arrest of Antonio Guiteras and others.c/w Grau regime;includes-Rafael Giraud,Jose Irrizarri.1p6c (27
Jan.9-35 Rtng(Arrests;Rev.Cuba)

15 Apr.18-35 UA2-4954(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Ransom of $300,000 paid to Kidnapers by Cuban;Eutimio Falla Bonet kidnaped and held for $300,000 ransom which was paid;sister of Rafael Giraud is charged with renting the hid out where he was held;Rafael Giraud was head of t Labor Union of Cia Cubana deElec.;is ultra radical and anti-Amer;kidnaping blvd to hv bn done by members of Antonio Guiteras communistic"Young Cuba"party wh is terrorist org and blvd major part of the ransom was placed in"Young Cuba"party's "war chest";Guiteras left for US Apr.10 witl $200,000 of the money;re other money wh has gone into this "warchest"wh is intended for pur.of munitions to bring about another revolution. (27
Apr.26-35 Rtng.1p6c(Rev.Pol.Parties;Acts Viol;Bol)

16 May 10-35 UA2-4971(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Radicalism; Death of Cuban Radical leader,Antonio Guiteras; leader of"Joven Cuba"party with 20 of his followers located in old Spanish Fort,El Morillo;surrounded by troops and Guiteras,Carlos Aponte,who was a Ven.and blvd to hv bn former Lt.of Sandino's in Nic.were killed and 3 others wounded;among the prisoners are 2 women,Xiomara O'Halloran and Conchita V.Giraud-also Emelio Pinel Cuban citize who holds position of honorary Consul of Honduras in Havana;list of members of the JovenCuba rev.army seized and arrests hv bn made;6 sailors arrested and blvd to be implicated with Guiteras in his attempt to escape fromCuba to the yacht "Analia"owned by former Cuban Rep.Jose R.Cueto who was placed under arrest with his son,Dr.Jose A.Cueto;equipment captured;rumored Guiteras had $100,000 blvd to be ransom money;sketch of Guiteras.2p6c(Rev.Cuba;Bol.Cuba) (27
May 17-35 Rtng

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-361 Cont'd

17 May 14-1935 EO-6166(Clk.Pattin)Subj;Foreign Relations:Mexico-Cuba;May 9-35 there arrived in Mex City 3 prominent Cuban refugees :Pedro Torrado, Victor Manuel Fernandez Velasco and Reynaldo Jordan;have bn given asylum and perfect freedom May 23-35 Rtng.1p6c (For.Rel.Mex&Cuba; Refugees Cuba) (27

18 Nov.26-1935 UA2-5098(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Code Message;encl.ltr.from Sec.of Lt.Frank Steinhart,Jr. wncl.copy of code message sent to Rogelio Carcia at Tampa signed "W.A.";req.it be be decoded;blvd to be comm.btwn groups of Cubana in Havana and Florida who areendeavoring to cause trouble during coming Cuban electns wh are scheduled for Dec.15.1p3c 2 encls lc. (27
Dec.4-35 Oper.Br.and L.A.

19 Dec.9-35 CSO to G2;there is att.hereto message wit its translation wh was recently submitted by the MA at Havana Cuba for solution;lencl_Rogelio Garcia,128 Adriatic Av.Davis Is.Tampa;documents are expected in dip.pouch.If you can intercept them there,the implicated persons will be saved. leacl. (27

20 Extract fromG2 file 10527-57/3 giving information re Regoleio Felipe Garcia. (27

21 Dec.9-1935 G2(JBC)to Dept.State;fwding copy of ciphered message and translatn and info re Garcia; thereis also encl.copy of report from Fr.MA in Wash.5-31-20 re this indiv(Codes&CiphersCuba) (2

22 Dec.9-35 G2(JBC)to UA2;Ciphered message;ref.your ltr.11-26-35 there is fwd deciphered transl.of the message and copy of our ltr to State;shld further messages of thischaracter be rcvd is req.copies be fwd. (27

23 Dec.14-35 UA2-5116(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Ciphered Message;encl.typewritten slip containg 2 other messages sent to same indiv-Rogelio Garcia dated Nov.20 and 21;Mr.Steinhard has promised to try to obtn similar comm.Cld arrange with Cable Co but preferable to use Mr.Steinhart.1p3c lencl lc Dec.19-35 Oper.Br.Intel.Br.and L.A. (27

24 Dec.10-35.DS to G-2;rack.receipt of#1.
Jan.10-36.Filed. cmtrc

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-361Cont'd -720-

24 Dec.24-35 CSO to G2;there are att.transl.of the 2 messages fwd by UA2 12-14-35.lencl. (27 Mar.6-36 18-24 to file

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -73-

362 Mar.15-34 UA2-4518(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pol.Issues&
Problems;Imp.Prob.&Iss.Req.Gvt.Recog&Actn;National Defense Law;quotes.2p6c(Law;Defense Cuba)(27
Mar.20-34 Rtng.

2 July 5-34 UA2-4675(Capt/Durfee)Subj;Important Problems and Issues Requiring Governmental Recognition and Action;transl.of Decree Law 51 concerning the defense of the Republic.4p6c (27
July 10-34 Rtng.

363 Mar.21-34 UA2-4530(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;Political Factions preparing for next electn.1p6c(Elections Cuba) (27
Mar.27-34 Rtng.

2 May 29-34 UA2-4636(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Activities connected with pending elections;Union Nacionalista May support Grau in elections.2p6c (27
June 4-34 Rtng.(Elections Cuba)

3 June 1-34 UA2-4640(Col.Gimperling)SubjNational Elections.Activities of Political Leaders. (27
June 5-34 Rtng,1p6c

4 July 27-34 UA2-4696(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;Decree-law ofthe Electoral Census.;fwds.1p6c 1encl 1c (27
Aug.1-34 Rtng.

5 Nov.6-1934 UA2-4799(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections;electoral census returns.1p6c
Nov.13-34 Rtng. (Elections Cuba) (27

6 Nov.9-34 UA2-4802(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Activities c/w
cnt pending elections;Postponement of elections;fm
73a Dec.30-1934 to Mar.3-1935;reasons;pol.parties(27
Nov.15-34 Rtng.2p6c(Elections;Pol.Parties Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

364 April 5-34.UA2-4549(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Prin.Newspapers and important periodicals.EL PAIS seriously damaged by fire of unknown origin.?1p6cps(50
Apr.10-34.Routing. (Newspapers, Cuba)

365 April 5-34.UA2-4550(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Public Order and Safety.Sabotage against telephone company properties.On April 4 a large bomb was exploded in a telephone manhole in downtown business dist
1 A carelessly lighted match later ignited the escaping gas wh.caused a second terrific explosion
Apr.10-34.Routing. 1p6cps (Tel.&Tel.,Cuba) ??(50
(Violence, Acts of Cuba) (Cuban Telephone Co.)
2 May 3-34.CSO to G2.Req.loan of #1. (23
May 4-34.ChiefClk.
-2-1stIndt.G2(JSC)May 7-34 to CSO fwded.
June 14-34.Filed.
2ndInd.May 10-34.CSO to G2.Returned. (50
Jan.9-35.File.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5750

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-363Cont d -73A-

7 Nov.13-34 UA2-4806(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c.w pending elections;return of Gen.Mario Menocal; invited to return in effort to hold an honest and impartial election;has made no statement of his plans.1p6c(Elections Cuba) (27
Nov.19-34 Rtng.

8 Dec.3-34 UA2-4824(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pol.Parties and Groups;the A.B.C.radical group;ref.eval.of 4802(seepaper 6);this group not assoc/w Martinez Saenz but is alligned with Antonio Guiteras.1p6c
Dec.11-34 Rtng.(Pol.Parties) (27

9 Dec.17-34 UA2-4837(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Actvts c/w pending elections.Rumors regarding pending Pres. electn;re possibilities of Mendieta resigning in favor of Dr.Raul de Cardenas ;re conversatn had with the Mayor of Havana,Dr.Miguel Mariano Gomez
Dec.26-34 Rtng.1p6c(Electns Cuba) (27

10 June 22-35 UA2-4998(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Natl.Elections.Pre-election activities.2pps 6cps. (27
June 27-35 Rtng.

11 Aug.12-1935 UA2-5021(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Return of Dr.Cespedes;Dr.Carlos Manuel de Cespedes for pastyear Amb.from Cuba to Spain rtnd 8-10-35; reported he has retuened for purpose of campaigning for office of President ofCuba.1p6c (27
Aug.19-35 Rtng.(Elections Cuba

12 Oct.9-35 UA2-5053(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-ElectionActivities;shld beheld Dec.15 this year;lineup;actvts of the various parties
Oct.18-35 Rtng.2p6c(Elections Cuba) (27

13 Oct.14-35 UA2-5058(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-election activities;Candidacy of Gen.Mario Menocal for Presidency.1p6c (27
Oct.22-35 Rtng.

14 Oct.19-35 UA2-5061(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-election activities.1p6c (27
Oct.25-35 Rtng.

15 Nov.14-35 UA2-5083(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Actvts c/w pending elections;changes i pol.situatn and parties;list of candidates for Mayor of Havana.2p6c(Elections Cuba) (27
Nov.22-35 Rtng.(List of cand.Gov.Hav.Prov)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-363Cont'd

16 Nov.19-35 UA2-5089(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-election activities ;ref.fusion negotiations btwn Partido Liberal and Nacionalista-Marianista;re campaign tours etc.1p6c (27 Nov.26-35 Rtng.

17 Nov.25-35 UA2- 5095(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-election activities.2p6c (27 Dec.4-35 Rtng.

18 Dec.3-35 UA2-5103(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Suffrage-National and local ;Agencies for settlement of Election Disputes;arrival of Dr.H.W.Dodds;Prof. H.L.McBains ofColumbia U.invited to come to Havana to offer solutn for present vexing questn re candidates for pres.and v.pres.elctors muct cast their votes for pres.and v.pres.candidates on their respective parties;re candidates of the parties;Prof.McBains unable to accept and Dr. Harold W.Dodds invited;Dr.Dodds arrived Dec.2; elections indefinitely postponed.1p6c (27 Dec.10-35 Rtng.(Missions US;Electns Cuba;Gvt.Cuba)

19 Dec.10-35 UA2-5110(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Suffrage-National and Local.Agencies for Settlement of Election Disputes.Report of Dr.Dodds on Cuban Election Dispute.1p6c lencl 6c (27 Dec.18-35 Rtng.

20 Jan.8-36 UA2-5123(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Pre-election activities;parties and candidates.2p6c(Elections Cuba) lencl 1c (27 Jan.16-36 Rtng.

21 Jan.13-36 UA2-5126(Col.Gimperling)Subj;National Elections.Election Results.Partial returns indicate trend of election results.1p6c (27 Jan.22-36 Rtng.

22 Jan.18-36 UA2-5127(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Election Results.Coalition ticket shows decisive majority.1p6c (27 Jan.23-36 Rtng.

23 Feb.6-1936 UA2-5138(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Election Results.Results of recent election.1p6c (27 Feb.13-36 Rtng.

24 Feb.11-36 UA2-5141(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Election Results.Compilation of votes.1p6c (27 Feb.19-36 Rtng.

cnt 73B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-363Cont d -733p
25 M r.7-36 UA2-5155(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Election Results;Tabluation of Votes.lp6c (27 Mar.12-36 Rtng.
26 May 21-36 UA2-5189(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive.Inauguration of Pres.Miguel Mariano Gomez.lp6c(Elections;President Cuba) (27 May 28-36 Rtng.
27 July 8-36 UA2-5218(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Executive.Inaugural Addressof Pres.Gomez;Ref. eval.of report of 6-2-36 on 5189 there are att.3 copiesof complet transl.of Pres.Miguel Mariano Gomez' inaug.address.lp6c lencl 3c(27 July 14-36 Rtng(Pres.Cuba)Reprts Eval.cf)
28 ~~Dec/9-1937 UA2-5503(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;National Elections~~

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

366 Apr.12-34 UA2-4564(Col.Gimperling) Subj:Executive Office:Death of Former President Dr.Alfredo Zayas.
Apr.17-34 Rtng. 1p6c (27

367 Mar.12-34 Col.A.J.Dougherty to Asst.C of S;encl. ltr from Gen.W.I.Consuegra of Cuba,a friend of Machado on political conditions inCuba and re Mendieta.2 encls.(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27
June 1-34 File

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

368 Feb.13-34 ONI fwds report of this date from Commander of U.S.S.Richmond;Subj:Political-Economic Situation in Cuba.(Cond E&P Cuba) (27

2 Feb.14-34 ONI fwds report of this date fromComm. U.S.S.Richmond Subj:Political-Economic Situation in Cuba.(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27

June 1-34 File

369 June 7-34 UA2-4645(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations.Status of Relations with Foreign Countries;celebration of Abrogation of Platt Amendment;Gvt.announced June 9,10 and 11 as national holidays. 1p6c(Holidays;) (27

June 12-34 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q ✓ -75-

370 June 14-34 IO 2nd C.A.to G2;fwds report on proposed revolution in Santo Domingo submitted by Capt. John Eoghan Kelly,MI-Res;2 factions,one headed by Angel Morales of NYC assisted by Mc Laughlin of Hoboken an aviator c/w Grau in Cuba,Wm.Loeb Jr of L.I.;other group headed by Rafael Estrella Urena former V.P.of Dominican Republic;is now in Cuba;his rep.in NY are Cuban named Matuso,Perezo,American named Hayes and Faustin Wirkus ex-Sgt.of Marines;call attn to"THE RED NETWORK" by Elizabeth Dilling.1p2c 1encl 1c (27
Junr 16-34Carrick,Intel.Br.and L.A.Sectn

2 June 18-34.C.A.R.(Maj.ROSS)Memo.This ifformant hs. frequently reported revolutionarl plots involving L.A.countries,but usually when the plots are in such a nebulous state tha t verification was impo sible.Further re informant and the present rept.

CONT'D. P. 75 A

371 Nov.13-1934 UA2-4805(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Attempted Survey Resisted by Settlers;squatters resisted attempts of surveyors and detach,of soldiers to survey district known as Realango 18,btnd Santiago de Cuba and Guantanamo;communist inspired.Encl.copy of cable sent to The Daily Worker in NY.1p6c 1encl 6c(27
Nov.19-34 Rtng(Bol.Cuba;Surveys ;Cuba)

2 Dec.3-1934 UA2-4826(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Realango 18 Situation;ref.eval.of 4805;statement of case as given out by Dr.de Cardenas;Lino Alvarez head of this community.1p6c(2
Dec.11-34 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

8657-Q

372 Jan.8-1935 UA2-4856(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Political Issues and Problems;Mayor of Havana Submits Resignation;Jan.7 Mayor of Havana,Miguel Mariano Gomez resigned;due to attitude of students of Havana in protesting against his dismissing 3 medical students from Emergency Hosp.for misbehaviour;has given Havana the best city gvt.in its history.1p6c(Gvt.Cuba;Students Cuba) (27 Jan.14-35 Rtng.

373 May 27-35.UA2-4986(Col.GIMPERLING).Subj:Political Rights-General.CUBA. Machadistas debarred fr. holding office.One of problems wh.Cabinet hs.bn interested in in c/w several problems c/w elections is the one calledthe "tacha" or political stain.Re plan presented by Dr.Guillermo BELT wh will debar prominent Machadistas by categories rather than by naming them personally.2p6cp (34 June 3-35.To Routg.(Elections;Pol.Parties&Conditions Economic&Political;Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -75A-

--370--CONT'D.-June 20-34.G2(PCP)to ONI.Quotes enc.to
3 #1.
4 June 20-34.G2(PCP)to DJ.Same as #3.
5 June 28-34.DJ to MID.Ackn.receipt of #4. (50
Jan.9-35.File.
6 June 12-35 John Eoghan Kelly to G2;have info that ship load of arms including machine guns and rifles left NY on June 7 for Santo Domingo;this may coincide with recent visit to Wash.of Dr.Angel Morales exiled rev.leader;has bn determined that Bensome,theDom.sec.of Morales,recently assassinated by gunman in NY presumably in mistake for Morales was insured in Morales favor for Morales is now in possessionof ample funds;reported thatpromotors of Canadian sweepstakes hv contributed $50,000 to rebel treasury;Charles V. Bob,once intimate friend andbacker of Adm.Bird and lately defendent in trial for using mails to defraud has acquired property in Santo Domingo and is cultivating the President;assoc/w Bob is one Murray,gangster and former night club operator of NYC.(Firearms&Amm.Santo Domingo;Rev. (SantoDom.) Purchases Santo Dom) (27
June 13-35 L.A.Secty (Vice Canada)
7 Jan.18-35 J.E.Kelly to Maj.Thiele;req.copy of Army Register;actvts of rev.in Cuba etc;re Mex.situation. (27
June 20-35 File
8 June 15-35.G2(JHL)to DJ.Quotes fol.fr.#6:....shipload of arms(including machine guns&rifles)left NY June 7 destined for Santo Domingo.Name of shiper&vessel being sought. Cp.to ONI.
9 June 26-35.DJ to G2.Ackn.#8.
10 July 23-35.Cpt.John Eoghan KELLY to G2.Rafael Estrella URENA,Dominican political refugee in NY seekg.funds for a revolution.Assoc.w.him is one MORGAN sd.to h.b.formerly an Amer.naval ofcr.now employed by the Sperry Gyroscope Co.Urena hs. apparently quarrelled w.FAUSTIN WIRKUS. A Cuban

CONT'D.OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

--370--CONT'D.-revolutionary junta active in Mex.City seeking arms to overthrow the MENDIETA-BATISTA regime.Approached Amer.business firm to buy arms; sd.they hd.four million dollars&exhibited $250,000 in Amerbills as evidence of their ability to pay for purchases.

(Notations by AKB:M/A's Mex.&Cuba;ONI;State 8/7/35:Antenticos&Joven Cuba-ransom money fr.kidnapping?I doubt availability of 4 million dollars until they get their hands on the treasury.) (50

Sept.11-35.File. (Revolutions,Cuba&SantoDomingo) (Firearms&Amm.,Cuba)

11 Apr.6-1936 DJto G2;ref.your ltr of June 15-1935; investigatn made but no additional info obtnd(27

Apr.7-36 Oper.Br.1p2c

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -76-

374 July 30-1935 UA2-5015(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Arrest of Asst.Sec.of Public Works;Army S.S.raided office of Public Works Dept. and arrested Asst.Sec. Diaz and 38 other employes all of whom are accused of fraud and sedition;Diaz is master mind in misappropriation of funds in Public Works Dept. of one million dollars and accused of being leader of the "Black Eagles"an illicit oppositionist org;explosives found ;Sec.Pub.Wks will ask Cabinet to abolish post of Asst.Sec.1p6c (27 Aug.5-35 Rtng.(Gvt.Cuba;Ministers Cuba;Funds Cuba)

375 Oct.21-35 UA2-5062(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations.Attitude toward League of Nations;Cuba's attitude toward Italian-Ethiopian Situation.(27 Oct.30-35 Rtng.2p6c(Policy Cuba;Foreign Relations. Cuba)

2 Nov.4-1935 UA2-5075(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Foreign Relations.Attitude toward League of Nations.Cuba's Attitude toward Italian-Ethiopian Situation;listing restrictions put on purchases by Italy.(27 Nov.12-35 Rtng.1p6c(Pur.Italy)

3 Nov.23-35 UA2-5092(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Relations;Attitude toward League of Nations.Cuba's Attitude toward Italian-Ethiopian Situation;Decree 2783 of 11-18-35 directs that beginning on that date and until other actn re Sanctions by League of Nations may be authorized or directed importation into Cuba of products grown,produced or manuf.in Italy and its poss.has been prohibited;gold and silver exceptns,baggage of travelers,literary,musical &scientific writings.1p6c Nov.29-35 Rtng.(For.Rel.Cuba;Imports Cuba;Exp.Italy Punishment Italy)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

376 Oct.28-35.UA2-5069(Col.Gimperling).Subj;Inherent attitude toward foreigners.re unveiling of portrait of late Theodore Roosevelt with impressive ceremonies by the National Council of Veterans of Cuba's war of Indpendnc.Hall.He is the real American hero of the Spanish War in the eyes of the Cuban People. 1p6cp (34
Nov.6-35.To Routg.

377 Nov.25-35.Cpt.J.B.VARELA,US Army,Retired.Enc.letr. recd.fr.a friend re present political sitn.in Cuba;this gentleman unusually well informed abt. these affairs&if the Dept.wishes it I shall be glad to send you fr.time to time additional info of this nature:Name of friend - Mr.BLANCH. Refers to interference of Amer.Amb.JEFFERSON CAFFERY.If he,BATISTA&MENDIETA do not desist fr. their partial attitude,either the presidential candidates,Mario G.MENOCAL,Carlos Manuel de CESPEDES&Carlos Manuel de la CRUZ will go into retirement&the elections cannot tk.pl.or Miguel Mariano GOMEZ will be md.pres.w.resulting disaster.Amb.Caffery's interference will result in damage to Amer.trade.Dr.Eduardo Escasena hs. written Mr.Welles,under-Sec.of State re this matter&Mr.Mahony and Mr.Frank Steinhart hv.conferre w.DS in Wash. (Copy to DS)

(Conditions,E&P;Elections,Cuba) (Mch.&Att.;Policy:Coup.&Tr.,US) (DS/1)

2 Dec.10-35.G2(JBC)Memo.for AGO.Recom.ackn.be sent to Cpt.Varela.
COMEBACK.Letter sent Dec.12-35. (50
Jan.6-36.File.

CONT'D p.76-A-

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -76-A-

-377-CONT'D.

3 Jan.8-36.Capt.J.B.VARELA,Habana,Cuba. to AGO. Subj:Letter abt.political situatn. in Cuba.Enc. letr.fr.Mr.C.BLANCH enc.a cpy.of recourse est.before the Supreme Court by the ex-presidential candidate of Liberal party&of the additional plea presented Jan.6-36 that you may see how strongly they are protestg.against the farse imposed upon the people by the electoral cod &the coming elections. 4encs (34 Mar.20-36.Filed. (AGO to G2 fwded)

4 **Mar.13-36 Capt.J.P.Varela,Havana Cuba to A.G.O; Pol.Situation of Cuba;confirming previous info snet in by Mr.Blanch.1plc 4 encls lc (27 Apr.7-36 File**

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

378 Dec.14-35 UA2-5115(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Cuban Multi-Millionaire kidnapped; Dec.9 Nicolas del Castana lumberman and banker kidnapped with his chauffer and held for $300000 ransom.1p6c(Acts.Viol.Cuba) (27
Dec.19-35 Rtng.

2 Dec.17-35 UA2-5118(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Rescue of Kidnapped Cuban Millionaire;details.1p6c (27
Dec.28-35 Rtng.

379 Sept.12-35 Postmaster General to Sec.War;fwding 2 copies of the new parcel-post Agreement btwn Windward Is.and U.S.wh became eff.7-1-35. (27
Mar.30-36 File(One copy of encl.retained by L.A.Sec
(Mail US& W.I;Treaties US & W.I.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

380 June 26-1936 UA2-5211(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba;
Status of Relations with Foreign Countries;Attitude of Cuban Gvt.towardsVisiting Russian Shi
S.S. "Komilles"flying Sov.Russian flag arvd
Havana to pick up sugar cargo for Rotterdam;
no one allowed to go ashore except Capt.so
that no comm.lit.cldbe spread;Cuban Gvt.does
not recognize Russia.1p6c(Ships Russ;For Rel.
Cuba;Bol Cuba;Policy Cuba) (27
July 2-36 Rtng.

381 June 19-1936 UA2-5206(Col.Gimperling)to EO2 thru
G2;Request for Info.about CubanRevolutionaries
Req.info.re alleged trng.center of Cubanrevol
utionaries most of whom are supposed to be members of the radical"Joven Cuba"group;trng.center said to be in munic.of Payo Obispo,Prov.of
Quintana-Roo,State of Yucatan;one infor.states
there are about 1000 of them and being given
cents in basic mil.trng.by Jap.Army ofcrs or exofcrs.(Trng.Mil.Cuba;Rev.Cuba;Policy Jap.Ofcrs
Japan) (27
1st Ind 6-27-36 G2(CB)to EO;
2nd Ind 7-14-36 EO-7298(Col.Marshburn)to UA2 thru
G2;very few Cubans in Yucatan and Quintana Roo
and sctriesof their actvts greatly exaggerated
Informant positive no such trng.center exists
in Payo Obispo;most of Cuba in this region engaged in smuggling. (27
July 21-36L.A.Sectn
3rd Indt. G2(CB)July24-36 to UA2.
July 4-37.Filed.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -78-

382 Oct.27-1936 UA2-5276(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Status of Relations with ForeignCountries.Search of Spanish Ship for arms and munitions;Span.S.S. MANUEL ARNUS arvd Havana fromBarcelona Oct.25 &brought Cuban refugees;ofcrs protested to Cubanport police that after leaving Barcelona the ship was taken over by a Soviet comm.of 5 from the crew;passengers on landing searched for arms etc;going to Mex.and hardly probably they wld carry muntns from Spainto Mex;charges of mutiny of the crew being studied by Cuban Courts but Cuban Gvt.opposed to present Span. regime.1p6c(For.Rel.Cuba;Ships Spain) (27 Nov.3-1936 Rtng.(Bol.Spain;Refugees Cuba)

2 Nov.4-36 UA2-5279(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Status of Relations with Foreign Countries.Capt.of SS "Manuel Arnus"testifies before Court;ref.insubordination of 10 members of the crew who are in jail in Cuba waiting trial;efforts of the Span.Con.Gen.to hv the crew released and permit the ship to proceed hv bn unsuccessful. Nov.11-36 Rtng.1p6c (27

3 Nov.19-36 UA2-5284(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Status of Relations with foreign countries;Attitude of Mex.Gvt.towards Cuban and Spanish radicals; Span.Con Gen.in Havana req.that Miguel Corbera,Master of the ship"Manuel Arnus"give up command of the ship but he refused;trial of the crew started Nov.4 when they were charged by master of theship with insubordination;rumored that 8 Mex.Naval ofcrs recently arvd in Havana to take the vessel to V.Cruz;cite case showing attitude of Mex.Gvt.towards Cuban terrorists now in exile inMex;when Cuban gvt.requested extradition of certain members of the Joven Club Mex Gvt.disapproved the requestnamely Reynaldo Jordan and Pedro Torrado alias Dr.Tovar who wa c/w smuggling of arms fm San Fran.into Mex.for rev.purposes inCuba.1p6c(27 Nov.25-36 Rtng.(For.Rel.Mex;Policy Mex) (Navy Mex;Missions Mex)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-382Cont'd

4 Jan.11-1937 UA2-5306(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Status of Relations with ForeignCountries."S.S.Manuel Arnus"returned to owners-the Spanish Tran atlantic Co;return was demanded.1p6c (27 Jan.19-1937 Rtng.

5 Apr.2-1938 UA2-5559(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Loyalty, Discipline and Morale;Graft tending to undermine Morale;re the case of the S.S.Manuel Arnus of the Compania Transatlantica wh.has bn interne under Cuban naval guard until recently;courts decided it shld be rtnd to its former Captain as official receiver of the Cia.Trans.But thru interference of Reyes Spindola,Mex.Charge in Cuba,Jos Arguellas,Sec.Span.Emb.in Mex.City arvd with 6 Mex.Naval ofcrs who tk over control of the boat fm Cuban Naval guard;when announ.Cuban Gvt.had reversed decision of the courts and given vessel to Span.Rep.Gvt it sailed for VeraCruz;

383 Apr:26-1937 IO 2nd CA to G2:Political and other Data Pertaining to Puerto Rico;encl.list of Federal and Insular Officials,political leaders and other persons of prominence in P.Rico Also encl.chart showing devel.and transition of the various pol.groups in P.R.1p2c 2encl

Apr.27-1937L.A.and Oper.Br (Pol.Parties) 1c(27 (Comd Pol.&E.P.R;Gvt.P.R;Charts)

Maj.Almond wishes these pps.be routed in futu to Oper.Br.first and L.A.since L.A.is to keep the file. (27

Cont'd 78 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-382 Cont'd -78 A-

-5- Cont'd rumored will be convered into transport; was flying Span.Rep.Gvt's flag; also rumored Mex.Gvt. will convert it into tanker plying btwn Mex.&Japan Vessel left debts; informed $150,000 exhc.hands in this deal-to Comm.Cuban Navy Col.Angel Gonzaelz, members mil.regime at Camp Colombia and Sec.State Remos; as result Gen.Montalvo has resigned as Sec. Natl.Defense and may lead to revision of entire Cuban Cabinet incl.resignatn of Sec.State Remos.(2 Apr.11-38 Rtng.1p6c(Ships Spain; For.Rel.Mex; Graft Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q- -79-

384 Aug.11-37.UA2-5451(Mj.Timberlake)Subj:Present Members of Advisory Councils.(CUBA). Advisers of the BRU-BATISTA Regime. Col.Batista has no permanent advisory council but frequently summons the leading technical,professional &mily. men to his sessions at Camp Columbia,where all plans are made for the Govt.of Cuba.Most prominent political adviser is Sec'y.Remos.List of other advisers to Col.Batista. 3pp6cpys (mn Aug.18-37.Rtng.(Govt;Advisers,Cuba)

385 Aug.25-37.UA2-5460(Mj.TIMBERLAKE)to G2.Subj: Alleged Subversive Activities.Re discovery of alleged conspiracy against the present regime was given me by Capt.Belisario Hernandez.3 previously unknown men:Jose Blanco Guitérrez,Francisco Pico&Algiberto Alonso,membrs. of Partido Revolucionario Cubana(Pictures attached)were placed in prison,trunk found containing Thompson 45 cal.machine gun,&amm.&pile of revolutionary propaganda matr.Documents found bear evidence of conspiracy among Cuban political exiles in Mexico&US who are sd.to be shipping arms& amm.into Cuba for revol.purposes,exiled revols. are Evaristo Ulloa,Pablo Rodriguez,Rene Reina, ex-Capt.,Emilio Laurent,Pablo Torrado,Fernandez Velasco,Calixta Guitérrez,ex-leader of Joven Cuba Party,Carmelita Guiterrez&many others.Their base export for shipping arms&amm.into Cuba is alleged to be Tampa&KeyWest,Fla.VeraCruz,Mex.& Kingston,Jamaica.Further developments will be reptd.2p2cplenc.1cp cont'd. over
Aug.27-37.To Intel.Br.&L/A Sectn. (34

(Revolutions,Cuba)
(Firearms&Amm.Cuba)
724-G-72/7,13&15&2657-Q-382/3)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

-385---Contd. *1cpy rept.#1 recd.Aug.31/37. (mn

2 Aug.26-37.UA2---(Mj.Timberlake)to G-2.Reasons for conclusions arrived at in paragraph 4 of letr. #1 outlined. The abve rept.on Subversive activ. after one week's intensive search, has proved fruitless. 1p3cpy (mn

Sept.3-37.Rtng.

3 Nov.18-37 UA2-5490(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Subversive Actvts;ref.5460;re arms etc found with radio, auto.ofcrs uniforms etc;armament was shipped fm Mex.by JovenClub;supposed to be shipped by Dinely fmSan Fran.to Gen.Cedillo for shipment to Cuba;Carlos Perez Julien and Antonio Domingo Garzon arrested and confessed to plot against lives of Batista,Col.Pedroza,Pres.and others incl.Amb.J.Butler Wright.2p3c See 2724-G- (
Nov.24-1937 to Intel.Br.and L.A.(Rev.Cuba 72
(Acts Violence)

Contd 79 A

386 Sept.27-1937 UA2-5466(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Reported Plot to Assassinate Pres.Trujillo of Dom.Rep; Sgt.Otto Poland and C.H.Kimmell a discahrged sgt.both report plat to assassinate Pres.Rafael Trujillo at Columbus Day celebratn Oct.12-1937 Men to perform the act will arive in Santo Domingo during first week of Oct.fm Curacao.1p1c(27
Sept.28-1937 L.A.(Pres.Santo Dom;Acts Viol.SantoD. 2 carbons of this ltr.rcvd Oct.5-1937 & sent to L.A.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-385 Cont'd -79A-

4 Dec.3-1937 UA2-5501(Maj.Timberlake)to G2. Subversive Actvts;Dr.Pedro Pablo Torrado Hidalgo,under Sec.Justice was "taken for a ride"in Mex.Dec. 2 and killed;was one of the recipients of the Falla Bonet kidnapping ransom money;blvd.to be one of the most dangerous"Joven Club"exiles; c/w discovery of contraband arms in Havana in August;no additional caches of arms found.(27 Dec.13-1937 L.A. 1p3c

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -80-

387 f/wFor facts leading up to this file see 2736-Q-19 /21&22(Cuban Labor File)showing deportation of Haitians and distributn to far parts of Haiti; not being able to find work and starving they crossed into Dom.Rep.where trouble began.

1 Dec.22-1937 Bur.Insular Affairs,Col.Howard Eager to G-2;Haitian-Dom.Incident;report re the killing of Haitians by Dominicans.Pres.Trujillo of S.Dom.gave the order in writing to Gen.Castillo whose troops performed the executions;Trujillo directly responisble for the massacres;re poss. of impairment of security of foreign interests a and investments in Dom.Rep.

2 Dec.30-1937 G-2 Evaluatn of above info. (27
Jan.13-1938 File(Massacres Gen;Acts Viol.Dom.Rep. (Haiti Gen)

388 Mar.8-1938 UA2-5543(Maj.Timberlake)to G2;Revolutionary plot;4 alleged conspirators(1 Army,1 Navy and 2 civ)killed in gun battle Mar.7-38 wh det.soldiers fm 7th Ref.raided rev.mtng held in Camarones Cave near Cojimar where group of sailors,soldiers&civ.were plotting rev;further repor
Mar.9-38 L.A.1p&c(Rev.Cuba) (27

2 Mar.9-1938 UA2-5544(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Stab.of Gv Rev.Movements;Subversive Actvts Frustrated;re plot on life of Batista inplicates,Natl.Agrarian Party,Rev.Union,Menocal Democrats,the Marianistas;A.B.C's;Comm.Party and JovenCuba with leader Dr.Guillermo Belt,Dr.Miguel Mariano Gomez;Dr Cosme de la Torriente,Dr.Gustavo Cuervo Rubio,Dr.Alejandro Vergara,Dr.Pedro Lopez Dorticos;Dr.Juan Marinello,Dr.Garcia Aguero,Orlando Garcia Lastra Senator Octavio Rivero et al;all denied charges &call it pol.move;details.2p 3c (27
Mar.14-38 Rtng.(Rev.Cuba) 3 additional copies rcvd 3-17-38 and 1 c.of encl.of State Dept.taken fm Havana newspaper 3-10-38;Report of the Mil.Intel serv.with regard to a conspiracy.

Cont'd 80a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

389 Aug.16-1937 Memo for File;Situation in Puerto Rico and Cuba;interview with Capt.Eduardo Andino 28th Inf.R.O.T.C.Instr.at Univ.Puerto Rico; says condtns on P.Rico well under control of Police who shld be incr.and raised;sentiment in favor of continuing as dependency of US; visited Cuba and finds many opposed to Batista and blvs.rev.pending. (Rec.Cuba;Cond. (27 May 5-1938 File 2p 1c (E&P Cuba&P.R;Police PR;

390 June 8-38 UA2-5582(Maj.Timberlake)to G2;Impending visit of Communistic Labor leader to Puerto Rico Sr.Alexander Bustamante,Cuban citizen and leader of communistic party who fomented labor strikes in US prior to assuming leadership of the present general strike in Jamaica,intends to visit SanJuan,Puerto Rico soon to join forces with Puerto Rican Nationalist Party and org.gen.strike.1p3c(Bol Cuba&Puerto Rico;Labor P.R;Strikes June 15-38 L.A. P.R) (27

MAKE NO MORE ENTRIES: SEE PART 3

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-388Cont'd -80A-

3 June 9-38 UA2-5584(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Loyalty,Discipline and Morale.Discipline;Enlisted Men Implicated in Rev.Plot of 5-7-38;approval of court promulgated in army orders;re sentences.1p6c len
June 15-38 Rtng. 1c(27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2657-Q Cont'd PART 3 SUBJECT: 91

POLITICAL CONDITIONS
CUBA & WEST INDIES

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -81-

591 June 9-1938 UA2-5585(Maj.Timberlake)to G-2pComment reference art.on Col.Batista in June 2nd issue of "Ken";art.by Herb Graffis.Encl.copy of art. (27 June 16-38 L.A.6p5c lencl lc

392 March 17-39.Rafael H.REYNA,Comite Acera del Louvre to Gen.Craig.Herew.complimentary cp.of spec. edition of EL MAGAZINE INTERNACIONAL in commemoration of homage of Cuba to US wh.took pl. under auspices of this Committee July 4 last yr;this magazine fosters&increases friendship &mutual cooperation bet.Cuba&US;see article "Our Point of View."

2 Mar.27-39.G2(TDF)to Sr.Reyna.Gen.Craig hs.asked me to ackn.#1;appreciated. (50

May 13-39.File. (ForeignRelations,Cuba&US) (Ceremonies)(~~Cooperation~~)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q

393 Oct.14-1939 UA2-5775(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;For.Relations.Neutrality;Proclamation of Neutrality by Pres.of Cuba.Quoted.3p6c (27
Oct.26-39 Rtng(Law Cuba;Proclmtn Cuba;Neutrality)

394 June 8-39.Tulio A.VAZQUEZ,SanJuanPuerto Rico,to theAtty.General(Original&Translation) suggests all precautions be taken w.respect to naval& mily.secrets before est. of naval base in Puer to Rico,since it is a strategic point for the
1 espionage w.Ger.It.Sp.&Japan.Unless a strong Mily.Intel.Serv.is org. inPuertoRico,he sug. a more frequent change of ofcrs. of 65th Regt. or any other regular force be stationed in the Island.(Cpy.furd.G2PuertoRico&ALO)(34
Nov.24-39.Filed. (EspionageGenl.IO-PuertoRico)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

MID 336.7 Cuba (5-29-40)

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -82-

395 May 29-40 UA2-5855(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Actvts of Esp.agts.in country to wh.MA is accredited;Subversive actvts of German,Italian and Jap.agts. in Cuba;blv large Nazi org.in Cuba esp.Havana; Ger.Legtn partic.in Nazi actvts&hv sending&rcvin radio capable of reaching Berlin;German Club her Joaquin Birkenstadt murder celebrated by German Club;quote conf.Nazi instr.ref.to communicatns; Nazi actvts considered to be spreading propagand da(see 2327-B-233)&use of radio;announcer of CMB BS is Juan B.Prohias who broadcasts opem &virulent Nazi prop;stn closed 5-23 but reopened;Ger. meet Sundays at farm near Cojimar owned by Robt. Frederich a Ger.Prop.against Royal Bank of Canada;leading newspaper"Diario de la Marina"is pro-Nazi;radio messages reveal radio stn.of Ger.Legtn fwd.info.to Berlin re allied shipping etc.;

Cuban Director of Radio Control Sr.Arturo Novo non-cooperative in suppresn of prep.&blvd suborned by Germans.Active Nazi is Herbert R.Richter; Clement Landmann,Ger.Vice Con.at Matanzas cultivating friendly rel/w ofcrs of 4th Reg.Blvd neither the Gvt,Army or popultn are pro-Nazi;one police ofcr Lt.Matias Haendell is Pro-Nazi &in charge of Ord.in Havana;re 5th Column in Cuba & org.of 6th Column by Sergio Carbo to suppress the 5th Column;Ital.ordered to discontinue sub. actvts but blv these orders now changed;no actvt of Jap.agts hv come to light except there is colony on Isle Pines;Amer.Abm.inter.in these actvts & proposes to coordinate efforts of the Emb.and Consulate .3p6c

June 7-40 Rtng(Agts.Ger,Italy&Japan;Por.Int-Ger& Italy&Jap;Prop.Ger;Radio Cuba&Ger. Army Cuba) (27

2 June 5-40 UA2-5859(Maj.Barber)Subj:Actvts of Esp. agts in country to wh.MA is accredited;against foreign coun ries other than USpsub.actvts of Ger.agts-to undermine British credit;Dr.Alfred Manes claiming to come fm faculty of U.of Indiana arvd to undermine Brit.credit;Amer.Amb.has written to State;prop.distr.continues ;German Library of Informatn of NYC center of distr. re

82-a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

396 May 20-40 Maj.Geo.Weems,Ch.Mil.Mission to Haiti to G2;Pro-Ger.actvts in Haiti;rptd $200,000spent by Ger.agts.in Haiti;re Schutt who recently came fm Ger.on some mission;has father and bro.who live here;flew fm Haiti to Miami(this is G.E. Schutt)then to S.F.&Sib.&Ger;Col.Andre,Comm.of Garde of Haiti prom.all info.re Ger.actvts;infl. Ger.in Haiti are freq.in intimate assoc/w so-called refugees here;newspaprs here are being pd.by Ger.agts.2-p3c(Trans.fm 2657-P-550) (27 May 29-40 Intel.Br.LA&CIB(For.Int.Ger;Haiti;Agts Ger;Esp.Ger.Refugees Gen)

2 May 21-40 Maj.Weems,US Mission to Haiti to G2;Pro-Ger.actvts-Hoffmann Van Hove;H.M.J.Hoffmann Van Hove,Asst.Gen.Mgr.of West Indies sectn Royal Dutch Air Lines of Curacao N.W.I.has recently md 2 or more visits to Port-au-Prince in c/w project of KLM to estab.air line fm Curacao etc. to Port au Prince;Pan Amer.Airways does not desire that KLM estab.such line;on recent visit to Port au Prince Hoffman van Hove indicated such-pro-nazi sentiments he became persona non grata with loyal dutch citizens in Port-au-Prince;hv heard he has bn arrested by Dutch authorities & now in prison prob.in Curacao.1p3c(For.Int;Ger. Agts Ger;Esp Ger;Airways,Curacao and Haiti)(27 June 7-40 LA and CIB

3 June 8-40 Maj.Weems,US Mil.Mission to Haiti;pro-german actvts in Haiti;ref.our ltr 5-20;herewith ltr fm Mr.Melville Monk the Fiscal Rep's Agt.at Cape Haitien to the Acting Fiscal Rep of 5-30; gives info.re Walter Nobbe considered prin.Ger.agt;many pro-Nazi haitiens here&must be some expltn;Ferrano brothers,Ital.spreading Nazi prop;Nazis incl A.Marra,L.Garcia,Emmanual Georges,Bichar Jiha,M. Herivaux,Tessier and Luc Etienne,Louis Beliard Dr.Bonoy,Dr.Valcour,Dr.Mallebranche&Dr.Leveque; Lt.Beliard and Beland of the Garde d'Haiti;Albert Beliard and Max Jean Jacques;Jean Pratts-Gonzales the Dom.Consul,Dominique,Novella et al; Martin Leonhardt,Schutt&Co;Albert Rosenthal;Walter Bussinieus,Kuno Beck empl.by Rene Teuchier. Otto Schutt, Dr.Hans Schutt,Augustin Cinaglia& his bro.Mario;Fasoli,Hector Massaci,Alfonse Marra,Vitiello,Schettini,Campolo,dr.Percio &Farara.1p3c 1encl 2c(Haiti;For.Int,Ger&It;Agts

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-395/2 Cont'd-82A-

of Ger.prop.has extended its actvts to Cuba&hv distr.bk"Polish Acts of Atrocity Against the German Minority in Poland".1p6c(Agts Ger;Prop. Germany;For.Int.Ger) Cuba) (27

June 11-40 Rtng.

3 June 12-40 UA2-5865(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba;Actvts of Esp.agts in country to wh.MAis accredited agains foreign countries other than US;Report by V.Consul at Nuevitas,Cuba-Mr.Arthur D.Jukes;re sentiment in the army stnd here-some pro-Nazi but most pro-Amer;Ger.prop.being sent out;actvts of Friederik Sontag;Salustiano Diaz,Span.V.Con.in Nuevitas is head of the 5th column under directn of Dr.Roa Lago;Oscar Arnoldson,Negro brothers and the Spanish Falange all active; Sr.Tristan Rodriguez trying to bring Span.together and he is anti-Ger,anti-Franco,anti-communist etc. Clerk Carbonell strong Franco supporter;Casildo Lopez disgusted with the Falange's 5th Col.actv and tried to resign wh.was not permitted to do; Ricardo Gutierrez is anti-communist and anti-fascist etc.Have bn approached by the indiv.inter.in Brit.intel.in Camaguey.4p6c (27

June 19-40 Rtng.(Cuba)

4 June 19-40 UA2-5869(Maj.Barber)Subj;Inability of Cuban Gvt.to suppress Subversive actvts;infl.of coming Pres.electns on Cuban Gvt.and ineff.of Dept.of Registry of Foreigners;great number of aliens mostly Ger.hv entered country incl. Ger.ofcrs and veterans of W.W.who sell Ger.arms at low cost;these Ger.ofcrs always try to gain entrance to US; Cuba has no laws to chastise espionage and is easy to practice;photos constantly being taken.2p6c (27

June 28-40 Rtng(Subj;Actvts;Esp.Gen;Cuba Gen;Foreigners Cuba;Aliens;Immig Cuba;Emigrtn Ger; Law Cuba;Photos Cuba)

5 Aug.16-40 DJ:prior to outbreak of Eur.war a camp s sim.to Nazi Bund camps in US operated at Cojimar Cuba under leadership of Robt.Friederich;fin.by Ger.Legtn;Ger.Colony of Havana attnd.mtgs;actvts stopped by police but camp still exists.1p2c (27

Aug.21-40LA&CIB(Camps Cuba;Bund;Esp.Ger; Agts Ger

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

(Foreigners, Cuba: (Nazism, Cuba)

2657-Q-395 cont'd.

6 July 26-40.AWC(Col.KING) Serial#26 to Col.Magru der.Req. verification of Statmnt.contnd. in article in "Evening Star" July 25 signed Garnet D.HORNER that in past 6 mo. the number of NAZI residents in Cuba hd.increased fr.less than 100 to more than 3,500.

7 Aug.3-40.G2(JAC/ARH/AKB) to Genl.KING,AWC.Re Number of Germans in Cuba. Cuban DS hs.bn. unwilling permit any large group of German Refugees enter Cuba;few hv.bn.admitted legally &some thru bribery&some smuggled in.M/A in Cuba is being asked to comment on Mr.Horner's statmnt.&any pertinent inf.recd.will be fwded to you.(Cpy.to Capt.BODE ONI&UA2 8-3-40)

8 Aug.22-40.G2(JM/TH/AKB) to Col.Lawrence,AWC.Subj: Increase of Germans in Cuba.Ref.md.to#6.Re desp.#611 of Amer.Emb.at Havana gives number of Ger.residents as 3,044,of whom 1,698 reg.w. Govt. in1939.Enc.tables showing number of Ger. It.&Jap.Aliens residents in Cuba.1plenc.1cp(34 Aug.24-40.To Mail Rm. (Foreigners, Cuba) cp.ONI

9 Dec.5-40.UA2-5957(Col.Barber)Subj:Under-cover activities of German Agents in CUBA. Espionage activities in c/w President Roosevelt's trip to Guantanamo Bay,Cuba. N/A here has an agent who has proved himself reliable on several occasions & has inside contact w.German Legation here.He reptd at atinoon of the day on whch President Roosevelt sailed for Guantanamo Bay that the German Legation had already been advised that the Pres.wld sail that day for Cuba;this indicates efficiency on the part of the German agents & leak somewhere in our own setup. 1p6cpy (Espionage,EY. (mn

See 9-A P.82-AA

Dec.16-40.Rtng.(Info.Confidential;Agents,EY.

10 Dec.21-40.UA2-5967(Col.Barber)Subj:Subversive Radi

10 Jan.16-41.DJ to DS.(Cpy.to G2)Transmits photostatic cpy.of letr.wh.appeared in the Havana newspaper "Luz" of Dec.17-40.Letr.in Spanish. Indicates that Genaro Riestra,Spanish Consul Genl.in Cuba,is the head of the Spanish Falange in Cuba.1plclenc

Jan.18-41 to L/A Sectn. (dd

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

Contd.p.82-AA

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 8—5786

2657-Q-Contd. -82-AA

-395- Feb.20-41.DJ to DS.(Cpy.to G2)Reported that the German Consul in Havana and Dr.Arturo Gonzalez Alphonso,the legal counsel for the German Consul there,recently discussed President Roosevelt's message to the 77th Congress.German Consul is alleged to hv.made remarks that Pres.Roosevelt and his friends endeavoring to cover up theft of money for defense purposes; ...that Batista and Cuban Govt.were waging war and killing innocent Germans(re alleged hanging of two agents of tourist bureau by Rural Guards at Alto Songo).2plc (dd Feb.26-41 to L/A Sectn.

(Nazism,Cuba) (Cuba) (Consuls,Ger)

9-A Dec.18-40.MID SUMMARY.Subj: Espionage Activities in c/w Pres.Roosevelt's trip to Guantanamo Bay,Cuba. Summary of inf.in #9.Distributn: FBI and File. (dd Feb.26-41 to file.

12 March 19-41.UA2-6031(Col.Barber)Subj:Propaganda of Foreign Origin.Subversive Agents in Cuba. Activities of Anita de la VEGA,known to be mistress of Pres.Arias of Panama & very probably his personal courier & asst.in anti-American efforts.Activities of Ernesto FABREGA(ref.2657-M-287/8);Amadeo BARLETTA,Ital.Consul Gen in Havana,Fascist sympathizer & agent for Gen. Motors Co in c/w deal w. Colonel BENITEZ,Chief of Police;Carl GOETZ,asst fireman on SS ORIENTE,NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co,84th St,Brooklyn;Gustof MARIE,Hudson St.Hoboken,of SS Oriente,German,Nazi smypathizers & spreaders of Nazi propaganda;Ruben RAMIRES,Porto Rican(Amer.citizen) of SS KUNGSHOLM Swedish ship is active communist. 2pp6cpys (mr March 26-41.Rtng. (Nazism,Cuba)

See also MID 201 Barletta, Amadeo

13 Apr.24-41.UA2-6062(Col.Barber)Subj:Mily Activities of Fgners in Country. Visit of German Minister fr.Santo Domingo,Hans Rohreski,to Havana,and info.resulting therefrom.(See #2657-Q-409/9). Visit is for purpose of checking upon local Nazi plans. Rec'd other fgn.ministers in Havana.

Informants,EY

Cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-395-Cont'd.

-13- Info.re general situatn obtained fr.Germ.Legatn thru Naval Attache's agent posing as Nazi. 2p6c (gn
May 1-41. Rtng. (Min.&Att,EY; Naziism,Cuba)

14 Apr.25-41.UA2-6063(Col.Barber)Subj:Espionage,Sabotage & Under-Cover Activities.Nazi Organizatior in Cuba.Fwds chart of probable Nazi organizatn in Cuba as of this date,headed by W.Kirsten & Robert Friedrich.List of members.Chart based or information received fr.a great many sources by Secretaries of Embassy,M/A,N/A & Consul Gen. Info.on pro-axis paper,"DISCUSION",editor,Tomas Julia. 1p6cps.lenc6cps. (pt
May 2-41.Rtng.(Nazism,Cuba)

15 April1-41. G2(JTB)to DJ. Fwds. cpy. M/A Report (#12)re subversive agents in Cuba dtd 3-19-41. 1p1cp (dy

16 April 1-41.G2(JTB)Sum.ofInf. Subj:Subversive Personnel on Ships.(Ref. #12)Reliably reported CARL GOETZ,asst.fireman on SS Oriente, NY & Cuba Mail SS Company & GUSTOF MARIE of same ship are propagandists.Goetz'saddress is 84 St.,Brooklyn,NY;Marie's is Hudson St.Hoboken. RUBIN RAMIRES, Puerto Rican membr of crew of SS Kungsholm,Swedish ship, is a Communist.1p2cps (dy

17 MID 201 Barletta, Amadeo Mayl2-41.DJ to DS.Inf. re AMADEO BARLETTA, Agent for General Motors Co. In Havana,Cuba & ULDARICO TARASCA,Gen.Administrator of Ward Steamshi Line in Havana,Cuba.Both these individuals are Italian Agents.1p1cp (dy
Mayl3-41.Subv.Sectn;L/A Sectn.

18 May 6-41.UA2-6070(Col.Barber)Subj:Espionage,Sabotage and Under-Cover Activities. Seizure of yacht EZCOIN,belonging to Frederick WAGNER.(See #2657-Q-409/10).Before seizure was made,Col.Arguellas CofS,Cuban Navy,consulted M/A as to possible complicatns,as Wagner was Amer.citizen. M/A inspected documents found on ship; letters indicate Wagner sympathizes with Germ.,but no evidence that he is an active Nazi agent. Letter found fr.Lt.Patrick,U.S.Navy Reserve,stating he was loyal American. Investigatn held in office of

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-396Cont'd -82B-

4 June 24-40 I.O.PCD to G2;Transmittal of info;att. ltr.6-21-40 fm D.L.Weart,Asst.Eng.of Maintenance PCZ:G-2 Actvts Haiti;during visit to Haiti called on members of Amer.Mission &personnel att.to off.of Amer.Min;talked re G2 situation in Haiti &they inquired how G2 work was being handled in C.Z;blv much sub.actvty in Haiti and is well financed;adv.of having one member of Mil.Mission tk leave to visit C.Z.to famil.self with G2 methods in CZ was mentioned and need for funds for carrying on G2 actvts stressed.1p3c 1encl lc
July 6-40 Intel.Br,L.A.and MA(Off Prac;US Mission to Haiti;Haiti-Gen;Intelligence) (27

5 July 8-40 US Mil.Mission to Haiti,Col.Weems)to G2; Nazi actvts in Haiti:Org;head is Dr.Walter Kaempfe and George Reinbold one of leaders;other incl:Gustave Rohlsen,Johannes Peterson(now in G Ger),Ernst Luders,Wilhelm Kahl;many of Jewish refugees susp.5th Columnists;re Ger.funds for dispensing propaganda;Haitian Gvt.officials who arereported asrcving money fm Ger.are:Leon Alfred,Edmond Sylvain, Richard McGuffie;foll.newspapers pro-Ger.and subsidized by Ger.money: "Goodwill"and "Nouvelliste";re Ger.and Haitian oral prop.Re control of Haitian gvt.Frederick Roland acutally Isidor Rosenblat,Austro-Ger.refugee tried to get into US;Suspected Nazi informer;Leo Taub,Amer.is Nazi agt;Eugene Gross or Groven Ger.agt.5p3c(Haiti;Agts.Ger;Esp;Ger)(27
July 17-40 L.A.and CIB

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-395-Cont'd. -82-C

-18- Consul General. Obvious that his presence near Cayo Largo was due to his seeking climate beneficial to him as an asthma sufferer. Col. Aquila of Cuban Navy agreed to release Wagner w. understanding he wld leave Cuba promptly. Cuban authorities most cooperative. 2p6c. (gn

May 14-41. Rtng. (Subv. Act., Cuba; Arrests, Gen.)

19 June 14-41. FBI to Asst. Sec. of State.

Roehrecke, Hans -Ger. Min. to San Domingo, during visit to Cuba conferred w. Ger. Charge d'Affaires & Ital. Min. in Havana, Chilean Min. & Swedish Charge d'Affaires. While in Cuba, Peruvian Min. visited Ger. Legation. Rohreske conferred w. one

Landmann- reputed Nazi agent for Caribbean area.

Min. & Attache, Italy - Italian Min. at San Domingo planning to visit Cuba.

June 20-41. Intell. Branch. 1plcpy. (pt/web

20 Aug. 8-41. DJ to DS.

Falange Espanola propaganda emanating fr. Dolores Catholic College, Santiago, Cuba. Institution linked w. clothing store--

La Francia--whose mgrs are membrs of Span. Falange.

Club San Carlos one of main totalitarian centers. President--

Mascaro, Col. Guillermo--known Nazi sympathizer.

Mascaro, Raul--son--t. marry daughter Ger. Consul

Other members of club who are Nazi sympathizers are:

Fajardo, Juan, customs inspector;

Trichet, Armenio, notorious gamester; and

Martinez Odio, Eduardo, known as "Cucha"; also gamester.

Millan, Pedro Mirabal, retired capt., totalitarian sympathizer, & now head of

Secret Police, Cuba, in Prov. of Oriente.

Schools, Cuba.

Orgns, Cuba.

Aug. 9-41. To Intell.; CIB 1plc (mr

MID 336.7 Cuba (5-29-40)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q -83-

397 June 20-40 UA2-5872(Maj.Barber)Subj;Attitude of German-Jewish Refugees toward Germany;rejoice over Ger.victories;held celebrtn on fall of Paris;one stated on being questioned"we are Germans first and Jews afterwards".1p6c (27
June 28-40 Rtng.

398 July25-40.UA2-5895(Mj.BARBER).Subj: Important Ethnics&Social Groups&minorities;Spanish Population in Cuba;important Clubs w.Spanish membership;Spaniards are divided into Franco&Loyalist sympathizers,FrancoGroup is pro-German, both groups are anti-US.Think the Spanish Element in Cuba is most dangerous&most fertile ground for so-called"Fifth Column activities".
Aug.1-40.To Routg.(Cuba,Genl)(Foreigners,Cuba)
2pp6cp (34

1 (Fascisti) Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

399 Puerto Rico
8/9/40 cote

mariano Guerra

Franco to 000.24 Puerto Rico
8-10-40

400 Aug.1-40 I.O.Puerto Rico to G2;Spanish Aliens in Puerto Rico;survey md wh.shows abt.5300 incl. women&children in P.Rico who hv retained Span. citizenship under terms of Treaty 1898;abt.75%of these pro-Franco and they are growing in strengt Att.transl.of Falangist lteratre cir.among Span. people in P.Rico by Span.Con.to San Juan who at dinner celebrtn of Ger.invasn of Netherlands, Denmark and Luxem.remarked he wld be Gov.Gen.of Puerto Rico;few Span.in P.R.are mil.members of Falange. Att.Falange prop.lp3c lencl lc (27 Aug. 13-40 CIB and L.A.(Puerto Rico;Aliens; Radio Spanish;Consuls Spain;For.Int.Spain) (Falange Espanola)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -84- (See also Q-395)

401 Sept.12-40.UA2-5909(Mj.BARBER)Subj:German Residents in CUBA.Recent increase in number of German residents in Cuba;re 1000 awaiting entry into US are obviously comprised of most part of German-Jewish Refugees,tho some may be NAZI agents.2p6cp (Refugees,German) (34
Sept.18-40.ToRoutg. (Foreigners,Cuba:Immigratn.US;

402 Sept.12-40.UA2-5908(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Public Order& Safety.On Aug.15-40 Dr.Ramiro Valdes Daussa,professor in University of Havana was murdered by 4 students;gives recent history of the Univ. wh.led up to the murder.3p6cp (34
Sept.18-40.To Routg:(Violence Acts of Cuba)

2 Dec.2-40.UA2-5950(Col.Barber)Subj:Public Order and Safety.Disorder in the University of Havana.On 28th of Nov.1940 Dr.Raul Fernandez FIALLO,Prof. of Commercial Science,was mortally wounded just outside Univ.Grounds.Opinion that this was a revenge killing as Prof.Fiallo was a prominent member of "Bonche"who are blvd.to hve murdered Dr.Ramiro Valdes DAUSSA,former Chief of Univ. Police.Blvd.Univ.will continue to be a sore spot until its"autonomy"is removed.Univ.h.b. closed until Jan. 1p6c. (dw
Dec.14-40.Rtng.(Riots;Violence Acts of,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

403 Sept.19-40.UA2-5919(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Important Ethnics&SocialGroups&minorities.Re japanese Nationals in Cuba.Quotes inf.recd.fr.N/A.Dominatg.figure among Japs in Cuba is one OHIRA, manager of "Sol Naciente".Gives figures on Jap residents in Cuba.Among some of these Jap will be found espionage agents. 1p6cp (34
(Espionage&Agents,Japan;Foreigners,Cuba)

1 Sept.20-40.UA2-5920(mj.BARBER) to G2.Req.that report 5919 be destroyed upon arrival as this rept. is being rewritten&will go fwd.Sept.21. I hv.just recd.later&more correct inf.on subj Sept.24-40.to L/A Sectn.

2 Sept.19-40.UA2-5919(Mj.BARBER) to G2Subj:Important Ethnics&Social Groups.Italian&Japanese nationals in Cuba.It is considered among the Italians are espionage personnel,but nothing specific hs.bn.noted recently.Most influential Jap. the island is a certain OHIRA,manager of firm of "Sol Naciente"(Rising Sun".Undoubtedly some espionage agents are to be found among these Japs. 2p6cp (Espionage&Agents,Japan&Italy) (34
Sept 30-40.To Routg.

(Foreigners Cuba)

404 Oct.2-40.IO-NYC #57.to G2.Subj:Pro-American activities in Cuba.Enc.original&Trans.of circular wh.arrvd.fr. Cuba "Committee of La Acera del Ouvre(Friends of the Americans) wh.works against 5th Column activities.Infm.this committee where Foreigners who live in your commity meet,signed by Evelio Rionda.Learn that the Phalanx&Communist party are the 5th column of Cuba. 1p2enc.4cp(1cp.only of Enc.#1) (34
Oct.5-40.to L/A Sectn. (PolicyCuba;SubversiveActv.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -85-

405 Dec.16-40.UA2-5965(Col.Barber)Subj:Counter Espion-age,Cuba. In accordance w.agreement betw.the American Amb.&Cuban Min.of National Defense,Dr Domingo Ramos, a joint committee is being formed for investigatn & prosecution of subversive agents in Cuba.List of those composing the Committee. M/A to cooperate as member of this Committee but WD confidential repts will not be compromised. 1p6c (mn

Jan.7-41.Rtng,(Subversive activ;Fgn.Relatns,Cuba.

2 Mar.7-41.UA2-6023(Col.BARBER)Subj:Means of Safeguarding Military Information. Cuban Governmental Control of Espionage and Subversive Activities. Feb.1,the President,with approval of Cabinet,published "national defense decree". Prohibits all organizatns whch have political connections w.internat'l organizatns; prohibits

Cont'd P.85A

406 Feb.4-41. DJ to DS (Cpy.to G2)Letr.transmitting
1 contents of Cuban President Batista's decree of January 29-41,banning all propaganda in Cuba.(Dr.Victor Vega,Dr.Carlos Saladrigas, Policy,FireArms & Amm.Laws,Propaganda,Cuba) 1plclenclc (dd

Feb.8-41 to L/A Sectn.

2 Feb.11-41.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2)Inf.recd.that Maj.David Whitmarsh to submit plan to Pres.Batista for the suppression of totalitarian propaganda and the work of fgn.agents.Actn.to be directed agnst individuals rather than organizatns;plan w.include methods wh.hv.bn.used by Brit.Intell.

Feb.14-41 to L/A and CI. 1plc (dd

(Subversive Activities,Cuba;Propaganda,Genl)

3 Feb.24-41.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2)Transmits memo containing instructions on the enforcement of the Presidential decree issued by President Batista of Cuba on Jan.29-41,relative to the suppression of totalitarian activities and propaganda.Reportedly approved by Pres.Batista on Feb.12-41.1plclenclc (Laws,Cuba) (dd

March 4-41 to file.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

407 Feb.14-41.DJ to DS(Cpy.to G2)Reported new Socialist Party of Cuba is growing stronger,especially in Provinces of Havana,Santa Clara,Camaguey and Oriente.Headed by Leon Rentería,President of the National Federation of Maritime Workers of Cuba, who is a member of the House of Rep. and a member of the Executive Committee of the CTC(Confederation of Workers of Cuba),of wh. Edward Gordon is also a member.Party hopes to secure support of the workers in Cuba who previously supported the Communist Party since the latter has secured little recognition fr. the Cuban Administratn.lplc (dd Feb.17-41 to L/A Section.

(Bolshevism, Cuba)

408 Feb.24-41. IO-NYC #557(Mj.Sharp)to G2.Subj:General PEDRAZA (Cuban Exile).Hs.no reputatn.as far as international intrigue is concerned but is active in Cuban political & revolutionary affairs.Is cruel & merciless killer.Reponsible for many political executns.&one murder, tortured & shot Octavio SIEGLE,a political oppenent.1p3cps (dy

(Violence, Acts of Cuba)

2 Feb.24-41.IO-NYC #560(Mj.Sharp)to G2.Subj:Bernado GARCIA-Ex-Chief of National Police, Cuba.Notorious pervert & accomplice of General Pedraza(#1 Not dangerous within own ability but is capable of anything w. Gen.Pedraza & Angel Gonzalez(#3) These men incapable of living quietly &will again be involved in some international intrigue Mex. of some L/A country, in pro-Nazi or Communist activities.1p3cps (dy

3 Feb.24-41.IO-NYC #561(Mj.Sharp)to G2.Subj:Cuban exiles in Miami,Florida.Angel GONZALEZ hs.bad background in Cuban&internatnl.affairs,drug

Write nothing below this line. CONT. 85-A-

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -85-A-

--408-CONT.
--3 addict & controlsmuch vice & underworld of Hava
na.Hs.recvd. large sums of money fr.Russian
Govt.w. wh. to conduct Communist activities in
Cuba.Blvd.Gonzalez in pay of Nazis & concerned
in plans for raider or submarine bases.Is
opportunist,personal coward,&will work for any
cause that will pay him.Blvd.Batista'spolicy
to permit him enough leeway to convict him.
(Source for above 3 reports:Mr.Edmund CHESTER)
Feb.27-41.L/A Sectn. 1p3cps (dy

(Bolshevism,Cuba)
(Funds,Russia,Ger)

-405-Cont'd.
2 use of flags,emblems,etc.at variance w.democrat-
ic system of govt.of Cuba; prohibits musical com-
positns,plays,books,etc.when used as propaganda
in behalf of totalitarian doctrines or ideologies.
All articles used in violation of provisions to
be seized, infractors arrested and placed at dis-
posal of courts, irrespective of other governmen-
tal or judicial measures which may be legally ap-
plicable.Regulations as to postal,telegraph,rad-
io communications; licenses to carry fire arms;
expulsion of aliens penalized by government be-
cause of totalitarian propaganda,etc. Pres.may
order expulsion of any alien who has not a Cuban
family if such action is expedient for safety of
the Nation. Decree being carried out in gratify-
ing manner. Sec'y of Nat'l Defense,Dr.Ramos,co-
ordinating efforts of Army,Navy,Nat'l Police,De-
partment of State,Immigration,Justice,Labor and
Presidency..Mily Attache assigned a liaison ofcr
fr.each of abve departments. 3p6c.(Laws,UA2) (gn
Mar.17-41. Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -85-B-

-406- Contd.

4 May 14-41. DJ to G2. Inf. recd. that Authentico party of Cuba org. "Committee Against Fifth Columnists", headed by Senator Eddy Chibas, leader of Authentico party. His subordinates in committee are Dr. Rafael Almagro, Rafael Trejo, Evaristo Ulloa & Sandalio Junco. Reptd. Committee will create 126 sub-committees in Cuba & efforts will be directed against Nazis, Fascists & Communists. lplcp. (Sub. Acts., Cu) to May 17-41. Adm. Sectn. & L/A Sectn.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

336 Cuba

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -86-

409 Feb.21-41.UA2-6013(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Weekly Letter #2.Economic Conditions.Cuban Congress drawing up legislatn to accept the 12 million dollar sugar loan from US; mills gaining confidence & beginning to operate. Armed forces loyal to Govt.Cuban govt authorities taking more definite steps in combating subversive activities.Movie films impounded believed to be for propaganda purposes.Col.BENITEZ,C. of Police h.set up special counter-espionage office under directn of Lt.Col.Antonio Brito, Natl.Police & h.requested the cooperatn of M/A, suggesting weekly conference.Major Itizi SUGITA Gen.Staff,Japanese Army arrived here by plane Feb.19. 2pp3cpys Ref.2657-277. (mr
March 1-41.To L/A Sectn. (Cond.econ.&pol.Cuba)

Weekly Rept. #1 on 2657-Q-330/433

2 Mar.1-41.UA2-6013(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Weekly letter #3 in connectn w. 2657-277;info on political stability,Political Stability,Economic Conditns,Loyalty of the Armed Forced to the Govt,Subversive Activities:Govt continues to show gratifying counter-subversive action.The"Legion Nacional Revolucionaria Sindicalista,"a political party engaged in Nazi propaganda h.b.suppressed.No change in general stability. 2pp3cpys. (bs
Mar.10-41.to LA Section, (Political Parties,Cuba.)

3 Mar.8-41.UA2-6026(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj: Gen.Stability, Cuba. Ref.2657-277. Political Stability No Change; Economic Conditions: Project to finance production of 400,000 additional tons of sugar fixing the amt. of the 1941 crop and regulations to govern it. Division for the productn of 1941 harvest quoted. Quota for US in 1941 Loyalty of the Armed Forces to the Govt: Col. Julio Arguelles appointed head of the Navy.
Mar.14-41 to LA Sectn. 3p3c(Law, Cuba) (sc
(Cond.E&P)

Contd over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-409- Contd.

4 Mar.15-41.UA2-6028(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Ref.2657-277. Political Stability. Dr.Martinez Fraga,former Cuban Amb.to Wash, returned from Wash.and gave info.that Mr.Welles was coming to Cuba to coerce the Cuban Govt. along certain lines and to insist on resignatn of Col.Migoya,CofS. Loyalty of the Armed Forces to the Government. Pres.Batista made 2 more changes in regimental commanders--putting men on whom he can rely in key positns.Activ. of Felix Bolivar arrived in Havana stating that he was spec. agent fm.Span.Govt.and that misn to see that Spanish Legatn took firmer stand with Cuban Govt. with respect to rights of Spanish citizens in Cuba.Believe Bolivar's activ. are at instigatn of Nazi Govt. and for purpose of creating trouble for U.S. in Cuba. In line with cooperatn betw. Nazi and Spanish Falanx organizatns here. Wilhelm Kersten,of Ger.Legatn,leading Nazi, held meeting with leading Nazi members of the crew of U.S.S. AMERICA. Presence of known and acknowledged Nazi on an American ship has bad effect on the Cuban authorities, who are doing more to suppress subversive actn than is being done in the U.S. 3p3c. (Gen.Staff;Sub/Activ.;UA2).(sc Mar.22-41. to L/A Sectn.

5 Mar.22-41.UA2-6034(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj: General Stability, Cuba. Ref.2657-277. Political Stability: excellent. Economic Conditns: Pres. Batista signed a bill authorizing Cuban Govt. to accept a $12,000,000 loan from U.S.Export Import Bank for financing of 400,000 additional tons of sugar this season. Sec. of Labor of U.S.increased consumptn quota for U.S.;results in increase of over 90,000 tons for sugar in Cuba. Armed forces are loyal to Govt. Subversive Activities: Lieut.Arata Yamanoto,M/A for Japan to Wash.;Lieut.Col.Mitunobu Yto, of Jap. mily office in New York; and Lieut.Col.Yosio Nakano,of Jap.legatn,arrived in Havana.Steps taken to see that they are watched. 2p3c. (sc Mar.28-41.to L/A Sectn.

(Cond.2&P.UA2; Foreigners,UA2).

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

Contd.p 86-A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-409-Contd. -86-A-

6 min.&att.,Japan ships,shipping,Italy Missions,Jap

April 1-41.UA2-6041(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Ref.2657-277.No change pol.stab. Econ.condtns somewhat improved.Recent trip by M/A to various army posts e.of Havana indicates considerable activity in constructn of new bldgs & in routine training.All commands appear to be of good morale.Subv.Activ.Cuban naval authoritie seized Ital.tanker RECCA,now in Havana Harbor. Endeavors at counter-espionage & control of sub. activ.by all depts.of govt.Lt.Col.Arata Yamanoto M/A for Japan to US,Lt.Col.Mitunobu Yto of Jap. mily office NY,& Lt.Col.Yosio Nakano,of Jap.lega tn in US,kept under observatn during recent trip to Havana.Visited by 25 Japs;they dined w.Dr. Cuervo Rubio,V-P of Cuba.M/A of opinion that detailed instructn being transmitted for guidance of Jap.elements in case US enters war agnst Axis powers.Re recent trip of Major Itizi Sugita. Informed that under-cover head of Communist Party in Cuba is Fabio Grovat. 2pp3cpys (mr

7 Bolshevism, Cuba (Organizations PN;UA2) (Milk)

April 8-41.To L/A Sectn.(Subv.activ;Jap.activ,Cuba) Apr.5-41.UA2-6048(Col.BARBER)to G-2.Subj: Information received from the War Department concerning the "Legion Nacional Revolucionaria Sindicalista" and "a milk company". Ref. 2 above; 2657-277. Organizatn h.b.officially suppressed. M/A taken steps to find out what its under-cover activ. are. "milk company" is the Nela Dairy Co. Most employees are Spanish Fascists, and carrying arms agnst the law. No evidence to indicate distributn of arms to the interior. (sc

Apr.12-41.To L/A Sectn. 1p3c. (Subv.Activ.UA2)

8 Apr.5-41.UA2-6049(Col.BARBER)to G-2.Subj: General Stability-Cuba. Ref 2657-277. Political stability;excellent. Econ.Conditns somewhat improved; Loyalty of the Armed Forces and General Stability, No Change. Subversive activities: Steps taken with cooperatn of Cuban Army,Navy,and Police to obtain, or verify if already known, the names and addresses of the Spanish Falangistas, the Communists, the Nazis, the Fascists

Contd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-409- Contd

-8- and the Japanese organizatns, in Cuba. Amer. Amb. having representatives of U.S.Treas.Dept. and DJ in Cuba cooperate with M/A and N/A. (sc Apr.12-41.To L/A Sectn. 1p3c.

9 Apr.19-41.UA2-6058(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj: General Stability, Cuba. Ref. 2657-277. Subversive Activities: Communist - Sr.Juan Marinello, Communist Party Leader, recently appointed director of private schools, bringing bill before Congress to force private schools to accept negro students. Actual purpose to bring up race question and stir up strife and disorder. Nazi - On Apr.16, German Minister to Santo Domingo, Hans Rohreske, arrived in Havana, and consulted with local German Minister. Movements being watched. Swedish Minister, known to be under Nazi influence, entertained several prominent Germans secretly at Varadero Beach. 2p3c. (sc Apr.25-41.To L/A Sectn. (Min.&Att,WN)

10 Apr.25-41.UA2-6064(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj: General Stability, Cuba. Ref 2657-277. Political Stability. Possible source of political instability. Batista resurrected and used the Communist Party to get himself elected President. Shows no signs of breaking with the Party. Communists hve. repres. fm. Moscow and of recent weeks hve increased their activ. Increased propaganda efforts in Oriente Province, Camaguey, and Santa Clara. "Yankee Imperialism" is the theme. Hans Roehrecke, German Min. to Santo Domingo, visited Havana. Was called upon by Peruvian, Venzuelan, Argentinian, Swedish, and Brazilian Ministers. Ref. 2657-Q-395/13. Ital. Min. to Santo Domingo, Mario Porta, arrived Apr.24-41. Indicates imp. activ. of some kind on part of Axis repres. Cuban Govt. arrested two Nazi agents, and seized the yacht EZGOIN, of Frederick Wagner's of the Isle of Pines, for suspicious activ. 2p3c. (Pol.Parties;Prop;UA2) (sc May 2-41.To L/A Sectn. (Min.&Att.TY;EY)

(Nazism, UA2)

Cont.p.86-B---

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-409--Cont'd. -86B-

11 May 3-41.UA2-6067(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability,Cuba.Ref.2657-277.NO CHANGE.Subversive Activities:Cuban Govt.continues counter-subversive action. 1p3cps. (pt
May 9-41.To Latin American Sectn.

12 **May 9-41.UA2-6074(Col.Barber)to G-2. Subj: General Stability, Cuba. Economic Conditns: Announcement of further loan of $25,000,000 for diversificatn of products and for public works has further improved the economic outlook. Political Stability; Loyalty of Armed Forces to the Govt.; subv.Activ. & Gen. Stability - No Change. Ref. 2657-277. 1p3c. (sc**
May 16-41.To L/A Sectn. (Cond.E&P;Loan;UA2)

13 May 17-41.UA2-6079(Col.Barber)to G-2. Subj:General Stability, Cuba. Weekly Letter No. 13. Ref. 2657-277. Political Stability excellent, no change; econ.conditions very good,no change; Loyalty of Armed Forces to govt, no change; subv.activities,no change; gen.stability excellent,no change. 1p3c. (gn
May 26-41. To L/A Sectn.

14 Jun 2-41.DJ to DS.
"Recca"
Ships,shipping,Italy
Confiscatn:by Cuba
Transferred to farm near Calabazar,Cuba.
Jun 4-41. L/A Sectn. 1plcpy (dy/web

15 Jun 2-41.DJ to DS
Sinovich,Abraham & Grobart,Favio;Identical.
Hs.bn.under surveillance by Cuban Police for disseminatn.of Communist Propaganda.
Leader of
Communist Party,Cuba.Blvd.pd.
Agent of Russia
Roca,Blas
Pena,Lazaro
Marinello,Juan Subj.to Sinovich's orders.
Propaganda,Russia
Bolshevism,Cuba
Jun 5-41.Intel.Br. 2pplcp(dy/wel

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-409-

16 May 31-41.UA2-6085(Col.Barber)to G-2.
Subj:Gen.Stab.,Cuba. NO CHANGE. 1p3c
June 11-41.To Intell.Br. (mr

17 June 6-41.UA2-6089(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:General Stability-Cuba.
Cond. Econ & Pol.-Cuba.
Export,Cuba - trade in beef & fresh vegetabls developed w US & sugar loan from US responsible for general improving trend.
S.S.Oriente - proposd removal - may have unfavorable effect on economic set-up.
June 13-41. To Intel.Br. 2p3c (mr/ga

18 June 14-41. UA2-6093 (Col.Barber) Ref.2657-277.
Subj: General Stability,Cuba.
Political Stability,Excellent,no change.
Economic Conditions.Good.No change.
Loyalty of Armed Forces to Govt.Loyal.
No change.
Subversive Activities,Cuba
Agents -Germany - Police arrested one
C. A. Hoffman, well known Nazi agent in Havana.Radio messages w.fnd whch were t.b.transmitted to
Transocean -Ger.News Service,describing recent removal of
S.S. Oriente fr. the New York-Havana run.
Espionage,Cuba-Cuban authorities active in counter-espionage matters.
June 20-41. To Intell.Brnch. 2p3cps. (ju/web

19 June 21-41. UA2-6114 (Col.Barber).
Subj: General Stability,Cuba.Weekly Letter #17.
Cond.E.& P,Cuba -Pres.Batista & Pres.of U.S. Export-Import Bank sign $10,000,000 sugar loan.
Subversive Activ.Cuba -Due to political contacts Pres.Batista has not taken action agnst.Communists. Info.on:
Hoffman, C. A. - Important Nazi arrested & deported.
Vilareno,Alfonso Serrano -Leader of Falange. Arrested & w.b.deported.Cuban police

Write nothing below this line.
Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786
(Cont'd -86-C)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-409 Cont'd -86-C

-19- promise M/A list of other Nazis.
June 27-41. Intell.Branch. 2p3cps. (pt/web

20 June 28-41.Cuba-6123(Col.Barber) to G-2
Subj: General Stability--No change.
Subversive Activities-Cuba
William Kersten and
Ignacio Adrian-well known Nazi agents arrestd, released for lack of legislatn.
Falange-Cuba-A house was raided & turned out to be headqrts of Falange.List of leading Falangists forthcoming to M/A/ Evidence of coord. betwn. Nazis & Falangists.
Benitez,Col.-Chief of Police-Main obstacle to efficient counter-esp.work on part of Cubans, because of his stupidity.
July 8-41. To I.B. 2p3c (ju

21 July 5-41. M/A Cuba-6132 (Col.Cummings) to G-2.
Subj: General Stability,Cuba.
Pol.Parties,Cuba.Strong opositn in Congress agnst
Ministers,Cuba,majority merely govt.fronts.Inefficiency of their offices.
Govt,Cuba.Replacements by ineff.pol.friends. Inact.of Congress.Demands that Batista remove all or part of cab.members, partic.
Castillo,Morales del, Min. of Treas.
Batista repted w.convene Congress in spec.sessn t.settle conflict betw.exec.& legis.branches.
Cond.Econ & Pol,Cuba. Good.To study measures t. incr.revenues & overcome budget deficit. Incr. in price of sugar.
Subv.Act,Cuba. Govt.act.in efforts to suppress.
July 10-41. To Intell. 2p3cps. (mr/web

22 July 12-41.Cuba-6142(Col.Cummings) to G-2.Subj:General Stability, Cuba.
Legislature (Cuba) - special session of Congress called for July 14/41 to settle various problems.
Con.E.& P.(Cuba) - business activities good; growing disparity betw.govt income and expenditure. Remedial legislatn to be studied.
Cont'd over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-409-Cont'd.

-22- Subv.Activities (Cuba) - newly created group of police offcrs to fight subv.activities not properly supported by authorities.
Propaganda (Spain) - 140,000 Spanish Falange propaganda medals and instructns for their distributn seized by Cuban police July 10&11. Medals were consigned to
Gil, Antonio Garcia, Spanish Consulate, Havana, sent by Propaganda Bureau at Madrid. H.b.held in warehouse of Cuban Mail Steamship Line for 9 mos.w/o claimant.
Decorations (Spain) - medals commemorated Franco's victories in 1939; sale was to raise money for
Falange Espanola activities in Cuba.
July 18-41. To Intell. 2p3c. (gn

23 July 26-41.Cuba-#6156(Col.Cummings)to G-2.Subj: General Stability, Cuba. Weekly Letter #21.
Ministers (Cuba) - Cabinet changes of July 17 meet w.general approval. Rumors of replacement.
Laws (Cuba) - "Fiscal Emergency Law" passed by House. Will provide funds for budget deficit
Subv.Activities (Cuba) - Police continue in arrest of suspected totalitarian agents. On July 24,1941,4 known Nazi agents arrested and being held.
Arrests (Cuba)
August 4-41. To Intell. 2p3c. (gn

24 July 26-41.Cuba #6154(Col.Cummings).
Subj:Stability of Government.
Subv.Activities,Cuba-4 Germans arrested accused of 5th column activities.
Fischer,Alfred-most active Nazi.Inf. re
Groudo, George-
Fritzsche, Otto Walter-Extreme Nazi propagandis
Ott, Julian Otto.Reported belong to Ger.Intel. Service. Engaged in fake passport racket & narcotic business.
Passports, False-
"Nazi"-
Photographs,Cuba-Encl. pictures of 4 men.
Aug.8-41.Intel.Br. 3pps6cps (dy

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

Cont'd P. 86-D

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q-409-Cont'd.-86-D-

25 Aug.2-41.Cuba-#6160(Col.Cummings)Subj:General Stability, Cuba. Weekly Letter No. 22.

Laws (Cuba) - "Fiscal Emergency Law" awaits approval of Senate. Import-Export Loan being discussed by House. Amending Electoral Law.

Subv. Activities (Cuba) - arrests continuing; no amendments to Nat'l Defense Decree to provide penalties.

Propaganda (Spanish) - seizure of 13 wooden cases of propaganda mat'l of Span.Falange.Was consigned to

Riestra, Genaro - Span.consul Gen.and Falange Agent in Cuba,who h.b.forced to leave countr August 8-41. To Intell. 2p3c. (gn

336 Cuba.

7/23/41 letter mailed

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -87-

410 (Govt.,Haiti) (Pres.Stenio Vincent) (Pres.,Haiti)
1 Mar.20-41.US MM HAiti#74(Col.WEEMS)to G2.Resolution ws.recently passed unanimously by Senate& Chamber of Deputies to prolong Pres.Vincent's term of ofce another 5 yrs.fr.May 15-41.Fr. most reliable info.available Mr.Elie Lescot, Haitian Minister to Wash.,appears to be Pres. Vincent's choice to succeed to Presidency.If he becomes Pres.there will be general shuffle of Garde ofcrs&probably several forced retirements or resignation,wh.may lead to some disturbances.Lescot is known to favor complete reorganization of Garde&wants it modernized to extent of hvg trained mobile armed force.He wld probably ask for addtl members of Mily mission &wld use them to train mobile force,as well as to conduct mily school. (rn
Mar.27-41. Latin.Amer.Sectn. M/A Section.2p3c2encl

1 May 14-41.DJtoG2. Inf.recd.that Authentico party of Cuba ENTERED "Committee Against FifthColumnists", headed by Senator EddyChibas,leader of Authentico party.His subordinates in committee are Dr. Rafael Almagro,Rafael Trejo, Aristo Ulloa&Sandalio Junco.Reptd.Committee will create 126 subcommittees in Cuba&efforts will be directed against Nazis,Fascists&Communists.1plcp (to
May 17-41.Adm.Sectn.&L/ASectn.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2657-Q-

411 May 8-41 Divn.Engr,Eastern Divn.memo to G2.Mj.
1 Robert G.Lovett,C.E,Dist.Engr.Jamaica,hs.md.inquiry re backgrnd.of Jesse Zel Lurie,Who recently visitd.Jamaica as reporter for "Miami Herald" "Palestine Post"&"Christian Science Monitor"Seems Lurie wld.like prep.an art.on Jamaica siml.to that on Trinidad wh.recently apprd.in LIFE.Lurie became interestd.in labor situation while in Kingston&apparently was setting up as a self-apptd.mediator.Feared Lurie's visit might be occasn.for lurid articles on labor situatn.in Jamaica.Note from N.S.Beckett,Mj.Genl.Staff, U.S. dated 5-23-41-Records of MID searched&no record of a derogatory nature.FBI&ONI no rcd.of a derogatory nature. 1plc (Labor,Jamaica)

2 May 21-41 Divn.Engr,Eastern Divn. memo to G2. Ref. to #1.Transmitting furth.corresp.fr.Mj.Lovett, datd.May 16,w/2 encs.concerning Mr.Lurie.The encd.art."Iraq and Jamaica"prepard.by Lurie wh. he was in Jamaica was submtd.by him for publica in a Jamaica paper.Auth.to publish was refused by the local Security Officer.2nd enc.is an art. on labor situatn.in Jamaica.Bec.of these article is understood Mr.Lurie's visa was cancelled, & he was required to leave Jamaica. 1plc 3encs/c

May 28-41 to File (Labor,Jamaica) (th

(Engr.Offc,Kingston,Jamaica)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q -88-

412 Jun.22-40 DJ to G2;fwd.c.memo 6-21-40 re Spanish
1 fifth column actvts.in Puerto Rico;5th col.md.
up of membrs.of Falange Espanola;hs.bn.holding
banquets & parties & celebrating Ger.victories;
Mariano Amoedo,Span.Con.Gen.,Don Jose Maria del
Valle & Henry Freese,Ger.Con.rptd.c/w these ac-
tvts.lp2c lencl.lc (Sub.Actvts,P.R.) (sn
Jun.18-41 File

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -89-

413 May 21-41. ONI Intel.Report.
1 Subj:Dominican Republic, Political Forces, Fgn. Penetration.
"Free France"-organization founded in Dominican Republic.
Organizations, Dominica Republic-Re"FreeFrance" founded for purpose of collectn. of funds, supplies & propaganda.
Soustelle, Jacques Monsieur-founded "Free France" organizatn. in Dominican Republic.
De Gaulle-Soustelle representative of-
Mondesert, Charles de Monsier-President of "Free France".
Hazim, Nassim-a French Syrian,Vice-Pres.FreeFranc
Meyer,Edmond L.-1stSecy. of "Free France".
July 22-41. File. 2ppslcp (dy

2 May 31-41. ONI Intel. Report.
Subj:Dominican Republic,Political Forces, Fgn. Penetration.
"Free France"-French Minister called reunion of French nationals & explained European situatn as it concerned France.
Henriot, Armand Monsieur-French Minister called French nationals & explained European situatn.
Policy,France-Convinced England w.d be defeated; France disposed to collaborate w. Germany & defenses of empire even to extent of war w. US.
Mondesert, Charles-leader of Free French.Minister informed him French Govt considered De Gaulle Movement (Free France") a rebellion against French Govt.
Citizenship,France-Persons active in this organi zatn. wld. lose their citizenchip to France.
July 23-41. To File. 2ppslcp (dy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- - 90 -

414 1 July 18-41.C,US,MM,Haiti.#105(BESSETTE).Since arrv in Haiti.3 2ks ago actns.of Adolf G.Hauer.who accorng to his card is repres Smith,Kirkpatrick & Co.,Inc. of N.Y.City.hv.bn such as to cause inqu.as to real purp.in Haiti.Hauer hs.bn.mkng many inqu.concern Activities,Nazi.He hs. visited.Amer.Legatn.sev.times&tkn.pains emphasize he is 100% anti-nazi.Recommnd. inq.be md.concerng Hauer's conn.w.Smith, Kirkpatrick&Co.&also his activities in Nazism US,US before arrvl in Haiti. Encl.card.
July 25-41.I/B,L/B,CIB.1p3clencl.N/M. (wn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

336.7 Puerto Rico

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2657-Q- -91-

415 June 19-41. DJ(SanJuan,PuertoRico)

1 Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico-Re letrs. to all Chiefs of Police on island sent letrs. requesting full name,residence,&business address of officers of Nationalist Party. Activities of parts include meetings, newly elected officers & statements by membrs demanding ultimate independence for Puerto Rico.

Police,Puerto Rico-Letrs. of Chiefs of Police requesting full name, residence & business address of officers of Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico.

Policy,Puerto Rico-Nationalist Party officers making statements demanding ultimate independence for Puerto Rico.

Santiago, Julio de-newly elected vice-pres.&acting pres.of Natnl.Party of P/R.

Medina Ramirez, Ramon-Re statement before he was transferred to US penitentiary that Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico supported by 2 or 3 wealthy individuals residing in Puerto Rico.

Gonzalez Cortes, Guillermo-Re statement made to him by Medina Ramirez re wealthy PuertoRicans supporting Nationalist Party.Unable to obtain names.

Pacheco, Jesus- md. speech stating US Govt md. of cardboard.

Albizu Campos, Pedro- party's president in penitentiary, sent there by US Govt.

Maldonado,Agustin-Pres,Local Board,NatnlistParty

Rivera Matos, Rafael-V-Pres.Natnlist Party.

Cadella, Armindo-Treasurer

Rondon, Isolina, Secretary

Torres, Modesto-membr. of local board.

Valle, Candido Del-membr. of local board.

Lebron, Jose R.-membr. of Natnlist Party ofP/R.

Ruiz, Alejandro- " " " " "

Mojica Valentin,Luis-membr. of Natnlist Pary,P/R was membr. of Board of Directors, employed a

CONT. OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-1-

2657-Q-415 CONT.

as carpenter at Borinquen Air Base.Md. speech denouncing the Am. govt's control of Puerto Rico.

Davila,Francisco-membr. of Natnlist.Psrty,close friend of Campos, active lately in work of the party.

Flags,Puerto Rico-Article re designing of the Puerto Rican flag. llppslcp (dy July 25-41.Intel.Br.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Part 3

2657-g -

Sub-act. gen. de Japon mi-Carton.

391 ——

Sub-act. in Haiti 2657-g-396

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655. Q.

Cuba
West Indies.
etc.

General Economic situation - 8/

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2655-Q SUBJECT: Pages 1 to 22

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

PORTO RICO, CUBA, WEST INDIES & SANTO DOMINGO.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—6787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Eq 4-13-18—30'000'
E.O. C. & S.

No. 2655-Q

SUBJECT

12 11

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

PORTO RICO CUBA. WEST INDIES,
Santo Domingo.

1. Nov.10-19.UA2-1066(Col.BECK). Subject:Asociacion de Hacendados y Colonos(Association of Sugar Mill Owners & Sugar Plantation Owners).Rept.re abv. 3pp.3cops.
Jan.17-20. Filed,noted. (Ha

2 Mar.12-20.AIBERT GALLATIN,recently M/A,Havana,to Mi HALLETT JOHNSON.Subject:Cuban Finances.Rept.re a- by.Suggests certain inf.which State Dept.shld.ob- tain fr.Cuba. 3pp.1cop.
July 13-20. Filed, noted. (R

1138

3 June 28-20.UA2,Col.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Factor Rept.re labor troubles:Dissolutn.of "Committee o Intelligence" apptd.to harmonize differences btw laborers & employrs.Strikes continue.Alarmg.conge stn.in Havana Bay,due to labor troubles:shippg.in terests urge immediate actn.Indicatn.of early ad justmnt.of rry.labor troubles. 2pp.3cops.
July 19-20. To Col. Miles. (Ro

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

4 July 16-20.UA2-1149(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Factor.Partial strike of,& boycott by,the stevedores in Bay of Havana continue;RR.troubles have been adjusted.Alarmg.congestn.in Havana Bay continues,poor rry facilities being one of many causes.United rrys.of Havana have been put undr.new managemnt:outlook optimistic.2pp.3cops;2encs,1cp (clippgs.).
July 29-20. To Col. Miles. (Ro

5 Aug.10-20.UA2-1165(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Econonic Factor.(Cuba.)Englnd.makg.preparatn.for exploratn. of oil on the Island.Strike in Havana Bay enlarged:enum.companies on boycottd list.Strike of Hav. Electrc.rry,Light& Pwr.Co.Wage increase to employees of Post office,Customs House,Police,& othr. depts.Work of U.S.Commissn.for relief of congestn.of Havana harbor.Internd.Grmn.ships leased by Cuban Gvt.Gain in incoming shippg.bad outlook for future health conditns.3pp.3cops;1enc.(clippgs
Aug.19-20. To Col.Miles. (Foreign interests,Cuba)(Ro

6 Aug.20-20.UA2-1174(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Factor.Fwds.rept.on abv:Havana Electric rry.situatn.improved.Strike of Chauffeurs' Union.Strike of Cuba rry.adjustd.Improvemnt.in freight & passengr serv.Plans for relief of congestn.in Havana harbor.Sanitary & health conditns.bad.2pp.3cops;1enc 1cop.(clippg.)(Cuba.)(Disease.)(Transprtatn,gen)
Sep.2-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 13 A.—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—20,000.

3—5787

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

7 Sept.7-20. UA2-1194(Mj.HOBSON).Subject: Economic F
actor;Inf.re.industry,transportation,etc.2pp.3cop
ps.lencl.1cop.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

8 Oct.18-20.IO 2nd C-A/fwds.2 maps showing active su
1 gar plantations of Cuba. 1-3
Oct.22-20.to Ch.Geo.Br. (33b
Oct.28-20.recd.3 extra copys.of abv.4-6.
Oct.28-20.to Ch.Geo.Br. (331
Transferred fr.10989-I-15. (Ro

2 Oct.26-20.M/A Cuba,#1262.Fwds.map of Cuba giving f
ull inf.re sugar centrals & rrys.Locatn.of Amer.
sugar interests are shown in red.1-2
Nov.2-20. To Deputy Dir.& Ch.Geo. (331
Transferred fr.10989-I-17. (Ro

3 Oct.27-20.UA2-1267(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Private Rry.
Lines owned by Sugar Centrals(Sugar Mills).Fwds.
data on abv,to be attached to 2 abv.1p.3cops;1
enc,5pp.1cop.
Nov.4-20. To Col.Miles. (re

4 Apr.11-21.CBLGRM:"M/A,Cuba,#259.Ref.#3,cbl.full re
pt.on the pres.attitude of labor in Cuba,especia
lly railroad employees & stevedores towds.possib
le interventn.NOLAN."
Apr.16-21.Entered & filed. (Hn
Cont'd.on p.3½.

9 Nov.2-20. UA2-1276(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cost of Livi
g (Havana,Cuba);Ref.CL#168(2335-231);Fwds.list o
Cost of Living Prices prevailing in Havana in 19
4 & pres.time.2pp.3cops.
Nov.10-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

10 Nov.11-20.Mj.MILES to UA2.Persnl.letr.re control
1 of Cuban economies;MID would like to know in who
se hands it really lies,whether the N.Y.City
Bank or Canadian banks are in control,etc. (W

2 Nov.11-20.Mj.MILES to Col.MARTIN.Simlr.letr.to abv.

3 Nov.26-20.UA2---(Mj.HOBSON)to Mj.MILES.Ref.1 abv,f
wds.opinion formed by study of financl.situatn:
Amer.interests are controlg.factr.in Cuban econo
mics,most pwrful being Natnl.City Bank of NY.Oth
r.foreign interests in Cuba. Cuban banks.Indicat
ns.that Moratorium wl.continus at least a month.
lp.2cops.
Dec.1-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

11 Feb.8-21.UA2-1354(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Labor,Sugar,&
Banking Situatn;Fwds.rept.on abv.2pp.3cops.
Feb.14-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

12. Feb.25-21.UA2-1370(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
uation:Monograph Rept.Commission to have charge
of sale and shipmnt.of Cuban Sugar Crop became e
ffective Feb.22.1 pp. 4 cops.
March 7, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

13 Mar.10-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#383.Refusg.to acc
ept wage reductn.,all labor organizatns.at Cien
fuegos went on gen.strike yesterday.An attempt n
ow being made to extend strike over entire isle.
is thought will be unsuccessful.In order to look
over politcl.situatn.,Gen.CROWDER left today for
provs.of Matanzas,Santa Clara & Camaguey.Expects
to return Sat.to Havana.HOBSON."
Mar.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q -3-

14 DS Undated fr.B.S.Rairden,Consul,Curacao,WestIndies re the Salt Industry of Curacao and the Island of Bonaire. 1 ppr. (34
Apr.2-21 M.I.2 Miss Davis.

15 April 15-21 Dr.T.Henckels G.M.A.C. fwds Bi-seekly Special Report re Dominican Republic. 1(27
April 14-21 S.O /and MI2

16 Apr.1-21.UA2-1397(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situatn.Prohibitn.agnst.importatn.of rice into Cuba hs.bn.extended,by decree of Presidnt.Provisns of decree.Reasons for this prohibitn.Large American interests involvd.Ref.the BANCO NACIONAL:prospects bettr.Resignatn.of WM.A.MERCHANT,formr Pres.of the bank;Mr.PORFIRIO FRANCA electd.successor.Inf.re lattr.JOSE LOPEZ RODRIGUEZ committed.suicide.Inf.re his financl.enterprises.2pp3cp
Apr.15-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Banks, Cuba.) (Ro

17 Apr.8-21.UA2-1401(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn.No furthr.dvlpmnts.in atmpt.of Wstrn.Union to connect Barbadoes cable at Cojimar,Havana.Direct telephone comunicatn.btwn.Cuba & US wl be inauguratd.Apr.11;etc.Big relay statn to be estblshd.by wireless interests of US,Englnd,France,& Grmny.Effort to cripple Portlnd.Cement Co Business depressn.continues;etc.2pp.3cops.
Apr.16-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

-8- Cont'd.

5 Apr.14-21.CBLGRM:#394,fr.UA2.Ref.#4.
Apr.--21.Orignl.to Gen.NOLAN. (Hn

18 Apr.12-21 UA2-1404(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situation-Monograph Rept.re labor,sugar,shipping banking,failure of banks.1pp.3cops. (34
Apr.19-21 To Routg.Ofcr.See 2736-Q-1.

19 Apr.22-21.UA2-1417(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Ecnomic Situatn.Figs.on unemployd.Arrivl.of numerous immigrants hs.aggravatd.problm;agitatn.for closr.restrictn.of immigratn.Reductn.of wages.1000 laborers on strike Apr.18;indicatns.point to early adjustmnt.Mr.RAMON G.MENDOZA,prominent bankr.& lawyer of Havana,recently died in U.S.Ws.Vice-Pres.of Banco Nacional de Cuba & ws.in U.S.to negotiate loans for his bank.Additnl.inf.re him.1p. 3cops.(Labor,Cuba.)
Apr.27-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

20 May-6-21.UA2-1426(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn;Repts.on labor,finances,etc.2pp.3cops.le ncl.3cops.
May-19-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

21 May 13-21.UA2-14..(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic
1 Situatn.Strike of employees of Cuba Rrd.hs.bn.se ttld.by arbitratn.Business interests greatly rel ievd.fr.immense losses.List of small banks that hv.recently suspended paymnts.Financl.depressn. aggravatd.by various factors.Small run on bankg. hbuse of GELATS & CO.;confidence restored.1p3cps
May 20-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Rc

2 May-24-21.UA2-1447(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn;Reliable inf.has bn.rec'd.to the effect that the employees of the Cuba Railroad intend t o go on strike again on the 28th instant,etc.The Banco Internacional suspended paymts.& is now th e subj.of liquidatn.in chg.of the Liquidatn.Comm issn.1p.3cops.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

22 May 27-21.UA2-1451(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Havana Electr ric Railway,Light & Power Co.Fwds.cpy.of annual rept.of directrs.of abv.Did not increase its tar iff rates during period of H.C.L.% of earnings.o f theCo.is greatr.for llght,pwr,& gas than for r wy.trnsportatn.1p.3cops;lenc,3cops.
June 6-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

23 Jun.2-21.UA2-1458(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cost of Livin
g (Havana,Cuba);Ref.CL#219(2335-231)Fwds.inf.re.
abv.2pp.3cops.
Jun.15-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

24 Jun.3-21.UA2-1460(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic
Situation;Repts.on labor,money,aeronautics,etc.3
pp.3cops.
Jun.15-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

25 June 6-21.UA2-1462(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic
Situatn.Figs.on trade w.U.S.-imports & exports.
Banco Espanol(Spanish Bank)closed its doors June
6 & went into liquidatn;failure we.not unexpctd
Hs.caused great sufferg.& indignatn.among the po
or.2pp.3cops.
June 20-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

26 June 17-21.UA2-1469(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Si
tuatn.Employees of Cuba Rrd.attmpt.to renew stri
ke.Graft practicd.by employees.Advocatg.construc
tn.of Central Highway;difficulties.Molasses conv
ertd.into liquid fuel.The company.Statemnt.showg
conditn.of Natnl.Bank ofCuba.Nweppr.blackmail a
gnst.banks.Increasd.salaries of Govt.employees;enor
rmous additnl.expense.3pp.3cops.(Finances,Cuba)
July 6-21. To Routg.Ofcr.See 2012-78. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

-5-

2655-Q

27 June 24-21.UA2-1477(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit.
uatn.The thousands of immigrnt.laborers of 1920 a
re makg.effort to return to native lands,due to f
inancl.depressn.Probable renewal of strike by Cub
a Rrd.employees.Arrest & trial of LUIS FABREGAT,l
abor leadr,for insultg.Mj.A.ANDRE,capt.of port of
Havana.Figs.on expenditures by the MENOCAL Admini
s;financl.conditn;figs.on customs recpts,etc.Gvt.
employees complain.Solvent banks;BANCO de PROPRIE
TARIOS INDUSTRIALES y ARRENDATARIOS went into liq
uidatn.Adminis.of sugar centrls.by banks.Effects
of moratorium being felt.2pp.3cops. (Ro
July 6-21. To Routg.Ofcr.

28 July 8-21.UA2-1487(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situ
atn.Strike of employees of Cuba Rrd.set for July
1 did not take place.Rept.re. All excpt.15 of the
197 sugar centrals hv.closd.down.Sufferg.among la
borers;labor in deplorable conditn.Custom House
receipts,1920 & 1921.Gvt.finances:depressn.Gvt.co
ntemplates negotiatg.large loans.Attmpts.at decre
asg.public expenditures.Favor estblshmnt.by Gvt.o
f Cuban Central Bank of Issue;situatn.Memo on thi
s bank.by Pres.ZAYAS.4pp.3cops. (Rc
July 21-21. To Routg.Ofcr.

29 Jul 15-21.UA2-1492(Mj.VAN NATTA)to DMI.Rept.re Eco-
nomic Situatn.Alcohol being used as substitute for
gasoline;re cause of presnt.shortage in Matnl.
Treasury;small pox epidemic.1p 3 cops. (Wa
Jul 27-21.To Routing.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

30 July 22-21.UA2-1495(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn.Labor conditns.most deplorable,& no prospects for improvmnt.Unemployed increasg.Failure of banks,etc,keenly felt.Actual starvatn.reptd.fr.many localities.Figs.on natnl.debt.loans.Budget bill introducd.in Congress.Figs.on expenditures.Revenues.Etc.Fraud in bankg.house of J.BANCES & CO.BANK of PENABAD,ARECES & CO.Campaign to discredit Mr. CLARENCE MARINE.Presidnt.plans to send a Cmsn.to US to rep.Cuba before Senate Finance Committee re Reciprocity Treaty btwn.the 2 countries,Small-pox epidemic continues.Sanitatn.Mosquitoes.4pp.3cops; lenc,3ops. (Finance,Cuba.)(Diseases,Cuba.)
Aug.1-21.To Routg.Ofcr.See also---Q-31. (Ro

31 Aug.5-21.UA2-1508(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn.403 orgnizd.labor unions.List of most serious strikes & labr.troubles during last 3 yrs.Inf.re Labor still restless.Finance:situatn.grave,re indstrl.& gvt.finance.List of inefficient or corrupt trnsactns.Necessity for trnsactns.enumeratd;loans etc.Also ref.---Q-30:CLARENCE MARINE;&re Cmsn.toUS.Etc.6pp.3cops.
Aug.17-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

32 Aug.5-21.UA2-1509(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Cuban Lottery.Rept.re abv.& the lottery law.3pp.3cops.
Aug.17-21.To Routg.Ofcr. See also 2657-Q-94. (Ro

2 May 15-23 M/a Cuba 1894 encloses copy of Memo 10 addressed to President of Cuba by Gen. Crowder on May 15-1922 on subject "Reform of the National Lottery"; enclosing copy of Gen. Crowders letter to Sec. State enclosing copy of this report. (27
1p 3cops 2 encls 3 cops

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

33 Aug.12-21.UA2-1520(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
uatn.Bill for regulatg.contracts.Passngr.co.hs.t
emprly.suspended/service.Procedure necessry.Ref.
(Air)
Cmsn.to U.S.on proposd.loans & adjustmnt.of sugr
tariff.Graft.Financl.difficultiss increase.Trnsl
atn.of bill re contracts for agricltrl.financg.9
pp.3cops.
Aug.22-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

34 Sep.15-21.UA2-1539(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
1 uatn.Figs.on sugar receipts,stocks at ports,pri
ce,etc.Provisns of bill passd,demanded by cattl
raisers.Strike of street-cleanrs.temporarily ad-
justd;situatn.Hungr.situatn.becomg.more acute.E
xport of pineapples to U.S.Projectd.loan still
pendg;finances.Amercn.interventn.is only thing
that cn.redeem Cuba fr.politcl.& econ.disaster.
2pp.3cops.
Sep.24-21. To Routg.See also---Q-37&38&39&40&41 (R
Continued below. -42,43,45,46,47,etc.

2 Sep.23-21.UA2-1544(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic
Situatn.Sugar.Finances. 2pp.3cops.
Oct.1-21. To Routg.See 2657-Q-99. (Ro

3 Sep.30-21.UA2-1549(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Situat
Fwds.figs.on sugar receipts,& figs.on exports &
stock on hand(sugr).1p.3cops.
Oct.6-21. To Routg. (R

4 Oct.14-21.UA2-1565(Mj.HOBSON).Econ.situatn.Sugar r
eceipts,etc.wk.endg.Oct.8. 1p.3cops.
Oct.31-21. To Routg. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

35 Sep.30-21.UA2-1552(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Situatn Pres.hs.vetoed Cattle Law.Veto meets w.approvl:situatn.re cattle men of Camaguey.Financl.situatn-debt to U.S.,etc.Run on Cubn.brnches.of Natnl.City Bank of N.Y.Propgnda.Veto of amendmnts.to the bankg.law. 3pp.3cops. See 2657-Q-99.
Oct.6-21.To Routg. (Ro

36 Oct.7-21.UA2-1554(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situatn.NORMAN DAVIS,Mr.MORROW,& MARTIN EAGIN,reps.of MORGAN bankg.group,are now in Havana studyg.econ.conditns.preliminary to proposd.loan of $50,-000,000 wh.Cubn.gvt.seeks to obtain fr.Amercntan kg.interests.Prospects of loan poor.*Both MORGAN & SPEYER groups considrg.loan.(FRANK STEINHART repg.lattr.)Wkly.rept.on sugar receipts,export,& stock on hand.2pp.3cops.(Finances,Cuba.)
Oct.22-21.To Routg. * See---Q-37. (Ro

37 Oct.21-21.UA2-1567(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situatn.Figs.on sugar receipts,etc,wkendg.Oct.15.Optimism as to success of proposd.loan by Amercn. bankrs;wl.not be used to finance coming sugar crop.P.B.LOCKER in Havana to complete negotiatns.for purchase of unsold sugar on hand;his credentls.qustnd.Etc.1p.3cops.* See---Q-36.
Nov.3-21. To Routg. (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

38 Oct.28-21.UA2-1572(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
uatn.Figs.on sugar recepts.Ref.5 interned Grmn.
ships wh.were leasd.by Cubn.gvt.to COMPANIA de
NAVIGACION de CUBA:hv.bn.takn.back by Cubn.gvt.
See 2267-Q-1.Whole enterprise ws.regarded as grs
ftg.scheme.Cpy.of new Budget law.Finances.Presen
t Adminis.steepd.in graft.Re security for Amercn
loan.Othr.legislatn.pendg.Gvt.cheatd.out of reve
nue by corrupt Gvt.officls.Small-pox epidemic al
arming;figs.on cases,& othr.inf.on diseases.7pp.
3cops.
Nov.10-21. To Routg. (Rc

39 Nov.3-21.UA2-1577(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situ
atn.Figs.on sugar recpts.Sugar crop;conditns.fa
vorable for maturing of the cane.Sugar Finance
Cmsn;plan.Cpys.of 2cblgrms.3pp.3cops.
Nov.16-21. To Routg. See---Q-41. (Rc

40 Nov.10-21.UA2-1582(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
uatn.Figs.on wkly.receipts,stocks on hand,etc(su
gar).Mattr.of reducg.productn.of next crop;etc;
tax proposd.Short stretch of narrow gauge rwy.re
cently completd.by SHIRLEY & GUNTER of Omaha for
Atlantic Fruit Co;locatn.of rwy.1p.3cops.
Dec.2-21.To Routg. (Rc

41 Nov.18-21.UA2-1588(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Sit.Su
gar receipts,stocks on hand;productn.of grindg.m
ills,& their distributn(some Amercn-owned.).Sugr
Finance Cmsn.may soon be dissolvd.Cane crop.Etc.
Gvt.expenditures,& limitg.of. Revisn.of taxes up
ward.2pp.3cops. See---Q-39&42(Finances,Cuba.)
Dec.2-21. To Routg.See 2657-Q-105. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

42 Nov.25-21.UA2-1594(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn.Anothr.strike in Bay of Havana threatnd.-set for Dec.5.Lack of cooperatn,howevr.Figs.on sugar receipts,etc.Askg.for dissolutn.of Sugar Finance Cmsn.Demonstratn.in Havana:strenuous protest agnst.Fordney Law.2pp3cops.See---Q-41&
Dec.6-21. To Routg. 2657-Q-105. (Ro

43 Dec.2-21.UA2-1603(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Situatn
1 Sugar receipts,etc.Change in weathr.unfavorbl;re grindg.operatns.New suggestn.placed before the Presidt,re distributn.among Amer.refiners.Re consignng.sugar to Europe.Total obligatns.of the banks wh.were closd.by the Moratorium decree(figs.on banks listd.);etc.Temporary Bank Liquidatn.Cmsn;securities;etc.3pp.3cops.
Dec.8-21.To Routg. (Ro

2 Dec.9-21.UA2-1606(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Economic Situatn;The weather durg.past wk.has bn.favorable to sugar crop;The Sugar Finance Commissn.repts sales durg.the wk.of 147,000 bags to US,Europe,
44 & Japan.3cops.
Dec.27-21.To Routg. (Hr

44 Dec.9-21.UA2-1605(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Politcl. Situatn.Repts.Labor unions of the Harbor of Havana went on strike Dec.5-21;The Cuban Senate has passed the Amnesty Law,also a bill providg.for the disolutn.of the Sugar Finance Commissn.on Dec.31-21;the Depts.of the Gvt.rept.that they are dischg.hundreds of employees for the sake of economy.3cops.
Dec.27-21. To Routg. (Hn

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—6736

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

45 Dec.16-21.UA2-1610(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Sit
uatn.Strike of labor unions of Bay of Havana hs.
bn.ineffectv.Labor unions in Cuba in no positn.t
o carry out a strike;people destitute.Street cle
anrs.union again on strike.See 2657-Q-106.Figs.o
n sugar receipts,etc.Re bill for abolitn.of Suga
r Finance Cmsn.3pp.3cops.
Jan.4-22. To Routg. (Ro

46 Dec.23-21.UA2-1615(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Sit.Re
strike of street cleanrs.& of dock laborers.Fed
of Labor hv.calld.gen.strike for Dec.22;wl.probl
y.not be a success.Dissolutn.of Sugar Finance Cm
sn.Centrals grindg.Sugar receipts.Statistics for
sugar crop of 1920-21.2pp.3cps.See2657-Q-107.
Jan.6-22. To Routg. (Rc

47 Dec.30-21.UA2-1622(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Situat
n.Strikes.Labor.unions.Reductn.in freight rates
may cause cut in wages.Gvt.slow in pay.Sugar gr
indg;figs on sugar receipts.Etc.3pp.3cops.
Jan.17-22. To Routg. (Ro

48 Jan.6-22.UA2-1625(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Econ.Situatn.
Sit.since strike of stevedores & dock laborers,H
avana.Othr.strikes.Favorbl.weathr.continues;sug
r plantrs.factories grindg;wkly.receipts.2p3cps.
Jan.19-22. To Routg. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

49 Jan.13-22.UA2-1633(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Situatn.Labor:strikes,etc.Centrals grindg.sugar(1st std.).Sugar sales.Money pd.out to sugar producrs.Sugar receipts,wk.endg.Jan.7.Regular.SS runs btwn.Havana & Miami.Finances:credits,revenue & debits;Reductns.in Depts.Scarlet fever.6pp.3copys. (Ro
Jan.23-22. To Routg.

50 Jan.17-22.UA2-1638(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Data on Coffee Cultivatn.in Cuba.Fwds.abv,ref.coffee quest
1 ionnaire,2655-32(6).5pp.1cop(orignl.to follow). (Ro
Jan.25-22. To Routg.

2 Jan.17-22.UA2-1638A(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:(Same as abv.)Fwds.descrptn.of abv,ref.questionnaire.Figs.on crops,etc.5pp.2cps(orignl.to follow);2enc,1cop (photos) (Rc
Feb.3-22. To Routg.

3 Feb.7-22.Cpt.FALES,G2 to Cmdt.,Subsistence School, Chicago Gen.Intermed.Depot,Chicago,Ill.Encs.orignl.of rept.on coffee by M/A,Cuba,w.2 photos.(Hn

51 Jan.20-22.UA2-1641(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn List of Centrls.grindg(sugar);sales to N.Y.Receipts for wk.endg.Jan.14.Mortality rates(list),from diseases enum.Foreign corp.tryg.to get concession.to take ovr.Muelle de Luz locks.Cmsn.fr.US investigatg.econ.conditns.4pp.3copys. /See-52.&
Feb.4-22. To Routg. (2657-Q-116. (Ro

52 Jan.27-22.UA2-1647(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Sit.Sugar prices.List of Centrls.grindg.Cuttg.& delivry of cane.Sales.Sugr.receipts.for wk.endg.Jan.21. Cmsn.fr.Natnl.City Bank of N.Y.,inspectg.econ.conditns.in Cuba,returnd.toUS;rept.3pp.3copys. (Rc
Feb.6-22.To Routg.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

53 Feb.3-22.UA2-1659(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Economic Situ
atn.Labor conditns.hv.not undergone complete ad
justmnt;situatn.Cattle industry;agriculture.Char
nels of graft & profiteerg.High cost of living.S
ugar grindg.& sugar receipts;etc.Finances;econ.
sit.now somewhat improvd.5pp.3cops.
Feb.20-22. To Routg. (Re

54 Feb.10-22.UA2-1664(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn.
Data on sugar:mills grindg;wkly.receipts;crop;pr
ice;chance to obtain favrbl.tariff rates.Concess
n.grantd.to COMPANIA AERERA CUBANA(aviatn.co.)hs
bn.suspended.2pp.3cops.(Trnsportatn.aerial,Cuba)
Feb.23-22. To Routg. (Ro

55 Feb.17-22.UA2-1671(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn.
Street cleanrs.ofMatanzas on strike.Sugar:crop,
Centrls.grindg,sales,cane fires,receipts for wk.
endg.Feb.11;Pres.confers re limitatn.of this yr'
s crop.The Grace Line hs.inauguratd.new freight
& passngr.serv.btwn.NY,Havana & Vera Cruz.Resigr
atn.of OSCAR WEIIS as membr.of Superior Bankg.Li
qdatn.Cmsn;CLARENCE MARINE succeeds him.6pp.3cps
Mar.4-22. To Routg.(Banks,shipng;Cuba.) (Ro

56 Feb.23-22.UA2-1676(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn,
Cuba.Sugar:7 additnl.centrls.grindg.Sugar receip
ts,wk.endg.Feb.18.Qustn.of limitatn.of productn.
of sugar.Counter-propositn?3pp.3cops.
Mar.15-22. To Routg.* See 2657-Q-123. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

57 Mar.10-22.UA2-1682(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn
Finances:credits,revenue,& debits;money,bankg.E
xport & import of money btwn.US & Cuba.Unfavorb
trade balance:low price of sugar,& high US tari
f.List of banks;ofcrs.of the Clearing House.Figs
on exports,Cuba to US & US to Cuba.6pp.3cops.
Mar.25-22. To Routg.
(Rc

58 Mar.23-22.UA2-1688(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn
1 The regulr.data on sugar.Fwds.bill annullg.Presi
dntl.decree No.665 of 1920,wh.authorizes war-tir
e tariffs re mdse.in Bay of Havana.Decree prohil
bitg.re-export of foreign-ownd.goods held here
in bond.3pp.3cops.
Apr.6-22. To Routg.
(Ro

2 Mar.31-22.UA2-1691(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.situatn.
180 Centrls.now grinding.Figs.on sugar receipts,
exports & stocks.Ref.1 abv,bill re mdse.in Havan
a Bay still awaitg.actn.1p.3cops.
Apr.21-22. ToRoutg.
(Ro

59 Apr.7-22.UA2-1693(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn.
Wkly.figures on sugar receipts,exports & stocks.
1p.3cops.
Apr.21-22. To Routg.
(Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q -10-

60 Apr.28-22.UA2-1707(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Econ.Situatn. Cane-fld.fires:tonnage of destructn.Re these fires;origin,etc.Fwdstrnslatn.of artcl.givg.indicatn of difficlty.being encountrd.in cashg.checks issued by the Cuban Gvt:"Three revolvrs.for the Treasury Dept." 2pp.3cops. (Sugar,finances;Cuba:)
May 8-22. To Routg. (Ro

61 Sept.21-22.McCLELLAN&JUNKERSFELD,Inc.G.W.Thompson of NY to CofE.Subject:Publications-Resources of Cuba.Req. any data on the resources of Cuba,
1 particular the mineral resources. (34
-1- 1stIndt.CofE.Sept.23-22 to G2. fwded,we hv.no inf.
Sept.26-22.LatinAmer. (34
2nd Inc.Sept.27-22. G2 to CofE.Gives list of references & encs.list of references for mineral resources of Cuba.
Sept.30-22. To File. (Ta
2 Data on Mineral Resources of Cuba by Eduardo Suarez Murias. (34
Dec.5-22.filed.
3 Data fr.Dept.of Agriculture,Commerece&laborRep.of Cuba, on Mineral Wealth of Cuba. (34

62 Sept.19-22. DS annual report on commerce&industries of Cuba for 1921. (50
Oct.9-22. To Latin Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-

63 Report Of Oct.1922 Report on Sugar Warehouses,fuel Oil Storage tanks,Molasses tanks,Water Storage tanks. 3cps. (34
Mar.3-23 toLatinAmer.

64 Apr.10-23.G2 to UA2.Subject:Estimate of the Economic situation in Cuba. (50
Apr.20-23.To Latin Amer.

2 Apr.25-23.UA2-1880(Mj.W.H.SHUTAN).To G-2.Subject: Estimate of the Economic Situation in Cuba. Estimate requested is in course of preparatn. (Mc
May 2-23. To Routg. 1p3cp.

3 May 31-23.UA2-1904(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subj:Estimate of the Economic Situation in Cuba.Matter ofGovt finances&banking reforms most important.1p2cps 3encs2cps ea. (Finances&Banks,Cuba) (50
June 14-23.ToLatin Amer.

4 June 19-23.G2(JJB)toUA2.Subj:Estimate of the Economic situation in Cuba.Document submitted by you in compliance w.our letr.of Apr.10 does not fulfill essentl.requirements of economic estimate. Req.that you submit w.least delay an estimate in strict conformity w.enclosed outline.Detailed reports submitted by you under misnomer "Economic Estimate" are considered excellent forpurpose of additions to our information Digest files. (50
June 23-23.To file. (Cuba)(Reports,General)

Contd.page 11A

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

65 June 8-23.UA2-1906(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subj:Interrlatn of American and other Important groups engaged in the Manfg.of raw sugar in Cuba&in the refining of Sugar. 1p2cplen2cp (Mc
June 18-23.To Routg.

66 Aug.11-23.UA2-1939(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:The "Tarafa Bill".Fwds.art.fr.the Havana Post of Aug.11,1923 containing transl. of the abv.wh. was passed by the Cuban House of Rep. on the 10th of Aug. 1p3cplen1cp.(Legislatn.-Cuba)(Mc
Aug.17-23.To Routng. (Customs)

67 Oct.4-23.G2(JJB)to Dept. Commerce. I am retd.herewith cpy.ofCuban Import Statistics loaned to Latin Amer.Sub-Section,MID thanksfor same. (34
2 Oct.10-23.Dept.of Commerce to G2.Thanks for #1.Inc. you will find four copies of the pub.of the Cuban Tele.Co.mentioned by Mr.Macgowan in recen conversation w.you.
3 Oct.11-23.G2(JJB/JHB)toDept.ofCommerce.Ackn.recpt. of #2.
Jan.31-24.File.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

68 Feb.5-24.UA2-2113(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:The Yellow Peril" Fwds.ed.fr.La Noche of Feb.3rd re the growing influx of Chinese immigrants into Cuba and their effect upon labor conditns. (Mc
Feb.14-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp. (Immigratn.

69 Mar.6-24.G2(HWTE)to ND.Req.copy of the "REPORT ON THE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN CUBA" dated Sept.19 3 by Mr.D.St.Clair GAINER. (50
Mar.15-24.File.
1stInd.Mar.26-24.ND-16456(Mj.ELTING)to G2.Copy of the "Report on the Economic Conditions in Cuba by D.St.Clair Gainer fwdd.herew.1p3cps.1enc(50
Apr.14-24. o Finance.
2 Feb.29-24.DS to G2.Confirming tele.conversatn.w. you fwds.herew.copy of rept.on econ.conditions i Cuba written by Acting Brit. onsul Gen.at Havana.Req.return.
3 Apr.18-24.G2(JHB)to DS.Returned. (50
Apr.29-24.File.

70 Apr.17-24.UA2-2209(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Chines Immigration into Cuba. Fwds.transl.of three art fr.Diario de la Marina of Apr.9,10,11 re the
70 the abv., and its serious consequenses. (Mc
Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp.
(Immigratn.-Cuba,Emigratn.-China.)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q- -11A-

-64- Contd.

5 Dec.4-23.UA2-2029(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Estimate of the Economic Situation in Cuba. Fwds.abv. For data under "Port Facilities" see Reports No. 1378,1415,1640,1644,1645,1660,1663,1677,1767,191(1914,1888,1977,1996,and Cable No.33
Dec.12-23. To Latin-Amer. lp4cplen3cp. (Mc

71 Apr.22-24.UA2-2221(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subject:President of the Ukranian Committee accuses the Amer. Consulate-General of Scandalous Proceedings in relations to handling immigrants,wishing to enterUS.
Apr.29-24.LatinAmer.lp4cps.lenc.lcp.(Emitgrn. (34 Cuba)

2 Apr.29-24.UA2-2231(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Charges of Ukranian Committee Against U.S.Vice-Consul Fisher. Fwds.transl.of art.on the abv.takn.fr. El Mundo of Apr.26th,entitld."The Issuance of Passports to the U.S." lp3cplenlcp. (M
May 7-24. To Latin-Amer. (Theodore M. Fisher).

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-

72 May 10-24. G2(JJB) to UA2. Subj: Economic survey of Cuba. Copy of the economic survey on Cuba prepared by the Latin Amer. Section, MID is fwdd. herew. for your inf. and use & such comments as you may find appropriate. (50
May 16-24. File.

73 May 16-24. UA2-2256(Mj. SHUTAN). To G2. Subject: Immigration into Cuba. Fwds. analysis of Cuban Laws and Reglations. Governing Immigratn.", prepared by Lt. H. C. Clark for the Ambassador. 1p3cplenlcp
May 21-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc
2 June 3-24. UA2-2277(Mj. SHUTAN). To G2. Subject: Immigration Into Cuba. Fwds. "Cuban Laws and Regulatns. Governing Immigration". Also fwds. copy of communicatn. fr. the Amb. to the Cuban Sec. of State unde date of May 22-24, re immigratn. 1p4cp2enlcp(Mc
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer.

74 May 27-24. UA2-2273(Mj. SHUTAN). To G2. Subject: Chinese Immigration. Fwds. transl. of art. fr. El Heraldo of May 17, 1924, entitld. "To Stop the Yellow Wave the Hand of the Foreigner Must Make Itself Felt Once More." 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 2-24. To Latin-Amer. (Immigrant.-Cuba, Emigran
China
2 Aug. 12-24. UA2-2369(Mj. SHUTAN). To G2. Subject: Chinese Immigration. Fwds. transl. of art. appearing in Heraldo de Cuba of Aug. 6-24, entitld. "Traffic in Immigrants"- Chinese Sold Into Slavery to Planters. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Aug. 20-24. To Latin-Amer. (Immigratn.-Cuba,

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

75 Nov.13-25.DS, Amer.Consul Habana #1241 to Secy.State fwds add.cps. in translatn. of the Public Work Law of Cuba&its regulatn.tog. w. charts of projected highways, et cetera, furd. the Embassy by CubanGvt.(enc.filed in MIdLibrary. (34
Dec.4-25.Filed (Laws&Roads Cuba)

76 Dec.18-25.DS, Amer.Consul Habana, Cuba re Ebb&flow of Immigration to Cuba, official statistics show a decrease in the number of immigranted that entered Cuba during the f.y.1924-25 of 11, (34
398.
Dec.8-25.Filed.

77 May22-26.DS to Secy.War enc.cpy.of desp.#1424 fr.Amer.Ambassador at Habana, Cuba.enc.pamphlet describing the Malecon Project wh.the CubanGvt.is contemplatg.bldg. in c/w its extensive public work program.Project might endanger the safety of the inner harbor&sug.it wld.be desirable obtain confi.opinion of gvt.engr. in this regard. In view of the importance of Habana as port.Contract let to Arellano&Mendoza.lenc.
1stIndt.G2May24-26 to AGO(NFM) fwded. (34
May 27-26.File. (DS#1)
2ndIndt.AGOMay26-26 to CofE.
3rdIndt.CofE.June 4-26 to AGO do not blv.the proposed project will endanger the safety of inner harbor.There is no suitable ofcrs. in CofE. whom CofE.cld.recom.for apptmnt.as M/A.
CONT'D p. 12 1/2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

78 May 17-1926 Editorial Research Report#364"American Foreign Investments";article from re American Investments in Cuba;reAmrican Sugar Investments in Cuba;American holdings of Cuban bonds. (27 6-5-26 file (Cuba Gen;Foreign Int.US and Cuba.)

-77-CONT'D.

2 June 7-26.Secy.War(g2-NEM) to Secy.State. it is not blvd.that the proposed project willendanger the safety of inner harbor of Habana. (34 June 8-26.Filed.

-2- Comeback.Dispatched fr.AGO June 16-26.
June 17-26.Filed.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q -13-

79 July 6-26 UA2-2801(Capt.Clark)Subj:Cuba Economic; Productn of Henequin inCuba;summary of study of H.T.Edwards,Specialist in fiber plant productn US Dept Agr.on this subj;henequin cultivated on 2 large plants near Cardenas one of Inter.Harvester Co and other Cuban Co;also grown on Cuban plantatn near Matanzas and on Amer.plantat of Plymouth Cordage Co near Nuevitas;United Fruit Co also contemplating planting some of their less desirable sugar in this crop;re price,comparison bwtn productn of this crop in Cuba and Yucatan. 1p4cps (27
7-15-26 Rtng

80 Oct, 18-26 UA2 2840(Capt.Clark)Cuab-Social;Subj; Illegal entry ofChinese into Cuba;Cuban chief of immigratn Dr.Francisco Hernandez and Asst. Rodriguez Ortiz removed from office because of large number Chinese immig.entering Cuba last few months under false cert.issued to them beforedeparture from China.Dr.Hugo Roberts has bn appt.Ch.Immig;re actvts of Chinese Tong organizatns in Havana.1p4cps. (27
10-27-26 Rtng.(Immig.Cuba;Emig.China;Passports Cub Smuggling Cuba;Tongs;Frauds Cuba;Ministers Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

81 May 22-1928 UA2-2965(Maj.Schwenck)to G2.Strategic Raw Materials;ref.C.L.2610-131;re sugar and tobacco;small amt of army clothing made;re minerals deposits,including iron and copper; deposits of manganese;re forests.2pps3cps(27 May 31-1928 Rtng.

2 July 24-1928 UA2-3005(Maj.Schwenck)Subj;Agricultural Raw Materials;Sugar;detailed report;encl declaration made by National Sugar Defense Commission;Re the law of Oct.4-1927.3pps 4cps lencl 4cps.(Sugar;Commissions;Law) (27 Aug.10-1928 Rtng.

3 Apr.9-29.ND-24818(Col.THOMAS)Subj:Strategic Raw Materials:SUGAR.Official estimates for 1927-28 Cuba sugar corp is 4,526,879 short tons. (mn Apr.22-29.Routg.1p4c

4 Sept.17-1929 UA2-3111(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Agriculture Raw Materials;Sugar;optomistic tone re sugar ind;re tariff etc. 1p4cps. (27 Sept.24-1929 Rtng Continued 13 A

82 Oct.15-1928 UA2-3018(Maj.Schwenck)Subj;Foreign Trade;Value and Distribution;Exports and Imports shown in thousands of dollars.1p4cps(27 Oct.22-1928 Rtng(Imports;Exports;Comm& Trade)

2 May 23-1932 UA2-3781(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreing Trade Monetary Valuation and Distribution;value of imports for 1931 as compared with 1930 and 1929 gives table showing value of these imports by country as compared with 1930.1p4c (27 May 28-1932 Rtng.(Imports Cuba)

3 June 23-1932 UA2-3829(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Trade Monetary Valuation and Distribution;Cuba's Principal Imports for 1930.1p4c(Imports Cuba) (27 June 28-1932 Rtng.

4 Jan.27-33 UA2-3990(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Trade; Monetary Valuation and Distribution;exports & imports value.2p 4c(Comm.&Trade Cuba;Exports C. Feb.2-33 Rtng. Imports C) (27

5 Aug.1-33 UA2-4165(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Foreign Trade;Monetary Valuation and Dist.Encl.chart.(27 Aug.5-33 Rtng.2p4c lencl 4c(Comm&Trade;Exp. Imp. Cuba

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3-5738

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-3810Cont'd.

5 Oct.22-1929 UA2-3134(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Agricultural Raw Materials;Sugar;quoting from the various papers on the sugar tariff.5pps 4cps. (27
Oct.30-1929 Rtng.(Sugar Cuba;Customs US&Duties US; Newspapers Cuba)

6 Nov.20-1929 UA2-3164(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Government Interest in Agriculture;at recent meeting of Cuban Sugar Export Co they changed name to Sales Agency;re officers of the company etc.
Nov.29-1929 Rtng. 1p4cps(Sugar Cuba) (27

7 Dec.13-29.UA2-3181(Maj.O'HARE)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture-Sugar. Presidential decree for grinding of cane for next Cuban suga crop to begin before Jan.15/30. Other preliminary operatns to begin to suit producers.
Dec.18-29.Rtg.1p4c (mn

8 Dec.20-1929 UA2-3190(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Government Interest in Agriculture;difficulty in securing sufficient funds to finance Cuban sugar crop;re plan for issuance of $20,000,000 in bonds.1p4cps(Finances Cuba;Sugar Cuba;Loans)
Dec.27-1929 Rtng. (27

9 Mar.21-1930 UA2-3238(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture-Sugar;economic conditions depressed and much is blamed on the Cooperative Sales Agency in connectn with the sugar crop;may be nec.to dissolve this Agency.2pps 4cps.(Sugar;Cond:E&P.Cuba)(27
Mar.26-1930 Rtng.

10 Apr.9-1930 UA2-3248(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture-Sugar;agitation against "Single Seller" climax;appeal of Pres.etc. (2
Apr.15-1930 Rtng.3pps 4cps

11 Apr.15-1930 UA2-3254(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture;meeting of stockholde of Agencia CooperativA Exportacion Azucar de Cuba S.A.known as Single Sales Agency voted t dissolve this agency. 1p4cps (27
Apr.19-1930 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

-81-Cont'd

12 June 10-1930 UA2-3323(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Economic Situation-General;situation getting worse;re sugar conditions.1p4cps(Cond.E&P;Sugar) (27
June 16-1930 Rtng.

13 June 16-1930 UA2-3332(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture.Russ.Gvt.thru NY agets the Amtorg Trading Co has completed arrangemnt with Amer.bankers for purchase of 135,000tons Cuban sugar;re security;other sugar purchases fromCuba by Russia with diff.arrangements.(27
June 25-1930 Rtng,1p 4cps(Sugar Russ&Cuba;Pur.Russ

14 July 17-1930 UA2-3349(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;gvt.actn in reducing expenditures is encouraging;re possible merger of sugar companies.1p4cps (27
July 24-1930 Rtng(Cond.E&P;Sugar;Expend&Bud Cuba)

15 Sept.20-1930 UA2-3377(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;condition of the budget;financial commission created to make study of economic situation in Cuba;Pres.has asked Mr.Grosvenor M.Jones an expert from Dept.Commerce of US to head this committee;r other members of the commission.1p4cps (27
Sept.30-1930 Rtng(Missions US;Finances Cuba;Expend &Budget Cuba)Cond&P Cuba)

16 Sept.24-1930 UA2-3381(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Government Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);Cuban National Planters Assoc.approved plan presented to so-called Chadbourne Comm.in NY for improvement of sugar industry;re recommendations.1p4c(27
Oct.1-1930 Rtng.(Sugar Cuba)

17 Oct.21-1930 UA2-3393(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.interest in Agriculture(Sugar);replan to relieve sugar situatn;price of sugar lowest in history and half of last year's crop remains unsold and new crop coming on;r proposed sugar tax;some measure of relief is required to avoid economic disaster in Cuba.3pps 4cps (27
Oct.29-1930 Rtng

Cont'd 13 B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-81-Cont'd.

18 Nov.7-1930 UA2-3406(Maj.O'Hare)to G2.Evaluation of Report No 3390(see also 2657-Q-330/11); Ref.to report3377 in wh was stated a financial comm.had bn named by Pres.to complete study of econ.condition in Cuba,this comm.has nvr actually bn created nor has Mr.Grosvenor Jones assumed the Chairmanship;report was given to the press of formatn of this commissi without knowledge or consent of Mr.Jones;on his arrival here he assumed his duties as financial adviser to the Amb.and has had no official c/w the Cuban Gvt.at any time;felt he dld not accept such a comm and while he issued no statement to that eff.he allowed this report to die natural death.(Copy filed on 2657-Q-311/11) (27
Nov.11-1930 Rtng

19 Nov.6-1930 UA2-3404(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);Pres.called special session of Cong.to mt Oct.23 and he urged the enactment of a legislatn wh wld enable the Gvt.to put the so called Chadbourne Plan into executn; no actn was taken and Pres. has pub.Oct.25-30 a decree wh is to put this Plan into executn until the time that Congre can convene and enact it;gives salient point of the Decree wh supervises exportatn of sugar and of rcving vol.offers of sugar for segregation under this plan.2pps 4c(Sugar;)(27
Nov.11-1930 Rtng

20 Dec.17-1930 UA2-3429(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;situation becoming worse;road will soon be finished and men out of work;re budgetary system and revenues;deficit;special funds etc. 6pps 4cps (27
Dec.26-1930 Rtng.(Cond.M&P Cuba)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

-81-Cont'd.

21 Feb.10-1931 UA2-3464(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government's Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);Encl translati of Pres.Decree No 166 dated Jan.31-1931 wh mks.provision for limitation of the Cuban sug ar crop and exports during calendar year of 1931.1p4c lecl 4cps. (27

Feb.16-1931 Rtng.(Exports Cuba;Decrees Cuba;Sugar)

22 Mar.12-1931 UA2-3490(O'Hare)Subj;Government's Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);ref.eval.of rpt #3464 of 2-24-31;gives data for the stabiliza tion of sugar exportations(commonly referred to as the Chadbourne Plan)up to present time.

Mar.19-1931Rtng.4pps 4cps(Sugar) (27

23 Mar.17-1931 UA2-3493(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation;sugar conditions;falling off in tourist traffic;proposed banking bills;American business men beginning to feel apprehensive lest US lose its hold on Cuban business for reasons given;business men of Cuba depressed over conditions.2pps 4cps. (27

Mar.23-1931 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba)

24 Apr.21-1931 UA2-3526(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;serious outlook;price of sugar low;collections on importations;conditions among rural people;unfavorable conditions developing in tobacco industry;will be comparatively little sugar cane planted this year;little grinding being done;poor tourist season and one hotel closed its door until fall.2pps 4cps(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27

Apr.28-1931 Rtng.

25 May 16-1931 UA2-3544(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture,Sugar;May 6-31 Pres.signed decree establishing Cuban Sugar Stabilization Institute;provisions for. 1p4c (27

May 26-1931 Rtng

26 May 22-1931 UA2-3547(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government's Interest in Agriculture-Sugar;process and functions of Cuban Sugar Stabilization Institute. 1p4c (27

May 27-1931 Rtng. Cont'd 13 C

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q -13C-

-81-Cont'd.

27 Dec.3-1931 UA2-3640(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Govt.Interest in A riculture(Sugar);ref.limitation of Cuban sugar crop;figures since 1924.1p4c (27 Dec.9-1931 Rtng.

28 Dec.9-31.UA2-3643(Mj.O'HARE)Subj:Gvt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar)Considerable animosity to Chadbourne plan for restrictn. of coming sugar crop is being voiced thruout Cuba. 2p4cp (34 Dec.16-31.To Routg.

29 Dec.23-1931 UA2-3654(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;business at low level; sugar activities;comditions intobacco trade unsatisfactory;receipts of United RAILWAYS OF Havana;Havana bank clearings;receipts of Havana Customhouse.2p4c(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27 Jan.4-1931 Rtng.

30 Jan.11-1932 UA2-3668(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest in A riculture(Sugar);sugar grinding season fixed as Jan.15-1932;no mention made of amt.to be fixed.1p4c(Sugar Cuba) (27 Jan.18-1932 Rtng.

31 Feb.15-1932 UA2-3697(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);conditions in Cuban sugar industry during 1931 less satis.that in preceding year;increase in world sugar production; price declined;discussion of all subjects bearing on this.5pps 4cps. (27 Feb.24-1932 Rtng.

32 Feb.19-32 UA2-3704(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;tourist season and sugar mill grinding season under way;demand for Cuban tobacco;hoped new tax law will help to balance the budget.2pps 4cps. (27

33 Feb.25-1932 UA2-3706(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest i Agriculture(Sugar);trying to fix size of crop; comparison with Java's crop.2p 4c (27 Mar.1-1932 Rtng.

Cont'd 13 D

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655- Q

-81- Cont d.

34 Mar.24-1932 UA2-3725(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Government Interest in Agriculture;re products other than sugar .2pps 4cps.(Agr.Cuba;Crops Cuba) (27 Apr.4-1932 Rtng (Animals Cuba)

35 Mar.29-1932 UA2-3728(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Govt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar);sugar crop for pres nt year fixed by Pres.Dec.#344 at 2,700,000 long tons.1p4c (27 Apr.4-1932 Rtng.

36 Apr.14-1932 UA2-3746(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;no improvement;sugar industry unsatis-details;tobacco market,vegetables;currency.2p 4c.(Cond.E&P Cuba) (27 Apr.19-1932 Rtng.

37 May 11-32 UA2-3773(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;Sugar;Tobacco;fruits and vegetables;general.2p 4c (27 May 18-1932 Rtng.

38 June 15-1932 UA2-3817(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;Monthly Review for May 1932;re sugar,tobacco,vegetables etc. (27 June 22-1932 Rtng.2p 4c

39 July 11-32 UA2-3840(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.interest in Agriculture-Sugar;situation re.2p4c (27 July 18-1932 Rtng.

40 July 25-1932 UA2-3854(Maj,O'Hare)Subj;Current and Economic Situation General;no improvement;recovery of raw sugar prices;tobacco unfavorable; vegetable shipments;budget;silver money.1p4c(27 Aug.1-1932Rtng.

41 Sept.2-32.UA2-3878(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Current Economic Situatn.General.There was a further contraction of business activities,due primarily to the silver problem.Increase in raw sugar;1932 tobacco crop will be far below that of previous yr Spt.8-32.Routg. (34

42 Oct.11-32 UA2-3901(Maj.O&Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar)Cuban Sugar Pool.1p4c (27 Oct.18-32 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-81-Cont'd

43 Oct.31-32 UA2-3918(Clk.Moore)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General.United States Sugar Tariff; fwds transl.of statement re commercial relatns btwn US and Cuba with special ref.to effects o existing US sugar tariff and free admission of sugar produced in US insular possessions. (2
Nov.8-32 Rtng.1p4c lencl 4c(Customs US;Sugar Cuba)

44 Nov.8-32 UA2-3926(Clk.Moore)Subj;Gvt.Int.in Agr. (Sugar);Restriction of 1932-1933 Sugar Crop(27
Nov.14-32 Rtng.1p4c

45 Nov.17-32 UA2-3936(Clk.Moore)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;Monthly Review for Oct.1932
Nov.28-32 Rtng.2p 4c (27

46 Dec.13-32 UA2-3955(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation General;2p 4c (27
Dec.22-32 Rtng.

47 Jan.5-1933 UA2-3975(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar)Retirement of Sugar Stabilization Bonds.1p4c(Finances;Sugar) (27
Jan.10-33 Rtng.

48 Jan.8-33 UA2-3978(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;sugar;tobacco;exports of fres winter vegetables etc.1p4c (27
Jan.14-33 Rtng.

49 Feb.2-1933 UA2-3994(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Gvt.Interest in Agriculture(Sugar)Pres.decree of Nov.2-1932 limiting sugar crop;details of.2p 4c (27
Feb.8-33 Rtng.

50 Feb.9-33 UA2-4000(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;business situation;sugar;tobacco;winter vegetables;revenues.2p4c (27
Feb.14-33 Rtng.

51 Feb.15-33 UA2-4005(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Agricultural Raw Materials;sugar production and exports during 1932.2p4c (27
Feb.21-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-81Cont'd

52 Mar.9-33 UA2-4027(Maj.O Hare)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;increase in raw sugar prices etc.Tobacco situation;exports of vegs.1p4c (27
Mar.15-33 Rtng.

53 Apr.12-33 UA2-4053(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Current Economic Situation-Genera;;sugar;exports;imports. (27
Apr.19-33 Rtng.3p 4c

54 Apr.15-33 UA2-4054(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;re sugar.1p4c (27
Apr.25-33 Rtng.

55 Apr.26-33 UA2-4064(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Rice; re growing of rice etc;cut in approp.may stop this cultivation.1p4c(Food;Crops Cuba) (27
May 2-33 Rtng.

56 May 11-33 UA2-4085(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;Resume of Month of April;Sugar;Tobacco;Fruits and Vegetables. (27
May 17-33 Rtng.1p4c

57 May.25-33 UA2-4095(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Import of rice into Cuba Apr.1933 as compared with Apr. 1932.1p4c (Food;Imports Cuba) (27
May 31-33 Rtng.

58 June 1-33 UA2-4103(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Gvt.Interest in Agriculture-Sugar;end of 1933 sugar grinding season.1p4c (2
June 6-33 Rtng.

59 June 21-33 UA2-4125(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar production for 1933.1p5c (27
June 27-33 Rtng.

60 July 21-33 UA2-4156(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar production for 1933;fwds revised table showing comparative investments inCuban sugar industry arranged according to nationality and provincial distribution for sugar crop of 1933. (27
July 25-33 Rtng.1p4c lencl 4c(Sugar;Charts)

61 July 31-33 UA2-4163(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar quota assigned to Cuba;protests against the sugar quota for Cuba and petition against. (27
Aug.5-33 Rtng.2p4c

62 Sept.22-33 UA2-4226(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food Shortage caused by pol.unrest;commerce at standstill
Sept.2 5333 Rtng.1p4c (27

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.

Cont 132

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

81

2655-Q-13 Cont'd -13E-

63 Oct.3-33 UA2-4250(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Commerce;Embargoes and Restrictions on Foreign Trade;SUGAR: recapitulation of Cuban sugar Situation as of Sept.16-33. 2p4c (27
Oct.10-33 Rtng

64 Nov.22-33 UA2-4334(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Embargoes and restrictions on foreign trade;Sugar;re export of sugar to U.S.2p6c(Exports;Sugar Cuba) (27
Nov.27-33 Rtng.

65 Nov.27-33 UA2-4343(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Current Economic Situation-General;Sugar,Tobacco,Fruits & Vegetables,Bank Collections,Bank Clearings andRailroad Receipts;Government Finance,Legislation.3p6c (27
Dec.1-33 Rtng.

66 Dec.27-33 UA2-4392(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agriculture-Food;Sugar;seizure of 2 Amer.owned sugar mills bu Cuban Gvt owned by Cuban-American Sugar Co; Gvt.will operate.1p6c(For.Int.Cuba;Sugar) (27
Jan.3-33 Rtng.

67 Jan.2-34 UA2-4397(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agriculture; Gvt.Int.in Agr;Decree Limiting sugar productin in 1934.1p6c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng

68 Jan.31-34 UA2-4441(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar Situation.1p6c (27
Feb.6-34 Rtng

69 Feb.16-34 UA2-4473(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar; re exports on sugar etc.1p6c (27
Feb.20-34 Rtng,

70 Feb.20-34 UA2-4481(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agricultur Gvt.Interest in Agriculture.66 Centrals now grinding sugar.1p6c (27
Feb.24-34 Rtng.

71 Mar.14-34 UA2-4515(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Gvt.Int.In Agriculture;supplementing report 4481;re sugar grinding.1p6c (27
Mar.20-34 Rtng.

72 Mar.21-34 UA2-4528(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Number Sugar Mills Grinding.1p6c
Mar.27-34 Rtng. (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-81Cont'd

73 June 5-34 UA2-4644(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agriculture Gvt.Interest in Agriculture;Sugar;grinding season closing.1p6c(Sugar) (27
June 9-34 Rtng.

74 Aug.8-1934 UA2-4709(Capt.Durfee)Subj:Food(Sugar); Production and Exportation.1p6c (27
Aug.16-34 Rtng.

75 Sept.25-34 UA2-4756(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar Exports.1p6c (27
Oct.1-34 Rtng.

76 Oct.25-34 UA2-4785(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Tariffs on Foreign Trade;Export Tax on sugar;tax on sugar exported to US.1p6c(Exports Cuba;Tax Cuba;Sugar
Oct.31-34 Rtng. (27

77 Nov.30-34 UA2-4818(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar); Production and Exports of Sugar.1p6c (27
Dec.5-34 Rtng.

78 Dec.27-34 UA2-4847(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar) The Sugar Situation in Cuba;6pps 6c (27
Jan.4-1935 Rtng.

79 Jan.18-35 UA2-4865(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar) Sugar Grinding Season.1p6c (27
Jan.24-35 Rtng.

80 Jan.18-1935 UA2-4867(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Control of Sabotage of sugar properties.2p6c (27
Jan.24-35 Rtng

81 Feb.4-35 UA2-4876(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;108 Sugar Mills now grinding.1p6c (27
Feb.12-35 Rtng.

82 Feb.12-35 UA2-4882(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar Progress of Grinding Season.1p6c (27
Feb.19-35 Rtng.

83 Feb.23-1935 UA2-4893(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar);Progress of Sugar Operations.1p6c (27
Mar.5-1935 Rtng.

84 June 13-35 UA2-4996(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food(Sugar 1935 Sugar Production.1p6c (27
June 22-35 Rtng.

85 Jan.8-36 UA2-5124(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agriculture Food;Sugar Season to start Jan.15.1p6c (27
Jan.16-36 Rtng.

Cnt 137

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-81Cont'd -13F-

86 Jan.23-36 UA2-5132(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Regulations governing production,distribution and exportation of sugar.2p6c (27
Jan.29-36 Rtng,

87 Feb.12-36 UA2-5143(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Food;Sugar Quotas for 1936.1p6c (27
F b.19-36 Rtng.

88 Mar.26-36 UA2-5163(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Agriculture; Food;Sugar.1p6c (2
Apr.1-36 Rtng.

89 May 24-38 UA2-5577(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Current Economic Situation-General;Sugar;money tightening; price low etc.2p6 c(Sugar Cuba) (27
June 3-38 Rtng.

90 Feb.20-1939 UA2-5680(Maj.Barber)Subj; Current Economic Situation-General;Review of Year 1938;decline of business actvty incl.foreign trade&revenue;down trend in sugar price;drought and crops;figures on produce;re loans etc.2p6c(27
Mar.2-1939 Rtng(Cond.E&P Cuba)

91 Feb.21-39 UA2-5681(Maj. Barber)Subj;Food(Sugar); Review of 1937-1938 sugar season.2p6c (27
Mar.2-1939 Rtng.

92 Mch.22-39.UA2-5690(Maj.Barber)Subj:Agriculture; Food-SUGAR. Value of exports during 1938.Ref91
Mch.30-39.Rtng.1p6cpy (mn

93 Jan.16-1940 UA2-5814(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba;Agriculture.Food;Sugar Quota for 1940.Sugar delaers optimistic re sugar industry for 1940;1940 grindir. season shall start Jan.20-1940.1p6c (27
Jan.24-1940 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

83 Sept.17-1929 UA2-3109(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Government Interest in Agriculture;Pres.Decree#1224 issued establishing a new sugar sales agency known as "Agencia Co-operative de Exportacion" for excl.control of sale of Cuban sugar for coming crop and to dispose of all the unsold sugar of the 1928-29 crop.Encl transl.of this decree.1p4cps 1encl 4cps(27 Sept.24-1929 Rtng(Sugar Cuba;Decrees Cuba;Transl. Spanish;Gvt.Cuba;Policy Cuba;LawsCuba)

84 May 3-1930 UA2-3288(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Petroleum Coal & Coke;bill introduced regulating exploitation of petroleum and coal deposits.Outstanding features of the proposed measure.1p4c(27 May 14-1930 Rtng(Petroleum Gen;Coal Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

85 May 13-1930 UA2-3301(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Immigration; re immigration and the labor problem;Pres.Machado will not permit entry of any alien whose admission wld be prejudicial to Cuban labor; adverse editorial comments reCuban-Japanes treaty wh permits entry of large number of Jap into Cuba;new immgratn bill has bn drafted for Congress after Pres.approval;some of its provisions listed;re Chinese quota etc.2p 4c (27
May 16-1930 Rtng(Immig.Cuba;Emig Jap;Labor Cuba; Treaties Cuba & Japan)

2 Sept.4-1930 UA2-3367(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests;ref.Eval.Rpt 8-18-30 re reciprocal agreement btwn Japan and Cuba;apprehension felt has so far proven unfounded as only abt.12 Jap.have emigrated to Cuba since signing of agreement.1p4cps(Immig.Cuba;Treaties Cuba and Japan.) 1-f 14c. (27
Sept.9-1930 Rtng

86 June 16-1930 UA2-3331(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Public Health andSanitation;J.G.White &Co trying to obtn concession from Cuban Gvt.for constructn and operation of water work systems in number of towns wh now lack such supplies.1p4cps (27
June 24-1930 Rtng(Water Cuba;Concessions Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q -14A-

-85- Cont'd

3 Aug.11-1932 UA2-3867(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Immigration; Immigration Restrictions;revision of immig.regulations as pub.Aug.5-1932.2p 4c (27 Aug.16-1932 Rtng. (Immig.Cuba;Law Cuba)

4 Sept.17-1932 UA2-3889(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Immigration; Suspension of Immigration Restrictions.1p4c(27 Sept.27-1932 Rtng(Immig.Cuba)

5 Nov.4-32 UA2-3922(Clk Moore)Subj;Immigration;Immigration Statistics for 1931.1p4c (27 Nov.8-32 Rtng.

6 June 3-1939 UA2-5720(Maj.Barber)Subj;Immigration; Immig.into Cuba of Jewish refugees fm Ger;law re deposit;changed recently;re visas and graft to stop;arvl of 3 boat loads recently;all but abt 80 were denied perm.to land;re graft c/w the questn.2p6c(Immig.Cuba;Refugees Ger)(27 June 13-39 Rtng.

7 Aug.8-39.UA2-5737(Maj.BARBER)Subj:CUBA.Exercise of gov.power.Conduct of Dir.of Immigration Dr.Manuel BENITEZ&circumstances surrounding immigrants on the SS St.Louis;steps tkn.by Pres.Laredo Bru bec.he was receiving no percentage of the graft. Negotiations of Mr.BERENSEN of NY. 2p6c (50 Aug.22-39.Routing. (Graft,Cuba)(Refugees,Ger.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q -15-

87 Feb.16-1931 UA2-3468(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Immigration; In Jan.Spanish Gvt.announced eff.2-1-31 it wld suspend arrangements whereby its indigent nationals in Cuba hv bn repatriated at expense of Gvt;will decrease emigratn of Spaniards fromCuba;a bill is before Senate t protect native musicians by exclusion of foreign musicians except concert artists etc; extracts from Immigration Quota Bill wh has passed Senate and is before House.2p4c (27
Feb.26-1931 Rtng(Immig.Cuba;Emig.Cuba;Repatriatn Spain;Music Cuba;Legislatn Cuba;Law Cuba)

2 Mar.23-1931 UA2-3499(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Immigration; Cong.has taken on action on Immigration Quota Bill;re repatriation of Spanish emigrants inCuba.1p4c (Immigration Cuba;Emigratn Spain
Apr.1-1931 Rtng. (27

88 Mar.23-1931 UA2-3500(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Important Labor Problems;Cuban Federatn of Labor recently filed memo with Economic Comm.recommending 20 measures for relief of present economic crisis;measures listed.1p4c (27
Apr.1-1931 Rtng(Cond E&P Cuba;LaborCuba)

2 Nov.10-32 UA2-3930(Clk.Moore)Subj;Government's Attitude toward Labor;Relief of Unemployed.1p4c
Nov.16-32 Rtng(Labor Cuba;Employment Cuba) (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q- NID 675 CUBA

89 May 13-31.UA2-3542(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Power Plants for theProduction of Electric Current in Cuba. Electric power in Cuba is controlled almost entirely by Compania Cubana de Electricidad,a subsidiary of Electric Bond&Share Co.of NYC.Fwds table giving locatn.&characteristics of electric power plant.1plenclenc.4cp (34

May 22-31.To Routg. (Electricity,Cuba)

2 July 18-1932UA2-3846(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Power Plants for the Production of Electric Current;discontinuance of Electric Service inCertain Municipalities in Cuba;Compania Cubana de Electricidad has discontimued service in great many places because they cannot collect money owing to them.2p4c(Electricity) (27

July 23-1932 Rtng,

3 Dec.6-33 UA2-4360(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Man.Ind;Powe Plants for Productn Elec.current;large reductns in rates for elec.current.2p6c cut 15¢ (27

Dec.11-33 Rtng.

90 Nov.13-1931 UA2-3621(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Foreign Interests;Cuba's economic ills attributed to US tarriff and failure to complete negotiations with NY bankers favorable to Cuban Gvt;views of Pres.Machado on US tarriff.2p 4c (27

Nov.19-1931 Rtng(Customs US;Foreing Int.Cuba;Cond. E&P Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-99Cont'd -15A-

4 Jan.16-34 UA2-4424(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strikes;Gvt. Assumes control of electric plants;strike of Compania Cubana de Electricidad throughout the island;serv.estab.by Pres.taking over the company's properties and placing them in hands of the employees;Rafael Giraud appt.provision gvt. general manager.1p6c (27 Jan.22-34 Rtng.

5 Dec.20-34 UA2-4839(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Power Plants for the Production of Electric Current;Public Service Electric Plants of Cuba;fwds pamphlets in trip.obtnd from Dept.Public Works listing the public service electric plants of Cuba by towns or cities and by province;also pamphlet in trip. listing electric power plants in sugar centrals and other industries in Cuba.1p6c 2 encls 3c(27 Dec.27-34 Rtng.(Electricity;Ars.&Fact.Cuba)

6 Jan.22-36 UA2-5129(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Power Plants for Production of Electric Current.Map showing power plants and transmission lines.1p6c 1encl 1c Jan.29-36 Rtng.(Electricity;Maps Cuba;Ars&Fact Cuba (27

7 Nov.11-37 UA2-5484(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Power Plant for Production of Electric Current.2p6c (27 Nov.18-1937 Rtng. 1c map att. 1encl 1c

MID 675 CUBA (5-13-31)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

91 Mar.14-1932 UA2-3713(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Animal Industry;list of livestock on the Island as of Dec. 31-1930 compared with 1929.1p4c(Animals Cuba) Mar.22-1932 Rtng. (27

2 Feb.11-36 UA2-5142(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Animal Industry.Census of important livestock.1p6c (27 Feb.19-36 Rtng.(Animals Cuba)

92 June 15-1932 UA2-3818(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Metal Products;table showing Cuba's exports of metal products for 1930 and 1931.1p4c(Metal;Expts Cuba) June 22-1932 Rtng. (27

2 Apr.23-38 UA2-5569(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Metal Products;Foreign Purchases of Cast Iron and Scrap Steel;new law forbidding further exportatn of these metals for 18 mos;list purchasers. (27 Apr.29-38 Rtng.1p6c(Exports;Law;Metals;Iron Steel)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

93 June 23-1932 UA2-3830(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Food;production of rice,beans,coffee&potatoes.2p4c (27 June 29-1932 Rtng.

94 Nov.25-33 UA2-4342(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Immigration and Emigration;Gvt.has ordered deportation of all unemployed foreign laborers in effort to help native Cuban laborers;effects mostly Haitians and Jamaicans.1p6c (27 Dec.1-33 Rtng(Emigratn Cuba;Deportatn Cuba;Labor C)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q -17-

95 Dec.9-33 ~~UA2-~~4364(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba-Mineral Products-Petroleum;only company producing petroleum in Cuba in commercial quantities is Union Oil Company. 1p6c(Oil Cuba;Petroleum) (27 Dec.15-33 Rtng

4638 (Cuba)

2 May 27-1938 UA2-5579(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Mineral Products.Petroleum;passage of the new petroleum law May 10-1938;history of oil in Cuba;recent dev.by foreign intehests;various companies and their operations;legal mining system in Cuba diff.fm US;owner of surface of land has no right to minerals wh.may exist in his sub-soil; These belong to State wh.may grant concessions to whomever applies for them and this concession once granted constitutes a form of property wh.is entirely diff.fm the land to wh.it refers;encl.Transl.and analysis of the new Pet. law.3p6c 1encl 6c 6-6-38 Rtng. 1encl (map) (27

96 Dec.9-33 UA2-4365(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mineral Products:Metal Products;digest of report on Cuba's Mining industry covering firts 10 mos.of 1933 that was submitted to Dept.Comm.by US Con.at Havana.2p6c(Mines;Minerals;Metals Cuba) (27 Dec.15-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

97 Dec.9-33 UA2-4366(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mineral Products.Mon-metalloc Products;Asphalt;re productn of Asphalt in Cuba.1p6c (27 Dec.15-33 Rtng.

98 Jan.10-35 UA2-4859(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Important Social Questions and Movements;Aliens' Registration Bureau to be Reorganized.3p6c (27 Jan.16-35 Rtng.(Aliens;Registration)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

99 Jan.18-35 UA2-4864(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Immigration and Emigration;Trend of Migratory Movements in Cuba;fwds 4 copies of a study entitled"Trend of Migratory Movements in Cuba"prepared by Mr.C.R. Cameron,Amer.Con.Gen.of Havana assisted by sev. members of his staff.1p6c 1encl 4c (27
Jan.24-1935 Rtng(Immig.Cuba;Emigratn Cuba;Studies; (State Dept.#2;Consuls US;Races Cuba)

100 Oct.15-35 UA2-5060(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mineral roducts.Coal and Coke;no known coal deposits on Cuba;re storage facilities.for coal;table of coal imports from 1925 thru 1934.2p6c (27
Oct.23-35 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

101 Oct.25-35 UA2-5065(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mineral Products Petroleum;Sale of Petroleum products in Cuba during 1933-34;imporvement in business conditions and purchasing power in Cuba;re sales in gasoline and other petroleum products.2p6c (27 Oct.31-35 Rtng.

102 Oct.25-35 UA2-5066(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Manufacturing.Important Lines of Manufacture;production of glycerine in Cuba;controlled by sub.of Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co and Proctor and Gamble Co.(27 Oct.31-35 Rtng.2p6c

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q -19-

103 Feb.21-36 UA2-5150(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Economic-Ge
;Tourist statistics.1p6c (27
Feb.28-36 Rtng.

104 Aug.17-39.UA2-5743(Maj.BARBER)to G2.Enc.letr.fr.
ASFALTO CUBANO DEL MARIEL offering to sell
manganese to US. 1 3c3encsNM (50
Aug.26-39.M/AS ction.
1stInd.Aug.29-39.G2(CMB)to AG.

2 Oct.14-39.UA2-5774(Maj.BARBER)to G2.At req.of Amer
Amb.to Cuba,the M/A contacted Sr.Enrique Ruiz
WILLIAMS,pres.of the REPUBLIC MINING COMPANY;he
desires to obtain a contract fr.the US govt.to
sell manganese to that govt.Other directors of t
Republic Mining Co.are:Mr.Miguel A.MOENCK,Raoul
ALFONSO,Nicolas QUINTANA&Rufino MACHADO.1p3c (50
Oct.26-39.M/ASection. 1enc
1stInd.Oct.2 -39.G2(JAC)to AG.Info.req.concerning
reply to be md.Refers to #1. (50
Oct.31-39.File.

-2- 2nd Indt.AGO Nov.3-39.Sec.War infms prior corres.
ws rfrd.to Asst.Sec.War Aug.30.Sugg reply be
md:That Republic Mining Co.advise Dir.of Pro
curement Divsn of desire to buy manganese ore
Spec.h.b.prepared by A&NMB.

-2- 3d Indt.G2(JAC) Nov.7-39.to M/A Cuba.Attentn.2nd
Indt.
July 31-41 File (1e

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q

105 Mar.27-40 UA2-5844(Maj.Barber)to G2.Tungsten Mine on Isle of Pines,Cuba;Mr.John A.Beck lawyer for the Pan-American Tungsten Corp.writes hhis corp.wh.is Cuban has acquired mineral denonnce-ment rights on some 700 hectares in Dist.of Siguanea,Isle of Pines;mining being carried on and large showing of Wolframite ore opened up;mining and milling plant erected;details of plant;blvs War&NavyDepts.Wash.wld be int.in confirming this info;the corp.financed by American and Canadian capital.lp3c (Mines Cuba;Minerals Cuba) (27
Apr.3-40L.A.

2 Apr.25-40 Fm. G-2 (JM:ARH:AKB) To M/A Cuba. The Army and Navy Munitions Board has stated that itwould be pleased to receive any other available information on this tungsten development.
Dec. 5-45 To File (33

106 Aug.5-50 State Dept(#1)to G2;fwd.list of refugees now living in Haiti.1plc lencl lc(Refugees Ger& Netherlands) (27
Aug.7-40 CIB

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q- -20-

107 April 15-41. IO-NYC #875(Lt.Col.Sharp)to G2. Subj:
1 Control of petroleum distribution.(Source:The Texas Co)Re A proposed act in the Senate of Puerto Rico to declare monopolistic business of selling & retailing in the island of Puerto Rico petroleum, gasoline, & other products derived therefrom; to authorize the Public Service Commission to regulate said business, & for other purposes.Photostatic cpy. of Act is attached.3pps7cpslenclcp(Oil, P/R) (dy
April 17-41. L/A Sectn.(Legislature, P/R)

108 April 16-41. IO-NYC #882(Lt.Col.Sharp)to G2. Subj:
1 Political Situation, Porto Rico.Bill approved by Insular Legislature (both houses) for Govt. to purchase Porto Rico Railway Light & Power Co. & Mayaguez Light Power & Ice Co. - Bill pending Governor's approval.Study of proposed extra radius(rural service) tariff, re same bill.1p7cps (Laws, P/R) (dy
April 18-41. L/A Sectn.(Source:Internatn.Tel&Tel.Co

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2655-Q- -21-

109 June 20-41.UA2-6105(Col.Barber)Subj:
1 Fuel and
Oil (Cuba).Info. as to consumption.
Air Corps - Cuba. 13 planes based on one fld.
Gasoline - consumption of gas.for planes,etc.
June 28-41. Intell. lp6c (fy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q- -22-

110 July 5-41. IO-PCD to M/A Cuba.
1 Intercepted Messages-Following cables sent or recvd.
Immigration, Cuba-
Portuondo, Emilio Nunez cable to
Arango, Raul Sr re ficilitatn. of embarkatn. for Cuba on 20th this month of
Weinstein, Abram
Wajorstejn, Henryk. Same message to
Fabrega, Ernesto Dr.
Iraizos cable to Fgn. Affairs, Panama "Beg rapid resolutn. matr. transit
Visas, Cuba Messrs. Weinstein. Cable Arango to Portuondo "Matr. Weinstein, authorized."
Garmon cable to Fgn. Affairs, Panama "Beg you cable for our account to Consul in Kobe authorizatn. to visa Wajnsteijn." Fgn. Affairs, Pan. to
Consuls, Panama-"Transit visa
Passports, Gen-Abram Weinstein & Henryck Wajnstejn." This cable paid for by
Montes, Garcia Dr.-Cuban Attorney. Portuondo formerCuban Minister to Panama who married Fabrega girl.
July 12-41. Intel.Br. 3ppslcp (dy/dt
Receipt attached to be signed & returned.

2 July 14-41. IO PCD to G-2. Subj:
Cablegrams re possible purchase of visas.
Intercepted Messages.
Passports, Cuba.
Schupf-cblgrm. signed by ---.
Altstadter-cblgrm. signed by ---.
Visas, Cuba
July 18-41. To I.B. 1p2c. (dw

3 July 15-41. HQ-PCD---(Col. Carter) to-G-2.
Cablegrams in Connection with Possible purchase of Cuban
Passports (Cuba). To
Altstadter "Money Recd only yesterday cabling authorizatns tomorrow P.M.
Padilla, signed by. Second cblgrm-"Authorizatns cabled today special recommendatn consul

Cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2655-Q-110 Cont'd.

-3- made. Advise steamer will arrive. Third to Consuls (Cuba) signed by Cortina, Min.of State. re. Fourth to Panaserv from Alstadter. Intercepted Messages.

July 18-41.Intell. 2p2c. (jn

4 Jul.14-41 Fm. Panama Canal Dept. To ACofS,G-2 Fwd. Letter dated Jul 14-41.

Dec. 5-45 To File (33

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

Current Events -250

General Conditions: Cuba.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2056 SUBJECT: 47-

GENERAL CONDITIONS IN CUBA & W.I.

Comments on Current Events-Cuba 2056-255

Military Intelligence Branch, Executive Division, General Staff
RECORD CARD

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2056 SUBJECT: 46 I W. I

GENERAL CONDTNS. IN CUBA.

1 Mar.27-18. UA2-159(Maj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.copy ltr.fr.Mr.F.H.HALL,of San German,Orienta,Cuba,re Mohogany,its substitutes,& lancewood;etc. 1 enc.
Apr.6-18. To Col.Dunn. (Ca
Apr.9-18. Copy sent to War Industries Bd.by 10835-118
A r.9-18. Copy sent to CSO by 10835-119. (Bn
See--2

2 Apr.9-18.UA2-178(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.copy of rept.made by Messrs.MOORE & REID of Antilla,Oriente, Cuba re mahogany & its substitutes,etc. 1 enc.
Apr.18-18.To Col.Dunn. (Wood) See--1 (We

3 June 24-18. UA2-302(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Advs.registratn.of enemy aliens has been taken up on several occasns.& decree for purpose has at last been put thru & registratn.is now being made. This is being carried out in Habana by Secret Police & in othr.parts of Island by mayors of municipalities. It wld.be preferabl.to have it made by Police in Habana & by Army outside of Habana as local authorities are entirely too much influenced by local politics in their districts. Cops.of registratn.are to be furnishd.Army & check will be made by mily. ofcls. (Laws,Cuba)
July 5-18. To Col.DUNN. (We

War College Division, Office of the Chief of Staff. 3—2328
RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

4 June 24-18. UA2-301(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.newsp
aper cligging showng.the provisions of a Decree gove
rning the residence of enemy aliens,based on the law
enacted in the US for the same purpose,which has jus
t been signed by the President. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc.
July 5-18. To Col.DUNN. (Laws-Cuba) 2 cop (Ta
July 15-18. Clipping to Library,WPD. (We

5 June 25-18.UA2-300(By.Lt.GARROT.)to C,MIB. Advs.the
countries fr.which Cuba obtns.food products;sugar-
cane & tobacco grown extensively. Food situatn.at
presnt.time controlled by Council of Nat.Defense &
Amer.Food Administartr,Mr.MORGAN. Advs.result of de
lay of USin grantng.licenses to exporters to Cuba;
Cuban merchants orderd.in great quantities fr.many
agts.,thinking that someone wld.be able to fill ord
r;superfluous quantity of food rd.when US began gra
ntng.licenses to all who applied. Advs.re food sit
uatn.in Cuba at presnt.time;prevailng.wholesale & r
etail prices;imprtnt.industries. No modificatn.of
diet in Cuba. Suggests how this cld.be brought abo
ut. Fwds.2 repts.published by Sec.of Tresy.showng.
imprts.& exports of Cuba,etc. 6 pp.,3 cops. 2 encs.
1 cop.ea. (Supplies-Cuba) (Imports,Cuba.)
July 8-18. To Col.DUNN. (Ta
July 9-18. Copy to D,WPD. See--9 (We
July 13-18. Copy to Dr.RAYMOND PEARL,by 10835-1074 (K
July 13-18. Copy to Capt. J.FOSTER DULLES by 10835-
1073. (K

6 June 18-18. Lt.Col.H.C.MERRIAM,GSC.Hdqrtrs.Haw.Dept.
Honolulu,H.T.to C,MIB. Fwds.copy of letr.written
by T.T.Mac DONALD,submittd.by Postal Cen.Brd.re
shippng.of sugar fr.Cuba;Thinks U boats may cause
interruptn.to supply fr.Cuba.etc.(Cen.US) (We
July 10-18. To Col.DUNN.(Intel.Ofce.Haw.Dept.)(Sup-
plies,Cuba)(Exprts.Cuba)

FORM 13, O. C. S.
Rd. 4-30-17—5,000.

Write nothing below this line.

3—2328

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

7 July 11-18. ONI rept.on Cuban political condtns.in Camaguey District;coming electns.occasng.great deal of talk & actvty.amg.Liberals;etc.
July 13-18. To Maj.MASON. (Br

8 July 13-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #105. Obligtry. mily.serv.bill has passd.house of Reps. Espionage bill has passd.House of Reps.in amendd.form & has again bn.amendd.by Senate. Finl.amendmnt.agreed to by House. Bill in present form satisfactory. Rept. on local politics by mail. VAN NATTA". See--14
July 15-18. To Miss Hamilton.(Laws Cuba) (Pu
July 15-18. Cop.CofS,WPD,State. (Pu

9 July 13-18. Lt.Col.JOHN M.DUNN,GS to UA2. Ackn.recpt of--5 & advs.this material is exactly the sort of inf.which we shld.like to have on food situatn.of Cuba. (Bn

10 July 19-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #108. Attempts being made ship 30,000 tons sugar to Spain in excess of 25,000 already allowdd. Letter follows: VAN NATTA".(Exports Cuba)(Imports Spain)(Cuba genl.)
July 20-18. To Miss Hamilton. (Sugar) (Pu
July 20-18. Cop.CofS,State. (Pu
July 20-18. Copy to Dr.RAYMOND PEARL by 10835-2015. (Ke

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

11 July 8-18. UA2-343(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds. copy of rept.made to him by Lt.BROWN on his recnt trip to Camaguey & Santiago Privinces,Cuba.Rept. re Compulsory Mily.Serv.bill:Col.SHAW in Santiago & Mj.HALFORD in Camaguey are of opinion that it shd.be dropped. Their reasons: Enemy propaganda in Orient;Gov.MASCARO states that he believes sit-uatn.as regards Enemy propaganda in Orient to be well in hand: Commandng.ofcr.of Cuban trps.in San-tiago states their relatns.with Col.SHAW & his marines were excellnt. Mj.HALFORD is of opinion that an Intel.Ofcr.shd.be placed at this time at Ciego de Avila due to large floatng.populatn.at that place. He also recom.that 10 wireless statns. shd.be establishd.undr.Marine Guard at diffrnt. points thruout Camaguey & Oriente for purpose of havng.small detachmnts.of Marines at isolatd.poi-nts: Possibilities of Allied propadanda in Cuba thru moving picture films. Gives inf.re Censorshp. ofce.at Santiago. 1 p,3 cops. 1 enc.1 copy ea.
July 23-18. To Col.DUNN.(Laws,Cuba)(Propaganda,(We
(Motion Pic.Cuba) Cuba)
July 30-18. Cop.& encs.to D,WPD. (Ta

12 July 10-18.Capt.G.L.DARTE,NA,MIB.Rep.,Postal Censo rship Statn.,Key West to C,MIB. Fwds.rept.on sold ier draft bill conditns.in Cuba as gleaned fr.new spapers read at press table,Postal Censorship Sta tn.,Key West;.has been"acceptd.as a totality" by the lower house of Cuban Congress;draft age;exemp tions,etc. 2 p. 2 cops.(Censorship,US)(Serv.Milty Cuba.)
July 27-18. To Col.DUNN. (Ta

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

13 July 26-19. UA2-382(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds. list of periodicals pub.in Cuba,which also gives their political affiliatns.& names of the directors. Advs.that material on the Cuban press is being.collectd.,& will be snt. 1 p.3 cops. 1 enc.3 cops. (Cuba-Gen.)(Newsppr.Cuba.)
Aug.1-18. To Col.DUNN. (Ta
Aug.2-18. Copy & 1 encl to D,WPD; enc.to be file in Lib.WPD. (Mc

14 July 26-18. UA2-383(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds. draft of Eng.transln.of Espionage Law as passed by Cuban Congress & signed by Pres.of Cuba;comments thereon by an Amer.lawyer of Havana;clipping fr.the "El Mundo" contng.message fr.the Pres of Cuba re correctn.of defects in the law;a page fr. the Cuban Congressional Record the "Gaceta Oficial" containg.the Espionage Law;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 3 encs. Encs.1-2 inc.3 cops.Enc.3,1 copy.
Aug.5-18. To Col.Martin. Se--8,
Aug.5-18. Copy & Encs.1-2 inc. to D,WPD. (J
Aug.15-18. Copy sent to Dept.of State fr.inf.; copy also sent to Dept.of Justice. (Mc

15 Aug.5-18.UA2-407(Mf.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds. copy of rept.from Marine Headquartrs. at San Juan Hill, Santiago de Cuba;(Manganese Mines); Investigations-Acosta & Carbayon Mines & vicinities;etc. 1 pp.3 cops. 1 enc.2 pp. 3 cops.
Aug.12-18. To.Col Martin.
Aug.12-18. Copy to D,WPD. (McG.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

16 Aug.6-18.UA2-406(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB.Fwds.copy of supplementary Espionage Law.Appears satisfactory on face of it,but shows defects.Gives inst. proving this.Germns.taking advantake of fear of opponents to Menocol Govt.that improper use of censorship will be made in next campaign.Forppresent German mail being held up& this policy will not change to any extent.Shows that strength of Germans has not been overestimated.Fwds.also clipping fr.local News-paper re this law. 1p-4 cops 2encs.4 cops ea. (Clippings,Gen),(Laws,Cuba)
Aug.13-18 To Col. Martin.(Espionage,Cuba.) (Gl.

17 Aug.15-18. UA2-438(By Lt.GARROT)to C,MIB. Advs. that translatn.of the Obligatory Milty.Serv.Bill publishd.in the "Offic1.Gazette",Aug.12-18,is be ng.made, & same will be fwded.to MIB upon comple tn. 1 p. 3 cops. (Laws-Cuba) See--18. (Te

18 Aug.20-18. UA2-447(By Lt.GARROT)to C,MIB. Ref.-- 17 advs.the Obligatory Mily.Serv.Law was not com pleted in time for this pouch.Will be fwd'd.MIB in next pouch. 1p.3cops. See--17. (Pi
Aug.27-18. To Col.MARTIN.
Sept.4-18. Copy to D,WPD. (Mc

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Write nothing below this line.

3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

EG & S-18-18—20'000
FOLIO 12—O I C' 2'
Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

19 Aug.16-18. ONI rept.that Cuba will send at least one regt.of regulars to France,as soon as all volunteers offer themselves,according to Mily.Service Bill adopted by House of Rep;provisns.made to send mily.missn.to U.S.,Eng.,Fr.& Italy;etc. 1 p. 1 cop
Sept.4-18. Filed,noted. (Bg.

20 Aug.21-18. SofS.complimnts.SofW.Fwds.rept.fr.Am.Legatn;Havana,Cuba with encs;etc.1 p. 1 cop. 3 encs
Enc.1=Rept.fr.Am.Legatn. 3 pp. 1 cop.
Enc.2=Transln.of Cuban espionage law of Jul.23-18.
Enc.3=Transln.of supplemntry.espionage act of Jul. 23-18. 2 pp. 1 cop.
Sept.4-18. Filed,noted. (Lh.

21 Aug.30-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #115. Consult Mr. MORGAN ref.his rept.of Aug.23 to SD coverg.sugar crop. Get in touch with Col.SHAW,Marine Corps, with ref.its protectn. CHURCHILL".
Abv.entered fr.carbon. (Pu

22 Sept.19-18.UA2-505(Col.VAN NATTA)to C,MID.Fwds translatn.of Presidentl.decree of Sept.13th putting into effect the recently-enacted Espionage Law. Advs.that while Cuban Laws are enacted by the Legislature the Executive interprets them. etc.1p, 2 cops.enc.4pp 2 cops.
Oct.4-18.To Col.Martin. (G1

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

23 Sept.18-18. ROGER WELLES,Dir.NI,to C,MID. Fwds. copy of art.which appeared in the Times,Havana, "Cuba is Doing Her Part";appreciatn.of people of U.S. of support & cooperatn.of Cuban Gov.since declaratn.of war;etc. 1 pp. 1 cop. 1 enc. 1 cop. Oct.5-18. Filed,noted. (Clippings) (McG.

24 Oct.5-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#161. Cuban quart ermaster Genl.desires infmatn.as to whether he c ld.replace now in the US small arms ammunitn.exp ended for target practice. He has reserve of 3,0 00,000 rounds of caliber 30 ammunitn.,1,100,000 necessary for target practice.Reserve of 3,000,0 00 must be maintained. No target practice last y r. I recommend target practice be held if possib le.VAN NATTA". See--30--64 --69
Oct.7-18. Orig. To MI2 by Lt Wooley. (Ga.
Oct. 8-18. Cops. CofS.WPD.SD. (Ga.

25 Oct.4-18. C.SHELDON, ONI to C,MID Fwds.rept.of Sept.19-19 re necessity of retaining trps.in Cu- ba owing to their experience of sugar industry & politcl.conditns;revolutns;food situatn;sugar; agriculture;etc. 1 p. 1 cop. 1 enc. 1 cop.
Oct.9-18.Filed,noted. (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Ed. 4-19-18—50,000. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -5-

26 Sept.20-18. SofS.presents complmnts.to SofW & tra
nsmits parphrse.of cblgrm.fr.Am.Amb.The Hague re
speech of Queen made at opening of States Genera
l;pointed out difficulties of eco.situatn.& said
that her neutrality would be defended by the Net
herlands against attacks. 1 p. 1 copy. 1 enc. 1
copy. (Govmnt.,The Netherlands.)
Oct. 9-18. Filed,noted. (Di

27 Sept.5-18. SofS.presnts.complmnts.to SofW.& trans-
mits for attentn.of MID copy of despatch fr.Am.
Legn.,Haiti,Jul.27-18,re enclosed clipping fr.
offic1.organ of Haitian Gov."Le Moniteur"of Jul.
24-18,re certain laws & presidentl.decrees inci-
dent to declaratn.of war agnst.Grmny.Text of law;
Decree of President controlg.movemnts.of Grmns.
in Haiti;Decree prohitig.trading bet.Haiti &
Grmny;sequestratn.of Grmn.commr'l firms;suspensn.
until end of hostilities,of all paymnts.by State
prin.or int.of all bonds,etc,or other indebtdnes
existg.or which may hereaftr.exist in favor of a
Grmn.subject:etc.1 pp. 1 cop. 1 enc. 1 cop.
Oct.11-18.Filed,noted. (McG

28 Oct12-18.CBLBRM."Milstaff,Washn.#165. Offrs.of Bu
ban Army,headed by Gen. PUYOL, desire to send Ch
ristmas presents of cigars to all former Amern.
instructors. Will Mily.Intel.Divisn.rd.& distrib
ute this? Strongly recommend this as this is a f
riendly movement & shld.be acceptd.if possible.R
EQEST answer.VAN NATTA.(Tobacco.)(Army Cuba.)
Orig. To MI2,by Lt. Wooley. See--29 --31 (Ga

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

29 Oct.14-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Habana. #134. Ref.--28. Yes,if packages properly directd. CHURCHILL". Oct.16-18. To Col.Martin. (Pu

30 Oct.9-18. Mj.BRUCE COTTEN to PS.&TD,GS. Reqs.that he inform MID whether this material can be suppl ied in the U.S.at the present time in order that MID may transmit this informatn.to M/A.Advs.that they supply MID with sufficient particulars of s ituatn.in order that MID may properly present ma tter to Cuban Gov't. See--24 (Ri

31 Oct.12-18. UA2-542(Col.VAN NATTA)to Dir.MI. Encs. translatn.of letr.fr.Gen.EDUARDO PUJOL,in which he states,as spokesman for a no.of ofcrs.,that t hey desire to send,on behalf of the Cuban Army,p resnts.of cigars to the original instructors of the Cuban Army. Ref.--28,advs.that attentn.to de tails of this nature make for betr.feelng.& for betr.propaganda than an extended advertisng.camp aign.& the expenditure of large amts. 1 p.3 cops 1 enc.3 cop.
Oct.25-18. To Col.Martin. See--28 (Ta

--31 Nov.5-18.Col.MARTIN to.UA2,Ref.above advs that MI D will take pleasure in any assistance they may render & encs.addresses of ofcrs,as reqstd. (Gl.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Write nothing below this line.

3—3756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

32 Oct.12-18.UA2-543(Col.VAN NATTA)to Dir.MI.Advs. that on Oct.10-18.a Cuban Holiday ,50th Anniversary of War of 1868,there was a Parade in Havana which the Rotary Club managed to turn into an Inter-Ally demonstratn.3 hydroplanes fr.Key West dropped Propaganda dodgers.Fwds.rept.re gen'l.effect of Parade.1p,3 ops.;1 enc.
Oct.25-18/To Col.Martin. (Gl
Oct.30-18. Copy & 1 enc.to D.WPD. (Mc.

33 Oct.24-18. ONI rept.re Immigration btwn.Spain & Cuba will be stopped until epidemic of Influenza subsides;sugar crop;labor;etc.1 p. 1 cop.
Oct.29-18.Filed,noted. (Ro
Nov.21-18.Copy to SG by 10835-2877. (J

34 Oct.25-18.UA2-567(Col.Van NATTA).Subject:Rept.on epidemic diseases. Tabulated rept.re abv;number of cases in the Cuban army small & decreasing; Spanish Influenza in light form;etc. 1 p. 3 cop 1 enc. 3 cops.See--48.
Oct.25-18. To Col.Martin. (Di
Nov.12-18. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

35 bbliquer #79

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

36 Nov.12-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#184. Genl.stri
e declared by practically all unions in Havana
as protest against arrest of strike leaders. No
disorders. Strike will probable spread to Santi
ago, Cienfuegos,Cardenas & Possibly to other pl
aces. Rept. on conditns. by mail.VAN NATTA".
Nov.13-18. Orig. To MI2,by Lt.Wooley. (Ga

37 Nov.13-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#186. President
MENOCAL has released arrested strike leaders & g
eneral strike declared off. Strike spread to sub
urban lelectric lines & threatened tospread to r
rds. Strike had popular approval, No disorder, H
Harbor strike continues.VAN NATTA".
Nov.14-18. Orig.To MI2,by Lt.Wooley. (Ga.
Nov.14-18. Cop.CofS,WPD,State. (Pu

38 Nov.14-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#187. Durg.demon
stratn.made after release of strike leaders,atte
ck was made on strike-breadg.motormen. Police in
terfered ,small riot occurred. Six policemenmfou
r civilians reptd.wounded.No further disorder. N
ot considered serious.VAN NATTA".
Nov.14-18. Orig. To MI2,by Lt.Wooley. (Ga.
Nov.15-18. Cop.CofS,WPD,State. (Pu

39 Nov.6-18. UA2-595(Capt.VANNATTA). Subject:High-
ways,etc.in Oriente Province,Cuba. Inf.re roads;
Marines;RR;etc. 1 p. 3.cops. 1 enc. 3 pp. 3 cops
Nov.16-18. To Col.Martin.See--45 --47. (Lh
Nov.20-18. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

Form ...-O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786
Ed. 4-12-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -7-

40 Oct.24-18. ONI to MID. Fwds.rept.re Shipments to Mexico;etc. 1 p. 1 copy.
Nov.21-18. Filed,noted. (Di
Oct.29-18. Cops.to WTB & UA2 by 10835-2541 & 2542.
See--51

41 Nov. 6-18. ONI Rept. re threatnd.Strikes of Docks & Harbor Laborers due to vacillatn.of President Menocal to whom laborers addressd.themselves. 1 p. 1 copy. See--44
Nov. 19-18. Filed. Noted. (Ke

42 Nov. 13-18. ONI Rept.re genl.strike of stevedores longshoremen&lightermen, was declared at Cuba. 1 p. 1 copy.
Nov. 19-18. Filed. Noted. (Ke

43 Nov.19-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #190. Harbr.st rike endd.Nov.18. Arbitratn.board at work. Strike on Cuban rrd. No trains east of Santa Clara since 4.00 P.M.,Nov.18. Strike for highr.wages. VAN NAT TA".
Nov.20-18. Orignl.to M.I.2 (Pu

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

44 Nov.8-18. ONI rept.re threaten strike of dock & harbor laborers,Havana;etc. 4 pp. 1 copy. See--41
Nov.22-18. Filed,noted. (Bg.

45 Nov.11-18. UA2-606(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject Highways & Rys.in Cuba (Ref.39);Owners,locatn, length & capacity of various Ry's;roads,locatn.& state of repair;transportatn.in general;means of transportatn.to foreign countries;Mily.informatn; fwds.time table & map;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 4 encs. 1 copy ea. See--47--68.
Nov.23-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Dec.6-18.Copy To D, WPD. Enc. 1 to Liby. for file, Encs. 2-4 to D, to note & return. (By.

46 Nov.15-18. UA2-619(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject Epidemic diseases in Cuba;Spanish Grippe;casualties;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops.See--48.
Nov.29-18. To Col.Martin. (Ro
Dec.2-18. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

47 Nov.22-18. UA2-633(Col.VANNATTA)to D,MID. Subject; Ry's.& Highways in Cuba. Fwds.repts.on above rd. fr.Marines in San Luis,Oriente,& Guantanamo;(Ref. 45 & 39);2 Ry's.in Guantanamo Valley;length,owner & conditn;highways,mostly very poor;ports of Boqueron & Deseo Point;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 3 c
Dec.2-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Dec.7-18. Copy & 2 encs. to D, WPD. (By.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

48 Nov.22-18. UA2-634(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject Epidemic Diseases in Cuba. Fwds.chart showing No. of cases Grippe in certain places on Nov.18.,No. new cases,cases discharged,deaths cases remaining Nov.19;80 cases typhoid fever & 145 cases bronch pneumonia in Habana;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc.2 pp. 3 cops. See--34 & 46. 53.
Dec.2-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Dec.7-18. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

49 Nov.19-18. UA2-629(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject 1917-1918 Sugar Crop in Cuba. Fwds.tabulated rept of sugar produced in Cuba during 'zafra'(crop)of 1917-18;this is a HIMELY rept.& considerd.authority;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Dec.2-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Apr.10-19;Cop.& enc.to D,WPD (Lo

50 Nov.25-18. UA2-642(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject Time tables of Rys.in Cuba. Fwds.time tables of R Rys.in Cuba with except.of Cuba Central & Guantanamo & Western;Map of Cuba Ry.shows various Ry. systems in Cuba;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 5 enc. 1 cop.ea
Dec.4-18. To Col.Martin.(Pubs.) (Bg.
Dec.6-18. Copy & 5 encs. to D, WPd. Encs. to note & file in Liby. WPD. (By.

51 Nov.13-18. UA2-613(Col.VAN NATTA)to Dir.MI. Ref. 10835-42,advs.that this inf.has bn.rd.fr.Naval Attache & corresponds with inf.which he has rd.fr time to time.Also believed to be large schooner traffic bet.ports on south coast of Cuba & Mexico
See--40 10835-2542. (Bn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

52 Dec.4-18. CBIGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #197. Ref.--43 Strike on Cuba rwy.since Nov.18. Guantanamo rwy. has joind.strike. Sugr.mills ready but unabl.to begin grinding. Cubn.trps.& strike breakrs.expec d.to begin running trains tomw. Reliabl.rept.sta tes situatn.critcl.with probblty.of violence. Sy pathetc.strike poss.east.end of island,may exten to Hvana. Recent inf.Cubn.govt.will not at prese t req.assistnce.of U.S.Marine Corps in maintaing order. Shld.actn.be necy.& if U.S.govt.desires t insure maxmm.sugar crop this yr.,2,000 additnl. marines desirbl. Cubn.army not considrd.reliabl. shld.politcl.disordr.occur in connectn.with stri- ke. Libr1.politicns.believd.be incitg.laborrs.wh are dissatisfd.thruout whole island & be comg.str ngr.in organizatn.as govt.shows weakness. GALLAT N". See.---55.--65

Dec.5-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. See --56. (Pu

Dec.5-18. Copys. CofS.WPD.S.D. (Ga.

Dec.7-18.Copy to ONI;To Dr.Pearl & Dr.Kellogg,US Food Adm.,by 10835-3105,6,7. (Jc

53 Nov.29-18. UA2-652(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Subject Epidemic diseases in Cuba. Statistics re Grippe in Cuba;other diseases;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 pp. 3 cops. See--48. --67

Dec.9-18. To Col.Martin. 9(Bg.

DEC.12-18. Copy 1 enc. to D, WPD. (ME.

54 Dec.2-18. UA2-660(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Letr.fr.Am.Min.to Col.HALL. Fwds.cop.letr.telling Mr.HALL that his command is in Cuba for training purposes & not as guards or for police duty;under standing that it may be used for latter purpose but except in event of sudden & vital emergency, must be exployed only on authority of Legn;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 2 pp. 3 cops.(Marines)

Dec.9-18. To Col.Martin.(SofS) (Bg.

DEC. 12-18. Copy & 1 enc. to D,WPD. (ME.)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

55 Dec.6-18.CBLGRM."M/A,Havana,Cuba.#160. Ref.---52. Reference to conditns.in Cuba,keep us constantly advised of important changes in events as they tr anspire.DUNN".
Dec.9-18. Orig. To Capt. Crawford. (Ga.

56 Dec.6-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #199. Ref.--52 My rept.666 on situatn.with course of actn.sugge td.forwrdd.by mail today,dip.pouchs. Situatn.her is serious & assumg.politcl.charactr.,genl.strik s are threatnd. Commtte.leavs.hr.today for confe ence to be held in East.Dist.,& managr.of Hudson has postpond.until Dec.8,time for men to return t o work. Mail trains previously run by agreemt.st ppd.Dec.5. Genl.strikes are in Santiago de Cuba. Martl.law declard.Dec.6. GALLATIN".
Dec.7-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
ec.7-18. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

57 Dec.7-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #200. Interviewd Amern.Min.Dec.7,in ref.my rept.666. Amern.Min.aut horizd.me to rept.that he believs.req.fr.Cubn.gov t.for appointmt.labr.commtte.by U:S.to make inves tigatn.for Cuba & make rept.& recommendatns.for Cubn.Govt.wld.hv.favorbl.effect upon existg.& thr eatnd.situatn. Amern.Min.promisd.to take mattr.up with Prest.Cuba. I urgd.immed.actn.on suggestn. in order avoid use of force & spread of strikes & future strikes,all of which interfere with sugs r crop. Threat of genl.strike made to govt.today in Havana. Marines rept.Dec.7,business at standst ill some fightg.in interr. GALLATIN".
Dec.9-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

58 Dec.10-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #201. Ukraine
rept.Santiago de Cuba,Dec.9th. Cubn.govt.inductg
men into mily.serv.on work or fight order. Genl.
strike was declard.midnight Havana & is now in ef
fect. Movmt.reptd.assumg.politcl.charactr. Strik
on Cubn.rrds.reptd.settld.at 1:00 am.,to take ef
fect midday Dec.10th. GALLATIN".
Dec.10-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
Dec.11-18. Cops.CofS.WD,S.D. (Ro

59 Dec.11-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #202. Marine re
pts.govt.not inductg.men but is mkg.them registr
Strike on Cuba Rrd.settld.but genlstrike continu
es in Havana & is reptd.spreadg.thruout whole isl
and. Strike reptd.in Matanzas. United Rrd.maintai
ning limitd.serv.under partl.Cubn.govt.protectn.
Train with Cubn.govt.trps.for protectn.of road d
raild.last night owing to spikd.switch. Politcl.
charactr.of strike becomg.more evident. Unions a
k for repeal of obligatory serv.law,repeal of la
prohibitg.reunions of strikers dur.strike,& suppr
essn.of Cubn.food board.**** **** *****
Ref.2157-106. No experience with surety co. Can
arrangemts.be made thru my bank,Bankrs.Trust Co.
GALLATIN".
Dec.12-18. 1st part to M.I.2,last to M.I.5. (Pu
Dec.12-18. Cops. CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

60 Dec.11-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Wash..#203. Amern.Min.
thru N/A,has requestd.that 3 ships be ready to s
il for Havana fr.Key West if conditns.warrant th
ey be calld.for. GALLATIN".
Dec.12-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
Dec.12-18. Cops. CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro
-60- Dec.13-18. Cpt.CRAWFORD to LELAND HARRISON,SD. Fwd
paraphrase of abv.cblgrm.for his inf. (Ta

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -10-

61 Dec.12-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #204. Prest.MOR
OCAL recognizs.politcl.charctr.of strike in extra
editn;of offcl.Gazette,& appeals to peopl.to supp
ort govt.& rely on it for fair treatmt.in regard.
to demands of labr. Refrs.to strike interferg.wit
h comg.sugr.crop,which is of internatnl.importnce
& announcs.that severe measrs.will be used if nec
y.to suppress politcl.agitatn. Strike reptd.genl.
thruout Cuba. Ships being unloadd.in Havana by
convicts. VAN DEMAN informd. GALLATIN".
Dec.12-18. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
Dec.13-18. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro
--61- Dec.13-18. Cpt.CRAWFORD,MID to LELAND HARRISON,SD.
Fwds.paraphrase of abv.cblgrm.
--61- f/w.Simlr.letr.to Dir.NI. (Ta

62 Dec.13-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#205. Strike decl
ared off throughout Cuba.VAN DEMAN notified.GALLA
TIN". See--73--77.
Dec.13-18. Orig. To MI2. (Ga.
Dec.13-18. Cdps.CofS.WPD ,S.D. (Ro
-62- Dec.13-,18. Cpt.CRAWFORD to LELAND HARRISON,SD. Fw
ds.paraphrase of abv.cblgrm. (Ta

63 Dec. 6-18. ONI Rept.re Strikes-Cuba;that it is ex-
pectd.Stevedores,Santiago,de Cuba will join strik
also rumord.that United Rwys.of Havana will join
strike in sympathy with Cuba Railroads;etc. 1 p.
1 copy.
Dec. 14-18. Filed.Noted. (Ke

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

64 Dec.13-18. Maj.BRUCE COTTEN,MID to Maj.F.C.WEEMS, GS,Mills Bldg.,Washn. Pursuant to telephone conve rsatn.with Lt.LOTHROP,reqs.that definite inf.be furn.MID so that reply to--24 may be cbld.UA2.
See--24 (Bn

65 Dec.6-18. UA2-666(Col.VANNATTA). Subject:Situatn.i in Cuba,with a suggestn.of a plan of future actn. Inf.re US.Marines;Cuban RRs;strikes;Mr.C.R.HUDSON govt;army;labor;etc. 4 pp. 3 cops. 11 encs. Encs. 1 to 10 incl. 3 cops.ea. Enc.11-2 cops.
Dec.20-18. To Col.Martin. See--52.--66 (Lh
Dec.27-18.Cpy.& 10 encs.to D,WPD. (Rs
Feb.26-19.Enc. 11 to Liby, WPD. (By
Mar.22-19,Enc, # 11 to Liby. WPD. (By

66 Dec.10-18. UA2-675(Col.VanNATTA). Subject:The Situatn.in Cuba,with a suggestion of a plan of future action. Inf.re strike on Cuba Ry;labor;memo.fr GONZALES giving result of interview with Pres.MENOCAL;governmnt;OROSMAN ESPINETA MESTRIL:AGUSTIN PIBET:CARLOS M.VAZQUEZ:LOVIERA;Dr.ARTEGA;Am.Fed. of Labor;Dr.CARRERA JUSTIZ:ADRIAN del VALLE;MAZA y ARTOLA:ROCA:PINAZO:CASTELLS:BRAVO:PINCHET;army; HUDSON;U.S.Food Adm;policy,U.S;etc. 4 pp. 3 cops. 5 encs. 3 cops. See --65
Dec.21-18. To Col.Martin. (Di
Dec.27-18.Cpy.& five encs.to D,WPD. (Rs.

67 Dec.9-18. UA2-672(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Epidemic diseases in Cuba. Ref.--53. Inf.re casualties fr. Spanish Influenza epidemic;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops. See--72.
Dec.23-18. To Col.Martin. (Di
Dec.27-18.Cpy.& enc.to D,WPD. (Rs

Write not[illegible] below this line. 3—5786
Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

68 Dec.9-18. UA2-673(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Highways & roads in Cuba. Fwds.repts.fr.Marines in San Luis,Oriente,& Bayamo,describing various roads & other conditns.encountered on practice marches;(Ref.39-45 & 47);treatmnt.recd.fr.natives;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 2 pp. 3 cops. See-71
Dec.23-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Jan.2-19. Copy #2 & 2 encs.in Mil. Monogr. Sect.
Jan.7-19.Copy & 2 encs. to D, WPD. (By.

69 Dec.19-18.C,Allied Rel.Sect.,External Rel.Br.(Col BALL)to Mj.COTTON,GS.Ref--24,advs that the Ordnance Dept.has stated that replacement of 1,100,000 rounds of caliber.30 ammunition as req.by Cuban Governmt.can be madeSee--24
Filed. (Jo

70 Dec.25-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #209. Havana nspprs.rept.Dec.25 all Grmns.internd.in Cuba released.on Dec.24 by presidentl.decree,which requires them to be subject to surveillance. 135 released. No ofcl.inf.this ofc.or by Am.legatn.of naval attache.GALLATIN". See--84.
Dec.26-18. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Dec.26-18. Cops.CofS,WPD,State (Lo

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

71 Dec.13-18. UA2-681(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Highways & roads in Cuba. Fwds.repts.furnished by Marine Commanders at Camaguey & Santiago,describing roads & other conditns.encountered on practice marches;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 7 encs. 3 cops.See--68.
Dec.27-18. To Col.Martin. See--81. (Bg.
DEC.31-18. Copy & 7 Encs. to D,WPD. (ME

72 Dec.13-18. UA2-683(Maj.GALLATIN)to D.MID. Subject; Epidemic Diseases in Cuba. Fwds.chart showing the status of Spanish Influenza in Cuba on Dec.10-18; etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.See--67
Dec.27-18. To Col.Martin. See--78. (Bg.
DEC.31-18. Copy & 1 Enc. to D, wpd ME.

73 Dec.13-18. UA2-682(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Recent Strike in Cuba. Fwds.repts.& inf.as follows,repts.of Marine Commander at Camagudy,Nov. 30,at Bayamo,Dec.2 & at Camaguey Dec.9 & extra editions(with trans.)#46 &47 of Official Gazette; Mr.WIFREDO RODRIGUEZ believed to be potent factor in inciting men to strike;HUDSON quoted as saying he would import Mexicans to work Ry.if strike continued;inopportune arrival at Camaguey of Gen. SANCHEZ AGRAMANTE commissn;city policed by Col. COLLAZO;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 7 Enc. Enc. 1 to 6 incl 3 cops.ea. Enc.7,-1 copy. See--62.
Dec.27-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
DEC.31-18Copy & 7 Encs. to D,WPD (ME

74 Dec.28-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #210. Marine comndr.CAMAGUEY cables Dec.28,"Situatn.here agn. very alarming. A gen.strike may be declard.abt.Jan 2. People desire repeal of obligatory mily.service law & abolishmnt.of food commissn. Unmistakable fe

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5785

cont'nd page12.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--74--feeling of uneasiness amng.all classes. Prsnt.un rest appears purely politicl. Condtns.in Havana unsettled & threateng.GALLATIN".
Dec.29-18. Orig.to M.I.2. See--86. (Ro
Dec.30-18. Cops.CofS,WPD,State (Lo

75 Dec.16-18. UA2-687(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Cuban Stamp Tax Law. Fwds.cop of law with its accompanying Decree of Aug.28-17 pertaining thereto;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 cop.(Publicatns.)
Dec.30-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Mar. 28-19.Cpy.to D,WPD. (Re

76 Dec.17-18 UA2(Mj.GALLATIN)to DMIFwds.poster re recent strike,a manifesto fr.National Council of Veterans,& a handbill circulatd.by "Circumstancial Comm.1 p.3 cops.3 encsls.
Jan.2-19.To Col.MARTIN. (Jo
Jan.8-19. Copy & enc.3 (3d.cop.)to D.WPD. (Mc.
Feb.26-19. Copy & encs.#1 & 2 to Lib.WPD;encs. to file in Lib.,copy to note & return. (Mc.

77 Dec.20-18. UA2-697(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Conditns.in UA2. Rept.re strike declared off Dec. 13th;local strikes continued;trouble expected with employees of sugar mills;labor committees insist on dealing with STEINHART in re to present dispute;trouble partly due to mis-Government; imports;exports;etc. 3 pp. 3 cops.See--62--
Jan.4-19. To Col.Martin.See--10634-5004 Cable 206 (Bg.
Apr.10-19;Cop.to D,WPD (Lo

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

78 Dec.20-18. UA2-700(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Epidemic Diseases in UA2. Fwds.chart showing status of Spanish Influenza on Dec.17 & data as to other diseases;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cop.
Jan.4-19. To Col.Martin. See--72.(Typhoid) (Bg.
See--85
Jan.9-19.Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

79 Dec.24-18. UA2-709(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Strike situatn.in UA2. Fwds.cop.rept.rd.fr.Commander of Marine Camp at Camaguey re Ry.strikes ended & service resumed;conductors dissatisfied; 2 armed bands of bandits operating in UA2;1 band said to be under RICARDO CASTILLO;1 band said to be holding a youth named CASSIO for ransom;mills have started grinding;Capt.MARC M.DUCOTE transferred to San Luis;Capt.JAMES W.LATTIN reptd.at his post for duty;Lt.ED.A.CALLAN& Lt.R.W.BIERMAN exchanged Co's;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops.
Jan.4-19. To Col.Martin. (WM.BRACKETT) (Bg.
Mar.13-19 Cpy.& Enc.ot D,WPD. (Rs

80 Dec.23-18. UA2-702(Maj.GALLATIN)to D.MID. Subject; Recent strike situatn.in UA2. Fwds.cop.rept.fr. N.H.HALL re strike on Ry's;JUAN BUSTILLO handled strike admirably;Cuban trps.stationd.where needed unrest among laborers;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Jan.4-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Mar.13-19 Cpy.& Enc. to D,WPD. (Rs

81 Dec.24-18. UA2-708(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Roads in UA2. Fwds.rept.rd.fr.Camp Commndr.,Camaguey re roads in vicinity of Camaguey;map showing extentn.of improved road fr.Ignacio to 1/2 mile east of La Virigia;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs.3 cop
Jan.4-19. To Col.Martin(BIERMAN)See--71.--83 (Bg.
Jan.9-19. Copy & 2 encs. to D, W.D. (By.

Write nothing below this line. 3—8756

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

82 Dec.24-18. UA2-707(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; MENDIETA-ANDRE controversy. Fwds.clippings.from Heraldo de Cuba,Dec.20,giving attack by its editor Mr.CARLOS MENDIETA on ARMANDO ANDRE,(Food Administrator)& comments fr.other Cuban papers; flour questn;ANDRE'S answer;may fight duel;ANDRE defends himself at meeting of ...tary Club;by laying blame on U.S;ANDRE reprimanded by Mr.MORGAN; ALZUGARAY;Argentine & Chile offer UA2 flour during April,May & June;negotiatns.with Chilean Min. for imports stopped by ANDRE;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 4 encs. 3 cops.ea.
Jan.6-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Jan.9-19. Copy & 4 encs. to D, WPD. Encs.1,2&3(tg. note & file in Liby. WPD. (By
Jan.10-19.Encs. 1,2 & 3 to Liby. WPD. (By.
Jan.21-19. Encs. 1,2& 3 to Liby. WPD. (By.

83 Dec.26-18. UA2-712(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Repts.of Marine Commanders,re Roads,etc. Fwds. repts.fr.PENDLETON & BRACKETT re camp site at Ponupo;roads;populatn.various cities & ports;inf. re cities of Nuevitas,Ciego de Avila,Santa Cruz del Sur,San Fernando & Jucaro;imports;exports; cattle;sugar;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 3 cops.
Jan.6-19. To Col.Martin. See--81. 89-108. (Bg.
Jan.9-19. Copy & 2 encs. to D, WPD. (By.

84 Dec.27-18. UA2-714(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Release of Interned Grmns. Rept.re decree issued by Pres.MENOCAL on Dec.24 whereby all Grmns.interned in UA2were released subject to surveillance; no notificatn.of this act recd.by Am.Legn.or M/A or N/A;suggests full facts be communicated to VAN DEMAN;Cuban delegates to peace conference;RAFAEL MARIA ANGULO going to Paris to represent Cuban R Red Cross;was educated by Jesuits in Habana;etc. 2 pp. 3 cops.See--70.(Policy UA2)(Prsnrs.UA2).
Jan.6-19. To Col.Martin. See 2275-Q-1. (Bg.
Jan,9-19.Copy to D, WPD. (By.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

85 Dec.27-18. UA2-715(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Epidemic Diseases in UA2. Rept.re Grippe in various towns of UA2;broncho-pneumonia in Habana; etc. 1 p. 3 cops.See--78. See--88.
Jan.6-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Jan.9-19.Copy to D, WPD. (By/

86 Dec.31-18. UA2-717(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Situatn. in Cuba;labor;strikes;friendship of MENOCAL & UPM ANN;etc. 2 pp. 3 cops. See--74.
Jan.9-19. To Col.Martin. (Lh
Jan.13-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

87 Dec.11-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. Unnumbrd. Martial law has bn.declared in Havana.GALLATIN".
Jan.9-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Orig.wire nevr.recd. Abv.decoded fr.confirmatn.(Ro
Jan.9-19. Cops.CofS,WPD,State (Lo

88 Jan.3-19. UA2-724(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Epidemic diseases in UA2. Rept.re various diseases in UA2;etc. See--85.---122.
Jan.10-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Jan.13-19.Copy to D, WPD. (By.

89 Jan.6-19. UA2-727(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Rept.of U.S.Marines in Cuba.Inf.re abv;roads;animals;policy;Capt.LANGFORD;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops
Jan.11-19. To Col.Martin. (Di
1st Ind.Jan.4-19.Capt.CREAMER to CO 7th Regmnt.Rept. of practice march. See--93-108
Jan.15-19.Copy & enc. tp D, WPD. (By.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

90 Jan.10-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #213.At confer
ence held with Mr.BINGHAM,Chg.d'Affaires ad inte
rim & Col.TREADWELL,commandg.1st & 7th regimt.of
Marine Corps,& Commandr.CUSACHS,it was unanimsly
agreed that in view of present conditns.existg.
in Cuba it wld.be advisbl.move regimt.of Marine
Corps fr.Guantanamo & statn.them in vicinity of
Santa Clara which is importnt.rrd.junctn.& centr
sugr.industry. Recommendatn.of immed.desirblty.f
or this actn.will be made by N/A & Chg.d'Affaire
GALLATIN".
Jan.11-19. Orignl.to M.I.l. (Pu
Jan.11-19. Copys.CofS,WPD,State (Lo

91 Jan.11-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #214. Bishop o
Havana in lettr.to & pub.in Diario De La Marina
an.11,states he has noted mortuary notices invitg
public to religious services to be held in memory
of exPrest.of U.S.ROOSEVELT which are to be held
in Protestant churches of Episcopl.orders. Bisho
calls attentn.to penalty of ex-communicatn.provid
d.by Chat.church for Catholics attendg.religious
services of other sects.&states that he in detail
publicly reminds Catholcs.of prohibitn.&n order
that they may not incur penalty by attendg.servi
es. Diplomatic corps & govt.offcls.hv.bn.invited
to attend services. CHURCHILL informd. GALLATIN".
Jan.12-19. Orignl.to M.I.l. See --98.--107. (Pu

92 Dec.10-18.ONI.rept to MID.re Condtns.in Cuba;stri
revolution;govt;army;etc. 1 p. 1 copy.
Jan . 14-19. Filed. Noted. (Rs

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

93 Dec.14-18.ONI rept to MID.re Strike in Havana end
ed;Adm.E.A.ANDERSON;Lieut.H.H.FROST;wtc. 1 p.1 c
opy.
Jan.14-.19. Filed, Noted. (Rs.

94 Dec.13-18.ONI to MID.rept.re Strike in Havana;etc.
1 p. 1 copy.
Jan. 14-19. Filed. Noted. (Rs.

95 Dec.17-18.ONI.to MID.rept re Strikes of employees
of Cuban RRy.Co.Refrnc.rept.#505 Dec.5-18; SILVA;
C.R.HUDSON;MENOCAL;Col.R.COLLAZO;etc.3 pp/ 1 copy
Jan. 14-19. Filed. Noted. (Rs

96 Dec.17-18.ONI to MID.rept.re strike of employees
of Cuban RRy.Co.refrnc.repts.#505 & #511; mail;
morale;etc. 1 p. 1 copy.
Jan. 14-19. Filed. (Rs

97 Jan.8-19. UA2-734(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Cost of
Living in Cuba.Rept.re abv;etc. 2 pp. 3 cops.
Jan.14-19. To Col.Martin. (Di
--97-Jan.17-19; Maj.BRUCE COTTEN,MID to War Industries
Brd.,Div.of Planng.& Statistics. Fwds.copy.of ab
v.Thanks him for inf.which has bn.furn.MID. (Bn
Jan.21-19. Copy to D, WPD. See--114 (By

98 Jan.13-19. CBIGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #215. All reli
bl.sources gv.inf.that on Jan.16,labr.trbls.of a
serious natr.may be expectd. Repeal obligtry.ser
v.was passd.Jan.10,by Cubn.House of Reps. Some G
mn.seemen were rearrestd.Jan.11,by Cubn.govt.aft
er an interview with US Chg.d'Affaires. Ref.--91
memorl.serv.held Jan.12,were attendd.by many off.
cls.of Cubn.govt.& membrs.of diplomtc.corps.An

Contd on #15

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--98-contd.fr.p.#14.
articl.was pub.Jan.13,by Diario De La Marina whi
ch provd.that,accordg.to canoncl.law,actn.tkn.by
Roman Cath.bishop was not obligtry. Notificatn.s
ent to CHURCHILL.GALLATIN".
Jan.14-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
Jan.14-19. Cops.CofS,WPD,State (Lo

99 Jan.17-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #216. At 11p.m
Jan.16,strikes began on the Cuban rlrd.& on the
United Havana. Expectg.further developments.GALLA
TIN".
Jan.17-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.17-19. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Rc

100 Jan.17-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #217. Strikes
reptd.in sevrl.cities;traffic almost completely
stoppd.on United Havana & Cuba Centrl. & Westrn.
rlrds;buildg.trades all idle Expedtg.furthr.devel
opmnts. The abv.hs.bn.transmittd.to CHURCHILL. Th
e foll.statmnt."No foundatn.for news current ther
e as to supposd.influence in court of Grmns"is ac
creditd.to US Min.GONZALES(N.Y.City),by Havana ns
prs. This statmnt.is hvg.a bad effect in Cuba for
legatn.staff & Cuban govt.ofcls.who hv.bn.& are c
ombatg.Grmn.influence. The statmnt.is contrary to
fact. It is reqd.that you req.the state Dept. to
obtn.fr.US Min.disavowal of the abv.statmnt.for p
ublicatn. Foll.release of internd.prsnrs.C.E.serv
ice of the M/A ofc.has been renewd. GALLATIN".
Jan.18-19. Orig.to M.I.1. See--104. (Ro
Jan.18-19.Copy to State Dept.by 10835-3370 (Jo

--100-Jan.21-19. MID to UA2. Ref.--100--104,invites atte
ntn.to statmnt.in 2d par.in which he desires that

(Cont'd on p.17½)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

101 Jan.18-19. Lt.Col.DAVIS,MID to UA2. Fwds.questnnr. of economic inf.needed to bring the strategic est of Cuba up to date. (Bn

102 Dec. 11-18. ONI Rept.re Conditns.in Havana;Strike &revolutionary aspect more apparent;etc. 1 p. 1 copy.
Jan. 20-19. Filed.Noted. (Ke

103 Jan.19-19. CBLGRM. "Milsta f,Washn. #220. Havana quiet;trps.guardg.rlrd.statn.& tracks. Situatn. here is serious. Lt.Col.BRACKETT,U.S.A. Marine Co rps.,tlgrphs.,& telphons.,"Cuba rlrd.wmployees de cided to strike in sympathy with Havana men at a secrt.meetg.Jan.18. Gen.strike eastrn.part of Cub a & revolutn.is likely to occur if no settlemnt. is reachd.within the next few days. This fact hs. bn.reptd.by COLAZZO to the Pres.& theCuban Gen.st aff. Activity agn.being shown.by old Chambalona leadr. Grave developmnts.in the last 24 hrs. Seri ous complicatns.expectd.GALLATIN".
Jan.19-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.20-19. Cops.Cofs.WPD,S.D. (Ro

104 Jan.18-19. CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn. #219. Triumfo,H avana liberl.nspr.Jan.18,states that Min.GONZALES hs.,in his statmnt.refrrd.to in my cable --100,gv n.the lie to the Cuban govt.who cast stigma of pr o-Grmn.sympathy on liberl.party and,on the pretex t of Grmn.activities.,imprisnd.& maltreatd.many h

Write nothing below this line.
3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

--104- onorable men. States that since Cuban govt.owes i
ts continuance in power to the Am.Min.,who hs.nvr
bn.suspectd.of being pro-librl.,it cannot protest
agnst.him. Prompt denial by the Am.Min.is importa
nt.altho fight is ended. Serious actual loss of s
ugar is being caused by strike situatn.,which ia
unchanged.GALLATIN".
Jan.19-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.20-19. Cops.Cofs.WPD,S,D, (Ro

105 Jan.19-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #221. Recd.11:
30 a.m. Jan.19,telgrm.fr Col.HALL,U.S.Marine Corp
s,reptg.gen.strikes with pillagg.& serious disord
rs.reptd.likely to occur soon in Santiago. It is
suspectd.that liberl.palitcl.party & Grmn.activit
ies are behind the disturbance. It is believd.tha
t the ofcrs.of the Cuban Army will try to support
the Pres.,altho the loyalty of Cuban soldrs.is un
dr.suspicn. Lt.Col.BRACKETT at Camaguay hs.bn.ask
d.by Col.COLLAZO whethr.support in preservg.law
& ordr.will be givn.him. There is no change in th
e situatn.in Havana. In reply to their ofr.to joi
n.the strike on Jan.18,stevedores were infrmd.tha
t their cooperatn.was not yet necy. The abv.hs.bn
transmittd.to CHURCHILL"GALLATIN".
Jan.19-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.20-19. Cops.Cofs.WPD,S.D. (Ro

106 Jan.14-19. UA2-753(Maj.GALLATIN) to D,MID. Subjct:
y Rept.of Col.T.C.TREADWELL,on "Co-operation with
o the U.S.Legation";food;strikes;1p.3 cop.1 enc.
Ja 3 cop. (Ro
Jan.21-19. To Col.Martin. (Wa
Jan.23-19. Copy & enc, to D, WPD/. (By.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

107 Jan.13-19. UA2-746(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Memorial Services in Honor of Col.ROOSEVELT. Rept.re memorial services for ROOSEVELT held at Natl.Theatre,Havana,Jan.8th;under auspices of Anti Germanic League of Cuba;Col.d'ESTRAMPES presided; M/A,Lt.MATHER,Lt.DUPEIRE,Lt.DUNN,& Col.HAVARD were present;Cuban army band furnshd.music;oratn. by Dr.BUSTAMANTE;memorial services were to be held at Amern.Protestant Episcopal Cathedral under auspices of Rotary Club;letr.in Diario De La Marina & signed by Catholic Bishop forbidding Catholics attending this meeting;etc. 3 pp. 3 cop 9 Encs. Enc.1 to 4incl.Eng.trans.of clippings. Enc.5 Clipping in Eng. Enc.6 to 9 incl.Clippings in Spanish. 3 Cops.ea.Enc. See--91(RIVERO)116.
Jan.22-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Feb.4-1919. Copy &encs.# 5-9(3 cops.ea.)&encs.1,2,3 & 4(3rd.cop.)to D.WPD. (Mc.

108 Jan.14-19. UA2-751(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID.Subject: Rept. of Marines by Capt.FREENY;roads;water supply;cattle raising; 1 p. 3 cop. 1 enc. 3 cop.
Jan.22-19. To Col.Martin. See--83-89--113. (Wa
Jan.23-19. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

109 Jan.20-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #222. Hv.recd. secrt.inf.fr.a reliable source as to serious polit cl.disaffectn.amng.the ofcrs.& men statnd.at Ancy near Havana. Strike condtns.unimprovd. Employees West Indies Oil Refinery Co.struck on Jan.20. 2 Cos of Marines hv.bn.ordrd.to move fr.Camaguey to Santa Clara to be replacd.by trps.fr.Santiago,& a machine gun battaln.will be landed at Santiago. Brigade hdqrtrs.hv.bn.ordrd.move.fr.Guantanamo to San Juan HillGALLATIN". See 2012-52.
Jan.21-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.21-19. Cops. CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

110 Jan.13-19. UA2-747(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Labor Conditns.in Cuba. Fwds.cop.letr.fr.MORSON to London Mngr.& Secy.of United Rys.of Havana & copy of MORSON'S letr.of transmitl.to M/A & cop.letr. fr.United Rys.of Havana to Secy.of Govt.re labor situatn;strike liable to occur Jan.16th;labor unions & sympathetic strikes said to be work of Independent World Workers by some while others claim it is a political machine or work of Grmn.& Spanish anarchists;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 4 encs. 3 cop
Jan.22-19. To Col.Martin.(TREADWELL) (Bg.
Apr.10-19;Cop.& 4 encs.to D,WPD (Lo

111 Jan.22-19. Lt.Col.DAVIS,MID to UA2. Fwds.list of questns.which will serve as guide to political & psychological inf.on Cuba now desrd.in MID. (Bn
See--133.

112 Jan.14-19. UA2-750(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Situatn.in Cuba. Fwds.cop.cbl.dated Jan.13 & 1 ltr. dated Jan.11 fr.Col.BRACKETT re Cuban Ry.Secret Service rept.no reason to believe gen.strike or revolutn.will develop;letr.writn.by SOLER stating employees of Cuba Ry.do not desire to strike;hard feeling acct.of high cost of living;wages;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 3 cops.
Jan.22-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.
Jan.23-19. Copy & 2 encs. to D, WPD. (By.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

113 Jan.14-19. UA2-754(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI[D]. Subject; Rept.of Marines at Camaguey. Fwds.cop.rept.re dismounted reconnaissance;practice march on Camaguey-Yaba-Contramaestre road;road is rough;no water suitable for human consumptn;natives polite & courteous;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Jan.22-19. To Col.Martin. See--108(Morale) (Bg.
Jan.23-19. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

114 Jan.20-19. War Trade Brd.to Mj.COTTEN. Ackn.recpt. of--97,& advs.the inf.will prove most helpful to them.
Jan.22-19. Filed. (Ta

--100-Cont'd.
MID req.the SD to obtn.fr.US Minstr.for publicatn the disavowal of statmnt.re supposd.inf.of Grmns, in court;etc. Advs.it is not the policy of MID to sug.to SD the advisability of having a Min.or Amb affirm or deny statmnts.which he is reprtd.to have made. Furth.advs.that such sugs.shd.not be cabld.to MID as they might give rise to frictn.with SD. (Te

115 Jan.17-19. UA2-762(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject; Rept.fr.Marines in Cuba. Fwds.cops.of secret & confidentl.rept.rd.fr.Col.BRACKETT re general strike will probably occur in Havana on or about Jan.16;HUDSON had an interview with MENOCAL & not 1 word concerning a gen.strike or unrest was spoken by MENOCAL;GEORGE HARRIS finds no distrubing conditns.whatsoever;BRACKETT received petition signed by Amern.citizens living near La

continued next page.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--115 continued.
Gloria asking for a garrison at that place;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 2 pp. 3 cops.(GOMEZ)
Jan.27-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.

116 Jan.17-19. UA2-764(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Memorial services in honor of Col.Roosevelt enc.clippings fr.Cuban newspp;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 8 encs. Encs. 1 to 4 incl. 3 cops.ea. Enc.5,2 cops.Enc.6 to 8 incl. 1 cop.ea. See--107.
Jan.27-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Feb.3-19. Copy & 4 encs. to D.WPD. (Mc.
Feb.7-19.Encs. 6,7&8 ,&two cops. enc.5 ,to LIBY. (By.

117 Jan.22-19. CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn. #224. Foll.trans mittd.to CHURCHILL: at sq.of Pres.of Cuba rlrd.str ike hs.bn.settld.& traffic resumd.by grantg.labore rs.all demands.GALLATIN".
Jan.23-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.23-19. Cops.CofS, WPD,S.D. (Ro

118 Jan.25-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #225. Jan.25. genrl.strike reptd.in Caibarien. Movmnt.of marine s to Santa Clara countermanded by ordr.of Navy De pt.after consultatn.bet.Pres.MENOCAL & Am.Min. Fu rthr.strikes expectd.soon in Havana. The abv.hs.b n.transmittd.to CHURCHILL".GALLATIN".
Jan.26-19.*Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Jan.27-19. Cops.Cof S.WPD,S.D. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

119 Jan.28-19. UA2-800(Maj.GALLATIN)to Dir.MI. Fwds. cops.of several labor pubs.in Havana(enum.). 1 3 cops.4 encs. 3 cops.of enc.1 & 2. 1 copy of enc 3 & 4.
Feb. 1-19. To Col.Davis. (Bn
Apr. 15-19. Copy & 4 encs. to Col.Fitch, Transln. Section. Copy to initl & retrn. (By.

120 Jan.24-19. UA2-783(Maj.GALLATIN, D,MI. Subject; Labor Conditns, Rept.re confrnces.held Jan.21st. -19 by Pres.MENOCAL with officls.of United Rys. of Havana & chief labor representatives;agreemnt to call strike off;confidentl.inf.to effect MENOCAL offered Ry.either cash,Govt.bonds or increase in rates in order to meet expences incurred by granting laborers demands;etc. 2 pp. 3 co
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis.. (Bg.
Apr.10-19;Cop.to D, WPD (Lo

121 Jan.24-19. UA2-789(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Labor Situatn. Fwds.cop.telgrm.fr.Col BRACKETT, dated Jan.23rd,re strike is over on Habana line; HUDSON states Cuba Ry.men desire to work except engineers who are disturbing element;unrest still presnt.in Camaguey;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Feb.7-19.Copy to D, WPD. (By.

122 Jan.28-19. UA2-801(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Epidemic Diseases in Cuba. Rept.re status of Influenza epidemic in Cuba Jan.20th;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. See--88.--128.--134.
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Feb.7-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write as below

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

123 Jan.27-19. UA2-795(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Letr.fr.Min.GONZALES to Editor of Havana "Post", Jan.27,1919. Fwds.clipping fr."Post" giving letr. as above & editorial comment on same;Cubans will infer that this letr.is intended to indicate to Liberal Party that presnt.agitatn.should cease & all claims for justice against methods of presnt. Cuban Govt.should be submittd.to Peace Confrnce; etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 copy.
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Feb.11-19. Copy & enc. to Liby. WPD. Copy to note & return. (By.

124 Feb.1-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #226. The foll, tlgrm.recd.fr.BRACKETT,Camaguey,Jan.31: 'That GOMEZ hs.securd.$3,000,000 to start a new revolutn.& that he hs.an adequate supply of arms.& ammunitn. which he will land in Oriente province,is reptd.by a usually reliable source. A gen.strike will occur in Cuba in abt.one month accordg.to the statmnt. of an Amern.locomotive engineer. This inf.is considrd.valuable'. GOMEZ arrivd.at Key West Jan.31,accordg.to rept.fr.Capt.DARTE. CHURCHILL hs.bn.infrmd Shld.GOMEZ leave Key West for Cuba DARTE is to notify Admiral ANDERSON.GALLATIN".
Feb.3-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Feb.3-19. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

125 Feb.4-19. UA2-825(Maj.GALLATIN)to Dir.MI. Fwds.copy of labor pub.entitled Boletin del Torcedor pub.in Havana fortnightly. 1 p.3 cops.2 enc.1 copy.
Feb.10-19. To Col.Davis. (Bn
Apr. 15-19.Copy & 2 encs. to Liby.WPD. Copy to note & r turn. (By.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

126 Jan.29-19. UA2-807(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject: Rept.fr.BRACKETT,dated Jan.25th. Fwds.copy of above rept.re settlement of strike on United Rys: of Havana;Col.COLLAZO organized Secret Mily.Police & worked to prevent disorder & anarchy;Gov. SILVA of Camaguey friendly toward U.S;etc. 1 p.. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.11-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.

127 Jan.30-19. UA2-809(Maj.GALLATIN)toD,MID. Subject: Attack on President of Cuba by "Heraldo de Cuba" Jan.29-19. Fwds.cop.of "Heraldo de Cuba"Jan.29 containing Letr.signed byCARLOS MENDIETA;Cuban mail service closed to"Heraldo de Cuba"since publicatn.of this letr;fwds.copy"El Dia"of Jan.30 giving reply of PABLO MENOCAL,brother of Pres. MENOCAL,to letr.of CARLOS MENDIETA & copy of " Heraldo de Cuba"for Jan.30,with MENDIETA'S comment on this reply. 1 p. 3 cops. 3 encs. 1 copy.e
Feb.11-19. To Col.Davis(Newspprs.)(Govt) (Bg.
Apr. 15-19. Copy & 3 encs. to Liby. WPD .Copy to note & return. (By/

128 Jan.31-19. UA2-812(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Rept.of Epidemic Diseases in Cuba. Rept.giving status of Grippe epidemic in Cuba;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. See--122.
Feb.11-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Feb.15-19. Copy.to D,WPD (Lo

129 Jan.31-19. UA2-814(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Labor Situatn. Fwds.pamphlet furnshd.by Col. BRACKETT;this pamphlet,of radical socialistic tendencies,apparently originated in Santiago;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 copy.
Feb.11-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

130 Feb.4-19. UA2-827(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Repts.of Marines in Cuba;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 3 cops.
Feb.13-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh

131 Feb.3-19. UA2-821(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Economic Inf.re raw materials;mahogany;RR;finances;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. See 2347-38.
Feb.13-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Feb.18-19. Copy toD, WPD. (By

132 Feb.3-19. UA2-819(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Death of cocoanut palms;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.13-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Feb.18-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

133 Feb.3-19. UA2-820(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Political & Psychological infommatn. Inf.re labor;desire of capitalists in Cuba for US.interventn;Catholicism Bolsheviki activity in Cuba;etc. 3 pp. 3 cops.
Feb.13-19. To Col.Davis. See--111.-116. (Lh
See-11002-72.
Apr.10-19;Cop.to D,WPD (Lo

134 Feb.7-19. UA2-837(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Epidemic diseases in Cuba;Spanish Grippe;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.14-19. To Col.Davis. See--122. (Lh
Feb.19-19.Cop.by 10835-3505 to SGO(Mj.SOPER) (Jo
Mar.13-19.Cpy.to D,WPD. (Rs.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

135 Feb.7-19. UA2-832(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Article in "Heraldo de Cuba". Fwds.cops.of " Heraldo de Cuba"dated Feb.5th,containing an art. signed by ORESTES FERRARA,in which he attempts to justify interventn.of U.S.which Liberal Party hopes to secure in coming Presidentl.electns.in Cuba;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 2 cops.(Newspprs.)
Feb.15-19. To Col.Davis. (Govt.Cuba.) (Bg.
Feb.18-19.Enc. (2 cops.) to Liby.WPD. (By.

136 Feb.7-19. UA2-835(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Printers Strike. Fwds.cops.of hand-bill circulated in Havana by Printers' & Lineotypists'Unions, who are now out on strike;Printers went out some weeks ago;Lineotypists have joined them;etc. 1 p 3 cops. 1 enc. 2 cops.
Feb.15-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Feb.18-19. Enc. to Liby. WPD. (By.

137 Feb.7-19. UA2-836(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Rept.of Marines in Cuba. Fwds.cop.rept.rd.fr.Col. BRACKETT re Ry's.running regularly;movements of Gen.JOSE MIGUEL GOMEZ;army offcrs.who took part in last revolutn.have been conspicuous in Camaguey during past week;Dr.EMILIO ARTEAGA arrived in Camaguey to form or perfect a radical socialist party;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 2 cops.
Feb.15-19. To Col.Davis.
Mar.3-19. Copy & enc. to D, WPD,. (Bg.
(By.

138 Feb.15-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #229. Feb.15, Havana evening newspps.pub.lettr.fr.US Min.to effect that Prest Cuba had authorizd.him state that it is determinatn.of prest.to again urge at beginning of next sessn.of congress such census revisns.& amendmts.to existg.electn.laws as will make

Contd.p.#21.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--138- contd.fr.p.#20.
it poss.for honest electns.to be held,& that pres
t.is hopefl.that issue will prove successfl. He
also adds that he is furthr.authorizd.to state th
at prest.has decidd.invite Maj.Genl.CROWDER to co
me to Cuba at an early date to advise with Cubn.
govt.in preparatn.of amendmts.of Cubn.electn.laws
which will meet present & future needs,since exis
tg.Cubn.electn.laws were partly drawn under Genl.
CROWDER eminnt.lawyer & devotd.friend of Cuba. Th
is transmittd.CHURCHILL. GALLATIN".
Feb.17-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
Feb.11-19. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

139 Feb.11-19.UA2-839(Mj.GALLATIN)to DMI.Fwds.cops.of
reports furnishd.by agents givng.acct.of conditn
existng.in Havana to date.Also fwdng.various lab
or pubs.1 p.3 cops.10 encs.
Feb.18-19.To Col.Davis. (Jo
Apr.15-19. Copy & 10 encs. to Liby. WPD. Copy &
encs.#1 & 2 to note & retrn. (By.
Apr. 21-19. Copy & encs. #1 & 2 to D, WPD. (By.

140 Feb.19-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaff,Washn. #230. Rept.fr.
Lt.Col.BRACKETT gives persistnt.predictn.of a gen
strike thru-out Cuba. In Matanzas on Feb.18,serio
us disordrs.ocurrd.in connectn.with the strike of
the stevedores and othr.unions. This strike hs.no
t bn.settled. The buildg.trades of Havana are sti
ll on strike. The labr.situatn.in gen.continues t
o be threatng. Cop.of the abv.transmittd.to Gen.
CHURCHILL.GALLATIN". See--141.
Feb.20-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro
Feb.20-19. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

141 Feb.22-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #231. Gen.CHUR
CHILL hs.bn.infrmd.that the gen.strike at Matanz
as hs.bn.settld.& work of all kinds hs.bn.resume
d.GALLATIN". See--140.--149.
Feb.24-19. Orig.to M.I.2.
Feb.24-19. Cops.CofS.WPD,S.D. (Ro
(Ro

142 Feb.14-19. UA2-851(Maj.GALLATIN)to Dir.MI. Fwds.
copy of handbill circulatd.in Havana by Chauffeur
s' Union re labor situatn. 1 p.3 cops. 1 enc.1 co
py.
Feb.25-19. To Col.Davis.
Mar-6-19. Copy & 1 enc. to Lib.WPD;enc. to file (Bn
in Lib.,copy to note & return. (Mc.

143 Feb.14-19. UA2-953(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject:
Labor Situatn.etc. Fwds.memo.of interview with
HUDSON,held Feb.12th re little evidence of Bolsh
evism propgnda.among Cuban laborers;cost of liv-
ing;good effects of Amern.trps.in Cuba;Rural
Guard(Guardia Rural) ordered by MENOCAL to afford
protectn.to ry.in Santa Clara Province which the
did not do;Rys.receive loans fr.Govt;etc. 1 p. 3
cops. 1 enc. 3 pp. 3 cops.
Feb.25-19. To Col.Davis.
Mar.3-19. Copy & enc/. to D, WPD. (Bg.
(By.

144 Feb.17-19. UA2-856(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject:
Cuban Land Titles. Rept.re frequent disputes over
titles to land;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. (Law)
Feb.28-19. To Col.Davis.
Mar.13-19.Cpy.to D,WPD. (Bg.
(Rs.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

145 Feb.17-19. UA2-857(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Shipbuilding in Cuba. Rept.re 4 wooden ships under constructn.in small inlet east of City of Havana;2 ways in Mariel Bay constructed by cement Co. where reinforced concrete barges are being constructed;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.28-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Mar.13-19.Cpy.to D,WPD. (Rs

146 Feb.18-19. UA2-862(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Letr.fr.Am.Min.to Cuban Press under date Feb.15-19 Fwds.cop.above,also cop.of M/A's letr.to Min.& his reply & cops.of Havana"Post","Heraldo de Cuba" & "El Triunfo" containing letr.adressed to them by Min.GONZALEZ;MENOCAL determined to urge amendments to electn.laws & census revisn.to make honest electns;will invite Maj.Gen.CROWDER to Cuba to help him;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 6 encs. 3 cops.es.
Mar.1-19. To Col. Davis. (Bg.
Mar.6-19. Encs.4,5 &6 (2 cops.) to Liby,WPD. (By.
Mar.13-19.Cpy.& encs.1-3.to D,WPD. (Rs.
Mar.22-19, Encs. 4, 5 & 6 to Liby. WPD. (By.

147 Feb.20-19. UA2-866(Maj;GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Open letr.concerning proposed visit of General CROWDER. Fwds.Clipping fr.Havana paper"Heraldo de Cuba"of 2/17/19,being an open letr.written to Hon W.E.GONZALES by Mr.FERNANDO ORTIZ,Liberal member Congress of Cuba,on subject of proposed visit to Cuba of Gen.CROWDER to assist Govt.in electoral & census reforms as announced recently by communicatn.of GONZALES to various Havana newsppers;also encs.trans.of letr.as printed in Havana papers; etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. Enc.1, 3 cops. Enc. 2, 1 copy. See--150
Mar.1-19. To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Mar.22-19. Enc. # 2 to Liby. WPD. (By.
Apr.10-19;Cop.& Enc.#1 to D,WPD (Lo

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056.

148 Feb.20-19. UA2-872(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Repts.fr.Marines in Cuba. Fwds.repts.fr.marine camps at Bayamo,Guantanamo & Camaguey re Am.Red Cross installed electric lights in tents at Bayamo;EDUARDO LAURES;Red Cross authorizes erectn. of a recreatn.building;F.D.CREAMER;conditn.of roads;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 3 encs. 3 cops.
Mar.1-19. To Col.Davis.(MONTALVO) (Bg.
MAr. 8-19. Copy & 3 encs. to D, WPD. (By:

149 Feb.25-19. UA2-880(Mj.GALLATIN)toD,MI. Subject: Rept.on Matanzas. Rept.re attempted use of strike breakers in strike at Matanzas;chauffeurs struck acct.wretched conditn.of streets;Col.EMILIO AMIEL & work of patrolling town;etc. 2 pp. 3 cops.
Mar.4-19. To Col.Davis. See--141. (Bg.
May 24-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

150 Feb.25-19. UA2-881(Mj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Open letr.fr.FERNANDO ORTIZ to Am.Min.,Concerning Proposed Visit of Gen.CROWDER. Fwds.cops.newsppr El Mundo in which Liberal Parliamentry.Committe supports ORTIZ in his letr;cop.La Noche discussng proposed visit of CROWDER;cop.El Imparcial containing arts.re"El Problema Electoral"& "La Visita de Mr.CROWDER-Es Intervencion que Atenta a la Soberania Nacional";cop.Heraldo de Cuba with cop. cblgrm.fr.GOMEZ to ORTIZ on subject of his letr. to Am.Min.;synopsis of interwiew with Col.HEVIA re visit of CROWDER;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 5 encs. Enc.1 to 3 incl..3 cops. Enc. 4 & 5,-1 copy.
Mar.4-19. To Col.Davis See--147. (Bg.
Mar.8-19. Encs. 2-5 to Liby, WPD. (By.
Mar.22-19. Encs.2 & 3 toLiby. WPD. (By.
May 24-19. Copy & enc. #1 to D, WPD. (By.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056. - 23-

151 Feb.25-19. UA2-884(Mj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject: Political Situatn.in Cuba. Rept.re electn.laws such that only 2 parties,Liberals & Conservatives can be voted for at coming Presidentl.electns; disorders occurring as result of discussns.in re to future Conservative candidate;etc. 1 p. 3 cops 1 enc. 1 p. 1 copy.(Violence)(Clippings)
Mar.4-19, To Col.Davis. (Bg.
Mar.14-19.Cpy.& enc.to D,WPD.enc to Lib. (Rs.

152 Mar.4-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #235. Midnight of Mar.4 genl.strike was declard.in Havana. Furth r. details to foll. BECK". See--154.
Mar.5-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu

153 Mar.5-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #236. Req.that I be advsd.as to Gen.CROWDER'S definite date of dep arture & as to his probable route.BECK".
Mar.6-19. Orig.to M.I.5.See--157. (Ro

154 Mar.5-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #237. Confrmatn. of cable No.--152. Gen.strike involvg.all land & watr.transportatn.,harbor labrers.buildg.trades, & many othr.industries now on in Havana. With exc eptn.of the br.fr.Cardenas to Jovellanos the Hava na United rlrds.also inoperative. Accordg.to reli able inf.,sugr.mills fr.Santa Clara to the west end of the islnd.must cease work within 48 hrs.f or lack of storage,unless situatn.changes. There hs.bn.no violence. There are rumors of a confrnc. bet.Sec.of Agriculture,Commerce & Labor,& strike

Over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--154--Continued.
leadrs.today. The abv.hs.bn.transmittd.to CHURCH
ILL.BECK".
Mar.5-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro

155 Mar.6-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #238. Strike si
tuatn.in Havana is unchangd. Fr.Pinar del Rio pro
vince inclusv.to Santa Clara City all traffc.susp
endd. Cienfuegos now involvd. West of Santa Clara
no sugar is movg. Abt.50% of crops are unharvstd.
Announcemt.that strikrs.will use fire & alliance
with Cubn.Army is being made on posted placards.
Conference betwn.strike leadrs.& Prest.expectd.at
8 p.m.,Mar.6,upon which date he will rtt.to Havan
a. Next 24 hrs.shld.bring developmt. Situatn.isn'
t deemd.critcl.by Amern.Min. BECK".
Mar.7-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. See --156 (Pu

156 Mar.7-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #240. Transprt
tn.to east.Santa Clara Province,with exceptn.Cub
Rrd.which continues operatn.fr.Santiago to Santa
Clara City,was tied up by strike,etc. BECK".
Mar.8-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. See --155 (Pu

157 Mar.7-19. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #180. Ref.--153. Dat
e of departure uncertn. Will abvs.latr.DUNN".
Mar.8-19. To Col.Davis. See--163. (Rc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

158 Feb.26-19. UA2-890(Mj.GALLATIN)to Dir.MI. Fwds. rept.on economic situatn.furn.by Mr.GILBER E.RUBENS of the Cuba Distilling Co,to Con.-Gen.EBERHARDT at time of latter's visit to Cuba.in Sept. 1918. 1 p.3 cops.1 enc.3 cops.
Mar.19-19. To Col.Davis.((Bn

159 Mar.8-19. CBI/GRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #241. Sanitary workrs.are now includd.in Havana strike. Sts.are uncleand.& garbage accumulatg. Ice supply is very limitd.& can ondy be obtnd.now upon medicl.prescriptn. Orders for Brt.cruisr.Dauntless,which was to hv.saild.Mar.4,hv.bn.changd.& she will stay indefinitely. Amern.war vessel bn.ordrd.to arrive at Havana Mar.9. There is rumr.that Cuba Rrd.will strike tomw.& if this is done it will isolate marines at Camaguey fr.present strike region. There has bn.no furthr.actn.by govt.in regards to strike settlemt. Abv.transmittd.WARBURTON".BECK"
Mar.10-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu

160 Mar.10-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn.#242. WARBURTON notified as foll: The strike situatn.hs.reachd.an acute stage. With the consnt.of the strikrs.,public motor cars & street cars resumd.operatn.early today; but ceasd.agn.aftr.clashes bet.the strikers & the police. The temper of the people is gettg ugly. There is no apparent means of settlg.the trouble. The uneasiness of the Am.populatn.was allayd.by the arrivl.of the cruiser Cincinnati yesterday evening. I am verifyg.a rept.that the Cuba rlrd.hs.bn.cut bet.Holguin & Camaguey.BECK".
Mar.11-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

161 Mar.11-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #243. Result
of clashes betwn.strikrs.& police in Havana,etc.
Burning sugar cane, Exports sugar,etc. BECK".
Mar.12-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Exports Cuba.) (Pu

162 Mar.12-19.CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #244. Partl.serv
c.of street cars & automobiles resumed in Havana
to-day. The continuance of the watr.frnt.strike h
s.causd.a shortage of gasoline which hamprs.full
automobile service. Yestrday.partl.servc.was resu
d.by the Havana sanitary units. A strike in suppo
rt.of Havana declard.on the Gibara rlrd.to Holgui
n. It is reptd.that no trains movd.in or out of B
ayamo to-day. The large sugr.plantatns.use Bayamo
as the shippg.point to Manzanillo. All US naval v
essls.except the Cincinnati hv.bn.directd.by the
Navy Dept.to retrn.to Key West. The belief that t
he strike rests on a grave politcl.foundatn.was
cabled to the S.D.by the Am.Min.yesterday. I beli
eve that the strike can vry.easily become a polit
cl.matr,altho I do not agree with him as to its
origin. Little sugar is being moved & the burng.
of cane continues. The abv.hs.bn.transmittd.to WA
BURTON"BECK". See--164.
Mar.14-19. Orig.to.M.I.2. (Ro

163 Mar.14-19. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #185. CROWDER arri
ves Key West night of 18th.Havana morning 19th.
DUNN". See--157.
Mar.15-19. To Col.Davis. (Ro

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

164 Mar.14-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #245. As the Ha
vana strike hs.bn.modified automobiles & street-c
ars are running normally & part of the buildg.tra
de workg. The Havana United Rlrd.is only partlly
running,& with some frictn. Tobacco workrs.,barbr
s,cooks & waitrs.workg.normally. Work was resumd.
pursuent to the Pres.'s decisn.to "work 1st,arbri
trate latr." The differences hv.not yet bn.adjust
d.simply evaded,& the settlmnt.is in no way final
When the strikrs.are no longr.hungry resumptn.of
the strike may be expectd. In cane burngs.reptd.Ma
r.10 & 11 nearly 64,000 tons were consumd. The ab
v.hs.bn.transmittd.to WARBURTON.BECK". See--162.
Mar.15-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro

165 Mar.3-19. UA2-898(Col.BECK). Subject:Epidemic dis-
cases in Cuba. Inf.re abv;no new cases of influ-
enza;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Mar.17-19. To Col.Davis. (Di
Mar.22-19, Copy to D, WPD. (By

166 Mar.17-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #247. Hv.bn.infr
md.by the N/A that Gen.BLANQUETTE,togethr.with
staff of nine,said.fr.Havana at 5pm.yesterday to
join the 126th Camp of Felix Diaz adherents,at a
unknown point south of Vera Cruz. Peace Commsn.
infrmdBECK".
Mar.18-19. Orig.to M.I.2. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

167 Mar.18-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #248. Knowledg
e of instructns.,both writtn.& verbl.,fr.State
to Genl.CROWDER wld.be great aid to this ofc.in
furthering of his missn.here. BECK".See--168.
Mar.18-19. Orignl.to M.I.----. (Pu

168 Mar.20-19. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #186. S.D. says
ask CROWDER.DUNN". See--167.
Mar.21-19. To Col.Davis. (Ro

169 Mar.18-19. Actg.Sofs(702.3711)complimnts.Sofs & a
prises him of the recpt.of a note fr.the Min.of C
uba at Washn.,infrmng.SD of the retirmnt.of Mr.FR
ANCISCO PORTO Y CASTILLO as Consul of Cuba at May
agues, porto Rico.
March 22-19. To Col.Davis. (Ta

170 Mar.14-19. UA2-918(Col.BECK). Subject:Decree per-
mittng.all steamers to coal in Cuba;restrictn.on
exportatn.of coal;permits Spanish Transatlantic
line to coal at Havana en route to Mexico fr.Spain
etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2 encs. 1 p. 3 cops.ea.
Mar.31-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Apr.2-19;Cop.& 2 enc.to D,WPD (Lo

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -26-

171 Mar.26-19. UA2-928-A(Col.BECK). Subject:Rept.on the Cuban Strikes since Jan.1,1919. Fwds.rept.re abv;labor grouping;registered unions;finances; law;cost of living;list of names of leaders of the strike of Mar.5-15,as givn.by the Cuban Secret Police;agriculture;E.SANCHEZ AGRAMONTE;Prds. MENOCAL;etc. 14 pp. 3 cops.
Apr. 16-19. To Col.Cook. (Di

172 Apr.3-19. UA2-933(Col.BECK). Subject:Copy of rept. fr.Camp Commander,US.Marines;re Cuban army;food condtns.labor;arrivl.of Gen.CROWDER in Cuba;retnn of ROYELIO ZAYAS BAZAN to Cuba;help of VACEGIGHVI in obtng.inf;etc. 1 p.3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Apr.22-19. To Col.Cook. (Lh

173 Apr.23-19. UA2-CBLGRM 'Milstaf,Washn,#255;30,000 tobacco wrkrs,wh.went on strike Apr.21 demand:wages raised 20%,30% reductn.in cost of food,& 80% reductn.in rents;also strike of barrel makrs;no disorder;agitatn.on foot for a general strike May 1;doubtful if railroad men wl.join;attitude of th longshoremen uncertain thruout the whole island BECK"
Apr.24-19. Orignl.to MI-2 (Lo
Apr.24-19. Cop.to CofS, PD,State (Lo

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

174 Apr.8-19. UA2-936(Cod.BECK). Subject:Article criti
cisng.Min.GONZALES published in newspp."Heraldo d
Cuba". enc.clippng.& transln;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 2
encs. Enc.1 3 cops. Enc.2 1 cop.
May.2-19. To Col.Martin. (Lh

175 May 6-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #257. Sugar mil
l named Caracas suspendd.work on May 1 on acct.of
strike. Mills named San Agustin & Andreita struck
in sympathy on May 5. Annul.capacty.these mills
is 200,000, 180,000 & 150,000 sacks respectvly.
These mills are in Cienfuegos dist.of Santa Clara
province which has just electd.FERRARA to house
of reps. An investigatr.being sent to obtain all
details. There has bn.no change in tobacco strike
Cubn.auths.took over municpl.govt.of Cienfuegos
yesterday & city of Cienfuegos is now under mily
control of Cubn.army. PARIS notified. BECK".
May 7-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
May 7-19. Cop.to CofS,WPD,State (Lo
(Transferred to Other R/S)

176 Apr.29-19. UA2-957(Col.BECK). Subject:Political Sit
uatn. Rept.re politicl.situatn.becoming acute;Lib-
eral Party Conventn.for selectn.of Presidentl.Can
didate May 10;Liberal candidates are J.MIGUEL GOM-
EZ,who has fomented 2 revolutns & been Pres.of 1
graft administratn.& ALFREDO ZAYAS who is anti-Am-
ern;R.MONTALVO & Gen.E.NUNEZ are Conservative can
didates;NUNEZ is vice-Pres.& pro-Amern;MONTALVO is
anti-Amern;MENOCAL promised to support NUNEZ;if
Liberals are sucessfull at polls(& it looks as if
they might be);only hope of continuity of Cuban
Republic in interventn.of U.S;withdrawal of marine
s will precipitate trouble;unrest thruout island
caused by economic conditns.that augment Cost of
Living;strikes paralysing tobacco industry;CROWD-
ER is writing new census & electn.law;etc. 2 pp,
3 cops. (Labor) See--185

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

---176 continued.
May 20-19. To Col.Martin. See--177. (Bg.

177 May 2-19. UA2-962(Col,BECK). Subject:Cuban Politic al Situatn. Rept.re firm of SHUNT & FLETCHER of Wash.,D.C.employeed by R.MONTALVO (Ref.176) to create idea in Wash.that he is pro-Amern;he is anti-Amern;quotatns.he his history fr.files of M. I.D. of HQ of Army of Cuban Pacificatn;his profes sn,age,mily.experiences;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
May 20-19. To Col.Martin.See--178. (Bg.

178 May 7-19. UA2-967(Col.BECK). Subject:Correctn.in Rept.# 962-Cuban Politicl.Situatn. Reqsts.that 1 st.sentence in pargrph.1 of rept.#962(Ref.177)be substituted by" In connectn.with my rept.#957(Ref 176)of Apr.29-19,I have been advised that THEO- DORE P. SHONTS & Senator DUNCAN U.FLETCHER,the latter of Florida,are friendly to the candidacy of RAFAEL MONTALVO & are seeking to create the id ea in Wash.that MONTALVO is pro-American"; 1 p. 3 cops. See--176--177.
May 20-19. To Col.Martin. (Bg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

179 May 24-19.CBLGRM "Milstaf,Washn. #261. No street cars runng.here,owng.to strike of the electric railway emplyees. Strike began @ 1p.m.toda,& hs. involvd.the electric lightng.plant.The ownrs.of the lattr.are talkg.of usng.military engrs.to ru it.Owng.to the arest & deportatn.of 3 alien lead- rd,amng.whom is an Amer,the strikrs.are showng. ugly temper. All the tobacco wrkrs,HARRIS BROS. (merchants),SARA(druggists),painters & tailer's unions are on strike in additn.to street railway men. Drastic measures to suppress the strike wl.b be emplyd.by Cuban govt,accrdng.to its own statmnt.Likely there wl.be gen'l strike of all the unions by May 25. The opposition.to the govt.is sposd.to be aggravatd.by the prospectv.retrn.on May 30 of JOSE MIGUEL GOMEZ. BECK"

May 26-19. Orignl.to MI-2 See --180 (Lo

May 26-19. Cop.to CofS, PD (Lo

180 May 25-19.CBLGRM "Milstaf,Washn. #263. One Amer. & 14 Span.labor agitators arrestd.by the Cuban Govt. The Spaniards wl.be deportd.to Spain on S/S Infanta Isabela,sailng.today. W.the concurrenc of the Amer.legatn.the Amer,named CHAMPENOIS,wl. be deportd.to N.Orleans on S/A Chalmette. Provid ed that the Cuban govt.consents,the Amer.& Brit. legatns.& the Capt.of HMS Cumberland hv.givn. their consent to the owners of the Havana electr light plant to hv.the plant operatd.by the crew of the Cumberland. Hv.bn.informd.by the Cuban govt.Secy,MONTALVO,that the strike wl.be discuss aftr.the foreign.strike agitators hv.first been removd.The electric railroads of the United rail roads of Havana & the public autos are now inclu- ded in the strike. Only partial serv.is being maintaind.by the steam roads.There is no disorde & Cuban govt.is actg.w.firmness.Statmnts.are be- ing made in the press by liberal politicians tha

Cont. Page 28

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

--180 continued.
the administratn.is attemptng.to bring about the strike to prevent a demonstratn.for GOMEZ when he arrives.The strike undoubtedly has.a political significance. BECK" See --179
May 26-19. Orignl.to MI-2 (Lo
May 26-19. Cop.to CofS,WPD,State (Lo

181 May 26-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #264. Yesterday strike declard.by stevedores here. Cubn.govt has askd.Amern.Min.for assistance in operatn.of electric light plant,declining to make use of Eng.sailors. Cbl.sent yesterday to State Dept.by Amern.Min.askg.that men operate plant be supplied by Navy. Key West Navl.Statn.,in rep.to my query sent word today that men desird.were availbl.,but were held to await Navy Dept.orders. These orders hv.bn.askd.for. I then askd.Key West Navl.Statn.,on behalf of Amern.Min.,to hv.men put on board a warship,& let them wait here for necy.actn by Navy Dept.,but up to 9 p.m. no ans.this req.h had bn.rd. Engrgetic measrs.on part of govt.contin. Yesterday,14 forn.agitatrs.were deportd.,& abt.50 more tkn.into custody today,& govt.has suspendd.habeas corpus. No disordr.has occurd. BECK".
May 28-19. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Pu
May 28-19. Cop.to CofS, PD,State (Le

182 May 28-19.CBLGRM "Milstaf,Washn. #266. Admiral ANDERSON arivd.here 9:00 a.m.May 27,w.U.S.S.Dolphin. The longshoremen & tobacco-wrkers are the only labor unions continuing the strike in Havana. There is no authentic news available about conditns.elsewhere on the island.Conditns.here are returng.almost to normal acct.of firm stand takn by the Cuban govt. BECK"
May 31-19.Orignl.to MI-2 (Lo
May 31-19. Cop.to CofS,WPD,State (Lo

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

183 May 29-19. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #267. May 29
centrl.strike commtte.called off genl.strike.
Longshoremn.are workg.full time,& Havana is aga
in norml. Tobacco workrs.& part of United Rrds.
are only remaining strikes. Traffc.of that rrd.
isn't interruptd.at present. 45 Spaniards are a
waitg.deportatn.accordg.to statemt.of Prest of
Cuba. Constitutnl.guarantee was suspendd.by una
nims.vote of House of Reps.,& it is expectd.tha
simlr.actn.will be tkn.by Senate today. Presnts.
procedure in deportatn.of Spanish & arrest of C
ubn.strike agitatrs.,is expressly approvd.by th
at actn. BECK#.
June 2-19. Orignl.to M.I.2.
June 2-19. Cop.CofS,WPD,State. (Pu
(Pu

184 May.24-19. UA2-985(Col.BECK). Subject:The Cienfue
gos situatn;decree issued by Gen.MARIO G.MENOCAL
appointng.Capt. FRANCISCO LAMARRID y SORI delegt.
to take chg.of maintenance of public order in
Cienfuegos & assume directn.of municpl.police of
the city;et. 4 pp. 3 cops.
Jun.12-19. To Col.Martin. (Lh

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

185 July 9-19.UA2---(Col.BECK).CONFIDENTIAL MEMO.FOR Gen.CHURCHILL. Encs.memo.dictated by Gen.CROWDER re inaccuracies in article in Weekly Intel.Summar on condtns.in Cuba,etc. 2 pp.1 copy.1 enc.3 pp. 1 copy.

--185- July 29-19.Gen.CHURCHILL,D,MID to Col.BECK.Prsnl. letr. Ackn.recpt.of abv.and advs.that article criticized was based mainly on--176,etc. Also encs. note to Gen.CROWDER giving explanation re art.in weekly intel.summary,etc. (He

See--186

186 Aug.6-19.UA2---(Col.BECK)to Gen.Churchill.Prsnl. letr. Ackn.recpt.of--185 and advs.it is a very difficult matr.for a M/A to keep his chief advsd. as to exact situation,etc. Wld.appreciate it is persons quoting fr.his repts.wld.have before them all of his repts.especially the latest,etc. 2 pp.1 copy.

--186- Aug.18-19.Gen.CHURCHILL to Col.BECK.Prsnl.letr. Ackn.recpt.of abv.and advs.appreciates difficulties involved,etcSee--185 (He

187 Sept.9-19.Col.Cook,MID to UA2. Req.that investigatn.be made re new political party in Cuba as described in the enclsd.clipping. (He

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

188 Sept.3-19.UA2-1023(Col.BECK)To D,MID.Fwds.rept.re Labor & Political condtns.in Cuba,& re Marine co rps leaving Cuba;unrest in Oriente & Santa Clara for the purpose of investigating condtns.at thes places Mr.ANDREW DeCRAUX was sent there to learn the reason for the labor unrest.h/w his rept.on his trip thru the Island to ascertain facts re. reptd.state of unrest;the expelling of FIGUEROA fr.Camaguey was justifiably as he was visited by all the firebrands of the province;etc. 2 pp. 3 cops. 2 encs. 1 cop.
Sept. 29-19 Filed, Noted.

189 Oct.4-19. UA2-1043(Col.BECK). Subject:Labor Conditions in Cuba.Gives acct.of the various strikes that have taken place in Cuba since Sep.3rd;thes e strikes have causd.considerable losses to both employers & laborers;labor situatn.much complica td.by amnesty declard.by the Pres.,absolvng.fr. further molestatn.these who had been active in the agitatn.resultng.in the last serious strike in May;several propaganda leaders profitng.by th is amnesty,among them A.PENICHET who is publshng paper known as "El Hombre Nuevo"which is used t further Bolshevism;encloses copies of abv.paper; 2pp 3 cops.3 encs.2 cops.ea.
Oct.23-19. To Col.Miles. (Wa

190 Oct.6-19. UA2-1044(Col.BECK). Subject:Labor Conditions in Cuba.Encloses cpy."ElHombre Nuevo" whic h contains definite propaganda to foment genl. strike in sugar mills;also I.W.W.propaganda;suggests that U.S.State Dept.protest to Cuban Govt. re editor of this paper;1p 3 cops.1 enc.1 cop.
Oct.23-19. To Col.Miles. (Wa

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

191 Sept.22-19.UA2-1035(Col.BECK)To D,MID.Ref.--187. Fwds.cop.of rept.on the New Political Party in Cuba,giving list of the personnel; 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops. Good
Oct. 29-19 Filed, Noted. (Rs.

192 Sep.29-19. UA2-1040(Col.BECK). Subject:Progress of Census Enumeration in Cuba.Gives figures pertaining to abv.;percentage of voters low;1p 3 c
Nov.1-19. Filed,noted. See 2451-26 (W

193 Nov.24-19. UA2-1073(Col.BACK). Subject:Labor Situation in Cuba.Ref.--189-190,encloses transl.of handbill that has been circulatd.widely among laboring classes during the past week;Cuban Govt. anxious to stamp out bolshevist tendencies in Cuba but hasno adequate law;such a law now bein g framd.;A.PENICHET,editor of EL HOMBRE NUEVO, & one FABREGAT are largely responsible for bolshevistic tendencies in Cuba;encloses cops.of abv. newspp.;2pp 3 cops.3 encls.;3 cops.enc.1,1 copy encls.2-3;
Dec.15-19. To Col.Miles. (Wa
Jan.5-20.Lt.Col.GARRISON,MID to Mr.W.L.HURLEY,S.D enc.cop.despatch as above.2.

194 Oct.28-19. UA2-1055(Col.BECK)Subject:Smallpax conditions in Cuba.Fwds.rept.re abv.1p.3cops.1 enc. 2pp3cops.
Jan.2-20.Filed,noted. (Ha

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

195 Jan.23-20. CBLGRM. "Milstaf.,Washn. #297. Crisis in harbr.strike which began.Dec.29. United rwys. public autos.& tobacco workrs.hv.orders strike unless arrangemts.satisfctry.to strikrs.are comp letd.by 2:00 p.m.today. Expectatn.is that st.rwy s.will foll.immed.,& that if settlemt.mentnd.abv isn't made today,genl.strike may be lookd.for wi hin few days. Positn.of Cubn.govt.is neutrl. The e are no disordrs.& no threats of disordrs. BECK' Jan.---. Orignl.to M.I.4. (Pu

196 Apr.20-20.WA2-1115(By Mrs.PATTIN,Clerk)to DMI.Memo randa compiled by Col.PAUL W.BECK forthe infor- mation of his succesor in Office.(Cuba,Gen.) 1p 3 cops.1 enc.2 cops.
May 6-20; To Col.Miles. (Wa

197 June 18-20.UA2-1135(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Report;fwd s rept.re labor disturbances in Havana.Threatene general strike.2pp.3cops.
June 28-20.To Col. Miles. (Ha

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

198 Aug.12-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#329.Paralyzatn.of interior freight & passenger traffic fr.Santiago de Cuba to Santa Clara was caused yesterday when employees of Cuba RR.struck.The street car servc. in Havana is partially paralyzed due to strike of employees of HAVANA ELECTRIC RR.& genl.strike is threatnd.tho' considrd.improbable.HOBSON."
Aug.13-20. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha

199 Aug.26-20.UA2-1180(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Census Rept. of the Island of Cuba, 1919.Fwds.cpy.of abv.as taken Sep.1919 & publshd.Apr,1920.1p.2cps;lenc.lcp
Sep.7-20. To Col.Miles.(Populatn,Cuba.) (Ko

200 Oct.11-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#346.On Oct.9,the
1 Internatnl.Bank closed its doors.On several othr banks there are small runs.President of Cuba has decreed moratorium,limiting withdrawl.of deposits fr.banks,in order to avoid financl.panic.HOBSON."
Oct.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
2 Oct.16-20.MEMO for Col.BUCKEY by Mj.COOK.Advs.that Gen.NOLAN desires abv.cabl.turned over to Mj. MILLIKIN.
3 Oct.14-20.CBLGRM:#347 fr.UA2.Addtl.inf.re abv.
Oct.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
4 Nov.30-20.CBLGRM:#363 fr.UA2.Ref.abv.
Dec.1-20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha
5 Jan.1-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#371.For 30 days,until Feb.1,moratorium extended.HOBSON."
Jan.--20.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Ha

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

201 Oct.11-20.UA2-1246(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Moratorium i
n Cuba to protect Banks.Fwds.clippg.explaing.dec
ree of Presidnt.fixg.abv.Will relieve strain on
banks;but confidence will soon be restored.1p.3c
ops;2encs,1cop.
Oct.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Rc

202 Nov.19-20.UA2-1295(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Moratorium.F
wds.clippgs.showg.business agitatn.ref.the propo
sed extensn.of present Moratorium.Opinion of con
servtv.business men is that some of Cuban banks
are insolvnt.& will fail when Moratorium is lift
ed.1p.3cops;2encs,1cop.
Nov.26-20. To Col.Miles. (Ro

203 Nov.30-20. UA2-1303(Mj.HOBSON).Subject: Sanitary
Condts.in Havana;Fwds.an article fr.The Havana
Post of Nov.28th,gives statemt.of Dr.LAINE wh.se
ts forth the alarming sanitary condts.in Havana.
1p.3cops.1encl(clippg)1cop
Dec.6-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

204 Dec.--20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#369.Am mailg.acct.
1 unavoidable accident whereby Cuban boy was killd
24th inst.by our automobile.Chauffeur was not at
fault & has bn.releasd.HOBSON."
Dec.--20.Orignl.to M.I.5. (Ha
2 Dec.28-20.UA2-1313(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Details re abv
accident.3 cops.1 enc.1 cop.
Jan.6-21.To Mj.Miles. (Wa

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 - 32 -

205 Jan.18-21.UA2-1331.(MAJ.HOBSON)Subject:Economic Cuba. Infm. re. 4 cases of yellow fever in Hav ana, which were taken from the Italian S. S. S avioa which arrived in Havana from Vera Cruz,M exico. No fear of spread of disease 1 p. 3 cops (Diseases)
January 25, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

206 Jan.20-21 UA2-1333(MAJ.HOBSON)Subject: Economic,C uba. Infm. re. spread of small pox & malaria fever.Dr.Mendez Capote & Dr. Juan Guiteras to investigate situation to adopt measures to co mbat disease as sanitary over island bad,situ ation of water supply serious. 1 p 3 cops.
January 29, 1921 to Routing Officer. (Fi.

207 1 Feb.3-21.UA2-1347(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:"Cuban Secret Police;Repts.many bold crimes of robbery,murder etc.hv.bn.committed in Havana & vicinity durg.la st 2 mos.It is thought many of these crimes hv.b n.committed by Americans of East Side Gunmen typ e;Req.that the Police Dept.of NY be req.to send to the Secret Police of Havana,photos. & other inf.concerng.suspected crooks & gunmen leavg.NY for Cuba.1p.3cops.
Feb.11-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

2 Feb.14-21.Capt.FALES,MID to UA2.Advs.administrativ e business simlr.to abv.shd.be handled by letr.not by reprt. (Despatches)

3 Feb.15-21. Lt.McCONVILLE,MID to SD. Quote--I. (Ta

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-

208 May 16-21 Chief Signal Officer,Washn.to Mj.Campanole. Subject: Photographs of Cuban Pacification with ref.to your req. for inf. concerng.the photos.taken during the Cuban Pacificatn.1906-1909.the Photo.Section has 17 photos.a list is enc. 2pps.2cops.1enc.1cop.
May 18-21 M.I.9 Campanole.

209 June 2-21 ONI fwds copy of report fromCuba of 3-17-21 re Political conditions in Cuba;re the 2 political parties,conservatives and liberals; re Gen.Menocal,leader of the conservatives and present President;leader of liberals,Gen.Jose Miguel Gomez,ex president;administratinn of Gen Gomez was bad one;defeat of Dr.Zayas;re administartion of the government under present administration;re past election. 1-2(27
June 4-21 MI-2 and MI-9 Col Campanole.

210 Jun.20-21.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#408.Yesterday a tremendous crowd witnessed the funeral of GOMEZ.Excitemt.was intense & for a few minutes there was some disorder at the cemetery.The police had some difficulty in restorg.order when the crown be came disorderly & in the confusn.,many shots were fired.3 persons were killed & over 2 killed(wounded?).No further trouble is contemplated & order was sn.restored.HOBSON."
Jun.--21.Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056- -33-

211 Aug.15-21 ONI Subj: Summary of Intelligence, Camaguey, Cuba, June 1921. 1pp.1enc. 1cop. (34
Aug.17-21M.I.2
Sept.23-21. ONI to MID; Encls copy of Summary of Intel., Cuba, for period fm.July 1st to 31,1921 on the mily,economic,political,psychological situations, miscellaneous & general impressions for the period. 1 pp.1encl.1cop; 3-4
Sept.26-21 M.I 2 (3-4) (328
Oct.21-21. ONI:Summary of Intelligence, Camaguey
5-6 Cuba, for period Aug.1 to Aug 31. 1pp 1enc.1cpy
Oct.25-21 (5-6) MI 2 (cn

212 Feb.10-22.UA2-1663(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Geographic Data.Fwds.data on Havana port facilities &/data for revisn.of Terrain hand-bk,& maps enumerated 17pp.3copes;encs.not mkd.
1 Mar.1-22. To Routg. (Ro
2 Mar.9-22.Mj.BUCHANAN,G2 to UA2.Acknowledges receipt of #1. (Hn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

213 Apr.28-22.UA2-1708(Mj.LYMAN)to G2.Ref.2610-Q-4(4)
1 Fwds.latest num.(Feb.1922)"Economic Bulletin of Cuba,"The Times of Cuba"(April & 3 Weekly Cops. of "Himely's Sugar Rept."Apr.8-15-22(10546-204) 3cops.encls.n.m. (See-214.)
May-8-22.To Routg.(Pubs.Cuba) (Hn

2 May-8-22.UA2-1710(By M.B.PATTIN)to G2.Ref.2610-Q-4(4);Fwds.latest num.(Mar.1922)"Economic Bulletin of Cuba,"latest Weekly Review of Cuban Sugar Crop(Himely)(10546-204),latest station list furnished,of Cuban Army as of Mar.31-22;Newsppr.clippg.pub.recent Decrees reorganizing Cuban Army & Navy.3cops.encls.n.m. (Pubs.Cuba)
May-20-22.To Routg. (Hn

3 May 19-22.UA2-1712(Mj.LYMAN)to G-2.Fwds.repts.reqd.on 2610-Q-4(4):HIMELY's wkly.sugar review,etc & clippgs.on sugar news & UPMANN bank failure;trnslatn.of decree reorgnzg.Cubn.navy.1p.3cps;encs.not mkd.
Jun.3-22. To Routg. (Ko
Cont'd p.34.

214 May 12-22.UA2-1711(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Presidntl.decrees signd.reorgnizg.Cuban Army & Navy;fwds.trnslatn.of formr.decree.Bankg house of H.UPMANN & CO.suspended paymnts;fwds.clippgs.Othr.clippgs.on anti-Amer.propgnda.in form of discussns.of Platt Amendmnt.Water sit.in Camagney.Re anxiety of mily.delinquents:pushg.amnesty bill thru to speedy enactmnt.Cpy.of the TIMES OF CUBA for month of May.1p.3;encs,not mk
May 20-22. To Routg. (Ro (d

215 May 26-22.UA2-1713(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Geographic Data.In connectn.w.2559-Q-10(3),fwds.blueprints & documnts.fr.CUBA RRB.CO.w.cpy.of letr.fr.lattr.listg.these data in detail.2pp.3cp;encs.not mkd
1 Jun.6-22. To Routg. (Ro
2 Jun.7-22. Col.NORVELL,G2 to UA2. Ackn.--1
Jun.14-22. To File.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-213-
4 cont'd.-May 26-22.UA2-1715(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts. desired by MI2.Suspensn.of UPMANN & COMPANY.Decre e relatg.to rescissn.of outstandg.public contrcts Clippg.re employmnt.of women.HIMELY's Wkly.Reviev Cpy.of qustnr.distributd.by "Good Gvt.Ass'N."Edit rls,"Cuba's 21st Yr" & "The Cubn.press on events of the day." Bomb hurld.at window of Span.Legatn. Decree reorgnzg.Army.2pp.3cps;encs.not mkd.
Ju n.7-22. To Routg.(Acts of violence.) (Ro

5 Jun.2-22.UA2-1721(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Fwds.followg:Himely's wkly.review.of Suga r Crop.Decree extendg.period w/in wh.importrs.ma y w/draw mdse.fr.bonded warehouses in Cuba.Amer. Chambr.of Comm.in Cuba,& electn.of Gen.CROWDER as Hon.presidnt.Assassinatn.ofChf.Engnr.ofHavana,Sr. GABRIEL ROMAN;involvd.in graft.1p.3;encs,not Mkd
Jun.10-22. To Routg. (Acts of violence.) (Ro

6 Jun.9-22.UA2-1725(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Fwds.encls.& comments listd,on economic, politcl,combat.3pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Jun.15-22. To Routg.(Army,Cuba.) See 2632-Q-4 (Ro

7 Jun.16-22.UA2-1727(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desire d by MI2.Fwds.clipgs(listd)re new Cabinet apptm nts,CROWDER's 10 points;CROWDER;US pleasd.w.eff orts of the Presidnt;Loan subjct;secret sessn.i n the House. Etc.1p.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Jun.21-22. To Routg. (Ro

8 Jun.23-22.UA2-1729(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Fwds.Himely's wkly.sugar review.Figs.on th budget:revenues & expenses.Mily.record of new Ch f.of Staff,Brig-Gen.ALBERTO HERRERA.2pp.3cops;le nc,1cop.
Jul.3-22. To Routg. (Ro

9 Jun.27-22.UA2-1731(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desire d by MI2.-econ.,politcl,combat.Rrd.strike.Feder atn.of Bay of Havana being reorgnizd:leadrs(Bol shvk).Bond issue for unpaid salaries.Statn.list of armed forces as of May 31.1p.3;1enc,1copy.
Jul.7-22. To Routg.(Finances;distributn.) (Ro

Cont'd OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

-213-

10 cont'd.-Jun.30-22.UA2-1732(Mj.LYMAN)to G-2.Fwds.
repts.desired by MI2:econ.,politcl,combat.(Clip
pgs.etc.)2pp.3cops;encs.not markd.
Jul.10-22. To Routg. (Ro

11 Jul.7-22.UA2-1733(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2:politcl,economic,revenues & taxes;etc.En
cls(clippgs etc)not marked.4pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Jul.14-22. To Routg. (Finances, Cuba.) (Ro

12 Jul.14-22.UA2-1739(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2.-Combat,politcl,& econ.inf.Re School of A
pplicatn.at Camp Columbia;exercises.Officrs' Clu
b formd;re Club House.Morale of Army good.Congre
ss inactv;sessns.Finances;debt.Bankg.Econ.crisis
Clippgs.3pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Jul.19-22. To Routg. (Ro

13 Jul.17-22.UA2-1740(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desire-
d by MI2.Economic:floatg.debt of the Republic.Ba
nkg.lews. Politcl:crisis in Coggress.Combat:Test
-ride for actv.service.Pending legislatn.Politic
s in the army.3pp.3cops;encs.not mkd(clippgs).
Jul.31-22. To Routg.(Finances,Cuba.) (Ro

14 Jul.19-22.UA2-1747(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desire
d by MI2.Another rail strike threat.Congress op-
poses Exterior Loan.HIMELY wkly.review of sugar.
2pp.3cops;2encs,1cop.
Jul.31-22. To Routg. (Ro

15 Jul.21-22.UA2-1748(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2.Fwds."Boletin del Ejercito" of Cuban army,
for May 1922.Clippg.on "Exterior & Interior Debt
s of theRepublic"Arrest of HERMAN UPMANN of Upma
nn bankg.firm-chgd.w.embezzlmnt.1p.3;2encs,1 cpy
Jul.31-22. To Routg.(Pubs,Cuba.) (Ro

16 Jul.28-22.UA2-1750(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2.Fwds.clippgs(listd)on politcl,econ.& fina
ncl.subjcts.Sugar(returng.monogr.sheets-econ.).
Intendedvisit of protest to Natnl.Treas.by certa
in elemnt.ofCuban Army,re pay of personnel.A few
desertns.2pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Aug.8-22. To Routg. (Ro

Cont'd p.35 1/2.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056 Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

216 June 23-22.Col.K.T.Riggs,to Director,Institute of Internl.Education, NYC; advs.has a cpy of Syllabus No.VI,Modern Mexican History by Herbtert I.Preistley,Ph.D.,publd.by your Institute;wld. like to obtn.similar pamphlet on Cuba;reqs.2 copies;if not available, what is best bibliography on Cuba known to you.

2 July 12-22. Stephen P.Duggan, to Col.Riggs, advs mostly highly recommended bibliography of Cuba is that of Carlos Trelles, entitled Bibliografa Cubana,can be secured fm. the author at Matanzas,Cuba.

3 July 18-22. MID to M/A Cuba; reqs.a copy of the bibliography abv.referred to, be purchased.
July 19-22. Latin Amer. Pubs.Cuba (328
-3- 1stIndt.UA-1760(Mj.LYMAN) to G2.Aug.10-22 fwds.cpy of letr. to CARLOS M. TRELLES,after searching I found volumes 1,7&8,for the prices $6.&$8. we hv.only$30. for the f.y.for books&periodicals so hv.not purchased them. (34
Aug.22-22.Routg .

4 Aug.24-22.G2(KTR) toUA2. we will endeavor get a list of books on Cuba fr.PanAmericanUnion &construct concise bibliography of our own If you happen hear of concise bibli.of moderate price,please let me know. (34
Sept.19-22.filed.

5 Oct.5-22. UA2-1790(Mj.LYMAN)toG2; Subject: Bibliography of Cuba; gives list of such books as hv. bn. found. 1p3cps. (50
Oct.18-22. To Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

-213-

17 cont'd.-Aug.2-22.UA2-1756(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts desired by MI2.Fwds.clippgs(listed)on politcl.& econ.subjcts.Also,statv.list of Cuban army as of Jun.30,1922.1p.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Aug.11-22. To Routg. (Ro

18 Aug.3-22.UA2-1759(Mj.LYMAN)to G-2.Fwds.repts.desired by MI2:Himely Sugar Rept.for wk.endg.Jul.22 Also latest Annual Rept.ofHavana Electric Rwy,Light,& Pwr.Co,Also,some educatnl.data prepared by Sec.of Public Instructn.1p.3;encs.not mkd.
Aug.14-22. To Routg. (Ro

19 Aug.11-22.UA2-1764(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Conf.Aug.7,btwn.Gen.CROWDER,Pres.ZAYAS & Joint Parl.Committee,to discuss proposd.means of extricatg.Cuban gvt.fr.financl.crisis.Result of the 2 dys.sessn.Bill suspendg.civl.serv.law; causing concern.Fwds.nwsppr.clippgs.listed:opinions for past wk.(politcl.& econ.).HIMELY's wkly.sugar rept.3pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Aug.21-22. To Routg. (Ro

20 Aug.16-22.UA2-1766(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:(Same as abv)Re reductn.of wages & salaries in port of Havana,& reductn.of lighterage,etc,& othr.port charges.Proposed legislatn.Clippgs.re investgatn.of Gvt.frauds.SMOOT sugar tariff controversy.Other clippgs.listd.Econ.Bulletin ofCuba.Bill to reorgnize the judiciary,suppressg.Dept.of Justice. List of cadets graduatd.fr.Morro Castle Mily.School;etc.5pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.(Laws,gvt,Cuba)
Aug.23-22.To Routg. (Ro

21 Aug.25-22.UA2-1773(per PATTEN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2,politcl.econ:fwds.clippgs.listed.1p. 3cops;encls.not mkd.
Sep.8-22. To Routg. (Ro

22 Aug.29-22.UA2-1774(by Major.LYMANN).Subject:(Same as abv.)Politcl:fwds.clippgs.listd.Re artcl.deal g.w.bill suspendg.removal of Civil Serv.employees.Economic:decree extendg.period for re-exportatn.of mdse.on hand in Cuba.1p.3;encs.not mkd.
Sep.8-22. To Routg. (Ro

CONTINUED PAGE 35A.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-213--cont'd.-- Sep.1-22.UA2-1778(Mj.LYMAN by Clk.PATTIN
23 Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Clippgs(listd)on po
litcl.Rumors that CROWDER wld.quit in Cuba;priva
te conf.w.the Presidnt.Correctn.to No.1769,re ca
ble connectns(2280-Q-9).Clippgs.on economic.Fwds
statn.& distrib.list of Cuban army,Jul.31,1922.
2pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Sep.12-22. To Routg. (Ro

24 Sep.8-22.UA2-1779(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2.Ref.23 abv,re Gen.CROWDER's threatng.to l
eave.List of clippgs:proposd.for.loan;Ferrara am
endmnt.Gross Sales tax.Bills passdetc.Appeal of
H.UPMANN,banker.HIMELY's Wkly.Sugar Review.3pp.
3cops;encs.not mkd. (Laws,Cuba.)
Sep.16-22. To Routg. (Rc

25 Sep.12-22.UA2-1780(Mj.LYMAN)to G-2Subject:Repts.de
sired by MI2.Politcl,economic,psychologic inf:cl
ippgs.listed.FERRARA amendmnt.Finances:surplus i
n Treasury.Combat:encloses "Boletin del Ejercito"
2pp.3cops;encls.not mkd.(Pubs.Cuba.)
Sep.22-22. To Routg. (Rc

26 Sept. 22-22. UA2-1783(Mj. LYMAN) to G2 Subject: Repts. de-
sired by MI2. Combat: Morale of Cuban Army & Future
plans for training: Political; reform laws vetoed
by Pres. & returned to Congress for changes; law
authorizing the $50,000,000 exterior loan will
be passed in near future; one per cent gross
sales tax proposed by Dr. Orestes Ferrara not po-
pular. 3pps. 3cops. Encls. n. m. (50
Sept. 27-22. To Routg.

27 Sep.29-22.UA2-1786(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired
by MI2.Foreign loan bill.State Acctg.bill;Suspen
sn.of Provisns.of Civil Serv.bill;Modifcatns.of
Electrl.law.Clippgs,etc.Statn.list of Cuban army
as of Aug.31,1922.2pp.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Oct.9-22. To Routg. (Rc

CONTINUED OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-213-

2056

28 CONT'D.-Oct.6-22.UA2-1791(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts desired by MI2.$50 milln.Exterior Loan bill passd.by Senate.Presidnt.wl.ratify bill re Civil Serv.law;also Acctg.bill.Encls.trnslatn.of new Law pertaing.to settlmnt.of pendg.debts.agnst.Gvt.Clippg:"Treas.hs.large surplus."Opening ceremonies & courses at Army School of Applicatn.Opening of Mily.Academy,Morro Castle.2pp.3cp;encs.not mkd.
Oct.18-22. To Routg.(Finances,Cuba.) (Ro

29 Oct.17-22.UA2-1793(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Inf.desired by MI2.Politcl.disturbnc.at Guanajay,Havana Prov.cn Oct.8.Firearms wl.not be carried w/o permit.Copy.of Memo prepared by this ofce.forGen.CROWDER re apptmnt.of mily.supervisrs.No politcl.demonstratns.aftr.Oct.15.Gen.amnesty law passd.by Senate.Clippgs.1p.3cops;encs.not mkd.
Oct.23-22. To Routg. (Ro

30 Oct.19-22.UA2-1799(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Fwds.trnslatns.of legislatn.listed,both pendg.& final.Also clippgs.1p.3;encs.not mkd.
Oct.28-22. To Routg.(Laws,Cuba.) (Ro

31 Oct.24-22.UA2-1801(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Fwds.trnslatn.of Exterior Loan Statute,ref.the for.loan of $50,000,000.Trnslatn.of Pres. ZAYAS' Message apropos of comg.electns.Furthr.list of Supervisrs.apptd.Army statn.list as of Sep 30.1p.3cps;encs.not mkd.(Laws,distrib.)
Nov.2-22. To Routg. (Army,Cuba.) (Rc

32 Nov.3-22. UA2-1804(Mj. LYMAN)Subject: Repts. desired by MI2. elections held Nov. 1 indicated victory for the "Liberal" party;"Conservative"party carried one province;Pres. ZAYAS to be candidate for reelection; reinstatement as sub-Director of the National Lottery of Alfredo Zayas de Arrieta son of the President will bring abt. critical situation in cabinet; budget of palace expenses increased. 2pps3cps.(PoliticalParties,Cuba) (50
Nov. 8-22. ToRoutg. (Expen. & Budgets, Cuba)

CONTINUED PAGE 35B.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056 . -35B-

-213--CONT'D.-Nov.7-22.UA2-1807(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.
33 desired by MI2.Fwds.cpy.of law ref.increase of postal revenues.1p.3cps;lenc,1copy.
Nov.13-22. To Routg.(Mail,Cuba.) (Ro

34 Nov.7-22.UA2-1808(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.W.P.G.HARDING arrivd.in Cuba to assist Gvt.in solvg.its financl.problms.Reps.of JOHN P.MORGAN & CO.arrivd.in Havana in c/w pendg.exterior loan of $50,000,000.1p.3cops;lenc,1copy.
Nov.13-22. To Routg. (Ro

35 Nov.24-22.UA2-1814(by M.B.PATTIN)to G-2.Fwds.cpy. of OFFICL GAZETTE of Nov.15 containg.Presidnt's messages to Congress:discussn.of proposd.new Retiremnt.Law. HIMELY's wkly.sugar review.Clippg.re industrl.& commercl.exposition.in Havana.Cpy.of OFFICL.GAZ.of Nov.23 containg.regulatns.govrng.admins.& collectn.of new Sales Tax.enactd.by law of Oct.9,1922.1p.3cps;encs.not mkd.(Pubs,Cuba)
Nov.29-22. To Miss Whitaker.(Gvt,Cuba.) (Ro

36 Dec.29-22.UA2-1823(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Repts.desired by MI2.Heraldo de Cuba beginning campaign in favor of Dr.Carlos MANUEL DE CESPEDES as presidential candidate;other possibilities are Col.Carlos MENDIETA, DR. ZAYAS& ex-Pres.MENOCAL; Amer.Club of Cuba blvs.it impracticable to relieve Gen.CROWDER;Pres.contemplating changes in cabinet;press states fr.time to time that the Crowder Electoral Law is a failure;fwds.rough draft of bases of proposed amendments of Electoral Code;Col.Silva vigorously working on subj. of a mily.school here.2pps3cps.encls.n.m. (50
Jan.6-23. To Routg.(Govt.Cuba;Laws,Cuba)

37 Jan.19-23.UA2-1835(Mj.LYMAN)toG2.Subject.Reports desired by MI2;Sec.ofTreas.DESPAIGNE tendered resignatn.which was accepted by Pres.Zayas;this act arose fr.disagreement re reinstatemnt.of Dr.Zayas Arrieta;resignatn.withdrawn due to intervention of Gen.CROWDER;fwds.clpg.re canefire in Matanzas&strike of cane-cutters.lp3cps lenc. (50
Jan.27-23. To Routg. (over)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-

-213- cont'd.

38 Feb.26-23.UA-(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject: Newspaper clippings.1plcplenc. (Mc.
Feb.28-23. To Routg.

39 Feb.27-23.UA2-1850(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject: Reports desired by MI2.Fwds.copies of following reports: "Present Economic Conditions in Cuba","Govt.control of Radio in Cuba."Also transl.of bill creating a Cuban Embassy at Washington.
Mar.7-23.To Routg. 1p3cp4enclcp.(Laws,Loans,Tar, Banks,Resources, Legations-Cuban).

40 Undated UA2(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Newspaper clpgs. re Senate Passes bill creatg.Body to act in case of strikes.Passes Embassy Bill,Cuban Legatn.will be Raised to Embassy in Washn.Economic Situatn.
Mar.12-23.LatinAmer. (Legislatn. Cuba)

41 Undated UA2-(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Newspaper clpgs. Cuban Press on Events of Day.Zayas greets fr first Ambassador as friend of CubanPeople;Talk reciprocity treaty betweenCuba&Republic of Uruguay.4pps. (34
Mar.21-23.LatinAmer.

42 Undated UA2-(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Newspaper clpgs. El mondo Dips pen in Defense of Crowder,Diario on Arlarming State of public instructn.Cuban news in Brief Review,Crowder holds interview w. Cespedes;little change in situatn.
May 3-23.filed.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056- -36-

217. Sept.27-22. G2(KTR)toUA2;in preparing G2 Appendix
1 to Spec.Plan Tan,found that recent inf.on Cuban railroads incomplete;req.inf.along fol.lines: Transportation facilities:Railway Net:Character of Individual Lines;Equipment&Operations:Relatn. of Govt.to Railroads:Highways&Roads&Important highways. (War plans,US) (50
Oct.2-22.To file.

2 Oct.13-22.UA2-1792(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Rept.on Cuban Rrds.& Roads.Rept.on abv.undr.headgs.enumerated. Furthr.rept.to follow.14pp.3cops.
Oct.17-22. To Routg. (Ro

3 Oct.13-22.UA2---(Mj.LYMAN)to Col.McCABE.Fwds.2abv. Furthr.rept.wl.follow.1p.1copy.
Oct.17-22. To Routg. (Ro

4 Oct.17-22.UA2-1794(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Rept.on Cuban Rrds.& Roads.Furthr.reptson abv,ref.2 abv.;w.numerous encls.includg.large map of Cuba prepared by CUBA CANE SUGAR CORPN.2pp.3cps;encs.not marked.

5 Oct.17-22.UA2---(Mj.LYMAN)to Col.McCABE.Fwdg.4 abv 2pp.2cops.
Oct.23-22. To Routg. (Ro

6 Oct.18-22.UA2-1795(Mj.LYMAN)to G-2.Ref.4 abv,our file cpys.of encls.went fwd.Pls.return cpys.listed. 1p.3cops.
Oct.28-22.To Routg. (Ro

7 Oct.19-22.UA2-1796(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Correctns.in Rept.on Cuban Rrds.& Rds.,no.4 abv;also correctn to 2 abv.Encls.schedule of Cuba Rrd.Co.3pp.3cps; 3enc,3copa.
Oct.28-22. To Routg. (Ro

(NOTE:--A 4th enc.mentnd.in letr.ws.treatd.as a page of the letr.) (Ro

8 Oct.31-22. G2 to UA2;ref.#6returning herew.4th&5th cps.of"Nationalizatn.ofRailroads-Decree ofFeb.17 16"&"RailroadLines ofRepublic ofCubaOperated by SugarIngenios";also 4th cop."Prin.Quarries inCuba" (50
Nov.2-22. To file.

CONTUD.OVER.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

	2056
-217-	cont'd.-Oct.24-22.UA2-1802(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Cuba
9	n Rrds.& Roads.Ref.abv.repts.on the subjct,in c
	/w data sent undr.2462-Q-5(1)fwds.herewith late
	t Employees' time-table of GUANTANAMO & WSTRN.RI
	CO.containing certain data.1p.3cps;1enc,1cpy.
	Nov.2-22. To Routg. (Ro
10	Nov.4-22.UA2-1806(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Rept.on Cuban
	Rrds.& Roads.Fwds.additnl.data,w.blueprints,tim
	e-tables,repts,etc.2pp.3cps;encs.not mkd.
	Nov.13-22. To Routg. (Ro
11	Nov.14-22.UA2-1813(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Rept.on Cuban
	Rrds.& Roads.Fwds.additnl.data as follows:Skelet
	on map of Cuba;Outline map of Cuba;list of Cuban
	sugar centrls,showg oil storage capacities of es
	1p.3cps;encs.not mkd.
	Nov.22-22. To Routg. (Ro
12	Dec.1-22.UA2-1815(by Clk.PATTIN)to G-2.Fwds.data o
	n "Yards & Terminals,Unitd.Rwys.of Cuba(Cuban Ce
	ntrl.Rwys.Divisn)",to be attachd.to 4 abv.Also f
	wds.Employees Time-table of Cubn.Centrl.Divisn.
	1p.3cops;encs,not mkd.
	Dec.9-22. To Routg. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -37-

218 Jan.6-23. Amer.ConsularServ.Santiago de Cuba(Harold D.Clum to Williamson S.HOWELL,Amer.Charge d'Affaires,Havana re intentn. of Spanish Society
1 to pur.land at SAN JUAN HILL on wh. certain memorials of war w.Spain are located.
2 Jan.15-23.ThirdSecy.Legatn.(WJGallman) to UA3 fwds abv.
3 Dec.14-22 Amer.ConsularServ.Harold D.Clum to Wm.S. Howell re ownership of land at SanJuanHill&El Viso Fort where there are certain monuments&tablets erected by the Cuba&ChinaBattlefieldsComms:
4 Dec.28-22.Williamson S.Howell,Legatn. of U.S.ofAmer.to UA3 re abv. case.
5 Feb.6-23.UA3 to Hon.Williamson S.Howell,Charge d'Affaires Amer.Legatn. (34
Feb.17-23.Routg.

219 July 28-23.UA2-1931(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Economic-Mily.Estimate.I am enc.herewith up to date corrections of the Economic-Mily.Estimate as contained in Appendix #2 Part I of the Specl.Plan Tan pertaining to Cuba.1enc.1p3cps. (34
Aug.15-23.LatinAmer. (WarPlansCuba)
2 Aug.13-23. UA2-1940(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Economic-Military Estimate. Correctn.of #1931. 1p3cp
Aug.25-23. To Routng. (Mc
3 Aug18-23.G2(JJB)toUA2.Subj:Estimate of Economic situation in Cuba.Not apparent why you shld.concerned yourself w.revisn.of Spec.Plan Tan while you were instructed to prepare est.of Econ.Sitn. in Cuba as contained in2655-Q-64. (WarPlans,Cuba)

CONT'D. P.37½

See 2655-Q-64 - 5

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-

220 Sept.26-23.G2(JJB)Memo.for Col.Grimert,Transportation Section,G4.Subj:Information on Cuba.furnished herew.following your request by telephone this date.Handbooks,monograph,data on ports of debarkation&railway data submitted.Req.return.
Sept.29-23.To file.

2 Sept.28-23.G4(Col.GRUNERT)Memo.for G2.Returng.data
Oct.2-23.File.

--219-CONT'D Sept.11-23.Mj.SHUTAN to Mj.EGLIN.Ref.#3.

4 This office barred fr.inf.&data in possessn.of the Commercial Attache.Req.further instructions as to Estimate of Economic situation in Cuba.

5 Sept.26-23.Mj.J.J.BURLEIGH Memo.to MI5.Subj:M/A, Cuba.Mj.Shutan brought about himself the present unpleasant relations bet.his office and Mr.Edwards the Commercial Attache.This office the most fruitful source of inf.for the M/A.The next is "Times of Cuba", Mr. O'Brien being the editor
Sept.27-23.To MI2a

6 Sept.29-23.G2(HWTE)toMj.SHUTAN,UA2.Nothing can be done here to remedy situation existing bet.your ofce.&the office of the Commercial Attache.Next source of inf.is the Times of Cuba.Req.Economic estimate without further unnec.delay.If you hv. difficulty in securing inf.fr.Cuban govt.pressur can be brought to bear on the Cuban M/A here.(50
Oct.3-23.File.

7 Oct.18-23.UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN)toMj.Eglin.Every br.of cuban govt.courteous but do not possess inf.to furn.In touch w.O'Brien of Times of Cuba w.is overestimated as source of inf. 2pps2cps. (50
Oct.24-23.To2a

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—8786

Contd P.38

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056- -38-

--219-8 CONT'D.-Nov.28-23.G2(JJB/JHB)toUA2.Ackn.#7.MID hs. urgent specific need for dtailed economic estima prepared&evaluated fr.viewpoint of the man on th ground&your attitude toward the estimate as bein of secondary importance is not proper or warrant Dec.28-23.File. (Cuba)(Mj.SHUTAN) (50

221 Feb.5-24.UA2-2112(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Deplora ble Sanitary Conditions in Cuba. Transl.of art fr.El Triunfo of Feb.2,re sanitary conditns.in Cuba. lp3cplenlcp (Mc
Feb.14-24. To Latin-Amer.

222 Feb.26-24.UA2-2136(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:The Sanitary Situation in Cuba. Fwds.art.fr.El Triunfo of Feb.23,entitld."the Fictn.of Sanitatn." discuss ing the defective sanitary conditns.in Cuba and especially in Havana. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
Mar.5-24. Latin-Amer.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

223 Mar.14-24.UA2-2161(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"For the Public Health" Fwds.transl.of art.in El Diario de la Marina of Mar.11th entitld."For the Public Health",discussing sanitary conditns in Havana. 1p3cplenlcp. (Mc
Mar.19-24. To Latin-Amer.

224 Apr.1-24.UA2-2188(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Local Conditions in Havana. Fwds.transl.of art.entitl "Quosque Tandem" wh.discusses and criticises th local sanitary conditns.of Havana. 1p3cplenlcp (M
Apr.10-24. To Latin-Amer.

225 Apr.17-24.UA2-2211(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Local Sanitary Conditions. The "Water"problem. Fwds. transl.of art.fr.El Mundo of Apr.11,entitld. "With many millions,but without water" discussn g the shortage of water,not only in Havana but throughout all Cuba. 1p3cplenlcp (Mc
Apr.23-24. To Latin-Amer.

2 Nov.14-24.UA2-2483(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Municip- al Misgovernment.Enc.translatn. appearing in HERALDO DE CUBA ofNov.10"The Menace of Ten Mill- ion Dollar Loan is hanging over Habana like the Sword of Damocles. 1p3cp.lenc.lcp. (34
Nov.18-24.LatinAmer. (Water/Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

226 May 2-24.UA2-2235(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Sanitary Conditions in Cuba. Fwds.transl.of two recent articles re sanitary conditns.existing in Cuba, as follows. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
May 7-24. To Latin-Amer.

227 May 23-24.UA2-2262(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Sanitary Conditions.Fwds.transl.of art.fr.El Diario de la Marina,of May 22-24, entitld."Santa Barbara and Sanitation," commenting on the sanitary condition in Guines where typhoid is epidemic.
May 29-24. To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp(Disease) (Mc

228 May 27-24.UA2-2271(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Health and Sanitary Conditions. Fwds.transl.of art. fr.the various newspaprs.on the abv. lp3cplenl
June 2-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc

229 June 3-24.UA2-2286(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2. Subject:Health and Sanitary Conditions.Fwds.transl.of artcls. fr.the various newspaprs.on the abv. lp3cplen
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc
Transferred to 2056-230

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-

229 June 4-24. G2(JJB)Memo. for WPD. Subj:Isle of Pines. In response to req. by telephone of Mj.J.L.COLLINS the fol. inf. is submitted:
a)Digest of inf. by LA Sectn. dated June 3-24
1 b)Clpg. fr. Boston Transcript of Mar. 17-24
c)Clpt. ff. NY World May 12-24
d)Clpg. fr. Havana Post. (50
June 7-24. To file.

2 June 20-24. WPDMemo for G2. Subject:The Isle of Pines. Herew. is cpy. of memo for AGO fr. WPD #1739 concerng. status of Isla of Pines .lenc. (34
June 30-24. LatinAmer. Mj. Burleigh.

3 Jan. 15-25. UA2-2539(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2. Subject:Isles of Pines Treaty. Enc. clpg. fr. Today's HavanaPost entitled "American Body comes out for Isle Pact. O. K. lp4cplenc.lcp (TreatiesUSACuba) (34
Jan. 26-25. LatinAmer. CONT'D p. 40

230 June 10-24. UA2-2298(Mj.SHUTAN) To G2. Subject:Health and Sanitary Conditions. Fwds. transl. of art. fr.
2 Diario de la Marina, of June 7, 1924, entitld. "Yesterday the Chiefs of Sanitation Visited the Basin at Vento." lp3cplenlcp. (Mc
June 18-24. To Latin-Amer.

1 June 3-24. UA2-3286(Mj.SHUTAN). To G2. Subject:Health and Sanitary Conditions. Fwds. transl. of artcls. fr. the various newspaprs. on the abv. lp3cplen
June 9-24. To Latin-Amer. (Mc
Contd. page 39 A

231 July 5-24. UA2-2335(Mj.SHUTAN). To G2. Subject:Illiteracy in Cuba. Fwds. transl. of art. appearing in the El Diario de la Marina of July 1-24, entitld. "The Truth about Illiteracy" commenting on errors contained in the Pres. Message sent to Cong. in Apr. and recently publ. in the "Daily Rept. of Sessns." of the House of Rep. (Mc
July 12-24. To Latin-Amer lp3cplenlcp (Educatn.)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -39A-

-230- Contd.

3 Aug.22-24.UA2-2383(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Sanitary Conference to be held in Havana. Fwds.transl of program arranged for the seventh Pan-Amer. Sanitary Conf.,appearing in La Noche,of Aug.18. Aug.22-24.To Latin-Amer. lp3cplenlcp. (Mc

232 Nov.13-25. UA2-2711(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2. Subj:General Conditions Report. Fwds.cp.of Embassy's General Conditions Report. lp3cps2enc4cps (51
Nov.20-25.To Miss Carrick for routg.
(Cuba,Gen & State Dept(2))

2 Dec.11-25.UA2-2724(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:General Summary of Conditions in Cuba. Fwds.cp.of Embassy's summary for month of November,1925. lp4cpencl, 4cps.enc,2,clpgs. (mn
Dec.19-25.Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

	2056-
233	Jan.11-26.PN-3549(Mj.HODGES)to G2.Subj:"Self Determination in West Indies" from World's Work.Fwds. article on the above by Henry Kittredge Norton. 1p3cpslenc.1cp (mn
	Feb.1-26.To Latin American(Publications)
234	June 1-26 Copy of State Dept report No 1445 Cuba E.H. Crowder to Sec.State ;there was dedicated on Decoration Day May 30-1926 a mausoleum erected in Colon CemeterymHabana by Habana Post No 1 Amer.Legion;encl copy of speech of Gen. Crowder,lencl (27
	6-21-26 file(Cemeteries Cuba;Casualties US)

Write nothing below this line.

3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-229-CONT'D.

4 Jan.29-25.UA2-2540(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Rept. of conditions on the Isle of Pines.rept. of Ambassador re my investigatn. of conditions on Isle ofPines. 1p4cp6enc.4cp (34 Feb.7-25.To LatinAmer.

5 Mar.17-25.UA2-2571(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Ratificatn. of the Isle of Pines Treaty. lenc. (34 Mar23-25. LatinAmer.(TreatiesUS&Cuba)

6 Jan.24-25.Mj.OTTO HOLSTEIN to MID.Subject:Anti-American Agitatn. in Local Press of Trujillio Peru fwds editorial fr."El Norte" re US&Cuba in c/w the Isle of Pines.Local sentiment here,as in every Other.Spanish-speaking country,is anti-Amer.(34 Mar.24-25.MissCarrick. 2enc. (PolicyPeru)

7 Mar.20-25.UA2-2574(Mj.SHUTAN) Subject:Ratificatn. of the Isle ofPines Treaty.Enc.clpg.fr.Havana Post of Mar.17-25.quoting various local pps. on subj.of ratificatn. of Hay-Quesada Treaty.1p3cp Mar.27-25. To LoAtg. lenc. (34

8 Undated Treaty Series #709,Treaty betw.US&Cuba for the adjustment of title to the Ownership of the Isle of Pines. (34 Dec.3-25.filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

235 Oct.27-26.Dept.of State to Sec.of War.Teleg.hs.bn. recd.fr.Amer.Amb.at Habana requesting Army or Navy or both to ship to Havana for immed.emer ge cy use 700 hosp.&300 ofcrs.tents.Venture to r eq that the supplies mentioned be md.available to organizations assisting in the Cuban relief.The Dept.hs.bn.informed that Mr.Dwight Morrow of J.P. MORGAN&Co. hs.org.com.in NY to raise funds for Cuban relief&it is probable that req.for these tents may be md.thru intermediary of this com.

2 Oct.30-26.Sec.of War to Sec.of State.Teleg.was sent to Com.Gen.,2nd CA Oct.28 directing him to furn. tentage and gold medal cots desired for Cuban relief from stocks in NY GID. (Purchases, Cuba 50 Nov.3-26.File. (D&#1)(Tents&Tentage,US) (Supplies,US&Cuba)(Relief,General)

-2-Comeback.Dispatched fr.AGO Nov.1-26.

3 Oct.28-26.AGO to CG,2nd CA QMG bn.directed hv.his rept.NYGID furnish tentage&gold medal cots desir- ed for Euban relief. (Relief,General) (34 Jan.10-27.Filed.

236 Nov.10-26 UA2-2847(Capt.Clark) to G2;Report on hur ricane and damages occuring in Cuba and Isle of Pines Oct.1920 1926 encl.translatn of com rcvd by Amb.under date of Nov.9 from Sec.Cuba: National Food Comm,signed Julio de la Torre a translatn fo cable from Dwight W.Morrow to Pres.Machado 6pps 4cps 2 encls 4cps. (27 11-20-26 L.A.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5785

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-
237 Mar.24-28.G2(RHW)to UA2.Subj:National anthem.
the ONI hs.requested this Div.to obtain the title of the correct national anthem of Cuba.
They hv.bn.informed that "HIMNO DE BAYMO" and "LA BAYAMESA" are both the correct national air
1stInd.Apr.3-28---(Mj.SCHWENCK)to G2.Herew.officl. music for the Cuban National Anthem which is known as HIMNO DE BAYAMO. 2pps3cps (50
Apr.11-28.M/ASection. (Music,Cuba)
2ndIndt.G2(RHW)Apr.12-28 to ONI.
Apr.25-28.Filed.

see MID 05D Population, Cuba (1-31-30)

238 Jan.31-30.UA2-3218(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Present popu-
1 lation.Total population as of Dec.31-29 was 3,607,919.Detailed population of provinces& towns.4pps4cps (Population,Cuba) (50
Feb.5-30.Routing.
2 Feb.28-30.UA2-3231(Mj.O'HARE).to G2.Subj:Analysis of the total population in Cuba,fwds.tabulatn. of American Citizens in Cuba,as it apprd. in The Times of Cuba for Feb.1930. 1p3cplenc.1cp (34
Mar.4-30.To Routg.(Population,Cuba)
3 Dec.29-1930 UA2-3435(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;New Census la
4 Jan.27-31 UA2-3452(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present Population
5 Nov.23-1931UA2-3629(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present popu-
lation.
6 Mar.16-1932 UA2-3716(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present popu (27
lation.
7 July 13-1932 UA2-3842(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Present (27
population.3p 4c
July 19-1932 Rtng.
8 Aug.25-33 UA2-4188(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present pop
ulation;Amer.Citizens residing Cuba;list of in cities,towns,centrals, etc.1p4c lencl 4c (27
Aug.29-33 Rtng

Cont d 41A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

239 March 28-1930 UA2-3243(Maj.O'Hare)to G2.Report Travel in Cuba;made trip with Amb.in order to be present with him at Guantanamo Bay so htat he might pay respects to Comm.in Chief of US Fleet while there;I stopped at Camaguey,Santiago de Cuba and Guantanamo;sugar & cattle industry in Camaguey in bad condition ;sugar industry being wrecked by Single Sales Agency;economic conditions good in Santiago but water problem serious;re maintenanc of San Juan Hill;Guantanamo of little importance;rural Cuban very friendly etc.2pps3cp
Apr.2-1930 Etng(Cuba Gen;Travel;Sugar;Cattle) (27

240 Feb.3-1931 IO 2nd C.A.to G2.Data prepared by MI Res.Ofcr as to Cuba;encl data prepared by 1st Lt.JAMES I.MATHER MI Res while on active dut; inthis office Dec.1930 and continued to com-
1 pletn on an inactive status during Jan.1931; also encl.clippings and copy of "Cuba y los Estados Unidos";encl info re various claims had against Cuba.1p2c 4 encls 1cp (27
Feb.5-1931 Trng,Intel.Br.and L.A.Sectn
2 Feb.9-31.G2(CAR) to IO-2nd CA.Ack.receipt of abv.
Feb.18-31.Filed.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-238Cont d -41A-

9 Apr.18-35 UA2-4955(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Present Population.Population by Provinces.2p6c (27 Apr.26-35 Rtng.

10 July 9-1937 UA2-5424(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Present Population;tables.Att.map.4pps 6c 1encl 1c(27 July 16-1937 Rtng.

11 July 10-1937 UA2-5426(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Analysis of Total population.1p6c (2 July 16-1937 Rtng.

see MID 050 POPULATION, CUBA (1-31-30)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056- -42-

241 Feb.3-32.UA2 CBLGRM.#29.Earthquake at Santiago de Cuba 1 A.M.today caused 10 dead&350 injured. Property damage comparatively slight but many buildings so cracked that they fear another tremer will cause great property destruction. Amer.Navy sendg.personnel&medical supplies.Amer. Amb.leaving by plane at noon. (Relief) (50 Feb.9-32.File. (Earthquakes,Cuba)

2 Feb.9-1932 UA2-3692(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Public Order & Safety;report and description of the earthquak in Santiago de Cuba Feb.3-1932;estimated loss of life-10;property damage btwn $5,000,000 and $10,000,000;little human suffering.2ps 4cps.(2 Feb.17-1932 Rtng. (Earthquakes,Cuba)

242 Nov.15-1932 UA2-3934(Clk.Moore)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Cyclone of Nov.9-1932.1p4c (27 Nov.21-32 Rtng. 4143

2 July6-1933 UA2(Col.Gimperling)to G-2;Hurricane Passes over Cuba;descriptn of on July 3-33.(27 July 11-33 Rtng.1p3c(Cyclones;Cuba Gen)

3 Oct.5-33 UA2-4253(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Temperature, Prevailing Winds,Rainfall;CYCLONE in Cuba of Oct.3 and 4, 1933.1p4c(Cyclones) (27 Oct.10-33 Rtng.

4 Oct.1-35 UA2-5049(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Tropical Hurricane Crosses Cuba.Sept.28-1935.2p3c (27 Oct.11-35 MA,Intel.Br.and L.A.(Cyclones)

5 Oct.28-35.UA2-5068(Col. Gimperling).Subj:Climate, 2nd Hurricane strikes Cuba,caused considerable damage.1p6cp (Cyclones) (34 Nov.6-35.To Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

243 Apr.20-1933 UA2-4057(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Health & Sanitation;Vital Statistics for Cuba.1p4c (27 Apr.27-33 Rtng(Statistics Cuba)

244 May 31-33 UA2-4100(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Imp.Prob.& Issues Requiring Gvt.Recognition and Action; REPORT OF INITIAL TRIP OVER ISLAND.5p5c (27 June 6-33 Rtng.(Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5736

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056- -43-

245 Dec.14-33.Air Corps Tactical School,Maxwell Fld.A
la.to AGO.Subj:Source Material for Military Ge-
ography Study of Cuba.Req.be furd.w. Estimates
on Cuba,Political,Economic&Combat for use in
1 lecture on "Mily.Geography of Cuba".Also req.
that any other avlbl.&suitable source matrl.be
furd.for the lecture.Particularly desire maps
showing landing fields,harbors,RR&Highway nets.
Inf.req.as to wh.any of armament on Cuban Naval
vessels is suitable for use in firing on aerial
targets&wh.Cuba hs any AA Arty. (34
2 Dec.28-33.G2(CAR) to AGO.Subj:Course Material for
Lecture on Military Geography of Cuba,data to
be sent to A/C Tactical School.Fwds.certain pps
to be used in c/w Estimates of 1933 wh.are on
file in the library there."Military Notes on
Cuba,1919" can be furd.you if you haven't it.
Maps being mailed to you fr.Geo.Br.Material enc
herew.may be retained in your files if desired.
-2- Comeback.Action taken by letr.Jan.3-34. (34
Mar.6-34.Filed.

246 Copy of report by STEPHEN TABER Univ.of S.Carolin
on"The Structure of the Sierra Maestra near Sant
iago de Cuba.Encl.map.3p lc lenlc lc (27
Mar.29-35 File(except map wh was sent toGeo.Br.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-

247 Trans.B-8870, translated fr. Spanish. The Influence of Cuban Climate on Industrial&Occupational Hygiene. by Dr. MiguelA. Nin Y Gomez. (34 Apr. 9-36. Filed.

248 Transferred to 2608-27

Write nothing below this line.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

249 Dec.3-1937 UA2---(Maj.Timberlake)Memo to G-2;fwding sev.illus.period.re armed forces of Cuba-the Triennial Plan and mag.sectn of NY Herald Trib une with prop.matter;illus.pamphlets of the E; ercito Constitutional with a bound vol.of same provide interesting pictorial history of new Cuban Army;Sept.4 anniv.no.of value asit gives brief resume of celeb.in each of the regiments as well as pictures of each regimental command er and many prominent officers;the 2 pamphlets issued in commeration of Columbia-Pan Amer.Good Will Flight give int.data&pictures of Army,Navy&Police;the pamphlet of the Triennial Plan is complete text in Span.of this comprehensive social-econ.rehabilitatn scheme(see 2277-Q-17/6).1p3c 14 encls 1c.(Army;Plans;Aer.Flights) Dec.13-37 L.A. CubaGen. (27

249A 12-19-38.G2/ERWMc)to 2nd CA. No funds avlbl.with ref.to letr.of 12-16.40 12-19-41.File. (pr

COMMENTS ON CURRENT EVENTS

250 Dec.14-38 UA2-5659(Maj,Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Dec.14-1938 No.1:Cuban-Mex.Reltns Internal Pol.Situation.1p6c(Cuba Gen) (27 Dec.21-38 Rtng.

2 Dec.21-38 UA2-5662(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Dec.21-1938;No.2;Public Works Projects and Tribute to Cuban Pilots.1p6c (27 Dec.30-38 Rtng.

3 Jan.16-39 UA2-5669(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comment on Current Events.Jan.16-1939 #3;Natl.Budget;Pol.Asporations of Col.Batista;Visit of foreign warship;Death of Cuban Aviator.1p6c (27 Jan.24-39 Rtng.

4 Feb.2-1939 G2(LJC/AKB)to UA2;Eval.of Comments on Current Events;Req.Current Econ.Situatn Digest;with info.re sugar and Expenditures&Revenues. (27 Feb.4-1939 File

5 Jan.26-39 UA2-5672(Maj.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current Events Jan.26-1939 #4;Current Pol.Situatn. Feb.15-39 Rtng.1p6c (27

cnt 44a

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056

251 Apr.3-1939 UA2-5695(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Important Social Questions and Movements.Rent Adjustment Law;att.Eng.transl. effective 3-26-1939. (27 Apr.12-39 Rtng.1p6c lencl 6c(Rent;Law;Cond.E&P and Cost of Living)

252 Feb.8-40.G2(JM)to SECY.OF WAR.Subject: Possessions, British & French; fwds Map,European-showing political sovereignty in the Caribbean &econ.notes on var.Brit.&French possessions;Trinidad,Jamaica,Bermuda,Bahamas (&Kleuthera),the Brit.part of Virgin Islands List furn.by War Plans Division in order of priorit & their strategic value. 1plenclcpy (mn July 2-41.Filed.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-250 Cont'd -44A-

6 Apr.22-1939 UA2-5701(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Apr.22-1939 #5;Conspiracy in Cuban Navy;Passage of the National Electoral Law; Leftist Prop;Purchase of Airplanes by Cuban Air Force.2p6c (27
Apr.29-39 Rtng.

7 May 23-39 UA2-5712(Maj.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current events.May 23-1939 #6.Article in Saturday Evening Post;comments on the unfavorable article by Mr.J.P.McEvoy.1p6c (27
June 1-1939 Rtng.

8 July 21-1939 UA2-5727(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events;Goodwill cruise of Cuban Gunboat "Cuba".1p6c (27
July 25-1939 Rtng.

9 July 28-1939 UA2-5733(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events July 28-1939 #8;Probability of Col.Batista becoming Candidate for Pres;Change in Regimental Commanders;Cuban-Amer.Relations.
Aug.9-1939 Rtng.2p6c (27

10 Aug.16-39.UA2-5741(Maj.BARBER)Subj:Comments on Current Events August 16,1939 (No.9)..Arrest of Business men alleged to have conspired against the Peso;Retirement of Lt.Col.Manuel Benitez.
Aug.28-39.Rtng.1p6c (mn

11 Aug.30-1939(UA2-5752(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Aug.30-1939 #10;American Owners of Benzine;well threatened by Cubans.1p6c(27
Sept.11-1939 Rtng.

12 Sept.2-1939 UA2-5753(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Comments on Current Events.Sept.2-1939 #11;Effects of Invation of Poland on Cuba;Proclamation of Neutrality;Arrival of German SS Columbus in Havana Cuban-Amer.Relations.2p6c (27
Sept.11-1939 Rtng.

13 Sept.28-1939 UA2-5770(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Sept.28-1939#12;Cuban Delegtn to Neutrality Conference;Pol.Situatn at present Time;Cuban Sugar;Moratorium Bill;Reports of Espionage actvts etc.2p6c (27
Oct.4-39 Rtng.

ore

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-250Cont'd

14 Oct.31-39 UA2-5782(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events Oct.31-1939#13;Budget for Year 1940;Cuban Aviators as Students in US.1p6c(27 Nov.8-1939 Rtng.

15 Nov.10-39 UA2-5785(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Comments on Current Events.Nov.10-1939 #14;Batista's campaign for Presidency;Elections for Constituent Assembly;Stabilization of Currency fund.1p6c(2 Nov.17-39 Rtng.

16 Nov.20-39.UA2-5788(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Comments on Current Events.#15.Preliminary returns of elec. tionsfor delegates to Constituent assembly.(34 Nov.29-39.To Rtg. 1p6cp

17 Dec.13-39 UA2-5797(Maj.Barber)Subj;Comments on Current Events.No.16 Dec.13-39:Second International American Labor Conference.1p6c (27 Dec.21-39 Rtng.

18 Jan.6-1940 UA2-5806(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Comments on Current Events #17;Batista's Campaign for the Presidency;platform. 6c (27 Jan.15-40 Rtng.

19 Jan.16-40 UA2-5813(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Comments on Current Events.#18;Pre-electn actvts.1p6c (27 Jan.21-40 Rtng.

20 May 11-40 UA2-5851(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Comments on Current Events #19;Actvts of Nazi Agts;report of murder of Joaquin Birkenstadt honorary V.Con. of Ecuador in Cuba and Ger.by birth and president of the Quinica Lissa Co.wh.deals with expl. Was member of Nazi party but resigned;blvd killed by Nazi agts for refusing to comply with thei orders;proves seriousness of Nazi agts in this city.1p6c(Nazism;Acts Viol.Cuba;Agts.Ger) (27 May 18-40 Rtng.

21 June 27-40.UA2-5875(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Comments on Current Events.#20.Bill for Universal Mily.Serv. Anti-Fifth Column Activities;Anti-Amer,Demonstration;New Radio Installation for National Police &Training of Reserve Pilots. 2p6cp (34 July 5-40.To Routg

Cont'd.p.44-B

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Sec 186-157

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-250-Contd. -44-B

22 Sept.16-40.UA2-5918(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba-Comments upon Current Events No.21. General resume of subversive activities in Cuba. Names mentioned: Ralph Steingenberger,of S.S.Metapan, BILHOEFER of S.S.Parismina, United Fruit Co.ships;intercepted letr signed "Paul" steward on S.S.America,written to Herman Muller of S.S.Washington had a tone hostile to U.S. Ref.to German agents in the personnel of our Merchant Marine:Salomon CATS,Belgian Jew,probably a Nazi agent given visa to U.S. Eva Suarez,cabaret entertainer in Panama;Lulius DICTRUCHI, posing as"General" in Dominican Republic to take up important mily po post.New German propaganda publication"DER ADLER" printed in German&Spanish.Radio statn controlled by Mr.Prohias,reptd suppressed for its pro-German propaganda,continues broadcasts at odd intervals;Louis CLASSING,Nazi agent,is importing films for propaganda.German&Spanosj Falangista agents making use of bad econ.situation to preach defeatism &"Yankee Imperialism" &Cuban-Amer.economic relationship;Attack on US gvt.&that Nazi form is only efficient one.Wm. Hoppmann,Gen.Mgr.of Firestone Tire&Rubber Co. an active Nazi agent,h.b.discharged.Repts.recd fr.var.sources of Spanish merchants whose attitude is hostile to U.S.&belvd working w.Nazi elements.List of these people being kept.Haiti Gvt selling or giving Haitian citizenship paper to Germans after brief residence there;they ca go to Panama on these papers.Financial activities of Cuban CofStaff:Col.Pedraza of Compania Azucarera Cabanacan,has investd abt $200,000 for 8000 acres of land near Canal Point,Florid for growing of sugar. 3pp6cpys (mn
Sept.27-40.Rtng.(Sub.Activ.,Cuba; ~~Cond.E&Pol.Cuba.~~
Fgn.Relations,Spain.

23 Sept.25-40.UA2-5924(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba-Comments on Current Events No.22. Cuban Nazi Party:Press article stating"Cuban Nazi Party"had asked officially to change its name to"Fifth Column"; history of the party,founded by Juan B.Prohias

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-250-Contd.

-23- and P.Montoto. Prohias is the proprietor of the radio broadcasting station CMBS whch broadcasts pro-Nazi propaganda(see rept.#5855 of 5/29/40) Descriptn of Prohias.Cuban Gvt is investigating the "Nazi Party". 2pp6cpys (mn

Oct.4-40.Rtng.(Radio statn;pol.parties,Cuba)

24 Oct.3-40.UA2-5930(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Comments on Current Events.#23.Activities of German Nationals in Cuba.Ger.auth.here hv.issued instr.to German sympathizers&nationals that plans to terminate war on Oct.15 must be changed&all must be prepared for 2 or 3 more yrs.of conflict.Germans asked to accumulate cash reserve.Subsequent to discharge of Wm.HOPPMANN by Fireston Co.&refusal of visas to Ger.Nationals who wishes to visit US Gauleiter LANDMANN called meetg. Negotiations for loan by US to Cuba.Commission of 10 will leave forUS,Amadeo Lopez Castro&Pedro Martinez Fraga who are in this missn.are dishonest&unscrupulous politicians;Visit of Cuban CofS Col.Pedraza to US;Cuban Nazi Party;Economic conditions of Cuban labor class.Inauguratn.of Col. Batista.3p6cp(34

(Nazism,Cuba)

Oct.15-40.To Routg.

25 Nov.4-40.UA2-5942(Col.BARBER).Subj:Comments on Current Events.#24.Col.Charles Vickers,Brit.Army visited Havana on inspectn.trip&stated Brit.Army was to hv.specl.training for submarine raids. Labor trouble in Cuba.Employees of Havana Street RR Co.struck for 1 dy.2pp6cp (34

Nov.16-40.To Routg.

26 Nov.13-40.UA2-5944(Col.Barber)Subj:Comment on Current Events No.25. 1-Axis sympathizer representing U.S.interests;agency for General Motors in Cuba sold to Amadeo Barletta,an Italian&ardent Fascist &has recently accepted post of vice consul for Italy;the "Rockefeller"committee not c/w the "Foundation" is touring So.Amer.countries to correct this condition.2-Nazi activ.on U.S.ships-SS America &Manhattan.3-Attitude of French citizens in Cuba;M.Armand Barois,Min.of France & M.Grousset,Secy.,anti-Nazi Frenchman; org.of a "de Gaulle"club;Maj.Francis Bruellan here as M/A is "Vichy"&preaches defeatism.

SEE ALSO MID 201, Barletta, Amadeo

Write nothing below this line. Contd.p. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-250-Contd. -44-C

-26- Contd. 4-Return of head of Spanish Phalanx.Jenaro RIESTRA,expelled fr.Mexico for anti-govt &anti democratic activ.here came to Cuba & org.the "PHALANX" & apptd Spanish Consul here-a step towards Spain's plan to reconquer her lost colonies,especially Cuba. 2pp6cpys (mn Nov.22-40.Rtng.(Min.&att.France.Orgs;possessns,PN.

27 Dec.2-40.UA2-5949(Col.Barber)Subj:Comment on Current Events No.26. (1)Subversive action;ofce of Naval Attache here was broken into&entered; money &gun handled but not taken indicates it was a political agent.(2)Nazi influence in Braz. During course of dinner,the Captain of Braz.trng ship"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" at Havana port, disclosed that he favored Germany.Ship also visited ports of Haiti(Port au Prince)&LaGuayra she was 2 days at sea w/o communicatn with anyone(may hve communicated w.some German vessel). Braz.Minister here is studying German.M/A feels there is strong Nazi influence in Braz.Navy. 3-Italian ship"RECCA" in Havana, took on 1300 bbls of oil&sevrl tons of water;has painted out natnl flag fr.freeboard &chged her stack fr.yellow to black.US destroyer"TRUXTON" notified to keep watch on her departure-C/w rumor that German&Ital.ships in South.waters to proceed to ex.to arm as auxiliary cruisers or to service German warships. 2pp6cpys (mn Dec.14-40.Rtng.(Subversive activ.,Cuba)

28 Dec.11-40.UA2-5960(Col.Barber)Subj:Comment on Current Events No.27..1-Subversive conduct of French Military Attache: Dr.Cortina,Min.of Fgn Relatns,Cuba, repts that Maj.Francis RUELLAN, French M/A enquired as to US-Cuban plans at Guantanamo Bay,indicating he know what was goin on-danger of this being made public due to the new Cuban Constitution;Ruellan enquired if Cuban Gvt had made protest of Brit.sinking of German ship "IDARWALD" in Cuban Waters;think it & So.American nations shld make strong protest- all this indicating he is working under Nazi orders.(2)Cuban Counter-subversive action:Cuban

Contd.over

Warships,TY;EY

Nazism,Cuba;

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Mily Info.Divsn.Cuba

2056-250-Contd.

-28- Senator Augustin CRUZ head of a local group described as a "Dies Committee" to act agnst Fifth Column activities.(3)Cuban offer of cooperation in counter-espionage;Dr.Ramos has approached our Amb.w.view to coordinating Cuban Intelligence service with our own.(4)Axis propaganda;Havas News Agency on RHC gives 1 hr of war news fr.Axis point of view.Juan Prohias broadcasts Nazi propaganda;newspaper"La Discusion" pro-Nazi;German Legation is active too. (5)Rept of fgn warship: Capt.W.A.Card of the TOI -OA describes a war vessel flying the Dutch flag,see off of Bahia Honda,Cuba-it is thought to be the one that captured the German freighter RHEIN.(6)Break betw.President Batista & the Army, a threat to his power.i3pp6cpys (mn Dec.19-40.Rtng.(Subversive activ;M/As,RE.

29 Jan.22-41.UA2-5991(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current Events,No.28. Stability of Present Government.Rumors as to possible unrest in Cuba h.b.current.Col.Batista has disappointed everyone;failed to do anything constructive.Only party well-orgnized & efficient is Communist party;h.tendency to break with Batista because of his failure to carry out social reforms. Weakness of Batista & strength of Communist Party tend toward instability of Govt.Economic situation conceded to be worse than 6 mos.ago. Ref. 2657-Q-330/427.Condition due to world market for sugar cut off.Constitutional Army constitutes strong factor towards order & stability;morale & efficiency good;little chance of upheaval within army.Believe army entirely loyal to Col.Pedraza.Info.US offering Cuban Govt credit of abt 13 million dollars to be secured by sugar. Believe Cuban Govt will accept loan, whch will assist in maintaining stability of Cuba. 2pp6cpys (Political parties,Cuba) (mr Feb.4-41.Rtng.(Cond.Econ.&Pol.;govt,Cuba)

Com.&trade,Cuba

Cont'd. P. 44-D

Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-250-Cont'd. -44-D

30 Feb.15-41.UA2-6009(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current Events No.29.1-Improved attitude of Col.Batista towards the U.S.President Batista took advantage of the ceremony in connection w.the 42nd commemoration of the sinking of the USS MAINE to publicly indicate his complete sympathy w.the democratic ideals of the U.S. 2-Evidence of chicanery on the part of ex-Col. Angel GONZALEZ,former Chief of Cuban Navy.Ref. Cblgrm.#108(10987-734/3 and #27 abve.3-Personnel changes in Cuban Navy.Lt.Col.Jesus GOMEZ CASAS apptd.Chief of the Navy. 2p6c. (dw Mar.3-41.Rtng.

31 Feb.21-41.UA2-6014(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current Events,No.30.Improvement in Cuban Navy. Since recent turnover in high command,talk of former conditions.Col.ARGUELLES states that among many other items of graft,Col.GONZALES & the "Naval Quarter-Master General" received 12% each of all funds spent for cloth for uniforms of enlisted men.Gonzales definitely cleared large sums from smuggling & dope peddling.Forcd resignatn & dismissal of undesireable Naval officers continues.Cuban Naval Staff orgn consists of 3 departments,Operations,Administration, & inspection.Lt.Col.Julio ARGUELLES in chg of administratn;Lt.Col.AGUILA,inspection; &Lt.Col. MASPON organizing Operations.M/A believes conditions w.be definitely improved in Navy & it w.become an orgn at least on par w.Cuban Army. Col.Manuel BENITEZ of the policy is also voluble in talk of reforms & improvements.With his character,country w.be lucky if police force does not deteriorate. 2pp6cpys (mr March 4-41.Rtng.(Graft;navy,Cuba;smuggling,Cuba)

32 March 5-41.UA2-6022(Col.BARBER)Subj:Comments on Current Events No.31.Changes in Cuban Navy High Command.Commander of the Navy,Col.Gomez Casas to be relieved.Replaced by Col.Arguelles.the Navy to be completely reorganized & purged of undesirable personnel.Attitude of Cuban Govt

Contd.over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-250-Contd.

-32- Towards Enlargemnt of Naval Statn at Guantanamo Bay:Pres.Batista proposes to keep 1 battalian of Cuban Infry in zone for contact & training with US forces whch is proof of Cuban attitude toward US.He requests the US send agent there to coordinate the counter-espionage activities of Cuban Govt.Enlargement of Cuban Air Fields located at Rancho Boyeros & Camp Columbia. 2pp6cpys. (bs

Mar.7-41.Rtng.(Bases,Naval;Avia.Sta;Army,Cuba)

33 Apr.2-41.UA2-6043(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Additional Info.as called for by Comments and Suggestions on Repts.fr.M/A,Cuba,dated Mar.12/41.... 2.Ref.#29 abve.Instructns recvd.by the M/A were to the effect that in"Comments on Current Events"it is proper to make genrl.estimates of the situatn as it may appear at the time.This rept.was written when there was every evidence that Pedraza and Batista were loyal and friendly to each other,andalthough the M/A h.b.on watch for over 2 yrs.for some indicatn of a break betw.the 2 men,the evidence at that time was all the other way.In consequence,the rept. stated that the army was loyal to Pedraza,but thought in mind of M/A cld.h.b.better expressed"loyal to Pedraza and Batista"as they were considered as acting together;the idea underlying rept.was that their was no possibility of another"Sergeants'Uprising"within the army agnst.its present ofcrs.,and that is still blvd.to be correct.... 2plc. (dw

lc recorded on 2012-119/47;2012-168/33;2271-Q-25/151;2657-Q-330/441.

Apr.9-41.To L/A Sectn. (Army,Cuba)

34 Apr.17-41.UA2-6055(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Current Events No.32.Bombing of Home of Dr.Cortina,Minister of Foreign Affairs.Rumored this was subversive activity on part of Nazis or Communists.M/A blve.rept of his police liaison ofcr.that bomb w.set off by the "Bonche".Fire in Vault of Cuban Treasury.Blvd.subversive activity,or some agent of Col.Pedraza,endeavoring to get Pres.Batista's Govt.into difficulties.

Write nothing below this line. Cont'd.p.44-E 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-250--Cont'd. -44E-

-34- Possibly some treasury official endeavoring to cover up a shortage. Ceremony in Honor of Pres. Roosevelt. Indicatn of Pres. Batista's comparatively new policy of complete coordination w. U.S. 2p6cps. (pt
Apr. 26-41. Rtng.

35 May 23-41. UA2-6083(Col. Barber) Subj: Comment on Current Events No. 33. Return of Ex-Chief, Cuban Navy, Angel GONZALEZ to Havana. (Ref. cable #125 from Cuba, May 23-41). Navy had not heard of his arrival. Navy High command afraid of conspiracy. Col. Arguelles, presnt commandng offcr still in US. Info GONZALES asked permissn of Pres. Batista t. return on a/c of illness of daughter, but was refused this permission. Pres. h. given him very limited time to leave Havana. 1p6c (mr
May 28-41. Rtng. (Govt; navy, Cuba)

36 June 5-41. UA2-6087(Col. Barber).
Comment on Current Events No. 34.
Arguelles, Capt. Julio - entertained M/A & N/A at lunch; greatly impressed on recent visit to U.S. Also expressed himself to President
Batista, whom he stated w. greatly impressed with defense measure being taken.
Foreign Relations - Cuba. Unfavorable effect of sugar legislatn in U.S. This & removl SS "Oriente" are serious tactical blunders in
Policy, - U.S.
June 16-41. To Intell. Br. 2p6cps. (mr/web

37 July 12-41. M/A Cuba-6141(Col. Cummings)
Comment on Current Events, No. 35.
Labor, Cuba. Difficulties. 4 ships crews on "sit-down" strike. Workers' Federation of Oriente supports strikers. Communists using influ. in favor of strikers.
Matanzas Cordage Co, Cer. oper. company involved.
Projects. Plans for use of $25,000,000
Loan, Cuba. 2pp6cpys
July 21-41. To Intell. Br. (mr

MID 350.05 Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056 -45-

253 Sept.12-40.G2(JM/ARH) to M/A,Cuba.Inf. as shown in the attached military inf.synopsis is desired on all imp. coastal&inland cities & towns of
1 Cuba,priority being requested on Havana,Santiago & Camaguey. Inf. reqtd. re power plants, water supply, tel&tel,hospitals, gasoline, air fields, troops&armed police,mfg plants&quarries,roads, city map, etc.(Cities&Towns,Cuba) (dy

2 Sept.13-40.Am.Consulate #11,Bridgetown,Barbados, B.W.I. to St. Dept.(#2).Subj:Maps of Bridgetown Barbados, Castries, St.Lucia,Kingstown, St.Vincent & Roseau,Dominica. Enc. 2 cops. of map of Barbados w.insert of Bridgetown & supplement of the Official Gazette of Barbados of Aug.20-40 giving inf. relative to water works &water supply.Maps are not avlbl. for other islands in the district.Req.instruction regards to advisability of obtaining inf. from officials in St.Vincent &Dominica&the Consular Agent,a Brit.subj, in St Lucia, in case requested maps are avlbl.(no enc)

3 Sept.27-40.G2(JM/ARH) to DS.Ackn.receipt of #2. The map w. notations is suitable for our purpose.Re req.inf. fr.British officials in St.Vincent&Dominica it is hoped your Dept. may see fit to instruct him to approach the Brit.official for the inf.In view of existing conditns&Brit-Am.relatns, it is believed such reqs. are prop er onve though original instructns. were strictly confidential. ?? pp 2&3 trans to 272-66 (dy

4 Oct.16-40.UA2-#5938.to G2.Subj: Cities.Fwds. report of HAVANA City, Cuba giving detailed inf. re power plants,water works, Tel&Tel,hospitals, Cold storage,gasoline,air fields,inf. re govt. officials & prominent Am.citizens,etc.(inf. requested in #1)27pps6cps.1enc6cps.2enc.1cp.ea. (Av.Stat'nd.Cuba)

Nov.7-40. To Routing (Am.citizens indexed) (dy

Inf. re Fortificatns(Defenses), Docking Facilities(Wharves,docks&piers),Police,War ships, Roads, Labor & Newsppers. Maps,Cuba

Cont'd. over

~~AID 096 HAVANA (Cuba 10-21-40 (10-16-40)~~
094. Cuba (9-12-40)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-253-Cont'd.

5 Nov.12-40.UA2-5943(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities,CUBA. Logistical data,CIENFUEGOS.Ref.2056-253/1.Info. on power supply,water supply,communication systems,hospitals, cold storage space and ice production,gasoline and other fuel storage, air fields and other landing space,docking and warehouse facilities,troops,armed police,navy units,mily supplies and fortificatns,quarries, lumber,cement,roads and highways,labor problems newspapers.List of Cuban Gvt.officials and principal Americans.Data on municipal organizatn;landing beaches.-10p6c.lenc.1c-map. (dw Nov.30-40.Rtng.(Aviath.Sta.;Wharves,docks&piers;)

6 Nov.27-40.UA2-5948(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,SANTIAGO DE CUBA.Info.on local power plants available;water supply;telegraph,telephone,radio and cable facilities;hospitals; cold storage and capacity of ice plants;gasoline,fuel storage;air fields;docking facilities troops,armed police,Navy units;mily supplies and fortificatns;fgn.controlled companies; quarries,lumber and cement;roads and highways; labor problems and labor unions;newspprs and

Cont'd. P. 45-A

254 Dec.20-40.IO-NYC #283 to G2.Enc.an excerpt,datd. Dec.16-40,fr.a rept.recd.by Internatl.Tel&Tel Cpn fr.their company in Cuba,re politicl. economic situatn.in that country.1p7c lenclc. Dec.26-40.To L/A Sectn. (Conditns,Econ&Pol,Cuba)

~~3 Dec.23-40.IO-NYC #288 to G2.Enc.excerpt,Dec.19-40 fr.rept.recd.by Intern.T&T Cpn.fr.their company in Puerto Rico,re politcl.situatn.1p7c lenclc Dec.27-40.To L/A Sectn.~~ (con

2 Feb.21-41.IO-NYC #546 to G2.Subj:News letter - Cuba.Enc.report w.ref.to ec-pol.conditns.in Cuba,dated Feb.18-41 fr.Intl.T&T.1p7cle7cpea Feb.26-41 to L/A Sectn. (dd

3 March 10-41.IO-NYC #658 to G2.Subj: News Letter-Cuba. Fwded by the Int'l T&T operatng.in Cuba under date of March 6,1941 re political and ec.situatn.1p7clenc7c March 12-41 to L/A Sectn. (dd

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5736

Contd.P.45-B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-253-Cont'd. -45-A

-6- periodicals;Cuban Govt.officials;prominent Amer.citizens;City Govt;landing beaches. Jan.8-41.Rtng.14p6c.2enc. 6c Enc.#1;1c Enc.#2.(dw

(Electricity;Aviatn Sta.;Wharves,Docks,Etc; Ars.&Fact.,Cuba) (Encl.-maps)

7 Jan.6-41.UA2-5979(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,Camaguey,Cuba.Info.on local power plants available;water supply;telegraph,telephone,radio and cable facilities;hospitals; cold storage and capacity of ice plants;gasoline,fuel storage;air fields;docking facilities; troops,armed police,navy units;mily supplies & fortifications;fgn.controlled companies;quarries,lumber and cement;road net;labor problems and labor unions;newspprs and periodicals;Cuban Govt.officials;Prom.Amer.citizens;City Govt; landing beaches. 10p6c.1enc.1c(Map). (dw Jan.16-41.Rtng.(Cities&Towns,Cuba)

8 Jan.21-41.UA2-5988(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Ref. 2056-253.Logistical data, MATANZAS,Cuba. Info.local power plants;water supply;telegraph, etc.;hospitals;cold storage and capacity of ice plants;gasoline and fuel storage;air fields; docking facilities;trps.,Armed Police;Navy units;mily supplies and fortificatns;fgn.controlled companies;quarries,lumber and cement; road net;labor problems and unions;newspprs; Govt.officials;prominent American citizens; city Govt.;landing beaches.10p6c.2enc.1c(Maps) Feb.24-41.Rtng.(Cities&Towns,Cuba) (dw

9 Feb.14-41.UA2-6008(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data, ANTILLA,CUBA.Info. on local power plants available, water supply,telegraph,telephone,radio and cable facilities,cold storage, gasoline and fuel storage,air fields,docking facilities,troops,armed police, Navy units, Mily supplies and fortifications,foreign controlled companies,quarries,lumber,and cement, road net,Labor problems and unions,newspapers, government and landing beaches. 6p6c.(1enc(jn .1c) Mar.3-41.Rtng (Cities & towns,Cuba)

continued over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-253 cont'd

10 Feb.18-41.UA2-6011(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,PRESTON,Cuba.Info.on local power plants,water supply,Telegraph,telephone,radio and cable facilities,hospitals,air fields,troops armed police, navy units,mily supplies and fortifications,foreign controlled companies,quarries,lumber and cement,roads,labor problems,newspapers,government and landing beaches. 3p6c.(jn Mar.3-41.Rtng. (Cities & Towns,Cuba) lenclc.

11 Apr.2-41.UA2-6008A(Col.BARBER)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,ANTILLA,CUBA.Addenda to rept.#9.Sub-Port of Felton lies 3 mi.East of Preston & ½ mi. East of Mayari River.Property owned & operatd by Bethlehem Cuba Iron Mines Co.whch mines iron & manganese ores from nearby.Felton has crane on its pier that handles 10 to 11,000 T of ore per day.Felton under juris.of Custom-house at Antilla.Fwded Map of Felton. 1p6cpys lenclcp (bs Apr.9-41.Rtng.(Ports & Harbors;Minerals;Cuba)

12 Apr.3-41.UA2-6044(Col.BARBER)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,Isabela La Sagua,Cuba.Info.on local Power plants,Water Supply,Telegraph,Telephone,Radio & Cable Facilities,hospitals,cold storage capacity,gasoline & fuel storage,air fields, docking facilities,troops,armed police,navy units,mily supplies & fortificatns,foreign controlled companies,quarries,lumber & cement,road Net,Labor problems,newspapers,Cuban Govt.Officials,prominent Amer.Citizens,city govt.& landing beaches.Fwded Map of Isabela la Sagua. (bs Apr.9-41.Rtng.(Cities & Towns,Cuba).4p6c lenclc.

13 Apr.4-41.UA2-6047(Col.BARBER)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,PUERTO TARAFA,& Sub-Ports of NUEVITAS & PASTELILLO.Ref.2056-253.Info.on local power plants available.water supply,telegraph,telephone Radio & cable facilities,hospitals,cold storage capacity,gasoline & fuel storage.air fields,docking facilities,troops,armed police,navy units, mily supplies & fortificatns,foreign controlled companies.quarries lbr & cement,road net,labor problems & labor unions,map for each place,nwspapers,Cuban govt.officials,prominent American

Contd. 45

Write nothing below this line. 3-5796

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056- -45-B

-254- Continued

(Budgets & Expenditurs Cuba)

March 31-41. IO-NYC #775. Subj:Political and Economic Situatn.Cuba. Source: Int'l.T&T Corp. Inf.re Cuban fiscal revenue and expenditure data. New tax recommendations; Sugar productn. increases; exchange data; tourist traffic.2p7c (dd
April 2-41 to L/A Section.

(Conditions,E&P, Cuba)

5 April 15-41 IO-NYC #878 Subj.Political&Economic Situation.Source Int'l.T&T.New tax law proposed. Cuban Sugar Institute to secure loan fr.Export-Import Bank of Washington.Col.Julio Arguelles becomes Chief of Navy.Public utilities companie taxed.North Amer.Regional Conference.Inter-American Bar Association Conference.Increased sugar output.Period of prosperity on eastern pt.of Island.2p7cps.
April 17-41 L/A Sectn. (th

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056-253-Contd. -45-BB.

-13- Citizens:American Vice Consul stationed at Nuevitas;present incumbent,Arthur D.Jukes,efficient,well informed & reliable.City Govt,& landing beaches. 5pp6cpys 3enclcpy (bs
Apr.12-41.Rtng.(Cities & Towns;Cuba,Ports & Har.)

14 Apr.16-41.UA2-6053(Col.Barber,Jr.)Subj:Cities.Logistical Data,Pinar Del Rio,Cuba.In compliance w.G-2 letter 2/2056-253,of Sept.12-40,following rept.submitted on town of Pinar del Rio:Local Power Plants Available;Water Supply;Telegraph, Telephone,Radio & Cable Facilities;Hospitals; Cold Storage Capacity & Ice Plants;Gasoline & Fuel Storage;Air Fields(none);Docking Facilities;Troops,Armed Police,Navy Units;Military Supplies & Fortifications;Foreign Controlled Companies;Quarries,Lumber & Cement;Road Net; Labor Problems & Labor Unions;Newspapers;Cuban Govt.Officials;Prominent American Citizens(none of note);City Govt.;Landing Beaches.Map attached. 5p6cps.1enclcpy. (pt
Apr.24-41.Rtng.(Cities & Towns,Cuba;Maps,Cuba)

15 Apr.18-41.UA2-6057(Col.Barber)Subj: Cities. Ref. letter 2/2056-253. Logistical Data, Santa Clara Cuba: Local Power Plants Available; water supply; Telegraph,Telephone,Radio and Cable Facilities; Hospitals; Cold Storage and Ice Plants Fuel Storage; Air Fields; Docking Facilities; Trps,Armed Police,Navy Units; Mily Supplies & Fortificatns; Quarries,Lumber, and Cement; Road Net; Labor Problems and Labor Unions; Newspapers; Cuban Govt. Officials; City Govt; Ref. 2280-Q-37/4; 2272-Q-4/3. Fwded map. 5p6c. (lenc.lc)
Apr.29-41.Rtng. (Cities & Towns;Maps;UA2) Enc (sc to G-2.

16 Apr.21-41.UA2-6060(Col.Barber)Subj:Correction of reference made in rept.#6053(#14),Apr.16/41, subj:"Logistical Data,Pinar Del Rio,Cuba". Second sentence under paragraph 3c(Radio)of abve noted rept.shld.hve.read as follows: For details see rept.#5835(4900-c-old),dated March 12,1940. 1p3c. (dw
Apr.29-41.To L/A Sectn.

Cont'd. over...

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2056-253-Cont'd.

17 Apr.18-41.UA2-6056(Col.Barber)Subj:Cities.Logistical data,HOLGUIN,Cuba.Ref.2/2056-253.Info.on local power plants available;water supply;telegraph,telephone,radio and cable facilities; hospitals;cold storage and ice plants;fuel and gasoline storage;air fields;docking facilities; trps.,armed police,navy units;mily supplies and fortificatns;fgn.controlled companies;quarries, lumber and cement;road net;labor problems and labor unions;nwspprs;Cuban Govt.officials; prom.Amer.citizens-none of note;City Govt; landing beaches.5p6c.lenc.lc-map. (dw

May 10-41.Rtng.(Cities & Towns,Cuba)

18 May 22-41.UA2-6081(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Additional Data on Reports Submitted by M/A.Ref.Comments & Suggestns on Repts from M/A,dated Apr.29-41 (a)Ref.#7.Info by US Army officr w.came thru Havana on way t.inspect airport at CAMAGUEY,that altho Pan American Airways is theoretically bldg airport,US WD is supplyng money.No representative of Pan American in Cuba now;pres.of subsid.company(Compania Cubana de Aviacion) h.no data as to constructn work on this airport.Easiest way for WD t.get compl.info wld b.t.contact dept.of Pan American in US chgd w.constructn of Camaguey airport.Storage space Camaguey w.b.fwded. (b)Ref#12.Standard sugar bag equivalent to 7 cubic ft.Capacities of warehouses.(c)Ref.#13 The 14 warehouses mentioned h.capacity of 875, 000 cu.ft.each. 2pp3cpys (Aviatn sta.Cuba) (mr

Cities & towns, Cuba

June 2-41.To L/A Sectn. (Storage)

19 June 18-41. CSO(Col.A.J.Wehr) to G-2.
Request that enclosed
Map, UA2 - map of city of
Santa Clara, Cuba - to report #15 above be forwarded to Chief Signal Officer at earliest practicable date.

June 19-41. To I.B. 1p2c (sc/ga

094. Cuba (9-12-40)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056- -46-

255 May 20-41 IO-N/O #12 (Col.Brown).Subj:Comments on
1 Current Events-Cuba.Info.fr.Antonio Perez,Cuba,
re Cuban Cooperation w.US, & Cuban attitude tow.
the Allies.(Policy,Cuba)1p6cp (le
May 23-41 Rtng.

256 Jun 3-41.DJ to G2
1 Kronacher,Paul-negotiatng w.large
Sugar interests who operate in Cuba & Puerto
Rico for purpose of acquiring controlling
interest in sugar concerns.
Jun 9-41.Intel.Br. 1p2cpys lenc.1cpy (dy/web

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2056- -47-

257 May 27-41, ONI Intel. Report
1 Subj:Dominican Republic, Political Forces, Fgn. Penetration.

Samana Peninsula- Pro-Allied sentiment found

Policy,Dominican Republic-In Samana area Pro-Allied. No Germans living in area & no record of any suspicious activities.

Philipp,Bruno-Central European Refugee visits farm at Mantanzas periodically.

Bleier, Paul Dr- Central European Refugee visit farm at Mantanzas periodically.

Mantanzas, D/R- Re farm visited by two Central European Refugees.

Cond. Econ. & Polit, Dominican Republic- Samana Peninsula slowly dying on its feet. No shipping of any kind.

Railroads, Dominican Republic-Govt. abandoning rr fr. Moca to Sanchez created considerable economical fear among employees. lplcp(dy July22-41. File.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

Army - Cuba

Station List 100

Army Strength 100

"

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2012 SUBJECT:

ARMY, CUBA.

34

1 Apr.1-18. UA2-167(Maj.THOS.F.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Ref.WPD 7298-34 advs.req.monthly repts.fr.CofS similar to rept.fwded.fr.Havana,Jan.1918. No record of any rept.fwded.on Feb.26-17,& suppose you refer to Jan.rept. This will be fwded.monthly. Full inf.has been furn.you concerning number & statn.of Cuban trps.& inf.in WD is up to date. Will continue to rept.fully on strength,conditn.,statn.,etc.,of Cuban Army as any changes are made. See--2
Apr.8-18. To Col.DUNN. (Bn

2 Apr.1-18. Mj.MASON,GS.to UA2. Ref.--1. The fol.is ext.of WPD 7298-22."I enclose a statemnt.showing the distributn.of Govt.forces in the 8 mily.districts of the island on Feb.25th". Statemnt.mentnd.is the one wanted & asked for in WPD 7298-34. (We
See WPD 7298--22--34

3 Apr.26-18. UA2-203(Maj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.copy WPD.7298-31,encs.thereto,copy 10546-153,& copy of WPD 7299-35;ref.11002-23;inf.is now up to date;rept such as WPD 7298-31 are not periodically publshd. but are publshd.fr.time to time as changes occur; will keep inf.up to date;etc. 1 p. 1 cop. 5 encs. 1 copy ea.
May 9-18. To Col.Dunn. (Ca

War College Division, Office of the Chief of Staff. 3—2328
RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

4 May 21-18. UA2-239(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.strength rept.of the Cuban army for month of April,1918. 1 p.1 copy 1 enc.1 polycopy.
May 31-18.To Col.Dunn. See--6 (He
June 27-18.Copy & 1 enc.to D,WPD to note & Return(He

5 May 22-18.UA2-240(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.copy of rept.of W.P.de LUNA re opposition to Obligatory Mily Service in Cuba. 1 p.1 copy 1 enc.5 pp.1 copy.
June 1-18.To Col.Dunn. (Army,Cuba) (He
Copy & 1 enc.to D,WPD to note & return. (He

6 June 21-18. UA2-293(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds.strength rept.of Cuban Army for May 1918. Bulk of Cuban reserve forces which had been brought to Havana for the celebratn.of the proclamatn.of the Republic,on May 20th,has now been retrnd.to regular stations. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops. See--4,--11.
July 5-18. To Col.DUNN (Ta

7 July 19-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #107. Genl.EDUARDO PUYOL is CofS Cuban army dur.absence in U.S.of Genl.VARONA who is on leave of absence. Secy.of War MARTI saild for U.S.today on leave absence. VAN NATTA". See--17
July 20-18. To Miss Hamilton. (Pu

Write nothing below this line.

FORM 13, O. C. S.
Ed. 4-30-17—5,000.

3—2328

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

8 July 20-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #110. 25 Cuban ofcrs.,25 non-com.ofcrs.& 14 privates,Col.LEZAMA commandg.,saild.for Pensacola July 20 on warship CUBA". VAN NATTA". See --9, --10, --11
July 22-18. To Miss Hamilton. (Pu

9 July 23-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana,Cuba. #88. Ref.--8. What is objct.Cubn.Ofcrs.& men visitg.US? CHURCHILL". See --10, --11
July 24-18. To Col.Dunn. (Pu

10 July 24-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #107. Cubn. offcrs.& men visitg.U.S.form detachmt.sent recv. sea coast arty.instructn. Arrangemts.made by our GS direct. This ofc.not notified details. VAN NATTA". See --8, --9, --11
July 24-18. To Miss Hamilton. (Pu

11 July 25-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #113. Cuban G/S believs.req.not understood. They desire form aviatn.squad.12 aeroplns.for serv.with Fr.army or Amern.army. For thispurpose they desire send 40 selectd.men to U.S.to train as aviatrs.for depot squads. ? men ? ? diffrnt.camps. All are white, somenot all speak Eng. Men already selectd. VAN NATTA". See --8, --9--10. (Aeronautcl.trps.) (Pu
July 26-18. To Miss Hamilton. See --14,--15,--16.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

12 July 19-18. UA2-366(Mj.VAN NATTA).to C,MIB, Fwd. strength rept.of the Cuban Army for the mo.of June,1918. 1 p. 3 cops, 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
July 26-18. To Col.Dunn. See--6, --21 (J
July 26-18. Copy & Enc.1 to D,WPD. (J

13 July 27-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #114. My 35 w ords 25th. 24th,25th & 26th words follow: If nec y.to do men can be instructd.in different. VAN NATTA. See--11.
Note: This messge.in ans.serv.sent on 2012-11.(Pu

---11-f/w-July 29-18. Correctns.to abv. (Pu
See --13. #94.
--11-f/w-July 27-18. CBLGRM. "VAN NATTA,Amlegatn.Havana. Ref.--11. Verify repeat 24,25,26. CHURCHILL".(Pu

14 July 27-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #95. Ref.--11. What does this cblgrm.ref.to? We know of no req. made by Cuban G/S. CHURCHILL".
July.30-18. To Col.Dunn. (Pu

15 July 29-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #116. Ref.-- 11. Refrs.Cubn.aviatn.squad.mentiond.in my lettr #253,July 3,& subsequent correspndnce. Cubn.GS has rd.rep.their req.made thru SD allowg.only 10 aviatrs.be instructd.in US. Think req.to form squad.not understood. VAN NATTA ". See--11, --15
July 30-18. To Miss Hamilton. (Pu

Write nothing below this line.

Form 13—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—3786
3—2120

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

EQ 4-18-18—20'000'
LOLBJ 12—O' C' 2'

Write nothing above this line.

3—5780
3—2180

16 July 30-18. UA2-395(Mj.VAN NATTA)to C,MIB. Fwds. rept.re Cuban Army Aviatn.Detachmnt.of 12 aeroplanes & material;personnel;etc.ready to be sent to W.Front;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. See--8,--11.
Aug.6-18. To Col.MARTIN.
Aug.6-18. Copy to D,WPD. (J

--16 Aug. 7-18. MEMO.FOR COFS(COL.MARTIN)Subject:Cuban Army,Aviation Detachment. There is transmitted h/w copy of --16. lenc.Col.M. CHURCHILL,C,MIB, E.D.GS. (Lt.Nelson)
4 cops. to OCS,Aug.7-18.
copy sent
1 file copy (Gl
For action on above based on D,WPD's rep.to SofA(WPD 3791-82)see after --20.

17 Aug.6-18. Capt.B.C.DECKER,ONI to C,MIB. Advs.that that ofce.is advsd.,under date of July 22-18, that Gen.MARTI,Secy.of Cuban Army & Navy,sailed recently for U.S.on special missn.Objct.of visit is to get in touch with our Naval & Mily.auths. re Cuba's participatn.in war.ONI reliably infrm d.that purpose of Genl.MARTI'S visit is in reality to endeavor to ascertain sentimnt.of Am. auths.toward Cuba. See--7,--19 (Bn

18 Aug.6-18.UA2-412(Mj.VAN NATTA) to C,MIB.Fwds. translatn.of Regulatns. re organizatn.of Gen. Staff of Cuban Army;etc. 1 pp. 2 cops. 2 enc. 27 pp. 2 cops.
Aug.12-18. To Col.Martin.
Aug.12-18. Copy to D,WPD. (McG.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

19 Aug.12-18.MEMO FOR Lt.Col.C.CORDIER.Subj.Visit o
General Marti,Secty.of the Cuban Army & Navy. Fw
ds.copy of--17. See--17 (Pc

20 Aug.23-18. UA2-455(By.Lt.GARROT)to C,MIB,fwds.tr
copies of "Obligatory Military Service Law"of
Aug.3-1918. 1 pp. 3 cop.1 enc. 3 cop.
Aug.27-18. To Col.Martin. (McG.
Sept. 3-18. Copy to D,WPD. (By

--16 (cont'd)
1st.Ind.Aug.26-18.JOHN S.JOHNSON,A.G.,War Dept.
A.G.O.to C,MIB.Req.that he advs.UA2,that req.of
Cuban G.S.for training of 20 addtnal.aviators ir
U.S.has bn.disapproved.Orig.offer to train 10
still in effect.WofS & Mj.E.N.TABIO M/A Cuban
Legatn.Wash.have been so notified. 1 enc.
Aug.28-18 To Col.Martin. (Gl.

21 Aug.29-18. UA2-464(Col.VAN NATTA). Subject:Stren
gth Rept. of the Cuban Army as to July 31-1918;
etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops. See --12
Sept.5-18. To Col.Martin. (Bg.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000

Writing below this line.

3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

22 Sept.6-18. CBLGRM."M/A, Havana. #118. Obtain & c
cable to this offc.amt.of appropriatn.on up ke
p of Cuban army per yr.for last 3 yrs. Be disc
eet & do not ask Cuban Gvt.for this. Obtain fi
ures if possible fr.printed governmental repts
Give this immediate attentn.CHURCHILL".See--23
Sept.9-18. To Col Martin.(Expenditures&Bud.Cub
See --29. See.--24 See.--25 See.--26,
See --23,28,31 See.35.

23 Sept.7-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn. #144. Ref.--22
Garbled & not understood. Request repetition.V
AN NATTA". See.--24 ,22,26,28,31.
Sept.9-18. To file.

24 Sept.8-18.CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana,Cuba.#119. Ref.
--23.Ref.--22.Repeated as follows;" Obtain & ca
ble to this offc. amt.of appropriatn on upkeep
of Cuban army per yr.for last 3 yrs. Be discree
t & do not ask Cuban Gov't for this. Obtain fi
gures if possible fr.printed gov't repts. Give
this immediate attention. CHURCHILL".
Sept.10-18. To Col. Martin. See.--25,22,23,
--26,28,31.

25 Sept.9-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#147.Same words
garbled in your #119 as in your #118.Req.you re
code & repeat.Groups not understood 5th,7th,9th
11th,13th,15,th,17th,of your No#118.VAN NANTTA.
Sept.12-18. Filed. See.--22--23--24.
See.--26

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

26 Sept.10-18.CBLGRM.M/A,Havana Cuba.#121. Ref.--
25 & --22 repeated as folls."Obtain & cable to
this offc. amt.of appropriatn.on upkeep of Cuba
n army per yr.for last 3 yrs. Be discreet & do
not aks Cuban Gvt' for this. Obtain figures if
possible fr.printed Gov't repts.Give this immed
attention."CHURCHILL". see--28--30,22,23,24,
Sept.12-18. To Col. Martin. --31. (No

27 Sept.10-18.CBLGRM."Milstaff,Washn.#148.Genl MIGU
EL VAROA has returned to Cuba & releived Genl.
PUYOL as Cofs. Genl.MARTI has arrived & taken o
ver the duties of SW.VANNATTA".
Sept.13-18. TO Col. Martin. (No

28 Sept.13-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #149. Apprns
upkeep Cuban army FY.1914,1915,1916,are same,
namely $7,151,225.44. For 1917,$7,933,764.50.
For 1918,$7,933,765.23 appropriated by Congress
& $5,866,943.13 assigned by Presdt.decree,makg.
total for 1918 of $13,800,708.36. VAN NATTA".
Sept.16-18. To Col.MARTIN. see--26--30 (Ca
See----22,23,24,31,--35

29 Sept.15-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana,Cuba. #125. Rep.
is desird.our --22 & #120 (No record). Gv.--22
your 1st attentn. Cabl.when we may expect this
inf. CHURCHILL".
Sept.19-18. To Col.Martin. (Pu

30

Write nothing below this line.

FORM 15—O. C. S. 3—5756
15—50000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line.

30 Sept.13-18. UA2-485(Col.VAN NATTA)to C,MID. Ref.-
-26 fwds.cops.Cuban Gov't.Budgets which have bn.
in use fr.yr.1914 to presnt.time. Advs.nc new Bu
dget was prepared for yrs.1915-16 & 1916-17,that
for 1914-15 being used for these yrs.1p.3cops.2
encs.1cop.ea. See--26--28. (Pi
Sept.19-18. To Col.MARTIN.
Sept.20-18. Copy & 2 encs. to D.WPD;encs. to be-fi
filed in Lib.WPD. (Mc

31 Sept.9-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana,Cuba. #120. For Co
P.S.GOLDERMAN. GS desires inf.whether or not WD
has made certain recommendatns.to Cubn.Govt.whic
h wld.req.an expenditure of monies by that govt.
Gv.approx.amts.such expenditures. It is believd.
your rept.of fortificatns.Cuba contains inf.desi
rd. Cop.this rept.not on file in WD. Wire ans. C
HURCHILL". See --22,23,24,26,28,35,37
Sept.20-18. To Col.Martin. (Pu

32 Sept.9-18. TELGRM. "IO,Fort Barrancas,Pensacola,
Fla. Was wire Sept.7 for Col.P.S.GOLDERMAN trans
mittd.to Havana either plain or in code. Wire re
p.MID,attentn.Col.DUNN. CHURCHILL". See --22.
Sept.21-18. To Col.Dunn. See --33 (Pu

33 Sept.11-18. TELGRM. "IO,Fort Barrancas,Pensacola,
Fla. Destroy wire Sept.7 for Col.P.S.GOLDERMAN.
Matter has bn.handld.in another way. See --32
Sept.21-18. To Col.Dunn. (Pu

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

34 Sept.20-18. UA2-507(Col,VAN NATTA)to C,MID. Fwds cops.of strength rept.of the Cuban Army on Aug. 31,18. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops.
Sept.25-18. To Col. Martin. (Ri
Sept.26-18. Copy & 1 enc.to D.WPD. (Mc

35 Sept.25-18. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana,Cuba. #129. Ref. --28 & #151 rd. Inf.containd.satisfctry. 'CHURCH ILL".
Sept.26-18. To Col.Martin. (Pu (Ca

36 Sept.20-18.UA2-512(Col.VAN NATTA) to C.MID,Advs. there is much oppositn.to obligatory Milty.Serv ice,espiin provinces of Oriente & Camaguay.Advs. there is bad morale among Cuban soldiers & advs. against removng.7th Reg.of Marines fr.Cuba. 2 pp 3 cops.(Cuba,Genl.;Laws,Cuba;Morale,Cuba.*
Sept.26-18.to Col.Martin. (Gl
Sept.27-18.Copy to D.WPD; (Mc.

37 Sept.14-18. CBLGRM. "Milstaf,Washn. #151. Ref.--1 fr.Col.P.S.GOLDERMAN,rep.cabl.Sept.9,signd. by CHURCHILD,ref.--31. Rept.approx.$250,000 already recommndd.by me & greatr.portn;committd. My rept.to Cubn.Govt.dated Apr.9,1918,project B, of which approvd.with $40,000 added,cop.which now on file ofc.Chf.of Coast Arty.,may prove misle adg.as recommendatns.therein hv.since changd.as possblty.of supply modrn.instrumts.has permittd. substitutn.for up to date installatn. $90,000 of foregoing accountd.for by 3" &(?)(?)ammunitn. already purch. Signd.by GOLDERMAN,Col. VAN NATTA
See 2355-53 (Pu
--37-f/w-Correctn.to aby. (Pu

Write nothing below this line.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012

38 Sept.21-18. ONI Rept.re conditns.in Cuban Army. Discpln.very bad;desertns;;soldiers boast will de sert.before serving;in Europe;etc. 1 p. 1 copy (Rs)
Sept 27-18. Filed,noted.

39 Oct.21-18. UA2-554(Col.VAN NATTA)to D,MID. Strength rept.of Cuban Army as to Sept.30-18;etc. 1 p. 3 co ops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops. (Bg.
Oct.28-18. To Col.Martin. (By.
Nov.1-18. Copy & Enc. to D, WPD.

40 Nov.1-18.Col.MARTIN to UA2.Reqs.inf re:Cuban Art illery & ammunitn;status of Draft;medical suppli es;methods of training in all branches;coast art illery;& status of aviatn.(Service Milty,Cuba|Gl
See --44.--48

41 Nov. 4-18. ONI Rept. re Santa Domingo Army, as to Strength;Organizatn.&Mobilizatn.of Forces;at San tiago to meet expectd.troubl.with Haiti durg. tour of Maj.HAINES & Capt.LUCAS,their rept.says cavalrymen compose upper classes,large no.being white;Infantry is of 'peon'class,mostly blacks; they being armed with Remington rifles;Officers are appntd.by govt.;method of subsistg.troops is for govt.to give heads of clans lump sum weekly; number that can ben turnd.out for revolutn.is fa r less than was obtnd.on occasn.where appeal to jealously &hatred of Haiti was made;Civil Govnr. controls North.at Santiago;President Santo Domin go South;Santa Domingo Navy consists of one gun boat with 7 small Q.F.Guns. (over)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

--41-- (Contd) 1 p. 1 copy. 1 Enc. 1 copy.
Nov. 23-18. Filed. Noted. (Ke

42 Nov.15-18. UA2-616(Col.VANNATTA). Subject:Strengt
rept.of the Cuban Army as to Oct.31 st.1918.
1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Nov.29-18. To Col.Martin. (Lh
Apr.8-19-Cop.& enc.to D,WPD (Lo

43 Nov.28-18. UA2-632(Col.VANNATTA). Subject:Inf.con
cerng.medical supplies of the Cuban army;medical
officers;schools;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops
Dec.2-18. To Col.Martin. (Lh
DEC.12-18. Copy & 1 enc. to D, WPD. (ME.)

44 Nov.30-18. UA2-656(Col.VAN NATTA). Subject:Inform
atn.concerning the Cuban Army. Ref.--40. Inf.re
artillery & ammunitn;status of draft;medical sup
plies;training;signal corps;aviation;morale;dis-
cipline;infy.cavalry;etc. 6 pp. 3 cops. 8 encs.
1 copy es. (Publicatns) See--47--48
Dec.10-18. To Col.Martin. (Di
Dec.13-18.Copy & 8 encs. to D, WPD.Encs.3-8 to
note & file in Liby.WPD. (By.
Feb.13-19.Copy to C,CA by 10835-3496 (Jo

45 Dec.14-18. Dir.MI to UA2. Reqs.inf.re presnt.statu
s of Cuban Militia & Irregulr.Forces now under ar
ms. (Army-Cuba) (Ta

Write nothing below this line. 3—5756

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this 3—5786

2012 -7-

46 Dec.17-18. DirMI to UA2. Advs.that strength reprts
for Oct.& Nov.give the no.of inf.ballatns.as 6;th
at the most recnt.issue of "Escalafones y Derec
orio del Ejercito" records only 4 organiad.inf.ba
ttalns. Reqs.that this questn.be investigatn.(Ta
(Army-Cuba)

47 Dec.13-18. UA2-684(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Cuban Ar-
my--ammunition. Inf.re sendng.of Colonel GOLDFRMA
N & Capt. PORKONY to US to acquire necessary war
material for use in Europe;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 en
c. 1 p..3 cops. See--44.
Dec.27-18. To Col.Martin.
DEC.30-18. Copy & 1 Enc. to D, WPD. (Lh
ME.

48 Dec.23-18.UA2-703(Mj.GALLATIN)to DMI.Ref--40 &--44
fwds.cop.of Cuban Army Register -1916.Advs.since
letr .--44,new register issued,& is beng.fwded.1
p.3 cops.3 encs.1 cop.ea.See--40,--44 --50
Dec.31-18.To Col.MARTIN.
Jan.4-19. Copy & 3 encs.to D.WPD;encs. to file
Library. (Mc.

49 Dec.20-18. UA2-698(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Strength
Rept.of the Cuban Army as to Nov.30,1918. Inf.re
strength of cavy,infy.& arty;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
1 enc. 3 cops.
Jan.4-19. To Col.Martin. (Di
Jan.14-19. Copy & 1 Enc. to D, WPD. ME,

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

50 Jan.7-19. UA2-729(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Strength and Organizatn.of Cuban Infantry. Ref.--48. 1 p. 3 cops.
Jan.11-19. To Col.Martin. (Di

51 Jan.14-19. UA2-748(Mj.GALLATIN)to D,MID. Subject: Obligatory Service law & Cuban Army. 1 p. 3 cops.
Jan.21-19. To Col.Martin. (Lh
Jan.23-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

52 Jan.21-19. UA2-777(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Reliability of the Cuban Army;morale;etc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.1-19. To Col.Davis. See 2056-109. (Lh
Feb. 7-19. Copy toD, WPD. (By.

53 Jan.21-19. UA2-774(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Obligatory Mily.Service Law in Cuba. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.1-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Feb.7-19. Copy to D, WPD. (By.

54 Jan.27-19. UA-793(Maj.GALLATIN)to Dir.MI. Fwds.3 cops.of Ofcl.Gazette of Jan.20-19,contng.full text of recent Repeal of Obligatory Servc.Law,which also provides a readjustmnt.of pay of non-comsnd.ofcrs.& enlisted men,as well as pardon to offndrs.against Obligatory law while it was in effect. 1 p.3 cops.1 enc.3 cops. (Servce.,Mily)
Feb.1-19. To Col.Davis. (Bn
Feb.7-19. Copy &cl enc. to Lib.WPD;enc.to file in Lib.,copy to note & return. (Mc

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

55 Jan.24-19. UA2-785(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject; Cuban Army. Fwds.rept.dated Jan.21-19,,fr.an agt. re Cuban army;strength of about 6,000men 1/2 of which have served their time & are waiting to be discharged;soldiers feel ill toward Govt;food bad offcrs.getting rich off of money supposed to feed soldiers;order of chief of staff forbiding soldrs to walk or sit in many of public parks;gen.opinn. that in case of revolutn.Govt.cannot count on army;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis. (Morale) (Bg.

56 Jan.28-19. UA2-803(Mj.GALLATIN). Subject:Strength rept.of the Cuban Army as of Dec.31-18. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.3-19. To Col.Davis. (Lh
Feb. 7-19. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

57 Feb.13-19. UA2-845(Maj.GALLATIN)to D,MI. Subject; Cuban Army. Rept.re offcrs,commissiond.by MARTI to persuade men to re-enlist;better pay,treatmnt. & food;MARTI hated by men,originated law forbidding enlisted men to walk certn.streets & compelling them to leave cafes when an offcr.entered; MENOCAL vetoed this law;Brig.-Gen.VARONAalso hated;Gen.PUYOL is well liked;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 1 p. 3 cops.
Feb.25-19. To Col.Davis. (3g.
Mar.3-19. Copy & enc. to D, WPD. (By.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

58 Feb.26-19. UA2-888(Mj.GALLATIN)to D,MI..Subject: Cuban Army. Rept.re Gen.Staff largely political organizatn;offcrs.take no pride in army;organization as it now exists is greater menace to Cuba s safety than it is a protectn;Cuba would profit by complete demobilizatn.of both Army & Navy; etc. 1 p. 3 cops.(Training) (Bg.
Mar.11-19. To Col.Davis. (Rc
Mar.14-19.Cpy.t D,WPD.

59 June 3-19.UA2-989(Col.BECK)to D.MID.Ref.--45.Fwds trnsltn.of ltr.on Militia & Irregular Forces,fr CofS of the Cuban Army;Organizations;MINGUEL VAR ONA;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 3 cops.See--45
June 24-19 To Col/Martin (Rs.

60 June 29-20.UA2-1139(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Combat Fa ctor.Fwds.sheets showg.territorial distributn.o f 1st Line Troops now composing strength of Army Cuba is financially most prosperous country in world.Salaries & wages in civil pursuits abnorm ally high;pay less in army than in Amercn.army. 4pp.3cops. See---64(2).
July 19-20. To Col. Miles. (Ro

* Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

61 Aug.18-20.CBLGRM:"M/A,Cuba,#229.What is the atti
1 tude of Army as whole towds.contendg.politcl.p
arties in forthcomg.Nov.electn.Are trps.in any
particular mily.dist.outstandg.fr.or agnst.any
particular pty.If US trps.are landed to superv
ise electns.or maintain order will army offer
ny opositn.or prove agreeable to such landg.C
OXE."
Aug.20-20. Orgnl.entrd.& filed. (Hn
2 Aug.21-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#332.Ref.abv.HOB
SON."
Aug.----20. Orgnl.to M.I.2. (Hn

62 Aug.23-20. UA2-1176(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Combat Fa
ctor;Rept.re.organizatn.& morale of the Cuban A
rmy.3pp.3cops.
Sept.13-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

63 Sept.15-20.Mj.CAMPANOLE to DMI,thru UA2;Fwds.Rep
t re Influence of the Cuban Army in the Approa
ching Natnl.Elections .3cops.
1st Ind.Sept.16-20. UA2-1207(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI;Fw
ds.aby.4pp.3cops.
Sept.27-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

64 Sept.27-20.CBLGRM:"M/A,Cuba.Ref.to CL 114.Apr.16.
1 Cable order of battle Cuban Army.NOLAN."Ref.233
5-181.)
Sept.30-20. Orignl.entrd.& filed. (Ha
2 Sept.30-20.CBLGRM:"Milstaff,Wash.#343.My combat
rept.of Jun.29th contained full inf.ccverg.ord
er of battle of Cuban Army.Your Combat Monogra
h shld.contain this.Strength remains practical
ly the sm.w.a very slight decrease.No chg.in l
ocatn.& designatn.of units.Will mail detailed
inf.HOBSON." See---60.
Oct.----20. Orignl.to M.I.2. (Hn
3 Oct.5-20. UA2-1235(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Station Lis
t of Cuban Army;Ref.abv.lp.3cops.lencl.2cops.
Oct.21-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

65 Oct.12-20. UA2-1248(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuban Troo
ps at Camp Columbia, Havana,Cuba;Inf.re.abv.lp.
3cops. (Army)
Oct.21-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

66 Feb.8-21.UA2-1355(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuban Army;F
wds.sheet showg.strength & distributn.of the Cu
ban Army as of Feb.1-21.3pp.3cops.
Feb.12-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

67 Mar.17-21.UA2-1388(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Correctn.in
Combat Monogrph.Fwds.abv.lp.2cps;lenc:2pp.lcop.
Mar.29-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Form 15--O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18--50,000.

Write nothing below this line.

3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

68 Apr.8-21 DMI toLt.Col.J.W.Wright,Ft.LeavenworthKs. subject: Cuban Data, inf. is req. concerning the source,official status&purpose of large collectn. of data pertaining to the Cuban Army of Pacification,wh.I hv.found among the records of the Graphic SectionMID.Desire inf.re dispositn.to be made of this material. lp.lcpy. 1 (34
Apr.9-21M.I.Chief of Geographic Br.
April 11-21 Col Wright A.S.S.Ft.Leavenworth by 1st Ind fwds memo giving info obtained by the M.I.D. A.C.P.in Cuba during 1906-1902. 2-3 (27
April 15-21 Ch Geo.
Aug.17-21 DMI(Buchanan)Memo for ChiefGeo.Branch Fwds Cuban Data they pertain to activities to the Amer.Forces of the Army Occupatn. 4 (34
Aug.29-21M.I. filed.

69 Apr.8-21 Mj.N.W.Campanole Memo for Director,MID re preparation of Memo for the State Dept. on
1 "The Cuban Army and its relation to politics in Cuba". lppr. (34
Apr.21-21 Mj.ShermanMiles Memo for Col.Buckey The General Directs that you inform the proper
2 officials in the State Dept. that this matter sh ld.be broached thru letter fr.Secy.State toSecy. War. lpps.lcop. (34
Apr.22-21 filed.
Apr.23-21 Col.M.C.Buckey Memo for Ex.Officer.Re
3 "Cuban Army and its relation to Politics in Cuba Mr.Williams stated he only wished a rough draft of the proposed plan.
May 4-21 Miss Whitaker.

70 Mar.29-21.Mj.COPTHORNE,MID,to UA2.Fwds.combat monograph.sheets for correctn.
1st Ind.Apr.19-21.UA2-1411(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Returns corrected.sheet.lp.lcop;lenc:lp.lcop.
Apr.26-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

71 Apr.9-21.Mj.COPTHORNE,MID,to UA2.Fwds.combat monog
rph.sheets for correctn.
1st Ind.Apr.21-21.UA2-1414(Mj.HOBSON)to DMI.Returns correctd.sheets.1p.1cop;1enc:3pp.1cop.
Apr.27-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Kc

72 May 24-21 DS to Secy.War fwds two copies of the Cuban Army Register wh. were recd.with note dated May 16-21 fr.Charge d'Affaires ad interim of Cuba, statg.that the volumes are being fwded at req. of Secy.ofWar Cuba intended for Secy.War and CofS of USA. 2pps.1cnc. (34
May 27-21 Ex.Officer and Col.Graham.

73 May-23-21.UA2-1440(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Reorganizatn
1 of the Cuban Army;Repts.on abv.4pp.3cops.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn
2 Jun 8-21.MEMO for Chf.,M.I.5,by Gen.NOLAN.Req.to be infommed if instructns.to M/As call for simply a rept.of facts as is understood by UA2.
cont'd.on p.11 1/2

74 May-24-21.UA2-1448(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Mily.Situatn.Fwds.notes on personages;composition,organizatn.& distributn;clothing;hosp.equipmt.,etc.2 pp.3cops.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

75 May-27-21.UA2-1453(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Mily.Situatn;Repts.Col.ALBERTO HERRERA Y FRANCHI has bn named as Assist CofS of the Cuban Army,& hd.of the Bureau of Directn.(Adjutant Gen).1p.3cops.
Jun.6-21.To Routg.Ofcr. (Hn

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

76 June 10-21.UA2-1465(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Speech to Cuban Army Ofcrs,byPresidnt.of Cuba.Fwds.clippg givg.acct.of a luncheon held at Camp Columbia(Havana)by Cuban army ofcrs.in honor of new Chf.of Staff,etc.In speech,Pres.expresses gratitude & admiratn.of Amer.Gvt,President,& Gen.CROWDER.General spirit of ofcrs.of army appears to hv.improvd.& there is no doubt as to loyalty of Cuban army.1p.3cops;1enc,3cops.(Policy,Cuba.)
June 20-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

77 June 13-21 ONI fwds copy of report from Comm.Off. U.S.S.Niagara re personnel of the Cuban Army.1
June 22-21 MI-2 (27

78 June 24-21.UA2-1476(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Military Situatn.Ref.increases in salaries granted.Gvt.employees,repts.same rescinded.Gives pay of army,ofcrs & privates.Bill providg.for promotn.of sergeants ;for school at Camp Columbia,Havana,& for retirement.of supernumerary ofcrs as 2nd Lts.Fwds.cpy.of bill,& of memo fr.M/A to Genl.CROWDER on subjct.13pp.3cops.See 2655-Q-26.
July 6-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

79 June 28-21.UA2-1479(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Combat Monograph.of Cuba.Returns correctd.sheets.1p.3cops;1 enc:4pp.1cop.
July 18-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

80 July 22-21.UA2-1496(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Military Situatn.Reductn.of money value of Cubn.ration. Measures for economic retrenchmnt.now being attmptd.by WD.Forage destroyd.in warehouse fire.Friction in Genl.Staff;result of break btwn.Mj.Genl. CABALLERO,Chf.of Staff,& Brig.Gen.MATIAS BETANCOURT,QMG.Etc. 1p.3cops.(Army,Cuba.)
Aug.1-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

-73-

cont'd.

3 Jun 8-21.Gen.NOLAN to UA2.Ref.--1,the rept.was read with intrst.;advs.that he puts too narrow a constructn.on the missn.of M/As as MID wants more than simply a rept.of the facts.etc.

4 Jun 10-21.MEMO for M.I.5 by Col.GRAHAM.Subjct.: "Rept.on Facts"--M/A,Cuba. (Policy,MID)
See 2610-58

81 Aug.5-21.UA2-1511(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Military Situatn.Morale of Army continues low,due to reasons enumeratd.Rural guards rob & intimidate country people.Rept.re.Discipline in statns.in Oriente especly.bad:Col.PUJOL sent tocommand district of Santiago de Cuba. 1p.3cops.
Aug.17-21. To Routg. Ofcr. (Ro

82 Aug.12-21.UA2-1521(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Military Situatn.Result of frictn.in Cubn.Gen.Staff.(Changes in personnel.)Col.SMEDLEY'S record.Strength of U S.Marine detachmnts.2pp.3cops.
Aug.22-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

83 1 Sep.1-21.UA2-1526(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Combat,monogr
ph.rept.List showg.no.of trps.in each dept,hdq,
statn.of units,etc.2pp.3copys.
Sep.13-21. To Routg.Ofcr.(Distributn,orgnizatn)(Ro
Cont'd.p.13.

84 Sep.8-21.UA2-1535(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Combat.Failu
re of Cubn.Gvt.to pay soldiers promptly has.caus
d.dissatsfctn.in Army.Some orgnzatns.hv.not bn.
pd.for 2 mos. 1p.3copys.(Finances,Cuba.)
Sep.20-21.To Routg. (Ro

85 Oct.28-21.UA2-1574(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:The Military
Situatn.Morale(acts of violence).SILVA relvd.fr.
command.Instance of bribery.1p.3copys.
Nov.10-211 To Routg. See 2657-Q-101. (Ro

86 1 Nov.30-21.Mj.SILVESTER,G-2 to UA2. Encs.memo by
Mj.VAN NATTA re Combat Estimate on Cuba for crit:
icism.;invites attentn.to 255-II-7.
Dec.1-21. To Mail. (Ta
1st Ind.Dec.13-21.UA2-1608(Mj.HOBSON)to G-2.2pp2cp
Jan.4-22. To Routg. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

87 Nov.18-21.UA2-1590(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Combat.Col.
EUGENIO SILVA relvd.as Commndg.Ofcr.Camp Columbi
a,Havana,& assignd.to commnd.8th Distrct,Pinar
del Rio. Col.JULIO SANGUILY hs.relvd.Col.SILVA.
Lt-Col.JOSE GONZALEZ y VALDES hs.relvd.Col.SANG
UILY as Dir.of Mil.Academy & School of Applicatn
lp.3cops.(Ofcrs,Cuba.)
Dec.2-21. To Routg. (Ro

88 Dec.2-21.UA2-1602(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Military Sit.
Ref.requiremnts.for army,Gen.CROWDER hs.recommen
ded reorgnizatn.& reductn.of strength of the Arm
y.Main points in suggestn.Qustn.serious.lp.3cops
Dec.8-21. To Routg.(Expenditures & budgts,Cuba)(Ro

89 Dec.30-21.UA2-1623(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Military Sit
1 uatn.Schem for reducing expenses of mil.establsh
mnt.Reductn.in War & othr.Depts.Cut in new Navy
budget(figs.). lp.3cops.(Strength,Cuba.)
Jan.17-22. To Routg.(Gvt,Cuba.) (Ro

2 Jan.13-22.UA2-1635(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Mil.Situatn.
Figs.on reductn.in Army approp(in budget).lp3cps
Jan.23-22. To Routg. (Ro
Cont'd p.13½.

90 Jan.6-22.UA2-1624(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Prominent Ofc
rs.in Cuban Army.Fwds.inf.on the followg:Gen.ARM
ANDO MONTES y MONTES;Brig-Gen.ALBERTO HERRERA;Br
ig-Gen.JOSE SEMIDEY;Col.ROGERIO CABALLERO;Col.ED
UARDO PUYOL y COMAS;Col.EUGENIO SILVA;Col.FEDERI
CO RASCO;Col.EMILIANO AMIEL;Col.JULIO R.SANGUILY
4pp.3cops.
Jan.19-22. To Routg. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

-83- cont'd.-Jan.20-22.UA2-1639(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Mil.S
2 ituatn.Fwds.no.of trps.in each dept,hqs.,statn.o
f units,etc.2pp.3cops.
Feb.3-22. To Routg.(Orgnizatn,distributn;Cuba.)(Ro

91 Jan.27-22.UA2-1646(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:The Mil.Sit.
Repts.U.S.Marine detachmnt.to b removd.fr.Camag
uey.May be sent to Guantanamo Navl.Statn.2pp3cp
Feb.6-22. To Routg. (Ro

92 Feb.17-22.UA2-1673(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Mil.Situatn.
Plan for changing strength of Army to meet econ.r
equiremnts.of new budget hs.not yet bn.enactd.Fw
ds.plan to b presentd.Mil.fld.days wl.be held at
Camp Columbia;competitors(training).3pp.3copa.
Mar.4-22. To Routg.(Disarmamnt.) (Ro

93 Mar.14-22.Col.FRANK PARKER,Infy.Ft.BenningGa. to
1-2 DMI(Thru AGO) fwds Report on Cuban Army, re
organizatn,tactical units,aviatn,armament,instr-
uctnn.school of Cadets and other schools.1-2(34
Mar.24-22.ChiefLatinAmer.

3 **Mar.21-22.Col.FRANK PARKER to Mj.Churchill;for-
warding rept.on Cuban Army;hv.put Hobson in**

CONTINUED OVER

94 Feb.28-22.G-2 to UA2.Fwds.monogrph.sheets(combat)
for correctn.
1st Ind.Mar.10-22.UA2-1684(Mj.HOBSON)to G-2.Retur
ns.monogr.sheets.1p.1cop;1enc,1cop.
Mar.27-22. To file. (Ro

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

-93-
3 cont'd.
close touch with Cuban CofS.
4 Apr. 4-22. Mj. SILVESTER Memo. for Col. Sunderland; Col. Parker's report is very good & corresponds to the inf. contained in the monograph.
5 Apr. 8-22. MID to Col. FRANK PARKER; rept. on Cuban Army has. bn. found to be of great value; contacts you md. for Mj. Hobson were productive of much information. (50
May 4-22. File.

-89-
3 cont'd.-Jun. 7-22. UA2-1724(Mj. HOPSON). Subject: Cuban Army Budget. Refrrumor that ofcrs. & men intended to visit Congress & bring pressure to bear on qu stn. of new pay of army. Advsd. agnst. propsd. visit Ref. being deprivd. of commutatn. of qtrs. & longevi ty pay-not restrictd. to their qtrs, at Columbia Camp. 1p. 3cops. (Pay & allowances, Cuba.) lenc, 1cpy
Jun. 13-22. To Routg. (Ro

95 Jul. 31-22. UA2-1752(Mj. LYMAN) to G2. Returns combat m onogrph. sheets w. correctns. 1p. 3cps; lenc, 1copy.
Aug. 11-22. To Routg. (Ro

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012 -14-

96 Sept.20-22. Mj.BUCHANAN,G2 to UA2.Advs.needs map
1 showng.political divisions or "barrios"within
the "Municipio"& conforming to census of Cuba,19
19.
Sept.23-22. To File. (Ta

2 Sept.29-22. UA2-1788(Mj.LYMAN)to G2. Re--1 encs.
2 cops.of Census of Republic of Cuba,1919,1 copy
in Eng.& othr.in Spanish. Map will be fwded.latr
3 cops.2 encs.1 cop.ea.
Oct.7?22. ToRouting. (Ta

97 Nov.4-22.UA2-1805(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Mily.Map of Cu
1 ba:correctn.Fwds.correctn.re locatn.of Cochinos
Bay.Suggests inquiry be md.of Navy Hydrographic
Ofce.& of firm BARCLAY,PARSONS & KLAPP to determ
ine accuracy & to obtn.additnl surveys.1p.3cps.
Nov.13-22. To Routg. (Ro

2 Nov.7-22.UA2-1810(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Correctns.for
Mily.Map ofCuba.Re revisd.sheets of mily.map.Hyd
rographic survey is accurate. 1p.3cops.
Nov.13-22.To Routg. (Ro

3 Nov.15-22. MID(FLD) to Barclay,Parsons & Clapp,
NYC; advs.this Div.has in course of preparation
a new General Map of Cuba,scale,1:1,000,000;cer-
tain discrepancies hv.bn.found in the data re
the area in vicinity of Cochinos Bay; has bn.
suggested that your firm may be able to help out
as you hv.made surveys in this vicinity.
Nov.16-22. Mail Room (328

4 Nov.17-22. MEMO for Chief Hydrographer by Mj.Bucha
nan,MID.Quotes--2 & req.furnsh.inf.re accuracy of
detl.shown on chart #2470 of vicinity of Cochinos
Bay.
Nov.21-22. To file. cont'd over. (Ta

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

98 Nov.24-22. CBLGRM.#33 to UA2.LYMAN says secure fr.
1 Col.LOREZ cost per man per yr.in Rural Guard.
That is pay of ofcrs.men,cost repairs to building
subsistence & all other costs dividd.by total
permannel in guard. Cable reply.MID".
Nov.27-22. To File. (Pay & allow-Cuba) (Ta
2 Nov.23-22. UA2 CBLGRM.#20; cannot furnish data until
Nov.30. General CASTILLO died yesterday. (5
Dec.11-22. To file.
3 Dec.1-22. UA2 CBLGRM.#21 for Mj.Lyman; $711.73 per
man per annum. (50
Dec.10-22. To file.
4 Nov.27-22. MEMO for WPD by Mj.BURLEIGH,G2. Subj:Rur
Cont'd al Guard of Cuba-Rates of Pay,with Authorizd.addi
below 99tns.,pensions,etc.; gives rate pay of Gendarmerie
--97--cont'd. d'Haiti. Dec.12-22. To Miss Whit..
5 Nov.23-22. Hydrographic Office to MID re Chart of
Cuba. (33
Nov.24-22. MI7
6 Dec.2-22. Parsons, Klapp,Brinckerhoff & Douglas,En
gineers,NY to MID.Re--3 advs.will be glad to have
MID draughtsman copy such maps as they have.
7 Dec.6-22. G2 to 2nd CA,Encs.copy--6 for actn.
Dec.9-22. To File. Cont'd.on p.15 (Ta
99 Data compiled in MID on Number of Foreigners in
the Cuban Army. (34
Dec.5-22.filed.
-99 was duplicated "Station List" should be
-100 number on reply not yet changed 1-14-23
SD

-98--cont'd.-Dec.12-22.UA2-1819(Mj.LYMAN)to G2.Ref.1&3
5 abv,fwds.statmnt:total of expenses,& total of of
crs.& men.Fwds.statn.list of army as of Oct.31.F
wds.cpy.of book publshd.by Havana addressd.to 6th
Latin-Amer.Medicl.Congress.1p.3cps;encs.not mkd.
Dec.19-22. To Routg. (Ro

6 Dec.22-22. MEMO for WPD by Mj.BURLEIGH,G2. Re--4
gives additnl.informatn.re Cuban Rural Guard.
Dec.26-22. To File. (T
CONT'D PAGE 16

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -15-

--97- Cont'd.

8 Dec.7-22. G2 to Messrs.PARSONS,KLAPP,BRINCKERHOFF & DOUGLAS,NYC. Ackn--6.
Dec.13-22. To File. (Ta

9 Dec. 12-22 EUGENE KLAPP of Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff& Douglas to G2; hv. recd. call fr. Mr Wm. H. PETER C. draftsman of Engr. Ofcrs. at Gov. Isl. &hv. supplied him w. inf. &maps which he considers sufficient for your purpose. (50
Dec. 14-22. ToMI7

-7- IO-2ndC orps, lstIndt. Dec.14-22 to MID the enc.4 blue prints&letr. relative to land in questn. fr. Messrs. PARSONS, KLRPP& Brinckerhoff&Douglas will give you the desired informatn. 2enc (34
Dec.16-22. LatinAmer.

10 Dec. 19-22. G2 toMessrs. Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff& Douglas; desire to express appreciation of your courtesy.

11 Dec. 19-22. G2 to IO, 2ndC; ackn. recpt. of-7- (50
Dec. 20-22. To file.

100 Undated. UA2-----(Mj. LYMAN). Fwds. station list of
1 Cuban Army as of Nov. 30-22 signed by E. L. Usatorres. 16pps 1cp. (Dist. ofForces, Cuba) (50
Jan. 13-23. To Routg. (See also. 2056-213)

2 Undated. UA2---(Mj. LYMAN). Station list of Cuban Army as of Dec. 31-22. signed E. L. Usatorres. 16p1cp
Feb. 3-23. To Routg. (Distr. Forces Cuba) (34

CONTD. P. 15½

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

101 Feb.2-23.A.E.MENDEZ to Mj.Albert Lyman,C/O G2 by order of Brig.Eduardo F.Lores,GS of Army of Cuba I hv.pleasure fwdg.report relatg. to various organizatns.wh.our Army has undergone fr. 1899 to the present date. 1enc. (34
Mar.3-23.Mj.Burleigh.

102 TRANSFERRED TO 2012-100

--100-CONT'D.-
Undated.UA2---(Mj.LYMAN) Subject:Relacion Numerica Del Personal De Oficiales Y Alistados Del
3 Ejercito,en 31 de enero de 1923.(The numerical relation of the personnel of the officers and the enlisted of the army,on Jan.31st 1923. (Mc
Mar.7-23. To Routg. 17 pplcp.(Pedro Llanio,M.M.)
4 Undated.UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Station List of the Cuban Army as of Feb.28-23.Signed Pedro Llanio. 16plcp.
Apr.10-23.To Routg.(Dist.Co.of Forcs.-Cuba). (Mc
C ont'd 15 A
103 Undated.UA2--(Mj.LYMAN).Subject:Extract fr.El MUNDO of Mar.1-23.Cavalry Maneuvers held in Honor of Genl. Slocum who originally organized the Cuban Rural Guard. (34
Mar.12-23.To Routg.

/to the Ambassador
104 May 7-23.UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Strength of Cuban Army.Fwdng.strength rept.of Cuban Army as of May 1st. 1p2cp1en2cp. (Mc
May 17-23. To Routg.
1st Ind.UA2-1891(Mj.SHUTAN).May 7-23 to G2. For information. 1p2cp
May 17-23. To Routg. (Mc

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

15 A

---100 cont'd
5 Apr.27-23 UA2-1383(Maj.Shutan)fwds copy of Station I List of the Cuban Army as of March 31-23. (27
5-2-23 1p3cops 1 encl 1 cop Dist Forces
5-2-23 Latin American
6 Undated.UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Relacion Numerica Del Personal de Oficiales y Alistados del Ejer. En 30 de Abril de 1923. Fwds.the abv.16plcp. (Mc June 15-23. To Routg.
7 Undated-UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Relacion Numerica del Personal de Oficiales y Alistados del Ejercito en 31 de Mayo de 1923.1cpy (34
July6-23.LatinAmer.
8Undated-UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN).Subject:Relacion numerica del personal de officiales y alistados de l Ejercito en June 1923.1cp. (34
Sept.14-23.Filed.
9 Undated-UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN)forwards:copy of Station List of the Cuban Army as of July 31, 1925.SUBJ: Relacion Numerica del personal de officiales y alistados del ejercito, en 31 de Julio de 1925.
Sept.17-25.Routg. 1p,18cps. (MN
10 Undated-UA2---(Mj.SHUTAN)forwards copy of Station List of the Cuban Army as of Aug.31,1925. (MN
Oct.15-25. 2a. 1p.1cp enc.1,1cp.
8A Undated UA2--Maj.Shutan;Detailed enlisted strength Report Cuban Army June 1924. (27
8B Undated -UA2-Maj.Shutan)Station List ofCuban Army June 30-1925(Relacion Numerica del personal de officiales Y Alistados deb Ejercito en 30 de Junio de 1925.
11 Undated-UA2(Maj.Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strengt Sept,30-25. (27
12 Undated-UA2(Maj.Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Oct.31-25. (27
13 Undated-UA2(Maj,Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strengt Nov.30-25. (27
14 Undated-UA2-Maj.Shutan;Resume of Cuban Army Strengt (27
Dec.31-25.

cont 15 B.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

105 May 8-23.UA2-1892(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Competit
ive Marksmanship Contest,Cuban Army. Fwds.Circula
r No.12 publ.by the Gen.Staff of the Cuban Army
under date of Mar.24,1923 giving rept.upon the
"Competencia Nacional Militar de Tiro,1923'(Compe
titive Marksmanship Contest,Cuban Army 1923.) (Mc
May 17-23. To Routg.1p3cplen1cp.(Circulars-Games-Ge

106 July 30-23.UA2-1932(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Retire
ments-Cuban Army.Fwds.memo prepared for the Ambas
sador giving comparative data concerning retireme
nts in the U.S.and Cuban Armies. 1p2cplen2cp. (Mc
Aug.15-23. To Lat.Amer.Ser.Mily.-Cuba)(Army-U.A.)

107 Aug.7-23.UA2-1937(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Sergeant
Promotion Law,Cuban Army. Encl.transl.of recent
act of the Cuban Congress providing for the promo
tion of certain sergeants to the grade of supernu
merary 2nd Lts. Passed over President's veto.(Mc
(Ref.2657-Q-141). 1p3cplen3cp.

2 Jan.25-24.UA2-2100(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:Law Aff
ecting Sergeants of the Cuban Army.Fwds.transl.of
art.appearing in the Heraldo de Cuba of Jan.24th
re the abv. 1p3cplen4cp. (Mc
Feb.1-24. To Latin-Amer.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5789

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-100 Cont'd. -15B-

15 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength Jan.31-26. (27

16 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Resume of CubanArmy Strength Feb.28-26. (27

17 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength March 31-26. (27

18 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Subj.Relacion del Personal de Oficiales y Alistados del Ejercito 2n 30 de Abril de 1926. (27

19 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Stength May 31-26. (27

20 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strength June 30-26. (27

21 Undated UA2(Maj.Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strength July 31-26. (27

22 Undated UA2-Maj.Shutan)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Aug.31-26.

23 Undated UA2---(Capt.Clark)Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength of Sept 30-26 officers,supernumerary officers and enlisted men.1plcp lencl lcp. (34
Nov.30-26 Rtng

24 Undated UA2---(Capt.Clark)Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength Oct.31-26.1plcp lenl. (50
Dec.7-2 6 Latin Amer(Strength Cuba)

25 Undated UA2---Capt.Clark)Resume ofCuban Army Strength Nov.30-26 1plcp lencl lcp (27
Jan.8-27 L.A.(Strength Cuba)

26 Undated UA2---Capt Clark Resume of Cuban Army Strength 1plcp lencl lcp. (27
Feb.5-27 Rtng.

27 Undated UA2---(Capt.Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Jan.31-27 1plcp lencl lcp. (27
March 9-27 Rtng,

28 Feb.28-27 Resume ofCubanArmy Strength Feb.28-27 (Relacion del Personal de Oficiales y Alistados del Ejercito en 28 deFebrero de 1927. 1plcp (27
Apr.2-27 L.A. lencl lcp

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-100 Cont'd.

29 Undated UA2---(Capt.Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Mar.31-1927.1plcp lencl lcp (27 May 8-27 Rtng.

30 Undate UA2---(Capt.Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Apr.30-1927. 1plcp lencl lcp. (27 May 8-27 L.A.

31 July 19-27 Sec.State to Sec.War encl copy of report No 2160 from Amer.Emb.at Cuba of May 31-27 re "Relacion del Personal de Oficiales y Alistados del Ejercito,en 31 de Mayo de 1927. 2 encls(27 July 23-27 L.A.

32 Nov.9-27.Sec.of State to Sec.of War.Enc.cp.desp. 2340 fr.Charge' d'Affaires at Habana transmitting cp.of RELACION DEL PERSONAL DE OFICIALES Y ALISTADOS DEL EJERCITO, EXISTENTES EN 30 de SEPTIEMBRE DE 1927.1plcp2encs (5(Nov.15-27.LatinAmer.

33 Dec.9-27 DS fwds copy ofDesp.#2387 of Nov.29-27 from Cuba enclosing copy of document issued by Sec.War and Navy ofCuba giving distributn of the armed forces.1plcp 2 encls lcp. (27 Dec.12-27 L.A.Sectn.

34 Jan.6-28 DS fwds copy of Despatch No 7 of Dec.28 1927 from Amer.Amb.of Habana Cuba encl.official report of the personnel,commissioned officers and enlisted men of Cuban Army as of Nov.30-27.2 encls. (27 Jan.12-28 File Except Encl 2 to L.A.Sectn.

35 Undated.UA2---(Mj.O'HARE).Resume of Cuban Army Strengthh - June 30-29.1plcplenclcp (5(Aug.29-29.Routing.

36 Undated;HA2---;Resume of Cuban Army Strength Oct.31-1930.1p2c lencl lc (27

37 Undated;UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength Nov. 30-1930. 1p2c lencl lc (27

38 Undated UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength Dec. 31-1930. (27 June 13-1932 File 36-38

39 ~~Feb.28-33~~ UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength, Feb.28-33.1plc lencl lc (27 Apr.18-33 Rtng,

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-100Cont'd -15C-

40 Undated UA2---Resume of CubanArmy Strength as of Apr.30-1933.1p1c lencl 1c (27
June 5-33 Rtng.

41 May 31-33 UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of May 31-33/ 1p1c lencl 1c (27
July 6-33 Rtng

42 June 30-33 UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of June 30-1933 1p1c lencl 1c (27
Aug.1-33 Rtng

43 Sept.5-33 UA2---(Col.Gimperling)Resume ;Relacion Numerica del Personal de Officiales y Alistados del Ejercito,Existentes en 31 de Julio de 1933.
Sept.11-33 Rtng.1p1c lencl 1c (27

44 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of July 31-33 (2
Sept.12-33 Rtng.1p1c

45 Sept.21-33 UA2-4224(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength & Composition.as of July 31-33.1p4c (27
Sept.25-33 Rtng.

46 Oct.3-33.UA2-4248(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj.Mily.Est. Strength and Composition.Ref.evaluation of #4224 The lesser figure,i.e.10,345 enlisted str.is considered the accurate figure as of July 31. Reported that during last two or three yrs.of Machado govt.,payrolls were padded. 1p5cps (50
Oct.10-33.Routing.

47 Oct.24-33 UA2-4280(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength an Composition;Batista's Control of Troops;ref.eva of 4248 and

47 Jan.31-31 Resume of Cuban Army Strength.lencl (27
48 Feb.28-31 " " " 1 end.(27
49 Mar.31-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
50 Apr.30-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
51 May 31-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
52 June 30-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
53 July 31-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
54 Aug.31-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
55 Sept.30-31 " " " 1 encl.(27
56 Oct.31-31 " " " 1 encl. (27
57 Nov.30-31 " " " 1 encl. (27
58 Dec.31-31 " " " 1 encl. (27
Dec.1-33 File 47-58

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-100 Cont'd

59 Recapitualtion of Cuban Army Strength as of Jan. 31-1934.1plc lencl lc (27 Mar.17-34 Rtng.

60 R sume of Cuban Army Strength as of Eeb.28-34.(27 Apr.24-34 Rtng. lcopy

61 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Mar.31-34. (27 May 8-34 Rtng.lcopy.1 encl lc

62 Resume of Cuban Armt Strength as of Apr.30-34. (27 June 5-34 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

63 Resume of Cubam Army Strength as of May 31-34. (27 July 14-34 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

64 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of June 30-1934(27 Aug.15-34 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

65 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of 7-31-34.lc(27 Oct.1-34 Rtng. lencl lc

66 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Aug.31-1934(27 Nov.20-34 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

67 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Oct.31-34. Jan.16-35 Rtng.lplc lencl lc (27

68 Resume of CubanArmy Strength as of Dec.31-34. (27 Mar.6-1935 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

69 Resume of Cuban Army Strength asof Jan.31-35. (27 Apr.9-35 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

70 Apr.8-35 UA2-4946(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;table showing armed or semi-armed forces of Cuba available immed.for mob.1p6c(27

71 Apr.8-35 UA2-4947(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;table giving strength of various branches of armed or semi-armed forces of Cuba considered immed.available in event of war.(27 Apr.15-35 Rtng.1p6c

72 Apr.9-35 UA2---(Col.Gimperling)Memo;ref.reports 4946 and 4947 and reasons for submitting.1p3c(27 Apr.15-35 Rtng

73 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Oct.31-1935.(27 Dec.4-1935 Rtng.lplc lencl lc

74 Feb.8-36 Ua2-5140(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition.Strength and Station List as of Jan. 31-36 is att.lp6c 2 encls lc (27 Feb.14-36 Rtng.

Cont 15 d

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-100 -15D-

75 Resume of Cuban Army Strength Jan.31-1932.1plc len
lcp.(27

76 " " " " " Feb.29-32.1plc lencl lc(2

77 " " Mar.31-1932 1plc lencl lc.

78 " " Apr.30-32.1plc lencl lc

79 " " May 31,1932 1plc lencl lc

80 " " June 30-32 1plc lencl lc

81 " " July 31-32 1plc lencl lc

82 " " Aug.31,1932 1plc lencl lc

83 " " Sept.30,1932 1plc lencl lc

84 " " Oct.31,1932 1plc lencl lc

85 " " Nov.30,1932 1plc lencl lc

86 " " Dec.31,1932 1plc lencl lc

87 " " Jan.31,1933 1plc lencl lc

88 " " Mar.31,1933.1plc lencl lc (27

Feb.24-1937 File 75-88

89 Nov.11-1937 UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength
as of Sept.30-1937.1plc lencl lc (2

Nov.23-1937 Rtng.

90 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Feb.28-1938.(2
Mar.17-38 Rtng.1plc lencl lc

91 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of May.31-1938(27
June 15-38 Rtng.1plc lencl lc

92 Resume of Cuban Army Strength as of Aug.31-1938.
Sept.21-38 L.A.1plc lencl lc (27

93 Same as abv.as of Dec.31-38:no covering letr.1plc
Mar.22-39.L/ASec. (50

94 July 1-1939 UA2---Resume of Cuban Army Strength as
of 6-30-1939.1plc lencl lc (27

July 10-1939 Rtng

95 January 31-41. M/A Cuba
Army, Cuba
Strength, Cuba - Resume of Cuban Army Streng-
th as of January 31-41.
July 3-41. Intell.Br. 1plcplenclcp (dy/ga

96 July 8-41/M/A Cuba-6136(Col.Cummings)
Subj:Personnel Strength Statistics.
Strength,Cuba - Resume as of 5/31/41.Quarterly
rept.
Army,Cuba. 4pp6cpys
July 22-41.To Intell.Br. (mr

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

320.2 Cuba (3-7-23)
Strength.

323.2 Cuba (1-13-23)
Station list

(10)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

108 Sept 25-23 UA 2(Maj. Shutan) #1963; The Cuban Army; fwds various decrees and laws affecting the Cuban Army and Navy; also stations list of Cuban Army as of Aug 31-1923 and the August issue of the "Boletin del Ejercito" (27
10-3-23 L.A. 1p3cps encls not numbered.

2 Oct.18-23.G2(JJB)toUA2.Laws and decrees enum.w. were fwdd.by you hv.bn.trans.and copies are enc.for your office. (50
Oct.22-23.File.

109 Oct.25-23.G2(JHB)toUA2.Subj:Revision of Combat Information Digest.Fwds.preliminary draft w.req.

1 for additions,amplifications&corrections. (50
Oct.29-23.File. (Strategic Estimate:Combat)

2 Aug.22-24.UA2-2381(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Combat Information-Digest of Cuba.I am returng.herew. your Combat Informatn.Digest w. corrections&additions made by this office.Also enc.official cpy

CONT'D page 16-A

110 Nov.19-23.UA2-2010(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Retirement&Pension Law.Cuban Army.fwded is translatn.of same,effective Aug.21-23.Decree #1294 prescribing

1 regulatn.governg. retirement&Pensions covers over 13 pgs. in the Official Gazette;this will be translated&fwded later. lenc. 1p4cps (34
Nov.30-23.LatinAmer.

2 Dec.24-23.UA2-2052(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Regulatns. governg. Retirement&Pensions Law. 1p3cp.lenc. (34
Jan.5-24.To Routg.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

111 July 18-24.UA2-2343(Mj.SHUTAN).To G2.Subject:"Progr
ess of the Nation's Army".Fwds.the original text
and a transl.of art.fr.La Prensa of July 6 entitl
d. "Progress of the Nation's Army" I was not in-
vited to these exercises, but the Cuban Sec.of
War and Navy hs.made a personal apology for the
oversight. 1p3cp2en3cp. (Mc
July 25-24. To Latin-Amer.
2 July 30-24.G2(HWTE)to CWS.Fwds.copy of #1. (50
Aug.4-24.File.
-2a 1stIndt.CWS.Aug.9-24. to G2.receipt of abv.pub.Hv.
noted w. interest use of Chemicals in Cuban army.
Aug.11-24.MI5. (34
2ndInd.Aug.11-24.G2(HWTE)to UA2. (50
Sept.3-24.File.

112 Sept.18-24.UA2-2410(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Subj:Appropria-
tion estimate for the Cuban Army and Navy for
present FY.Fwds.extract fr.Official Gazette of
Cuba of Sept.3 containing in detail the appropria
tion estimate.Attentn.invited to fact that no
general appropriation bills hv.on.passed by the
Cuban Congress for the present FY. (50
Sppt.29-24.To Mail Rm. (Expen.and Budg.,Cuba.)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5758

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -16-A-

-109- CONT'D. of the Cuban WD's "Detailed enlisted Str-
engtn Report" for Mo.of June,1924,(b),Alphabeti-
cal list of every person in Cuba receiving pens-
ions by reason of mily.serv.(c)Two pamphlets on
2 by-laws&regulatns. of the Asocian.of Veterans
of the War of Independence(Asociacion de Vetera-
nos de la Independencia)&of Natl.Associatn.of
Revolutionary Emigrants(d)One Cuban WD return o
mules,(e)One Cuban return on horses. 1p3cp lenc
Aug.28-24.LatinAmer. (34

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -17--113-

113 Feb.2-25.UA2-2546(Mj.SHUTAN) to G2.Subject:Sanitary Service Regulatns. of CubanArmy.Enc.cpy.of Presidential Decree #58 rescinding Sanitray serv.regulatns. of CubanArmy promulgated by Decree #1369 of 1919&substitutg.new regulatns.cond. in att.decree.1p3cp lenc.1cp (34
Feb.10-25.To LatinAmer.(Regulatns.&MedicalCorpsUA-

114 Translatn,A-5818&5815 on Cuban Army,Circulars &Orders on Cuban Army. org.&trans. (34
Mar.6-25.filed.

115 Mar.27-25.UA2-2582(Mj.SHUTAN)toG2.Subject:Decree
115 auth.enlistment of illiterates in Army.1p3cplenc
Apr.2-25.LatinAmer.

2 Aug29-25.UA2-2681(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Decree Authorizing Enlistment of Illiterates in Army.Trnsltn. of the law. (Education,Recruitment,Law)1p4cp
Sep.10-25.Routg. lenc2cp (51

3 Dec.17-25.UA2-2727(Mj.SHUTAN)Subj:Decree Authorizing Enlistment of Illiterates in Army.1p4cp
Dec.23-25.Routg. lenc1cp (51

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

116 March 9-26 UA2-2749(Maj.Shutan)Subj;Cuba Military ;Reorganization of the Cuban Army and Navy;encl translation of a law recently passed by Cuban Cong.auth.the Pres.to reorganize the A&N;intend
1 ed primarily for the reorganization of the Rura l GuardofCuba;detailed plans now being made by the Gen,S aff and will fwd when available. (27 3-15-26 Rtng, 1p4cps 1encl 4cps(Org.Cuba)
2 Aug.15-26.UA2-2807(Capt.CLARK)toG2.Subj:Presidential Decree #1,100 publishing regulatns. to effect REORGANIZATION of the Cuban Army in accord w.Law ofMar.2-26.Cps. of translatn.will be fwd-ed.when completed. 1p2cplenc.1cp (34 Aug.24-26.To BatinAmer.

cont 17a 1/2

117 May 21-26 UA2-2772(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Cuba(Military) Organization of Cavalry Units,Cuba;gives info r organization of Cav,of regular cav.and officers of rural guard;table of strength officers and enlisted men etc.2pps.4cps. (27 5-28-26 Rtng.See 265-133 for req.of Cof C for info of this sort.(Cav.Cuba;Strength;Org;Officers)

118 July 7-26 G2(MRH/AKB)to UA2;Army and Navy Retirement Law;understood that newArmy and Navy retirement law for Cuba became eff.6-1-26;req.co py. (27 7-7-26 L.A.
2 July 21-26 UA2-2802(Capt.Clark)to G2;Subj:Cuban Army & Navy Retirement Law,Pub.May 24-26;encl extracted proti n of the Gazeta Oficial of 6-3-26 cntaing Pres.Decree No 777 dated May 24-26 promulgating said law;also extracted portions

Write nothing below this line. Cont 17 A

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -18-

119 Undated.UA2---(Capt.CLARK).Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength of Sept.30-26.officers, supernumerary officers&enlisted men. 1plcplenc.lcp (34
Nov.30-26.To Routg.

2 Undated.UA2---(Cpt.CLARK).Subj:Resume of Cuban Army Strength Oct.31-26.1plpplenc (50
Dec.7-26.Latin Amer. (Strength, Cuba)

3 Undated UA2---(Capt. Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Nov.30-1926.1plcp lencl lcp. (27
Jan.8-27 L.A. (Strength Cuba)

4 Undated;UA2---(Capt.Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength.1plcp lencl lcp. (27
Feb.5-27 Rtng. Transferred to 2012-100
Cont.18 A

120 Nov.20-26.UA2-2851(Capt.CLARK).Subj:Presidential Decree #1700, re Reorganization of Cuban Military Courts. 1p4cp lenc.lcp (34
Nov.30-26.To Routg. (Legislation, Cuba)

121 May 4-27.CofS(Maj.Gen.SUMMERALL)to Mj.Gen.Alberto HERRERA, CofS, Cuban Army, Havana, Cuba. I am sincerely appreciative of the copy of the "BULLETIN OF THE ARMY" Mar.1927 containing translation of my statement bef.the Com.on Mily.Affairs on subj.of relation of the army personnel to the country&its govt. (50
May 5-27.File.
-1- Comeback.Disp.fr.AGOMay 4-27.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

122 Sept.10-1929 UA2-3106(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Return of Chief of Staff,Cuban Army;Maj.Gen.Alberto Herrera y Franch,Ch.of Staff of Cuban Army returned Sept.10-28 from visit to Europe to attnd opening ceremonies of the Sevilla and Barcelona expositions etc;during his absence Brig.Gen.Eduardo F.Lores y Llorens,Asst.Cof S has bn acting Cof S. lp4cps. (27
Sept.14-1929 Rtng(Staff Cuba;Missions Cuba)

123 Oct.5-1929 UA2-3123(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Cadet Training ;Oct.4-1929 class of 16 cadets graduated fm National Military Academy.lp4cps. (27
Oct.15-1929 Rtng. (Trng Mil.Cuba;Cadets Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012- -17A-

-118-Cont d

-2- of this paper of 6-5-26 pub.corrected copy of dec ree and law;also 3 copies of English trans- lat .1p3cp 1encl 1cp 1encl 3cps. (27

7-30-26 L.A.(Translations Spanish)

3 July 27-26 UA2-2804(Capt.Clark)to G2;Subj:Decress effecting retirements and promotions of Cub- an Officers under retirement law published June 3-26;ref.toreport 2802(paper 2)there is att.hereto Pres.Decrees Nos 1094,1095,1096 an 1097 ordering the retirementof the officers named therein and the promotn of the officers likewise listed;assumed translatn not nec;Pre s.has signed appropriate decree to effect the desire reorganization of theArmy. 1p3cps lenc 1cp. (27

8-3-26 L.A

4 Aug.5-26.UA2-2806(Cpt.CLARK)to G2.Subj:Presidenti Decree publishg.regulations effectg.Mily.Re- tirement Law as applied by Decrees Nos.777& 878.Ref.2&3,fwd.Sp.cp.of Gaceta Official of July 26 pub.Pres.Decree No.1121 settg.forth regultions governing the application of said retirement provisions of the law.Press repts. that Commander Morales COELLO hs.bn.relieved by Cpt.Oscar Fernandez Lopez QUEVEDE as Cof Navy&apptd.Adjutant to the Pres. 1p3cps.lenc

Aug.11-26.Latin Amer. (50

5 July 15-1935 UA2-4997(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Of- ficers.Retirement of Former Commissioned Officer s.1p6c (27

June 22-35 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-116-Cont 'd.

3 3 Sept.27-26 UA2-2825(Capt.Clark)Subj:C uba Military Presidential Decree No 1100 on the Reogranization of Cuban Army to accord with Law of March 2,1926;fwding translations of firts half of Pres.decree No 1100 on Reog.of Cuban Army;copies of ramain ng portn will be fwd when complet 1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27 10-6-26 Rtng.

4 Oct.15-26 UA2-2837(Capt.Clark);fwds translation of the remaining portion of Pres.Decree No 1100 on the Reorganization of the Cuban Army in accord with the Law of Mar.2-1926.1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27 10-21-26 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-119-Cont'd.

5 Undated UA2--(Capt.Clark)Resume of Cuban Army Strength Jan.31-27 1plcp lencl 1cp. (27 March 9-27 Rtng. Transferred to 2012-100

6 Nov.30-1931 UA2-3634(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Questions concerning Important Changes in Org.and Strength; decrease in enlisted personnel.1p4c (27 Dec.7-1931 Rtng

7 Dec.15-1931 UA2-3646(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Questions concerning important changes in organizations and strength;supplementing report 3634 11-30-31 there is no intimation that there will be a reduction in the officer personnel of Cuban Army. Dec.21-1931 Rtng.1p4c (27

8 May 9-1932 UA2-3767(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Mil.Estab-Gen Strength and Composition.1p4c (Org.Cuba) (27 May 13-1932 Rtng.

9 May 31-1932 UA2-3788(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Establishment.Strength and Composition.1p4c (27 June 8-1932 Rtng.

10 Apr.24-33 UA2-4061(Col Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Strength of Army;org.and Composition of Navy. (27 May 1-33 Rtng.2p 4c

11 Apr.27-33 UA2-4068(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Decreeof Dec.8-32.1p4c encl 4c(27 May 2-33 Rtng.

12 Apr.27-33 Memo Col.Gimperling for MID;will fwd report as of March 31 on strength as soon as rcvd. 1plc (27 May 2-33 Rtng.

13 May 12-33 UA2-4091(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Comp.of the Navy;ref.evaluation;only one naval academy.Report was in error.1p4c (27 May 20-33 Rtng.

14 June 16-33.UA2-4119(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Org.&composition of Cuban Navy.Ref.#13,the fol.info. recd.this date:the 23 cadets are merchant marine cadets,not naval;the four sub-chasers mentioned in last Combat Estimate destroyed; Naval transport "Maximo Gomez" dismantled.(5 June 20-33.Routing. 1p4cps (Cadets:Warships,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-119Cont'd

15 June 29-33 UA2-4141(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Strength Return for Apr.30-33. July 7-33 Rtng.2p 4c(strength Cuba)

16 July 24-1933 UA2-4160(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Composition of the Cuban Navy;ref.eval.of 4119; There is naval academy at Mariel for trng naval cadets;for past 3 yr.has bn used to train students for Merchant Marine;Sept.1933 will openn with 35 cadets who will trn for ofcrs of Cuban Navy;sev.impast hv trnd at US Naval Academy but none there now;maintenance of vessels and equip ment has deteriorated due to lack funds etc.(2 July 31-33 Rtng.1p4c(Navy Cuba;Schools Cuba;Trng Cuba;Merchant Marine Cuba)

17 Aug.7-33 UA2-4172(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Strength;Medical Dept.of Cuban Army.1p4c (27 Aug.12-33 Rtng.

18 Sept.27-33 UA2-4236(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab; Strength and Composition;Cuban W.D.has decided to create an aux.coprs of armed forces called REVOLUTIONARY GUARD;duties.1p4c (27 Oct.2-33 Rtng(GuardsCuba;OrgCuba;Army Cuba)

19 Oct.12-33 UA2-4261(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab; Strength and Composition;ref.Eval.of 10-4-33; additional info re Rev.Guard.1p4c (27 Oct.16-33 Rtng.

20 Oct.25-33.UA2-4285(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Mily.Est. Str.and composition.Supplement to rept.#4261 in reply to Eval.of Reports of Oct.17.Revolutionary Guard to be composedof volunteers to be enlisted for 90 days.The corps Pro Ley Y Justicia cannot be considered as representg.a specific faction of the students;contains students as well as other young men;difficult to define their political aims.The ABC radicals were ori a part of the ABC Secret Society;split about a year and a half ago.On Oct.20 changed their name to PARTIDO RADICAL NACIONAL&Oct.23 a part of them formed the "Left ABC Radicals"; another split under Reinaldo SEGUI known as ABC International de Cuba. 2pps4cps (50 Oct.30-33.Routing. (Guards;PoliticalParties,Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

cut 18B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-119 Cont'd -18B-

21 Nov.6-33 UA2-4305(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab; Strength and Composition;figures re strength of various branches etc.2p 4c (27
Nov.10-33 Rtng.

22 Nov.7-33 UA2-4308(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Strength of Las Cabanas.1p4c(27
Nov.10-33 Rtng.

23 Nov.28-33 UA2-4345(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength an Composition;ref.eval.of 4308(2012-119/22)and 4314(2012-133/29);will fwd report soon giving accurated and detailed info on mil.units in and around Havana.1p6c (27
Dec.1-33 Rtng.

24 Dec.8-33 UA2-4362(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;ref.eval.of 4308 and supplementing 4345;locatn of various troops.1p6c (27
Dec.11-33 Rtng.(Dist.Forces Cuba)

25 Dec.9-33 UA2-4363(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Strength of Garrison at Isle of Pines.1p6c(Strength Cuba) (27
Dec.15-33 Rtng.

26 Dec.28-33 UA2-4390(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength an Composition.SStrength of Garrison at Isle of Pines;ref.eval.of 4363 Rural Guard Squad.43 was not listed as squad.in Cuban Army Strength reports during Machada andCespedes regimes;ref arms.1p6c(Defenses;Strength Cuba) (27
Jan.3-33 Rtng. (Guards;Dist.Troops Cuba)

27 Jan.4-34 UA2-4400(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Enlisted Personnel;Strength of enlisted personnel;ref.eval. of 4357(2012-124/6);ref.arrears in pay;increase in elistments;strength of Rural Gd.Squad 33.(27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.2p 6c(Pay&All;Strength)

28 Jan.4-1934 UA2-4401(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs Number of Officers in Cuban Army;.1p6c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.(Strength;Officers Cuba)

29 Jan.12-34 UA2-4418(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; ref.number of Pres.decrees during year 1933.(27
Jan.16-34 Rtng.1p6c

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-119Cont'd

30 Jan.25-34 UA2-4434(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Permanent Mil.Posts and Stations; STRENGTH REPORT OF THE 5TH Mil.Dist.(comprising Prov.of Havana except Camb.Columbia and La Cabana)as of Jan.25-1934. 2p6c (27

Jan.30-34 Rtng

31 Jan.30-34 UA2-4436(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Strength Report of 4th Mil.Dist(comprising Prov of Matanzas)as of Jan.25-34.

32 Jan.30-34 UA2-4437(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Enlisted Personnel;Strength of enlister personnel;ref. eval.of 4400;correctn.1p6c (27

Feb.6-34 Rtng.

33 Feb.12-34 UA2-4464(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Permanent Mil.Posts and Stations.Fifth Mil.Dist;ref.eval. of 4434;23d St.Station is still HQ of 5th Mil. Dist.details of.1p6c (27

Feb.16-34 Rtng.

34 Feb.15-34 UA2-4472(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Questions Concerning Important Changes in Organization and Strength;Reorganization of the Army;fwds transl.of Decree 408 wh pertains to reorganization of the Army.1p 6c lencl 6c (27

Feb.20-34 Rtng.

35 Nov.25-1934 UA2-4813(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab General;Org.of Constitutional Army;fwds transl. md by Capt.Durfee of Decree Law No.671 and which prescribes the Organization of the Constitutional Army of Cuba.1p6c lencl 6c(Org.Cuba;Law Cuba)(27

Dec.3-34 Rtng. (Army Cuba)

36 Dec.1-1934 UA2-4820(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab. General;Translation of Decree-Law No 671;ref.rpt 4813;this report was stamped"For Official Use Only"wh.was an error as it shld hv bn stamped "No objection to publication in service journals

Dec.11-34 Rtng.1p6c (27

37 Dec.20-34 UA2-4840(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab-General;Changes in Decree Law No 671 pertaining to organization of the Constitutional Army.(27

Dec.27-34 Rtng.1p6c(Org.Cuba)

Copy 1 FC

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-119Cont'd -18C-

38 Mar.26-1935 UA2-4930(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Strength.Combatant Arms.Org.of Rural Gd.1p6c (27 Apr.3-35 Rtng.

39 Feb.4-1936 UA2-5135(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab; Changes and corrections in regulations as prescribed by Decree-Law No.671.6p6c(Law;Army;Regs Cuba (27 Feb.13-36 Rtng.

40 Apr.22-36 UA2-5172(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety.Investment of Police Prerogatives upon members of Armed Forces;Decree Law.#734 of Apr.3 1936 signed directing police prerogatives to Army and Navy;quote.2p6c(Law;Army;Police Cuba)(27 Apr.28-36 Rtng.

41 Aug.11-37.UA2-5452(Mj.Timberlake)Subj:Distribution of Troops.(a)Territorial Commands. Quarterly strength Report furnished by Cuban Army. Ref. to Evaluation Rept.of Aug.2/37. Requests the contents be kept strictly confidential betw. Cuban & U.S.War Depts for local political reasons. Resume of Cuban Army strength as of June 30,1937. Fwds letr from Maj.Martinez quoting strength of ofcrs &men &discrepancy. Aug.18-37.Rtng. 1p6c3enclcpy(Strength,Cuba) (mn

42 June 17-38 UA2-5591(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Cuba;Dist. Troops.Permanent Mil.Posts and Stns;Inspectn of Rural Guard Garrisons etc in the Interior by Maj Timberlake June 2 to 8,1938;detailed report;(27 June 24-38 Rtng.3p6c(Visits;Guards) 7 photos 1c

43 Feb.20-1940 UA2-5825(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Commissioned officers. Strength;att.c.of table.1p6c 1encl Mar.1-1940 Rtng.(Strength Cuba) 6c(27

44 Feb.20-40 UA2-5827(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba;Enlisted personnel-strength.1p6c(Strength;Cuba;Enl.men Cuba Mar.1-40 Rtng. (27

45 Sept.16-40.UA2-5916(Maj.Barber)Subj:Territorial org.&distribution. Ofcr.of Latin-Amer.Division, War Dept.,Intell.Sectn.G-2,stated that the terms "Regular Army","Rural Guard" & term"Regiment" as applied to Cuban Army are confusing,the M/A has prepared a chart,fwded herewith w.view to clearing up these points. 2pp6c 1enc6cpy (mn Sept.26-40.Rtng.(Org;Army,Cuba. Chart.

contd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-119

46 Jan.15-41. UA2-5986(Col.Barber,Jr.)Subj:Army,Genrl. Change in Infantry and Cavalry Strength,Cuban Army,and Resume of Army Organizatn. Brief outline of Cuban Army and distinction between regular army and Rural Guard. 3pp6c. (jn
Jan.31-41. Rtng.

47 Apr.2-41.UA2-6043(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Additional Info.as called for by Comments and Suggestions on Repts.fr.M/A,Cuba,dated Mar.12/41.Ref.#46 abve.This decree will be sent up as soon as it can be copied.It was not available at time of th rept..... 1plc.
1c recorded on 2056-250/33;2012-168/33;2271-Q-25/151;2657-Q-330/441. (dw
Apr.9-41.To L/A Sectn. (Laws,Cuba)

48 Apr.3-41.UA2-6045(Col.Barber)Subj: Territorial Organization and Distribution. Reorganization of Cavalry Squadrons into Infantry Battalions. Ref. 46 above. Org. of Battalions of Infantry of the Rural Guard. These battalions will be composed of following units: Battalion Hdqtrs; three rifle companies; machine gun platoon,mule pack transport platoon,with officers,non-commissioned officers, and soldiers. Information on each.(sc
Apr.9-41.Rtng. 4p6c. (Divisions,UA2)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
T.d. 4-19-18—50,000.

3—5789

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -19-

124 Nov.12-1929 UA2-3151(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Commissioned Officers Pay;bill introduced to increase base pay of officers of CubanArmy as listed; encl copies of the bill.1p4cps 1encl 4cp(27
Nov.16-1929 Rtng.(Legislatn Cuba;Pay&Allow)

2 Nov.12-1929 UA2 3152(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Enlisted Personnel Pay;provision of the bill introduced in House to increase pay of commissioned personnel included increase of pay for enlisted personnel as listed.1p4cps 1encl 4cp
Nov.16-1929 Rtng.(Pay and Allow) (27

3 Nov.19-1931 UA2-3627(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Comm.Officer Enlisted Personnel;reductn in pay and allowance of ofcrs and enlisted personnel eff.Oct.1-31& rati n allowance of enlisted men reduced. (27
Nov.28-1931 Rtng 2p 4c(Pay & All;Rations Cuba)

Cont'd 19 A

125 Nov.19-1929UA2-3158(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Who's Who on Commissioned Personnel;Major Ramon O'Farrill y de Miguel has bn appt.Foreign Liaison Officer in Cuban War Dept;sketch of.Encl copy of Order.198 making this appt.1p4cps 1encl 1cp(Officers Cuba;Biog.Cuba;Who's Who) (27
Nov.25-1929 Rtng.

2 Aug.28-1930 UA2-3361(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who in Commissioned Personnel;Maj.Ramon O'Farrill, Liaison Ofcr for Cuban War Dept.has bn detailed on duty with Fr.Inf.regiment and will be absent for one year;during his absnece his duties will be performed by Maj D.Whitmarsh.
Sept.5-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Ofcrs Cuba;Liaison; (27
Missions Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

126 Dec.13-29.UA2-3183(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:Cadet training. Graduation exercises at the Aviation School at Camp Colombia held Dec.12/29. 9 cadets &3 ofcrs commissioned in aviation corps of Cuban army as commissioned officers(2nd Lts.). 1p4c (mn Dec.18-29.Rtg.

127 Jan.22-30.UA2-3216(Mj.O'HARE).Subj:Who's Who on Commissioned Personnel.By Presidential Decree 2nd Lt.Rodolfo HERRERA y RODRIGUEZ, Cuban AS hs. bn. apptd.Aid-de-Camp to President Machado.(34 Jan.28-30.To Routg. 1p4cp

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-124Cont'd -19A-

4 Mar.22-32 UA2-4035(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs-Enlisted Personnel;Pay of Cuban Army;ref.eval; members of army now being payed for Jan.1933(2
Mar.28-33 Rtng.1p4c(Pay and All.Cuba)

5 Nov.22-33 UA2-4332(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel: Enlisted Personnel;Restoration of full pay.(27
Nov.27-33 Rtng. 1p6c(Pay and allowances Cuba)

6 Dec.5-33 UA2-4357(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Enlisted Personnel;Pay of Army;ref.eval.of 4332;army has b paid to incl.Nov.30-33.1p6c (27
Dec.9-33 Rtng.(Pay and All.Cuba)

7 Apr.10-34 UA2-4556(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Enlisted Personnel.Soldiers serving on Police duty ask increase in pay.1p6c(Pay&All.Cuba;Enlisted Men C
Apr.16-34 Rtng. (27

8 Mar.16-35 UA2-4921(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expenditures.Extra Pay for Armed Forces;on acct. of recent disturbed conditions.1p6c (27
Mar.26-35 Rtng.(Pay andAll.Cuba;Expend and Budg.Cu

9 Mar.29-35 UA2-4934(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expend;Increase of Pay for Armed Forces Suspended.1p6c (27
Apr.4-35 Rtng.

10 May 3-1935 UA2-4966(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pay and Emoluments.Suspension of Increase of Pay for Armed Forces;ref.eval.of 4934;no reason given et
May 9-35 Rtng.1p6c (27

11 June 5-1935 UA2-4990(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Pay and Emoluments;Retired Pay for members of Armed Forces.4p6c (27
June 10-1935 Rtng.

12 Oct.15-40.UA2-5934(Col.BARBER).Subj:Pay&Emoluments Cuba.In compliance w.265-391.Gives figures on Annual Base Pay,Qrs.Monthly,Subsistence,per diem,&monthly allowance for Army;retired pay.
Oct.21-40.To Routg.(Pay&allowance, UA2) 3p6cp (34

13 Dec.23-40.UA2-5968(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Reports No.5934(Ref.#12 abve)and 5935(Ref.2079-63/1).Data on enlisted personnel not included in repts.Officers of Regular Army & the Rural Guard are interchangeable & their pay & allowances are the same.Pay & allowances considered adequate in this country.1p2c(1c on 2079-63/2)

Contd. over Jan.10-41.L/A Stn(Pay & Allowance Cuba) (mr

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-124-Contd.

14 Dec.30-40.UA2-5974(Col.Barber)Subj:Pay & Emolument
Ref.#12 and 2079-63/1.Fwds Pay and Emoluments
Enlisted Personnel,Cuban Army & Air Corps info.
3ppscpys
Jan.13-41. Rtng.(Pay & Allowance,Cuba) (mr
(Aerial troops,personnel)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

128 Sept.3-1930 HE-612(Capt.Wooten)Subj;Mil.Finance;
Mil.Budget and Expend;Military Budget of Cuba
for Year 1930.3pps 4cps(Expend&Budget Cuba)
Sept.16-1930 Rtng (27

129 Sept.17-1930 UA2-3375(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who
in Commissioned Personnel;Sept.16-1930 Lt.
Col.Jose A.Perdono,Chief of Natl.Police,resig
ned his office and was assigned as C.O.of
4th Mil.Dist.with hq.at Matanzas city;succeed
ed by Maj.Rafael Carrera former commander of
4th Mil.Dist;resignatn brought about as resul
of friction with Gen.Delgado,Sec.of Interior.
Sept.29-1930 Rtng.(Police Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba) (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

130 Mar.26-1931 UA2-3502(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who in Commissioned Personnel;list of officers assigned as commanding officers of the Mil. Districts.1p4c(Ofcrs Cuba;Dist.Cuba) (27

Apr.4-1931 Rtng

131 Apr.1-1931 F.R.Mooney,Punta Alegre Sugar Co,82 Beaver St NYC to G-2;wld like to know if is possible to obtain Military Notes on Cuba, Gvt.Printing Office 1898. (Cuba Gen) (27

2 Apr.4-1931 G2(PVK)to---;have no knowledge of edtn of 1898 and blv you refer to edtn of 1909; can be procured from GPO for 35¢. (27

May 12-1931 File to file

3 Nov.30-39.L/A Sectn,G-2,Memo for file.Mr.Duvalt req.cpy of "Military Notes on Cuba"for LaFollette,Senator.No surplus cpys for pub. distributn.Info no supply on hand Govt.PO Mr.Duvalt(Publicatns)WD w.informed of thi

July 14-41.To file. 1plc . (mr

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -21-

132 Apr.23-1931 UA2-3528(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who on Commissioned Personnel;photos and short biographies of such of the Lt.Colonels and Majors of the Cuban Army wh have not beenpreviously reported.1p4cps 1encl 4cps (27

May 4-1931 Rtng(Photos attached to first copy only (Who's Who;Biog.Cuba;Photos Cuba;Offcrs Cuba) Col.Luis del Rosal y Quesada;Lt.Col.Juan Cruz Bustillo;Lt.Col.Jose Perdomo y Martinez; Lt.Col.Lorenzo del Portillo y Plasencia;Lt. Col.Emilio Lopez del Castillo y Ochoa;Lt.Col Fernando Driggs Acosta;Lt.Col.Antonio Mesa y Valdes;Lt.Col.Erasmo Delgado y Alvarez;Lt. Col.Miguel Guerra Perez;Lt.Col.Joaquin Maza y Melendez;Lt.Col.Jose M.Iglesias Touron;Lt. Col.Miguel Cespedes Alvarez;Lt.Col.Luis Beltran y Moreno;Maj.Jose A.Cabrera Gonzalez;Maj.Arturo Hevia Diaz;Maj.Andres Fernandez Pelaez;Maj.Virgilio Ferrer y Diaz;Maj.Alfredo Figuerás Ballester;Maj.Fernando Franca Regueira;Maj.Luis Febles Alfonso;Maj.Manuel Velazco Valdes;Maj.Juan F.Sordo y Cuervo;Maj Emilio Moran y Chappotin;Maj.Augusto Diaz Brito;Maj.Juan P.Cotera y Cabrera;Maj.Guillermo Santa Maria y Vila;Maj.Ramon Font y Segundo;Maj.Antonio Fundora Cruz;Maj.Francisco Rodriguez Leon;Maj.Santiago Trujillo Martinez;Maj.Oscar Galis-Menendez y Rodriguez; Maj.Santiago Rosell y Leyte-Vidal;Maj.Ernesto Acosta;Maj.Pedro Vilato y Arteaga;Maj.Manuel Baster y Font;Maj.Antonio Pineda y Rodriguez;Maj.Luis Perez Arocha;Maj.Alfredo Sardinas Zamora;Maj.Ignacio Algarra Mendivil;Maj.Jose Navarro Hernandez;Maj.David Whitmarsh y Garcia;Maj.Gaspar Betancourt Aguero;Maj.Leopoldo Alonso Gramatages;Maj.Rogelio Jimenez y Fuste;Maj.Augusto York y Brooks;Maj.Ramon Cabrales Y Nescolarde;Maj.Emilio Rousseau y Mendive;Maj.Arsenio Ortiz y Cabrera;Maj.Ovidio Ortega y Campos;C nt'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

-132-Cont'd

-1- Cont'd.Maj.Jose B.Bonich y Puente;Maj.Patricio Cardenas y Jimenez;Lt.Col.Federico Cagigal y Pazos;Maj.Abelardo Herrera y Estrada;Maj. L.Bofill Rodriguez;Maj.Jesus L.Vega Cobos.

2 May 18-1931 UA2-3545(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who on Commissioned Personnel;Col.Jose Gonzalez Valdez transferred from command 7th Mil.Dist topost of Dir.of Schools for CubanArmy;replaced by Lt.Col.Juan Cruz Bustillo;Lt.Col. Jose Perdomo Martinez transferred to 1st.Mil Dist.as Ex.Ofcr and replaced incommand of 4th Mil.Dist.at Matanzas by Lt.Col.Abelardo Herrera y Estrada.1p4c(Ofcrs Cuba) (27 May 26-1931 Rtng.

3 Feb.11-1932 UA2-3694(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Who's who on Commissioned Personnel;re Col.Julio R.Sanguily y Echarte relieved fromduty as.Ch.CubanAir Corps and appt.Pres.of Supreme War Council;replaced by Col.Herberto Hernandez y Hernandez. Feb.19-1932 Rtng.1p5c(Aer.T&Fer.Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba) (27

4 Apr.5-1932 UA2-3734(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;Col.Herberto Hernandez meeting with unexpected success in his position as Ch Cuban Air Corps.1p5c (27 Apr.9-1932 Rtng.

5 May 25-1932 UA2-3783(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Who's Who on Commissioned Personnel;changes in senior officers in Cuban Army makign assignments as commanding officersofsmilitary districts as listed June 2-1932 Rtng.1p4c(Comm.Troops Cuba) (27

6 Dec.20-32 UA2-3964(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Territorial Commands;present commanding officers of the military districts in Cuba.1p4c (27 Dec.27-32 Rtng(Ofcrs;Comm.Troops Cuba)

7 Mar.3-33 UA2-4018(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Territorial Commands;list of present commanding officers of the military districts of Cuba.1p4c (27 Mar.9-33 Rtng.(Officers Cuba;Command Troops Cuba)

cnt'd 1a

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5785

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-132Cont d -21A-

8 Mar.7-33 UA2-4023(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Territorial Commands;Col.Emiliano Amiel y Ginori relieved of command of 3d Mil.Dist.Replaced by Col.Herbert Hernandez y Hernandez.1p4c (27
Mar.14-33 Rtng.(Comm.Troops Cuba)

9 Aug.21-33 UA2-4183(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Terr.Comm; Appts.of Dist.Commanders.1p4c (27
Aug.25-33 Rtng(Comm.Troops Cuba)

10 Nov.1-33 UA2-4297(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel; Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;transl.of newspape interview with FULGENCIO BATISTA Cof S.Sketch of.2p4c(Biog.Ofcrs Cuba) (27
Nov.6-33 Rtng.

11 Nov..5-33 UA2-4319(Col.Gimprling)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel.Cof S Cuban Army;ref.your eval.of 4297;info re Batista.1p4c (27
Nov.21-33 Rtng.

12 Mar.17-34 UA2-4522(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel-Comm.Ofcrs;list of present commanders of Mil. Dists.of Cuban Army.1p6c(Comm.Troops) (27
Mar.24-34 Rtng.

13 Apr.10-34 UA2-4557(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcers; Commanders of Mil.Dists;ref.eval.of 4522 the Jefatura of Holquin has bn separated from Dist of Oriente and is now the 9th Mil.Dist;commander of ths dist.has notyet bn ordered to his new post.1p6c (27
Apr.16-34 Rtng.

14 May 4-34 UA2-4591(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Terr.Comm; Changes in Designation fm Mil.Dists.to Regiments Ref.report 4557.1p6c (27
May 9-34 Rtng.(Districtt Cuba;Org.Cuba)

15 Jan.22-36 UA2-5130(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Terr.Comm; List of Regimental Commanders.1p6c (27
Jan.29-36 Rtng(Comm.Troops Cuba)

16 May 21-36 UA2-5188(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Terr.Comm. List of Regimental Commanders.1p6c (27
May 27-36 Rtng

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-132Cont'd

17 Nov.12-37 UA2-5485(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Dist.Troop Terr.Commands.Present Commanders of Regiments and Mil.Dists.2p6c(Comm.Troops Cuba) (27 Nov.26-1937 Rtng.

18 May 19-38 UA2-5576(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Dist.Troops Territorial Commands;Present Commanders of Regiments and Mil.Dists.List of transfers of ofcrs of commands etc.2p6c(Comm.Troops Cuba) (27 May 27-38 Rtng.

19 Oct.27-38 UA2-5636(Maj.Barber)Subj:Dist.Troops; Terr.Commands;Present Commanders of Regs and Mil.Dists.2p6c(Comm.Troops Cuba) (27 Nov.9-38 Rtng.

20 Apr.26-39 UA2-5702(Maj.Barber)Subj:Territorial Commands;given by stp.Att.chart.2p6c lencl 1c(27 May 3-1939 Rtng(Comm.Troops Cuba)

21 Apr.27-1939 UA2-5703(Maj.Barber)to G2;Report 5702 of 4-26-39;this rpt.based on info.rcvd fm official sources;informed Cuban Gvt.now has 21 cal. 50 anti-aircraft machine guns and 20 arein hands of troops but do not know where the extra 8 are assigned:distr.of the mach.guns shown in the report is an approximation;Cuban CM reports no armored cars and have not had oppor.to find out what happened to the 40 armored cars and 3 armored trucks prev.reported.1p3c (27 May 3-1939 L.A.Sectn(Anti-Aircraft guns;Transp. Mech.Cuba)

22 May 15-39.UA2-5710(Mj.BARBER).Subj:Territorial commands.Distributn. of Machine Guns.ref.to#21 this refers in particular to the 50 cal.AA machine guns&there are 21 of these in hands of Cuban Gvt. instead of 12 as prev.reptd.1p6cp(3 May 25-39.To Routg.(AA Guns,Cuba)

23 July 24-1939 UA2-5728(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Dist. troops.Terr.Commands;recent changes in Reg.commanders.2p6c (27 Aug.3-1939 Rtng.

24 Aug.9-39.UA2-5738(Maj.BARBER)Subj:CUBA.Territorial Commands.Change in assignment of Regimental Commanders;Lt.Col.Otalio SOCA Y LLANES relieved Camaguey by Lt.Col.Ramon CORVO Y BARQUIN,friend

Write nothing below this line. CONT'D.P.21 E-5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-132 Cont'd.- -21B-
of Lt.Col.Desiderio Sanchez when former proceeded to clean the province of gamblers,etc.Col. Batista in process of getting rid of Lt.Col. Benitez;Col.Batista's desire to reform the army met w.defeat;list of regimental commanders as it now stands. 2p6cps (Vice,Cuba) (50
Aug.22-39.Routing. (Command ofTroops,Cuba)

25 Aug.22-1939 UA2-5747(Maj.Barber)Subj:Territorial Commands.Reasons for Impending Retirement of Lt Col.Manuel Benitez;due for retirement because of mruder committed at his instigatn in c/w his lottery ticket sale.1p6c(Army;Command Troops; Retirement;Graft;Ofcrs) This man is the son (27
Sept.2-1939 Rtng. of Dr.Manuel Benitez.

26 Oct.2-1939 UA2-5771(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Terr.Commands.Changes in Regimental Commanders.1p6c(27
Oct.10-39 Rtng.(Command of Troops Cuba)

27 Nov.10-39 UA2-5784(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Terr.Comm; Command fo 4th Regiment ;Lt.Col.Manuel Benitez has reinstated self in good graces of Col. Batista;shows Col.Batista either cannot control his regim.commanders or is completely fooled by them;list of regim.commanders same as in 5771.
Nov.17-39 Rtng.1p6c(Comm.Troops;Ofcrs Cuba) (27

28 Dec.8-39 UA2-5792(Maj.Barber)Subj:Commissioned Officers.Changes inHigh Command of Cuban Armed Forces;Col.Batista relinquished command and Col. Jose Pedraza made Cof S;other changes.1p6c (27
Dec.15-39 Rtng.(Comm.of Troops Cuba)

29 Jan.19-40 UA2-5815(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Terr.Comm; Changes in Regimental Commenders.1p6c (27
Jan.27-40 Rtng.

30 Feb.29-40 UA2-5831(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Terr.Comm; change in Regimental commander,2nd Reg.Camaguey; list of regimantal commenders.1p6c (27
Mar.9-40 Rtng.

31 Dec.4-40.UA2-5954(Col.Barber)Subj:Territorial Organization and Distribution.Change in Regimental Commander,2nd Regiment,Camaguey.Ref. 2257-131/475,Maj.Diaz Calderon in command fr. Feb.to Sept.1940;Lt.Col.Raimundo Ferrer replaced Calderon;command then given to Maj.Gabriel

Cont'd over - - -

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-132-Cont'd.

-31- Folla y Arceo, who has done best job so far w. 2nd Regiment. List of regimental commanders at present time. 2p6c. (Ofcrs, Cuba) (dw Dec.17-40. Rtng. (Command of Trps, Cuba)

32 Feb.8-41. UA 2-5996 (Col. Barber) to G-2. Subj: Replies to Comments and Suggestions on Repts. fr. M/A, Cuba, dated Jan.15/41. .....Paragraph 3. With ref. to comment on rept. No.5954 (#31 abve), whch states:-"Territorial Org. and Distributn. A good rept. A short biographical sketch of each regimental comdr. wld hve been good "Who's Who" material.", attention is invited to "Who's Who" repts. under I.G.No.6200 d(old) and 5990 new. This ofce constantly maintains "Who's Who" data on all regimental comdrs. lplc. lc recorded on 2079-61/7 & 2277-Q-12/11. (dw Feb.24-41. To L/A Sectn.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -22-

133 June 23-1931 UA2-3560(Maj.O'Hare)Subj; Cuba;Loyalty;June 16-1931 Pres.Machado issued Decree# 809 placing certain restrictions on all places used by officers of Cuban Army and Navy as clubs and social or athletic circles;gives outstanding features of the decree;blvd this actn due to article appearing in "La Semana" relative to loyalty of Cuban Army in wh an officers of the Army,Capt.Montoro,was quoted as having said Cuban Army is loyal to the legally constituted gvt and not personally to present head of the gvt;this statement brought no disciplinary action.1p4c (27

June 29-1931 Rtng.(Officers Cuba;Army Cuba;Decree

Cont'd 22 A

134 Nov.10-31.UA2-3615(Maj.O'HARE)to G2.In accordance w.req.contained in Eval.of Reports of Sept.11 there is att.hereto the latest issue of the CUBAN ARMY LIST AND DIRECTORY (ESCALAFONES Y DIRECTORIO DEL EJERCITO) dated Jan.2-31. (50

Nov.16-31.Latin Amer. 1p2cps.1enc nm (Army,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

135 Nov.16-1931 UA2-3624(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;gives table pertaining to budget for expenditures of Army and Navy for the present year.1p4c(Expend&Budget Cuba) (27 Nov.25-1931 Rtng.

136 Dec,31-1931 UA2-3659(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;15 soldiers being held in confinemer awaitingtrial by Court Martial on charges of conspiracy to overthrow gvt;had entered into agreement with 2 civilian members of Opposition Group.(Mutiny Cuba;Army;Prisoners) 1p4c (27 Jan.9-1932 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -22A-

-133- Cont'd

2 Nov.28-32 UA2-3941(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty;loyalty of Cuban Army wavering because of unfairness in promotions;not being paid;resentment at retaliatory killings of members of the Opposition by the Gvt's agents;blvd revolution not far off and only hope at this time is intervention by US;army ready to side with revolutionists.(27 Dec.7-32 Rtng.2p 4c(Intervention Cuba;Morale Cuba; Army Cuba;Promotions)Revolutions Cuba)

3 Feb.7-1933 UA2-3998(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty;conversation with Maj.David Whitmarsh,Foreign Liaison Ofcr of Cuban Army on loyalty of the army.(27 Feb.14-33 Rtng.2p4c lencl 4c(Army Cuba;Morale Cuba)

4 Feb.21-33 UA2-4012(Maj.O'Hare)to G2.Evaluation of Report;ref.eval.of 3941 this info was fwd in report 3998.1p3c (27 Mar.1-33 Rtng.

5 Mar.1-33 UA2-4016(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Loyalty;ref.eval. of 3998;no other info on disloyalty in army;ref. killings in recent years;rendering separate report on est.ofnew mil.hw.at Holquin.2p4c (27 Mar.9-33 Rtng.

6 Aug.16-33 UA2-4179(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty; Cuban Army assisted by Navy and Natl.Police maintaining order;troops are exhausted etc;re officers temporarily in charge due to illness etc of Cof S.1p5c(Army;Morale Cuba;Cuba Gen(27 Aug.21-33 Rtng. In c/w this report see 2810-1-25;ltr. questioning Col.Gimperling's possib interferance.

7 Aug.21-33 UA2-4182(Col.Gimperling)Subj.Loyalty of Cuban Army;Causes of recent revolt of Armed forces against Machado.3p5 c (27 Aug.25-33 Rtng(Army Cuba;Rev.Cuba;Morale)

8 Sept.11-33 UA2-4204(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcr Army Officers defy Present Regime;issued statement or proclamation.2p5c (Army Cuba;Rev.) (27 Sept.15-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont'd

9 Sept.9-33 UA2-4203(Col.Gimperling)Subj;War Dept; Comm.Personnel;Sgt.Fulgencio Batista,leader of Army mutiny Sept.4 has bn given rank of Col.an made Cof Staff Cuban Army;re number of ofcrs rtnd to duty;re those to be discharged or imprisoned;situation re comm.personnel critical; some hv taken refuge in National Hotel. (27 Sept.15-33 Rtng.1p5c(Army Cuba;Ofcrs;Gen.Staff Cub

10 Sept.15-33.UA2-4212(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Loyalty. Army Revolt.During night of Sept.14 detachment of 40 soldiers under Cpt.Fernando HernandoARAN and Lt.Mario GONZALEZ GIGATO revolted in town of Consolacion del Sur, 1p5cps (50 Sept.19-33.Routing. (Army:Revolutions,Cuba)

11 Sept.19-33 UA2-4217(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty a of the Army;Discipline of the Army; Current Cuban Mil.Situation;statement of Batista CofS etc Officers still holding out in Hotel.2p5c (27 Sept.23-33 Rtng.

12 Sept.26-33 UA2-4231(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty; Summary of Army Mutiny of Sept.4-5 1933.2p5c(2 Sept.29-33 Rtng(Mutiny;Rev.Cuba;Army Cuba)

13 Sept.27-33 UA2-4237(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel Comm.Officers;re army officers who refused to recognize the present adm.the gvt has now issued decree ordering them to report for duty with in 3 days;those who fail to comply will be separated from the army and deprived of rights acq ired by their service.1p4c (27 Oct.2-33 Rtng(Ofcrs Cuba;Army Cuba)

14 Oct.3-33.UA2-4251(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Cmsnd.Ofcrs. Capture of Officers in National Hotel on Oct. 2.Description of attack launched at 6:05 A.M. thru surrender of officers about 4:15 P.M. One Amer.,Robert G.LOTSPIETCH,while observing conflict fr.adjacent roof was killed. 2pps5cps Oct.10-33.Routing. (Mutiny:Officers,Cuba) (50

15 Oct.6-33.UA2-4254(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:WarDept. Ref.evaluation of Rept.#4203(49).Your comment indicates that a doubt exists as to why the ofcrs yielded control without a struggle.Very few ofcrs,present at the time &were tkn.by surprise Oct.10-33.Routing (Mutiny,Cuba) (50

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

CONT'D. P. 22B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -22B-

--133--CONT'D.-Oct.6-33.UA2-4256(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:
16 Cmsnd.Ofcrs.Ref.eval.of rept.#4204(#8).The rept may be assumed to be reasonably reliable,altho perhaps not accurate in some details.1p5cps(50 Oct.10-33.Routing.

17 Oct.6-33.UA2-4258(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:Cmsnd.Ofcrs. Battle at National Hotel on Oct.2.There were 379 ofcrs.in the garrison&5 enlisted men;inadequate arms listed.Immed.after surrender a few shotw were fired fr.top floors of hotel by officers who hd.not bn.informed of th surrender; these were followed by ~~the~~ killing five of the surrendered officers&woudning others.Rumored that many ofcrs.were killed&wounded in boats while being trans.fr.Havana to the dock below La Cabana Fortress.Pres.SanMartin& CofS,Batista hv.gvn.pledge to Span.&Amer.Amb. to safeguard lives.Damage to hotel $100,000.(5(Oct.10-33.Routing. 2pps5cps (Officers,Cuba)

18 Oct.9-33 UA2-4259(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty;ref. eval.of 4217;impossible to enumerate arms belonging to A.B.C.Re some of the arms. (27 Oct.13-33 Rtng.1p5c(Firearms and AmmuCuba)

19 Oct.9-33 UA2-4260(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty;ref. eva.4231;Batista and follwers wtrying to suppress communism;but Batista is friend of Sergio Carbo,Russian agent;status of comm.at this time Oct.13-33 Rtng.2p 5c(Bol.Cuba) (27

20 Oct.17-33 UA2-4267(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength & Composition;Batista's Control of Troops;ref. eval.of 4248;control outside of Havana not so good as in Havana.1p5c (Army Cuba) (27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.

21 Oct.17-33 UA2-4270(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Commissioned Officers Enlisted Personnel.Extent of Damage to National Hotel as result of Battle on Oct.6-33 Ref.eval 4258.1p5c(Acts Viol.Cuba) (27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

20120133 Cont'd.

22 Oct.17-33 UA2-4269(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Military Prisoners;army and navy ofcrs made priosners Oct.2 in Natl.Hotel total 378;will be sent to Isle of Pines;some hv bn sent.1p5c(Ofcrs Cuba;Prisoners Cuba) (27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.

23 Oct.19-33 UA2-4274(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty & Discipline;Civil and mil.gvt.of Guantanamo,Oriente Prov.under control of communistic leaders of that city and are persecuting business interests of the city;business men hv protested &C of S has ordered mil.command to protect all interests etc,and appt.Capt.Morondo to take charg Soldiers there refused to accept Capt.Morondo & he rtnd to Havana.1p5c(Comm.Forces;Bol.) (27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.

24 Oct.21-33 UA2-4277(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty: ref.eval.of 4259 re membership of A.B.C. etc(27 Oct.27-33 Rtng.1p5c(Orgs.Cuba)

25 Oct.23-33 UA2-4279(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Stab.of Gvt Strength of Grau's position as President;ref. eval.of 4260;ABC radicals md overtures to join the ABC but later unwilling to accept radicals; re supporters of the President;blv Batista is storngest factor in Gvt.;split in radical ABC. Oct.27-33 Rtng.1p5c(Cond E&P Cuba) (27

26 Oct.24-33 UA2-4280(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength & Composition;Batista's Control of Troops;ref.eva of 4248(2012-100/46 and 2012-133/20);ref.contro of Santiago garrison and Capt.Garcia Montero(27 Oct.27-33 Rtng. (Army Cuba)

27 Oct.30-33 UA2-4288(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty;Alleged dissension and communism in Cuban Army.(27 Nov.4-33 Rtng.3p5c(Bol.Cuba;Army)

28 Nov.1-33 UA2-4294(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Priosners;ref.eval.of 4269;number of ofcrs killed in &outside of Natl.Hotel or who hv dieds of wound since is 17 etc.1p4c (27 Nov.6-33 Rtng.

Cont'd

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-133Cont.8d -22C-

29 Nov.13-33 UA2-4314(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength & Composition;Forces Dispatched by Batista to the Provinces;ref.eval.of 4280.1p4c(Dist.Troops)(27 Nov.17 33 Rtng.

30 Nov.15-33 UA2-4322(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty;Alleged Dissension and Communism in Cuban Army; ref.eval.of 4288.1p5c (27 Nov.21-33 Rtng.

31 Nov.20-33 UA2-4328(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Cuba;Loyalty and Discipline;Mil.Prisoners;court martial at Camp Columbia passed Nov.15 with death sentences for Sgt.Basilio Gonzalez Davila and Soldier Homobono Rodriguez;4 yr impris.and dishonobable discharge for 28 non-comm.ofcrs and enlisted and.1p5c(Rev.CubalArmy;Priosners Cuba) (27 Nov.24-33 Rtng(Discipline Mil.Cuba).

32 Nov.21-33 UA2-4331(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Priosners;Former Officers on Duty in Cuban Army;ref. eval.4294.1p6c(Strength Cuba) (27 Nov.24-33 Rtng.

33 Dec.1-33 UA2-4350(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;ref.eval.of 4314(2012-133/29);numbers of mil.districts hv not bn changed;Camp Columbia is in the 6th mil.dist etc;city plan of Havana will be fwd showing distributn and strength of various detachments in and around Havana.1p6c(Strength;Dist.Troops;Maps) (27 Dec.5-33 Rtng.

34 Dec5-33 UA2-4356(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; Terr.Commands;Strength report of 8th Mil.Dist. comprising Prov.of Pinar del Rio.2p6c (27 Dec.9-33 Rtng

35 Dec.14-33 UA2-4370(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Dist.of troops in So.half of Oriente Province.1 6c(Dist.Troops Cuba) (27 Dec.19-33 Rtng.

one

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133ContUe

36 Dec.15-33 UA2-4371(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Forts and Fortresses.Fortifications of Havana;ref.eval. of 4314;distribtn of forces.1p6c 1encl 1c(map (27
Dec.19-33 Rtng.

37 Dec.18-33 UA2-4376(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Military Pris9ners;Court Martial of Military Prisoners taken at Fort Atares on Nov.9;ref.eval.of 4328 the sentences of death for Sgt.Basilio Gonzalez Davila and Pvt.Homobono Rodriguez passes Nov.15-33 are still awaiting final review by the Pres.1p6c (27
Dec.26-33 Rtng.

38 Dec.22-33 UA2-4385(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel; Comm.Officers;separation fm service of officers ;number listed;lose all rights.1p6c(Army Cuba; Officers;Strength)(
Dec.28-33 Rtng.

39 Jan.4-1933 UA2-4398(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops;Terr.Comm;ref.eval. 4356;numerical designatn of Tercio Tactico at Pinar del Rio if 6th Cav. Squad;other numberical designations given.(27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.1p6c

40 Jan.4-34 UA2-4399(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; Permanent Mil.Posts andStations;Strength and Dist.of Rural Quards Squad.No 17.1p6c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.

41 Jan.5-3433 UA2-4404(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist. Troops;Location of Rural Guard Squadrons in Oriente Province;ref.eval of 4370.1p6c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.

42 Jan.-5-1934 UA2-4405(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.of Troops;Troops in and around Havana;ref.eval. 4371.1p5c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.

43 Jan.5-1934 UA2-4407(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops;Dist.of Eastern Provinces.1p6c (27
Jan.9-34 Rtng.

44 Jan.9-34 UA2-4415(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; Dist.in Camaguey Province;1p6c (27
Jan.13-34 Rtng.

cnt 2nd

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont'd -22D-

45 Jan.9-34 UA2-4416(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; additional troops sent to Eastern Prov. (27 Jan.13-34 Rtng.1p6c(

46 Jan.9-34 UA2-4417(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Personnel: Comm.Officers;ref.eval.of 4385 there is fwd copy of the Official Gazette of Dec.15-33;re strength.1p6c 1 encl 1c

47 Jan.12-34 UA2-4419(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; ref.report 4417 and 4224;strength of ocrs.(27 Jan.16-34 Rtng.

48 Jan.23-34 UA2-4430(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.of Troops;Dist.in Santa Clara Province.2p6c (27 Jan.30-34 Rtng.

49 Jan.25-34 UA2-4431(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Official Trip to Interior for Purpose of Ascertaining Strength and Dist.Troops.2p6c (27 Jan.30-34 Rtng

50 Jan.25-34 UA2-4432(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Military Prisoners;intention of present Gvt.to release all former army ofcrs that hv bn imprisoned since National Hotel fight in Oct.;during last 2 days over 100 hv bn released and expect rest will be released within week; no actn taken yet on death sentences imposed by Basilio Gonzalez Davila and Homobono Rodriguez Jan.30-34 Rtng.1p6c(Ofcrs Cuba;Prisoners Cuba)(27

51 Jan.30-34 UA2-4438(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Location of Rural Guard Squadrons in Oriente Prov.1p6c(Dist.Troops Cuba) (27 Feb.6-34 Rtng.

52 Feb.1-34 UA2-4439(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; Dispatch of Troops from Havana to Provinces;re eval.of 4407;150 soldiers left Havana Jan.4 via Central Highway to Camaguey and rtnd to Havana Jan.17.1p6c(Dist.Troops) (27

53 Feb.2-34 UA2-4445(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops; ref.eval.4399;re those fwd;hv bn promised complete strength report of Cuban Army.1p6c (27 Feb.6-34 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont'd

54 Feb.2-34 UA2-4446(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Cuban Ex-Army Officers;during past wk 300 ex-ofcrs hv bn set at liberty;still about 40 in confinement;re problem of these men.1p6c (27
Feb.6-34 Rtng.(Officers MCuba)

55 Feb.9-34 UA2-4461(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Cuban Army to Be Restored to Constitutional Status;right to pensions to be restored etc.1p6c
Feb.13-34 Rtng.(Army;Mil.Policy;Ofcrs Cuba) (27

56 Feb.12-34 UA2-4462(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troop Strength report of entire island;ref.eval.of 4431;hv req.strength report and rpt on d st.troo ;has bn promised but hv bn unable to secure(27
Feb.16-34 Rtng.1p6c

57 Feb.12-34 UA2-4463(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Prisoners;Release of inprisoned former army ofcrs;all hv bn released.1p6c (27
Feb.16-34 Rtng.

58 Feb.12-34 UA2-4465(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troop Dist.in Santa Clara Province;ref.eval 4430;re accuracy of this info etc.1p6c (27
Feb.16-34 Rtng.

59 Feb.14-34 UA2-4469(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Prisoners.Release of Prisoners under Court martial sentence of death;ref.eval of 4328;Sgt.Basilio Gonzalez Davila and Pvt.Homobono Rodriguez were pardoned.1p6c (27
Feb.20-34 Rtng.

60 Feb.16-34 UA2-4474(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel; Comm.Ofcrs;ref.eval.of 4419;number of ofcrs by grades who were discharged and those who remained in the army ;fwds list of officers by name.2p6c 1 encl 2c (27
Feb.20-34 Rtng,

61 Feb.16-34 UA2-4475(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Permanent Mil.Posts and Stations;dist.troops as of Feb.8-34.1p6c (27
Feb.20-34 Rtng

Cont'd 22 E

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont'd -22E-

62 Feb.20-34 UA2-4486(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Former Cuban Army ofcrs;ref.eval.of 4461;may be impossible to pension off former ofcrs;re diff. in taking care of these men.1p6c(Ofcrs Cuba(27 Feb.24-34 Rtng.

63 Feb.21-34 UA2-4487(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel: Comm.Ofcrs;ref.eval.of 4419;ref.to report 4474 ;re strength.1p6c (27 Feb.27-34 Rtng.

64 Mar.2-34 UA2-4498(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Dist.Troops;Secp ond Mil.Dist.Camaguey Province.2p6c (27 Mar.5-34 Rtng.

65 Mar.9-34 UA2-4508(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Pensions for ex-officers;ref.eval of 4486;ref. amt of pensions reported in 4302;no changes rd since.1p6c (27 Mar.13-34 Rtng.

66 Mar.20-34 UA2-4525(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Loyalty of troops towards officers; ref.report 4493(2667-Q-1/5);not blvd the troops wld disobey orders of ofcrs;some of them communis tic;Col.Batista appears to haeve confidence and support;discipline is not entirely and utterly lacking in the Army;re number of recruits.1p6c Mar.24-34 Rtng.(Recruits Cuba;Army,Morale;Discipline (27

67 Apr.9-34 UA2-4555(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Armed Rev. Movements;Officers and enlisted men given medals for part in Sept.uprising.1p6c (27 Apr.16-34 Rtng(Decorations Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba;Enl.Men)

68 May 4-34 UA2-4594(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Priosners Indictment of Col.Fulgencio Batista Cof S Cuban Army on charges of contempt of court for refusi to turn over to civil courts soldiers in case of killing of Mario Cadenas student;re others also accused.1p6c(Prisoners Cuba) (27 May 9-34 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont d

69 July 9-34 UA2-4681(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;Former officers of Army arrested in raids;arrested at HQ of Ex-Army Officers Association;may hv bn plot to overthrow gvt;among those arrested Guillermo Sanguily;re other raids.2p6c (27 July 14-34 Rtng.(Ofcrs Cuba)Gvt.Cuba)

70 Aug.7-1934 UA2-4704(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Degree of Discipline Maintained.Former Army Officers etc;ref.eval.of 4681(2012-133/69)and 2657-Q-330/291);discipline slowly being inculcated into regiments;re uniforms;salutes;rumored that there are still within the army many followers of Machado who plan to make trouble Aug.12 and auth.are preparing for this trouble ;re dissatis.among enlisted men;do not blv ex-officers are planning trouble.2p6c (27 Aug.15-34 Rtng(Ofcrs;Discipline;Army Cuba)

71 Aug.14-34 UA2-4718(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Policy;Influences Affecting policy and mil.system;breach btwn Col.Batista and the A.B.C.Society;the 2 are antagonistic;ABC favorable to the ex-ofcrs; in c/w ABC parade leaders assailed the Pres.and Col.Batista for not providing them with the nec.protection and as result ABC members of Cabinet withdrew from the Gvt.;ref.recent editorials in Accion an ABC pub.criticizing Col.Batista and the Army.etc.2p6c(Pol.Parties Cuba) (27 Aug.18-34 Rtng.2p6c

72 Aug.16-34 UA2-4722(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Policy; Influences affecting polity and military system Breach between the Army and the A.B.C.Society; feud at present is quiet;accusations of Martinez Saenz against Batista.1p6c (27 Aug.23-34 Rtng.

73 Aug/23-34 UA2-4729(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Conspiracy on Part of few ofcrs to overthrow present army;;planned for Sept.4 and discovered Aug.22;Lt.Col.Mario A.Hernandez ring leader was arrested and killed;other ring leaders Capt.Agustin Erice and Maj.Angel Echevarria were arrested,will be tried and probably executed.2p6c(Army Cuba;Rev.Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba) (27 Aug.29-34 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.
Form 15—U. C. S. 3—5786

Cont'd 22 F

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-133Cont'd -22F-

74 Aug.24-1934 UA2-4730(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Court Martial of Army Officers accused of treason;supplementing report 4729;2 ofcrs arrested and accused of treason tried & found guilty and sentenced to be shot;under present law,capital punishment is abolished an will require amendment or new law before these 2 ofcrs can be executed.1p6c (27

Aug.29-34 Rtng.

75 Sept.5-34 UA2-4742(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Officers Enlisted Personnel;First anniversary of overthrow of Army by enlisted personnel.2p6c (27

Sept.12-34 Rtng.(Demonstrations;Army Cuba)

76 Sept.11-34.UA2-4747(Cpt.DURFEE).Subj:Loyalty&Discipline.Re conspiracy of Aug.22nd.Ref.eval.of reports 4729&4730.The plan was to do away w. Col.BATISTA&those ofcrs.Immed.surrounding him. It was rumored that Lt.Coo.PEDRAZA,CofPolice was actually a membr. of conspiring group.Re differences between Col.Batista&Lt.Col.Pedraza It is my opinion that the two conspirators will not be executed,perhaps will get life imprisonment.1p6cp(Punishment&Revolutions,Cuba) (34

Sept.17-34.To Routg.

77 Sept.11-34.UA2-4748(Cpt.DURFEE) Subj:Influences Affecting Policy&Mily.System.Breach Between the Army&A.B.C. Ref.eval.of #72.It is not blvd.Martinez Saenz was c/w plot in wh.3 army ofcrs.were arrested.1p6cp (34

Sept.17-34.To Routg.

78 Dec.17-34 UA2-4836(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Military Prisoners;Former Commandant of Model Prison sentenced to pay fine of$200;former Major Pedro Castells who until the mutiny of Sept.4-33 was Commandant of Presidio Modelo on Isle of Pines and who has bn confined to Cabanas Fortress since has bn tried by Prov.Court of Sanctions for his alleged misdeeds and sentenced to pay$200; was very much liked and not blvd guilty;will appeal.1p6c(Prisons etc Cuba)1p6c (27

Dec.26-34 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont'd

79 June 10-36 UA2-5201(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Loyalty; Rumors of Disaffection in the Army;many rumors since inaug.of trouble btwn Pres.Gomez and Col Batista,particularly on the budget but Pres. has finally approved the budget;rumor that ofcrs.and enlisted men at Camp Columbia antagonistic to Batista and wish to overthrow Batista & Col.Jose Pedraza,Ch.of Police of Havana;Batista had promised to resign after 2 yrs but has broken his promise and this may be cause of dissatisfactn;probably much grafting;is blvd Batista and Pedraza are no longer the great friends they were;radical orgs.grouped under name of"United Revolutionary Front"have org. where there isRural Guard and are outnumbering them which looks like revolution;army may demand resignatn of Pres.Dr.Gomez and appt.of Col.Carlos Mendieta in his place;blv some subversive movement is being org.among enlisted men and junior ofcrs at Camp Columbia.3p6c (27
June 17-36 Rtng.(Morale Cuba;President;Army;Expend &Budget;Guards;Revolutions;Camps)

80 June 23-36 UA2-5209(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Maneuvers, Field Exercises,Reviews and Inspections.Chief of Staff returns from trip to Interior;Col.Batista rtnd with about 200 ofcers and cadets fm 3 weeks trip to Santa Clara Prov;during the march the troops engaged in advance and rear guard,outpost,partrol and scouting duty calld maneuvers;Batista well rcvd inthe towns and on his return.1p6c(Maneuvers) (27
June 30-36 Rtng. 5219

81 July 8-36UA2(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty,Discipline and Morale;Loyalty;Conviction of Enlisted Personel for Sedition;5 soldiers tried and found guilty of "frustrated treason"for attempting to foment revolution.Informer is dead,one suicide and others sentenced to 20 yrs.1p6c(27
July 14-36 Rtng.(Discipline;Rev.Army;Courts Mar)

Cont'd 22 G

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-133Cont'd -226-

82 Oct.13-1937 UA2-5477(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Army Policy;Influences affecting efficiency of Armed Forces of Cuba.Evidence of decay recently manifested;also applies to the Navy.2p6c (27 Oct,20-1937 Rtng.(Mil.Policy;Army;Navy;Morale;Efficiency;Officers)

83 Nov.19-37 UA2-5492(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Loyalty,Discipline and Morale;Rumored Insubordination of Army Officer;insubordinatn of Lt.Col.Diego Rodriguez,commanding 1st Regiment;the MA paid visit to post;seems money collected for taxes in Oriente diverted by the Gvt.to purposes other than improvements in sanitatn,roads etc in Oriente where they are sadly needed.Col.Rodriguez tk things in his own hands;consequently was disciplined by Capt.Belisario Hernandez and later by Batista;has not bn removed from his command.2p6c(Ofcrs;Taxes;Discipline;Morale;Comm. Nov.29-37 Rtng.(Troops Cuba) (27

84 Dec.1-37 UA2-5499(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Loyalty,Discipline and Morale;Dissension btwn members of the Armed Forces;ref.5477(2012-133/82;5340-2012-137/15 and 2012-168/9 ;actvts of Maj.Jaime Marine y Montes and trouble with Col.Pedraza and both censured;dissension btwn Pedraza and Batista and time may come when there is really trouble.(Army Cuba)1p6c (27 Dec.9-1937 Rtng.

85 Dec.16-37 UA2-5508(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Transfer of Funds by Mil.Personnel;Capt.Belisario Hernandez has transferred one million dollars to Canada& US for officers of high command in Cuba.1p3c(27 Dec.23-37 L.A. (Money Cuba;Funds Cuba)

86 Feb.9-38 UA2-5537(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Loyalty;Discipline and Morale;Discipline;Attempted Graft in the Army;re attempt of Col.Julio Velasco to assess Mr.James Bush,Pres.of Havana Jockey Club, $5000 in name of Col.Batista;ofcr rlvd fm his post and will be retired fm army;Batista will not tolerate graft;ref.2549-Q-2/3 and graft of Col.Diego Rodriguez.1p6c 2 encls 1c (27 Feb.18-38 Rtng.(Ofcrs Cuba; Graft)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-133Cont d

87 Apr.20-38 UA2-5564(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Army Policy Influences affecting efficienty of armed forces-evidences of decay;ref.5477(page 82);gambling permitted by mil.leaders wh.takes money away fm laborers and this means trouble;re econ.condtns espec.with ref.to sugar and crops in general; Sgt.Clarence Kimmel of the S.I.M.(late of US Marines)has bn detailed to clean up Oriente&Camaguey Prov.with resp.to gambling but encounters much oppostn fm local mil.commanders;leading sugar executives have had to mk contributions to mil.leaders.2p6c(Army Cuba;Morale;Vice Cuba; (Graft Cuba;Cond.E&P)

88 May 5-1938 UA2-5572(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Loyalty,Discipline and Morale.Discipline;Restoratn of Col.Julio Velasco as Adjutant General of Cuban Army;his name has bn cleared;blv that control of Cuban Army by Col.Batista rapidly deteriorating into form of control similar to that practiced by Amer.gang-leaders;his Lt.Colonels have"got the goods on him".1p6c (27

May 12-38 Rtng.

89 Sept.2-1939 UA2-5754(Maj.Barber)Subj;Loyalty,Discipline and Morale;Batista's status with rank and file of Cuban Army;no great respect for Batista but admired for ability and cleverness;well fed &well treated and therefore loyal to Batista.(2 Sept.11-39 Rtng.1p6c(Army Cuba)

90 June 30-41.M/A Cuba-6125.(Col.Barber)Subj:Discipline and Mily.Law.Cuban Army.

Discipline,Cuba, administered very leniently. Extract by Judge Advocate Gen.,Cuban Army, on Mil.courts.

Laws,Cuba-Articles of War for Cuban Army are based on those of US.

Prisons,Cuba-location of the 3 mily.prisons.

July 9-41.I.B. 5p6c (dw/be

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5756

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

137 Feb.4-1932 UA2-3691(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Estal lishments-General;Strength and Composition;by Pres.Decree of 2-2-32 a federal militia was or- ganized;regs.for its formation hv bn in existe ce since 1928;details.lp4c(Org.Cuba;Militia)(2' Feb.10-1932 Rtng.

2 **Nov.11-32 UA2-3932(Clk.Moore)Subj;Mil.Estab;Streng th and Composition;Nov.3 the Pres.signed decree reincorporating in the national militia those sectns of police forces wh had bn temp.demili- tarized prior to electns of Nov.1-32,in order they might vote.lp4c(Police;Militia Cuba) (27 Nov.16-32 Rtng.**

3 Dec.9-32 UA2-3953(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Mil.Estab;Stren gth and Composition;local police forces of all the provinces with exceptn of Havana were re- leased from mil.serv.and reverted to control o var.municipalities.lp4c (Police) (27 Dec.15-32 Rtng. Cont'd 23 A

138 Apr.18-1932 UA2-3750(Maj.O'Hare)Subj.Commissioned Officers;bills introduced for elevatn of cer- tain supernumerary officers and second lieut- enants in the reg.estab.Details.lp4c (27 Apr.25-1932 Rtng(Officers Cuba;Promotions.)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

139 June 6-1932 UA2-3801(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;for present F.Y. Changes in.lp4c(Expend.& Budget Cuba) (27

140 July 25-1932 UA2-3853(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;FY 1933.lp4c (27

Aug.1-1932 Rtng(Expend&Budget Cuba)

2 Dec.13-32 UA2-3956(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expenditures.Reduction of Army and Navy Budget

Dec.22-32 Rtng.lp4c (27

3 Apr.10-33 UA2-4050(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expenditures;blvd amt for current F.Y.will exceed allotment.lp4c(Expend&Budget) (27

Apr.18-33 Rtng.

4 May 13-33 UA2-4090(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expenditures;ref.report 4050;hv tried to secure further accurate info;prominent Amer. business men blv expend.exceed limit fixed by budget.lp4c (27

May 20-33 Rtng.

5 July 22-33 UA2-4157(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;Army and Navy Budget for F.Y.1934.lp4c (27

July 31-33 Rtng.

6 Aug.26-33 UA2-4191(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Budget & Expend.Mil.Finance;Army to be kept within legal budgetary limits.lp4c (27

Sept.2-33 Rtng.(Expend&Budget Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—C. C. S. 3-5780

cnf 23a 1/2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. •3—5786

2012 -23A-

-137- Cont'd

4 Dec.27-32 UA2-3969(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Mil.Estab;Strength and Composition;ref.Eval.Rpt 3953 it is correct that only the municipal police forces of the various municipalities of the Prov.of Havana and the Natl.Police are now in the status of reserves of Cuban Army.1p4c (27 Jan.4-1933 Rtng.

5 Jan.13-33 UA2-3982(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Strength and Composition.Org.of a Company of Militia. (27 Jan.18-33 Rtng.1p4c 1encl 4c

6 Feb.16-33 UA2-4006(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Strength and Composition.Regs.pertaining to composition of Natl.Militia were changed to include The National Police and other police divisions;apparent purpose of this new decree is to make available to the Army all police forces in event of emergency.1p4c(Org.Police;Militia;Strength) (27 Feb.23-33 Rtng.

7 Feb.16-33 UA2-4009(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Strength and Composition;ref.eval.of 3982 the militia compar has already been organized;details.1p4c (27 Feb.23-33 Rtng.(Militia Cuba)

8 Mar.14-33 UA2-4028(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Strength and Composition;ref.eval.of 4006;gives info re National police;municipal police;secret police Judicial police;Port police;Prison police.(27 Mar.20-33 Rtng.3p 4c

9 Oct.18-33 UA2-4272(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength & Composition;Reorganization of the Cuban National Militia.1p5c(Org.Cuba;Militia Cuba) (27 Oct.23-33 Rtng.

10 Nov.11-33 UA2-~~4213~~ 4273(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Strength and Composition;Cuban Nati nal Militia;ref.eval.of 4272;no additional info;ref.rev.guard;find there is no org.known as National Militia.1p4c (27 Nov.17-33 Rtng.

11 July 30-34 UA2-4698(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Estab-Gen Strength and Composition;Org.of Natl.Police Force.4p6c (27 Aug.6-1934 Rtng.

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-137 Cont'd

12 Jan.8-1935 UA2-4857(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Public Order and Safety;Authorization for National Police Force to Act Throughout Cuba;except in mil.and naval zones.1p6c(Police Cuba) (27
Jan.16-35 Rtng.

13 Feb.5-1935 UA2-4878(Col/Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab. General;Strength and Composition.Organization of National Police Force.1p6c(Org.Cuba;Police Cuba) (27
Feb.12-35 Rtng.

14 Mar.14-36 UA2-5157(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Police System;Reorganization of National Police;decree law quoted.2p6c(Org;Law;Police Cuba) (27
Mar.19-36 Rtng.

15 Mar.31-1937 UA2-5340(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Police System.Inspectn of Natl.Police(Central Div) Mar.15-1937;made inspectn Mar.15-1937,Encl. map.4p6c lencl lc(Police Cuba;Maps Cuba) (27
Apr.7-1937 Rtng. and photos.)

16 Apr.14-1937 UA2---(Maj.Timberlake)Memo for Maj.Almond.herewith album preapred by Col.Pedraza & pressnted containing pictures of various polic bldgs of Havana;re cost and payment of these bldgs.

17 July 12-1937 UA2-5427(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Police System;The Secret Police;report on;re Nati nal Secret Police;S.I.M.(Secreto Inteligencia Militar;Judicial Police;Especiales and Secret Police of Governmental Departments.Photos att.t first copy.2p6c(Police Cuba) (2
July 21-1937 Rtng.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-140 23A$\frac{1}{3}$

7 May 8-34 UA2-4600(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;Additions to Army Budget;additions req.for remainder of FY 1934.1p6c (27 May 14-34 Rtng.(Expend.and Budget Cuba)

8 July 25-34 UA2-4695(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expend;Finances for the Army;quoting Decree Laws 357,358 and 359.1p6c(Expend&Bud.Cuba) (27 Aug.1-34 Rtmg.

9 Aug.24-1934UA2 -4731(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Mil.Budget and Expenditures;Budget of National Police Force(27 Aug.29-34 Rtng.2p6c(Expend&Budget Cuba)

10 Nov.20-34 UA2-4811(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;Extra-Budgetary Appropriation;Gvt.has auth.apptop.of$160,000 by Decree Law.#698 dated Nov.17-34 to transport equipment rental of bks and grounds,pur.of avtn equipment and constructn of bks for Army.1p6c (27 Nov.27-34 Rtng.

11 Jan.18-35 UA2-4866(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Military Budget and Expenditures;Extra Budgetary appropriation for constructionwork;for constructn of Army barracks and quarters.1p6c (27 Jan.24-35 Rtng(Bks.Bldgs Cuba;Expend&Budget Cuba)

12 Aug.15-35 UA2-5025(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Budget Data on the Military Forces.1p6c(Expend.&Budget Cuba)(27 Aug.23-35 Rtng.

13 Aug.16-35 UA2-5027(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Budget Data on the Military Forces.National Defense Budget for 1935-36.1p6c(Expend.&Budget Cuba) (27 Aug.23-35 Rtng.

14 Sept.4-35 UA2-5031(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Budget data on the Military Forces;Additional appropriation for the Army.1p6c(Expend.&Budget Cuba) (27 Sept.14-35 Rtng.

15 Sept.7-1935 UA2-5032(Capt.Durfee)to G-2;Copy of Official Gazette of Cuba;fwding copy of Official Gazette of Cuba containing the budgetsof the various depts.of Gvt.for year 1935-36 as req.in evaluation of report 5026 dated 8-27-35. (27 Sept.16-35 Rtng.1p3c lenof 1c

OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-140

15 Aug.10-36.UA2-5251(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:CUBA.Fed.Rev. &Expen.Current&future years.MILITARY&NAVAL BUDGETS, FY 1936-37. 1p6cpslenc6cps (50
Aug.19-36.Routing.(Expen.&Budg.,Cuba)

16 Aug.18-36 UA2-5254(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Budget Data on the Military Forces.1p6c(Expend&Bud.Cuba)(27
Aug.28-36 Rtng.

17 Aug.24-36 UA2-5260(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Police Syste Budget of National Police;ref.eval.of July 18-1936(2347-Q-38);gives info re police budget.(27
Sept.2-1936 Rtng.

18 Jan.7-1937 UA2-5303Col.Gimperling)Subj;Army Finance General.Army Budget for F.Y.1936-37.2p6c(27
Jan.14-1937 Rtng(Expend.and Budget Cuba)

19 Aug.6-1937 UA2-5447(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Army Finance-General;Army Budget for FY 1937-38;att. copy of Addendum on Analysis of 1937-1938 Cuba Budget.2p6c lencl 1c(Expend.&Budget Cuba)(27
Aug.13-1937 Rtng.

20 July 18-1938 UA2-5599(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;War Dept. Budget and Expenditures.Annual Budgets of F.Y. 1937-1938 to remain in effect for 1938-1939.(27
July 26-38 Rtng.(Expend.&Budget Cuba)

21 Dec.1-39.G2(JM/ARH)to UA.The annual report called for by Par 6400-A(2)Index Guide,AbridgedRequirements for L/A countries to be submitted by Aug. 1 of ea.year hs.not yet bn.recd;req.this rept.be submitted w.least prac.delay;shld.cover FY 1939 wh.ends Dec.31-39. (50
Dec.4-39.MailRm. (Expen&Budg.,Cuba)(Reports,Annual)

22 Dec.14-39 UA2-5799(Maj.Barber)Subj;Budget Data on the Military Forces.1p6c(Expend.&Bud.Cuba) (27
Dec.21-39 Rtng

23 Jan.9-1940 UA2-5807(Maj.Barber)Cuba;Subj;War Dept. Budget and Expenditures;Addendum to report on W.D Budget for 1939. Encl.is Report 5808 Budget Data on the Military Forces.2p6c lencl 6c (27
Jan.17-40 Rtng.

24 Jan.30-40 UA2-5817(Maj.Barber)Subj;War Dept.budget& Expend.Addendum to W.D.Budget for 1939;ref.your comments on 5807;correctn in figures given. (27
Feb.7-1940 Rtng.1p6c lencl 6c

Cont'd 23 B

Write nothing below this line. 5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-140 Cont'd -23 B-

25 Mar.15-40 UA2-5837(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;War Dept. Budget and Expenditures;figures for Fiscal and Calendar Yr.1940.1p6c 1encl 6c (27
Mar.22-40 Rtng.(Expend., &Budget Cuba)

26 May 13-41. UA2-6075(Col.Barber)Subj:War Dept.Budget.Presidential Decree No.900,3-31-41,extended the 1940 budget for additnl three mos,to incld June 30,-41.Ref.2012-165/10,whch is still correct.1p6cpy. (web
May 23-41.Rtng.(Exp.& Budgets;Laws,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012 -24-

141 Nov.22-32 UA2-3938(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Commissioned Officers;changes and promotns.1p4c (27 Nov.30-32 Rtng

2 Dec.2-1932 UA2-3945(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Commissioned Officers;encl.table giving the relative rank of field officers of Cuban Army with list of the 6 senior cpatains as of Dec.1-32;re promotn system.1p4c lencl 4c(Ofcrs;Promotns.) (27 Dec.8-1932 Rtng

3 Dec.20-1932 UA2-3963(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;System of Promotion of officers.1p4c (27 Dec.27-32 Rtng.

4 May 7-34 UA2-4597(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs; Sergeants Promoted to grade of sub-Lieutenant. May 14-34 Rtng.1p6c(Promotions) (27

Cont'd 24 A.G.

142 Dec.28-1932 UA2-3970(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Territorial Commands;Patrolling of Roads;to be taken over by the Army.1p4c(Roads Cuba) (27 Jan.6-1933 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

143 Mar.2-33 UA2-4017(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Territorial Commands;new mil.command known as"Jefatur de Holguin"recently estab.with hq.at that city;re troops assigned to this new command.1p4c(27 Mar.9-33 Rtng.(Org.Cuba;Jefaturas;Comm .Troops)

2 Mar.23-33 UA2-4036(Maj.O Hare)Subj;Terr.Commands Ref.eval.on 4017 ;info-re this new comm. (27 Mar.28-33 Rtng.1p4c

144 June 23-33 UA2-4129(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Permanent Mil.Posts and Stations;Report of visit of Col. Gimperling of inspection at Camp Columbia.(27 June 27-33 Rtng.1p4c

2 Aug.7-33 UA2-4173(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Permanent Mil.Posts and Stations;Report of visit of Inspection to Camp Columbia;ref.eval.of 4129;the period of last year's field trng.prescribed for Cubam Army commenced Jan.2-33 and ended Apr 28-33;composition of tactical units of Camp Columbia are given;above schedule not carried out fully but may be accepted as time devoted to field trng.1p4c)Trng.Mil.Org.Cuba) (27 Aug.12-33 Rtng.

3 Aug.29-33 UA2-4194(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Combat Trng Visit of Inspection to Camp Columbia;ref.eval. of 4173;while it is policy to conduct a 3 day maneuver of the combined arms,there has bn no such maneuver during past three yrs.1p4c (27 Sept.2-33 Rtng.

4 Feb.6-34 UA2-4453(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Combat Trng; Visit of Inspectn to Camp Columbia;visit with Col.Gimperling;details.2p6c cnt 24a (27 Feb.10-34 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-144Cont'd -24A-

5 Feb.20-34 UA2-4483(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Combat Trng;Ref.eval.of 4453;impossible to note any results of the reported effort to eliminate the negro element and is doubtful if any results will be noticed in near future.1p6c(Army Cuba;Negro)(27 Feb.24-34 Rtng.

6 Mar.12-35 UA2-4913(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops Loyalty and Discipline;Tripof Inspectn toMilitary Posts etc;Mar.6 left Havana inauto to visit Mil.posts inSanta Clara,Camaguey and Oriente Prov;called on Col.Pino at Camaguey then proceeded to Santiago stopping enroute tovisit garrisons at Victoria de las Tunas,Holquin and Palma Soriano and then to Santiago;made inspectn of bks at Cuartel Moncada;again visited bks at Camaguey,Ciego de Avila and Santa Clara and Mar. 11rtnd toHavana sooner than expected;descriptn of places,bks,stables,horses and groundsof Mil. posts.3p6c(Camps Cuba;Bks and Qrs.Cuba;Dist. ForcesCuba;Visits) (27
Mar.19-35 Rtng.

7 Apr.16-36 UA2-5168(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Discipline Training;Visit to Army Posts;during past week visited Army posts at Camaguey,Santa Clara and Santiago de Cuba as well as sev.of smaller Rural Guard posts along Central Highway;re discipline and trng.2p6c (27
Apr.21-36 Rtng.

8 Mar.19-1937 UA2-5331(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Army Supply;Quartermaster Depot:"Cuartel Capital Emilio Alvarez"(Formerly known as San Ambrosio Barracks)Accompanied by Col.Manuel Lopez Migoya,QMG of the Army,Lt.Col.Gregorio Querejeta y Valdes,E.O.andCapt Belisario Hernandez personal aide to Col.Batista,I visited this Q.M.Depot 3-8-37;description,personnel and general.4p6c 4 encls 1c (27
Mar.29-1937 Rtng.(Barracks etc;Visits;Supply Depots Cuba;Q.M.Corps Cuba)

CONT'D.P.24 B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-141Cont'd

5 July 13-34 UA2-4685(Capt.Durfee)Sub;Permanent Mil.
Posts and Stations;Commanders of Regiments,Im-
provements etc;recent order from Army HQ provi
des that the commanders of the various regiment
of CubanArmy shall be lt.Cols.eff.July 1-34;
list of those promoted;details.3p6c (27
July 17-34 Rtng.(Comm.Troops Cuba;Promotions;Ofcrs

6 Aug.7-1934 UA2-4706(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Combat Effi-
ciency and Value;System of Promotion;Efficienc
in Delivery of Fire;ref.eval.of 4685;re system
of promotion is by selection;percentage of re-
cruits is high;not blvd machine gun units are
efficient;re machine gun fire.1p6c (27
Aug.15-34 Rtng(Machine Gun Troops;Machine Gun Fir
Promotions;Recruits Cuba)

7 Aug.8-1934 UA2-4708(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;
Gen.Order No 82 of CubanArmy;fwds copy of orde
82 dated May 25-1934 showing rank of various o
crs and dates of their appt.to that grade;hv b
informed a new Gen.Order is in process of prep
ration showing all changes,promotions,retire-
ments etc up to and including 7-31-34;copy wil
be fwd.1p6c 1 encl 1c (27
Aug.16-34 Rtng.(Orders Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba)

8 Sept.6-1934 UA2-4744(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;
Changes in list of Comm.personnel.3p6c (27
Sept.12-34 Rtng.Ref.rank of Cuban MA in Wash.

9 Sept.27-34 UA2-4759(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;
System of Promotion;ref.eval.of 4744;any change
in list of comm.personnel wh occur will be sub-
mitted periodically.1p6c (27
Oct.3-34 Rtng.

10 Nov.28-34 UA2-4815(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;
Changes in List of Comm.Personnel.2p6c (27
Dec.5-34 Rtng.

11 Apr.12-35 UA2-4949(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Offcrs
Promotion list;fwds G.O.13 and 18 issued Jan.
1935 wh are promotionlists of ofcrs,sub-Lts.and
sub-ofcrs of Cuban Army.1p6c 2 encls 1c (27
Apr.19-35 Rtng.

(Cont P -24-C-)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012- -24B-

--144-- CONT'D.-Apr.8-37.UA2-5343(Maj.TIMBERLAKE)Subj:
9 Permanent Mily.Posts&Stations.Visit to CAMP COLUMBIA (CIUDAD MILITAR) Mar.19;gvn. review of all troops;inspected the men in ran their barracks&various installations;observed training demonstration.Troops consist of the 6th Regiment (Cuatro de Septiembre)reinforced The "mailed fist" of Col.Batista.Notes on Organization,Troops,Review&inspection in Ra Plant,Training&Resume;strength.2pps6cps4Encs
Apr.14-37.Routing. 1enc6cps3encs1cp (50
(Defenses,Cuba)(Visits)(Inspection,US&Cuba) (Organization;Army;Barracks,Bldg&Quarters; Training,Mily.,Cuba) (Strength,Cuba)

10 Apr.13-1937 UA2-5345(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Army Supp ly;ref.to eyal.of 5331 re remarks of Batista that his QMC cannot be trusted with troops(Col. Querejeta ;repeat conversatn;has detailed him to QM so that Col.Migoya can keep eye on him because he is very capable and too popular wi troops.1p6c(QM;Policy;Mil.Cuba) (27
Apr.22-1937 Rtng.

11 Oct.14-1937 UA2-5479(Maj.Timberlake)to G2.Air Pho tographs of Camp Columbia and Moncada Bks and the Cuban Air Field adjacent.1p3c 4encls 1c(2
Oct.20-1937 L.A.(Buildings Bks etc;Photos;Photos Aer.)

12 Mch.22-39.UA2-5689(Maj.Barber)Subj:Distribution of troops.(b)Permanent Military Posts &Station Resume of Recent trips to Interior Points.Visi to Camaguey,Cuba betw.Feb.23&25 &visit to 2nd Regiment;Mch.8&18th M/A visited the Island and 1st&3rd Regiments & 3 sugar centrals;also US Naval Station at Guantanamo Bay.Comments on Co BATISTA. 2pp6cpys (mn
Mch.30-39.Rtng.(Dist.forces;Army,Cuba)

13 June 20-41.UA2-6104(Col.Barber)Subj:Permanent Mil Posts and Stations in Cuba.
Army (Cuba) - descriptn of mily posts of 7th Regiment,Cabanas,and of the 6 rural guard regiments.(For info.on Camp Columbia,see #9.

Cont'd over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-144-Cont'd.

-13- Barracks,Bldgs & Qtrs (Cuba) - descriptn of, at Cabanas;Santiago de Cuba; Camaguey;Santa Clara; Matanzas; Vedado,Habana; and Pinar del Rio.

Camps (Cuba) - describes bldgs,hospitals,parade grounds,etc.

Guards (Cuba) - rural guard squadrons; offcrs; posts.

June 28-41.To Intell. 4p6c. (gn

14 June 20-41.UA2-6107(Col.Barber)Subj:Supply and Evacuation System. See # 8 above,whch info. is still correct,except that

Migoya, Col. - now Chief of Staff

Tabernilla, Col. - QM General,but work is done by

Querejeta, Col.

Supplies (Cuba) - no provision for change in war time.

Evacuation (Cuba) - Cuban Army a garrison police force,w/o medical units for field service.

GeneralStaff (Cuba)

June 28-41. To Intell. 1p6c. (gn

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5780

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-141 -24-C-

12 June 20-41.UA2-6109(Col.Barber)Subj:
Personnel-General. Cuban Army.
Officers of Cuban Air Corps, few exceptions, are ex-enlisted men.
Enlisted Men - volunteer enlistment...makes good mechanic. Cuban pilot compares favorably with U.S. pilot, except in judgement.
Air Corps, Cuba.
June 27-41. Intell. 1p6c (fy

13 June 23-41.M/A Cuba-6115(Col.Barber)
Subj:Commissioned--Active
Army of Cuba.Greater part composed of former sergeants & enlisted men.No organized reserves or militia.
Officers Cuba. Candidates must serve 2 yrs as enlisted men.Appointmnts,physical standard promotion,discharge(Ref.2012-124/12)etc.
July 9-41.To Intell.Br. 2p6c. mr/fy

14 June 23-41.UA2-6116(Col.Barber)Subj:Enlisted.
Enlisted Men,Cuban Army.No difference source or gen.attributes of N.C.O. & other---.
All long serv.volunteers.Drawn from working & former classes.Ref.2012-124/14 re grades & ratings & retirement.General efficiency.
Annual cost per man.
Police,Cuba. National Police,trnd as infy,wld form an effective reserve if they cld be spared from their regular duties.
July 9-41. To Intell.Br. 2p6c (mr/fy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

145 Sept.12-33 UA2-4206(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Dist.Troops;Pres nt Dist.Cuban Troops Guarding Havana; dist.local units; etc.2p 5c(Dist.Forces Cuba) Sept.15-33 Rtng. (27

146 Sept.23-33 UA2-4229(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Policy;Influences affecting Policy and Mil.System; gives transl.of circular sent to all CubanArmy Post by the new Cof S promising enlisted personnel better treatment etc. 2p5c (27
Sept.29-33 Rtng(Mil.Policy Cuba;Army Cuba)

2 Oct.14-33 UA2-4266(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Mil.Prisoners;Decree grants pardons to all enlisted men in army and navy of Cuba who hv committed faults during period fm Sept.4 4 to Oct.10-33;also to all enlisted men of army Y navy that yh bn considered as deserters before Sept.3-33.1p5c(Pardons;Mil.Policy Cuba) (27
Oct.23-33 Rtng.

3 Oct.28-33 UA2-4287(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Personnel; Enlisted Personnel;Cof S auth.to discharge at his discretion any enlisted man if in int.of serv.Enlisted men permitted to renew contracts after 15 yrs.serv.to obtn maximum retirement pension.1p4c (Army Cuba;Discharge;Mil.Policy (27
Nov.4-33 Rtng. (Retirement)

cnt 25a 1/2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

147 Sept.29-33 UA2-4241(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Attitude of Cuban Army in case of Intervention;attitude expected to be hostile.1p3c(Intervention;Army Cuba;Mil.Policy Cuba) (27
Oct.2-33 L.A.thru Carrick

148 Oct.11-33.G2(RHS)to UA2.Subj:Present Status of Cuban Army.Fulgencio BATISTA hs.now bn.CofS of Cuban army for 5 weeks&the WD desires an estimate of the present status of that army (including the Rural guard),i.e.,its strength, organization,distribution,discipline,morale, condition of equipment&supply&combat efficiency now.

2 Oct.20-33.UA2-4275(Col.GIMPERLING)to G2.Subj:Present Status of Cuban Army.The information desired being obtained as rapidly as possible. Only minor changes hv.occured in str.,org., distribution&condition of equipment&supplies; steady lowering of discipline&morale.Amer.Amb. opposed to me contacting BATISTA or his subordinates.A captain of U.S.Marine Corps on duty w.the Special Service Squadron h.b.auth.to contact Cuban army authorities&his reports available.The M/A also utilizing voluntary services of reliable Americans,British subjects&Cubans. The estimate requested will be fwdd.at earliest prac.moment. 1p3cps (Contacts) (50
Oct.23-33.Latin Amer. (Informants,Cuba)

NOTE:See 2610-Q-25

Write nothing below this line. 3—5789

Form 15—O. C. S.

CONT'D. P. 25 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -25A-

--148--CONT'D.-Oct.21-33.Maj.C.A.ROSS Memo.on interview
3 w.Lt.R.H.HILLENKOETTER,Aide&Flag Lieutenant on "Richmond."BATISTA is South American Indian descent;description;willing to tell Navy ofcrs anything. NATIONAL HOTELDescription of battle. PAY.Army h.b.pd.to Oct.15;funds are available to pay to Oct.30,but none in sight for Nov. ISLE OF PINES.2800 convicts;only danger there was food shortage wh.might hv.lead to riots; Batista sent food for convicts.WELLES took no action at all fr.the timeof NCO uprising until after National Hotel battle;all his info.comes fr.Navy-he&Embassy personnel do not mix w.any of present government.RUMOR.Mr.Ormby,Cuban representative of Rockerfeller-Astor sugar interests(Tanamo Central)supposed to hv.told Batista that unless sitn.is stabilized by Oct. 25 no sugar wld.be ground.PUERTO PADRE. Amer. manager (Wood)extremely pro-Machado was cause of strike there.AVIATION.4 or 6 Curtiss planes now serviceable;one ofcr.&one NCO available as pilots.MENDIETA.An arrangement was all agreed to whereby Mendieta was to succeed Grau as President w.a more representative cabinet,but refused to take oversince he wished to be President for full term.CESPEDESSince being ousted he rmained in Brazil Legaion one week, in Fr.Legation one week&since then in his own home.Never appears&nothing heard of or fr.him. Batista will not oppose any landing of US troo

Nov.1-33,File. (Pay and Allowance,Cuba) (50
(Aebo.HTA,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-146Cont'd

4 Mar.26-34 UA2-4536(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Discipline;provisions will be incorporated in new Gen.Orders in reorg.of Army giving more considerationto enlisted personnel and less distinction btnw ofcrs and enlisted men;details lp6c (27
Apr.2-34 Rtng(Army;Cuba;Enlisted MenCuba

5 Jan.4-35 UA2-4852(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Loyalty and Discipline;Fraternization between commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army;Col.Batista host at luncheon in honor of 134 enlisted men o thegarrision and 16 officers;similar banquests to be given;re separatns from army etc.Trng.and morale improving.lp6c(Army;Cuba;Morale Cuba;
Jan.9-35 Rtng. (Mil.Policy Cuba) (27

6 May 28-36 UA2-5194(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Influences affecting policy and military system.Attitude of Army toward New Government;luncheon given by Col Batista followed by conference;government to be given fullest support of Army and Navy.lp6c (27
June 4-36 Rtng.(Mil.Policy;Army;Gvt)

7 June 7-36 UA2-5199(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Army Policy Plan ofCuban Army to Improve General Welfare; Col.Batista has ann.that Cuban Army wld hereafter be dedicated to peace time pursuits in adtn to their mil.duties;plan has bn formed called "Instituto Civico Militar(Civic Mil.Inst)and sev.donations vh bn made for support;will estal 700 rural schools;will consist of education, building of hospital and medical clinics and small farms to be provided by ppor. lp6c (27
June 17-36 Rtng.(Mil.Policy;Army;Schools.Hospitals and Land Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5780

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

149 Feb.2-34 UA2-4444(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Combat Trng;
Review of Cuban Troops;Jan.29 witnessed review
of Cuban troops at Camp Columbia in honor of
Rear Adm.Chas.S.Freeman;re troops participat-
ing,appearance etc.(Maneuvers Cuba;Army Cuba)
Feb.6-34 Rtng. (27

2 Feb.20-34 UA2-4482(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Combat Trng
Ref.eval.of 4444;the field art.bty has bn rtnd
to Las Cabanas;reason for return to proper str
if because of better facilities in way of quar-
ters for the personnel andstables for animals.
Feb.24-34 Rtng. lp6c (27

150 Mar.15-34 UA2-4513(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Comm.Ofcrs;
Alleged Conspiracy Against Present Gvt;discov-
ery of alleged conspiracy to overthrow the
present gvt.by four ex-army officers in Santa
Clara;men arrested in sent to Havana to be con-
fined in Cabanas prison;Mar.13 large number of
former ofcrs arrested inSantiago de Cuba on
charges of conspiracy againstgvt.of Pres.Mend-
ieta;sev.more arrests;Enrique Caignet prominent
member of rev.sector also imprisoned.Re previou
detention of Major Pablo Rodriguez.lp6c (27
Mar.20-34 Rtng.

2 Mar.26-34 UA-4535(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Prisoners
Army Leaders'Arrest sought;Dr.Rodriguez Fiallo
demanded arrest of Col.Batista and Maj.Taber-
nilla following refusal to release Maj.Pablo
Rodriguez on Court order.lp6c (27
Apr.2-34 Rtng. (Prisoners Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

151 Mar.21-34 UA2-4529(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Equipage of Armed Forces not forming part of the Active Army;Modern Equipment for Police Force;reorg. of police force soon is project of Gvt.wh plans modern equipment for it;30 armored autos equipped with gas bombs,radios,search lights and machine guns,are to be furn;30 motorcycles equipped with machine guns,search lights and radios are to be furn.in preparation for night patrol thru Havana Sts.1p6c(Police;Org;Equipment)(27 Mar.27-34 Rtng.

2 Apr.24-34 UA2-4581(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Acquisitions, Changes and Improvements in Equipage.New Equipment for police;expected 22 armored cars and 30 armored motorcycles will be available for use by police soon;special force to operated the vehicles as listed.1p6c(Trans.Armored;PoliceCu) (27 Apr.30-34 Rtng.

3 May 9-34 UA2-4603(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Equipment.Acquisitions,changes and imrpovements in equipage.New Police Cars Purchased.1p6c (27 May 16-34 Rtng(Pur.Cuba;Transp.Mech Cuba;Police)

Cont'd 26 A

152 May 22-34 UA2-4623(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Combatnatn Arms;Parade of Armed Forces;on 32 anniv.of independenct of Cuba;details.3p6c (27 May 28-34 Rtng.(Parade)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5789

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-151Cont'd -26A-

4 July 11-34 UA2-4682(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Acquisitions Changes and Improvements in Equipage;Armored Cars and Trucks received from Federal Laboratories Inc;July 10-34 10 armored cars equipped with racks for machine guns arvd fromFed.Lab.of Pittsburgh;will be used in maintaining order in and around Havana etc. 1p6c(Trans.Mech.Cuba;Ptr.Cuba July 17-34 Rtng.1p6c (27

5 Aug.7-1934 UA2-4705(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Acquisitions Changes and Improvements in Equipage;Armored Cars and Trucks;ref.eval.of 4682;these cars and trucks hv arrived and been satis.tested at maneuvers at Camp Columbia;was not invited to the test but blv was thru oversight. (2
Aug.15-34 Rtng.1p6c(Maneuvers Cuba;MA US in Cuba (Courtesies Cuba)(Transportation Armored Cuba)

6 Sept.10-34.CA School to CofFA req. loan of #5.
1stIndt.CofFA Sept.14-34 to G2 req.loan of abv. Sept.15-34.ChiefClk.

7 Sept.11-34.UA2-4749(Cpt.DURFEE).Subj:Acquisitions Changes&Improvements in Equipage.Ref.eval.of #5.The Armored cars&trucks wh.were supplied Cuban Army hv.bn.distr.thruout the Island.Some of the trucks hv.bn.used to break up mobs.(34
Sept.17-34.To Routg. (Trans.Mech.&Trans.Armored)

-6- 2nd Indt.G2(JSC)Sept.24-34 to CofFA.
3rd to 5th Indt.CofFA Oct.6-34 to G2 retd. Nov.24-34.Filed.

8 Oct.25-35 UA2-5067(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Acquisitions,changes,improvements and experiments in armament and equipment;acquisition of new cars for National Police.1p6c(Transp.Mech.Cuba; (27
Oct.31-35 Oper.Br. (Police Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -27-

153 June 18-34.UA2-4656(Col.GIMPERLING)to MID.Subj: Information concerning Cuban Army.Dr.Raymond L. BUELL, Chairman Foreign Policies Cmsn. is now in Cuba&hs.req.of me the foll.info: a)Total strength of Cuban Army&Navy commencing w.year 1906. b)Total str.of the Rural Guard of the Cuban Army for ea.yr.commencing w.the yr.1906. Info.desired in c/w study re practicability of merging the municipal police of cities&towns in Cuba,excpt.Havana,w.the Rural Guard of the Army. Very difficult to obtain this data fr.the records of the Cuban government. Dr.Buell also requests info.as to the sums provided in annual Cuban budgets for the army&navy commencing w.th year 1906. 1p3cps (50

June 27-34.M/ASec.,Intell.Br,and Latin Amer. (Army:Navy:Police:Guards:Strength:Expan.&Budg.: Information,Cuba)

2 July 5-34.G2(EMA)to UA2.Subj:Information concerning Cuban Army.The foll.info.h.b.obtained fr. available records:a)Total Str.of Cuban Army&Navy beginning w.year 1906(See.Appendix No.1). b)The Rural Guards Strength is included in a. c)Appropriation fr.Cuban Budgets for Army&Navy beginning w.year 1906(See.Appendix No.2). No info.can be obtained at present on the omitted strengths or appropriations.Possible that info.available in Cuba may supply this deficiency;if so,pl.advise this office in order to complete our records.May be found that research being conducted by Dr.Buell will disclose info. wh.will be of val.to our present records;if so, desire these be submitted to us. (50

Aug.23-34.File. (Str.;Expen.&Budg.,Cuba) (Research,Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

154 Sept.13-34.UA2-4751(Cqpt.FURFEE)Subj:Combat Efficiency&Value.Reopening of Cadet Schools,Recruiting&Discipline.Cuban Army hs.becomesufficiently settled since the revolt of Sept.4-33 to renew its school system.Re locatn. of Escuela de Aplicacion,Mily.Academy or Cadet School.In various army posts they hv.recruit schools of 6 weeks duratg. 2p6cp (Schools,Cuba) (34 Sept.18-34.To outg.

155 Sept.15-34.UA2-4752(Capt.DURFEE).Subj:Mily.Supply Methods of supply,re graft inc/w contract for raincoats for the Cuban Army.1p6cp (34 Sept.25-34.To Routg.(Graft&Supplies,Cuba)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

156 Oct.12-34 UA2-4772Capt.Durfee)Subj;Combat Efficiency and Value;Celebration of"Grito de Yara";celebration of one of Cuba's independence holidays and review held at Camp.Colombia;decorations bestowed;all dip.corps invited;details.Encl photo
Oct.16-34 Rtng.2p6c lencl 1c(Demonstrations;Holidays;Photos;Decoratns Cuba(2
(Maneuvers Cuba)

2 Oct.15-34 UA2-4774(Col Gimperling)Subj;Dip &Con. Rep.accredited from foreign countries.Celebratn of"Grito de Yara";this celeb.tk place Oct.10;enthusiam of people increased because of feeling of relief re failure of gen.strike to materialize and failure of communism;victory over radicalism due to quiet efforts of Amb.Jefferson Caffery.1p6c (Demonstrations;Cond.E&P;Amb.US) (27
Oct.23-34 Rtng.

3 Oct.31-34 UA2-4791(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Combat Efficiency and Value;Improvement in Army Units Stationed in the Provinces;ref.eval.of 4772;re improvement in equipment etc.1p6c (2
Nov.8-34 Rtng.

157 Dec.21-34 UA2-4842(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Estab. Gen;Military Reserve Corps;transl.of Decree 3153 which is the regulation for the Military Reserve Corps.4p6c(Reserves Cuba;Org.Cuba;Regs. Cuba) (27
Jan.2-1935 Rtng.

2 **Jan.15-35 UA2-4862(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Military Establishment-General;Comparison of old and new regulations of the Cuban Army.Ref.eval.of report 4813(2012-119/35).4p6c (27**
Jan.24-35 Rtng.0Regulations Cuba)

3 Mar.26-35 UA2-4931(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.and Strength;Combatant Arms;Name and Org.of Second Line Forces;consists of newly formed Mil.Reserve Corps;org.of.1p6c(Org.Cuba;Reserves Cuba) (27
Apr.3-35 Rtng.

4 **Apr.10-35 UA2-4948(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.&Strength;Aux.Services;Name Org.and functions of the Non-combatant Branches.1p6c (27**
Apr.19-35 Rtng. Cont d 28 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

158 Mar.29-35 UA2-4933(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Recruitmen
Present System of Recruiting and Recruit Trng.(2
Apr.4-35 Rtng.1p6c

159 Mar.29-35 UA2-4938(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Trng.
and Campaign Procedure;Nature and Extent of Uni
and Combined Training;no policy on combined trn
has bn announced by present Cuban Army.1p6c(27
Apr.5-35 Rtng.(Trng.Mil.Cuba)

2 Mar.29-35 UA2-4937(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Mil.Trng.&
Campaign Procedure;Nature and Objective of Trng
for Officers and Enlisted Men;trng.of Cuban Army
ofcrs.fundamentally same as that of US;details
of ofcrs trng and enlisted men.1p6c (27
Apr.5-35 Rtng.(Trng.Mil.Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-157Cont'd -28A-

5 Apr.25-35 UA2-4962(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Org.General; General Staff;Org,Personnel Strength and Functions of General Headquarters and the subsidiaries thereof.~~With~~ table. 2p6c(W.D.Cuba;Gen.Staff(2

May 2-1935 Rtng. (Org.Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

160 Apr.25-35 UA2-4959(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Amry Policy Current Policy and Mil.system;org.powers and functions of the Min.of Natl.Def. (27
May 2-35 Rtng.(Org.Cuba;Gvt.Cuba.;DefensesCuba)

161 May 21-35 UA2-4982(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Maneuvers; Field Exerciese,Reviews and Inspections;Mil.Revie at Camp Columbia;held May 20 in honor Cuban Independence Day;descriptn.1p6c (27
May 28-35 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012

162 Oct.7-35 UA2-5052(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Map of Mil. Dists;as req.in Note 1 of Eval.of Rpts of 9-24-35 there is fwd herewith map showing terr.boundaries of the military districts of Cuba. (27
Oct.16-35 Rtng.1p3d 1encl 1c(Maps Cuba;Dist.Cuba)

163 Oct.12-35 UA2-5057(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Training. Maneuvers,Field Exercises,Reviews and Inspectns. Military Review on Cuban Holiday;Oct.10-35 declared holiday commemorating 67th anniv.of "Grito de Yara";detailed of the review.3p6clencl 1c (27
Oct.18-35 Rtng(Maneuvers Cuba;Holidays|encl.clpng)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

164 Nov.18-35 UA2-5088(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Unveiling of Monument to General Maximo Gomez y Baez;holiday declared for this ceremony wh took place Nov.18 on 99th anniv.of birth of this man. (27
Nov.26-35 MA,Intel.Br.and L.A.lp3c(Monuments)

110.01 Cuba

165 July 15-36.G2(EMA) to UA2.Subj:Expenditures for Natl.Defense.This Divn.is engaged in a study of funds expended by certain foreign nations for national Defense Purposes,req. you submit inf. on this subj.for CUBA for period 1930-36,both inclusive.Desire these fundsbe broken down under following headings w. appropriate remarks for the Land Air &Naval Forces..It is desired that hereafter budgetary reports under # 6400 (Army), 7400(Navy), and 9400(Air) be sbumtd. in the detail outlined in par.1. (34
July 19-36.Filed. (Expend.&Budgets,Cuba)

2 Aug.22-36 UA2-5259(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Expenditures for National Defense;req.ltr of 7-15-36; data being assembled.1p3c (27
Aug.28-36 Rtng.

3 Sept.23-36 UA2-5266(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Expenditures for Natl.Def.by Cuba;fwds.table showing this info.;explanatn.2p3c 1encl 1c (27
Sept.29-36 Rtng

f/w C.R.Sheet:See 2279-Q-10 for letr.10/14 req.info. on cost of certain items of mily.equipment&supplies wh.info.is also req.c/w 265-311. (50

cnt 30 c

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-

166 Aug.6-36.UA2-5247(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:CUBA.Training:Cadet training.Cuban Army Military Academy holds graduating exercises on Aug.1;lasted nearly 5 hours;classes demonstrated less abilit in equitation than might h.b.expected;horses not well schooled. 1p6cps (50
Aug.18-36 Routing. (Schools,Cuba)(Ceremonies)
(Animals:Cadets,Cuba)

167 Nov.19-36 UA2-5285(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Historical; Nov.18th declared Holiday in Cuba;inhonor of 100th anniv.of birth of Gen.Maximo Gomez the mil.commander of the Cuban forces during War Independence against Spain 1895-1898 andalso one of Cuba's rev.leaders in the Ten year War of 1868-1878;descripsn of celebratn.1p6c(27
Nov.25-36 Rtng,(Demonstrations;Holidays)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-165Cont'd -30AG

4 Chart showing Funds Used fro National Defense for period 1919 to 1936 incl.for Cuba showing Land Air and Navy. Table 1. lc(see 265-311) (27 Jan.4-1937 File

5 Chart showign Budgetary Appropriations for Period 1930-1936 incl.(Land,Air and Navy)lc.Table 11 Jan.4-1937 File(Expend&Budget;Charts)

6 Feb.24-1937 G2(FWB)to UA2;Budget Data on Natl.Def; desired budget data be prepared in form shown by Tab.1&2&submitted so as to reach here not later than Dec.1 each year.lencl. (27 July 3-1937 File(Expend.&Budget Cuba)

7 No date;UA2---(Maj.Timberlake);one copy of chart showing budgetary expenditures.Att.copy of Addendum on Analysis of 1937-1938 Cuban Budget Aug.12-1937 Rtng/lplc lencl lc (27 (Expend.&Budget Cuba

8 Sept.16-40.UA2-5917(Mj.BARBER) to G2.Subj:Budgetary Data.It is noted that in the new WD indext Guide Summarized Natl.Defense Budget,calls for an Annual report to reach MID not later than Nov.1.Presumed this data is meant to apply on reports on mily,naval&air budgets also.Points out why date of Nov.1 is too early for acquisition of data on budget for year beginning the following Jan.1 because of Cuban calendar yr. Sug.These repts.fr.Cuba on Budget be submtd.soon as posbl.after publicatn.lp3cp (34 Sept.26-40 to L/A Sectn.

(Expend.&Budgets, Cuba (Reports, Cuba)

9 Jan.13-41.UA2-5983(Lt.ColBARBER)Subj:Summarized National Defense Budget. 2p6c (bs Jan.31-41 Rtng.

MID 110.— Cuba 1-13-41

10 Jan.13-41.UA2-5984(Lt.Col.BARBER)Subj:War Dept. Budget Official Documents Reliable. 2p6c (bs Jan.31-41. Rtng.

MID 110.— Cuba 1-13-41

11 May 13-41.UA2-6077(Col.Barber)Subj:Summarized National Defense Budget.Budget extended to include June 30-41.See #9. lp6cp (ju May 23-41.Rtng.

-8- 1stInd.Sept.28-40.G-2(JM/ARH)to M/A Cuba.Returned. Approved. lplc July 14-41.To file. MID 110. Cuba (mr

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

168 June 2-1937 UA2-5376(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on commissioned Personnel.Capt.Belisario Hernandez;aid to Col.Batista;sketch of with photo
June 10-1937 Rtng.2p6c;Photo att.to 1st Copyoonly.
(Biog;Who's Who;Ofcrs;Photos Cuba) (27

2 June 10-1937 UA2-5385(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba; Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;Lt.Col.Diego Rodriguez y Herrera;sketch of with photo.1p6c (27
June 21-1937 Rtng.Photo att.to 1st Copy only.
(Photos;Biog;Officers Cuba)

3 June 10-1937 UA2-5386(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;Lt.Col.Manuel Benitez y Valdez;sketch with photo.2p6c Photo att.to 1st copy only.(Officers;Photos;Biog.Cuba) (2
June 21-1937 Rtng

4 June 10-1937 UA2-5387(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;Lt.Col.Gonzalo Garcia y Pedroso.1p6c Phto att.to 1st Copy only. (2
June 21-1937 Rtng.(Biog;Ofcrs;Photos)

5 June 15-1937 UA2-5388(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on commissioned personnel;sketch of Lt. Col.IGNACIO GALINDEZ with photo.1p6c Photo att to first copy only.(Photos;Biog;Ofcrs Cuba)(27
June 23-1937 Rtng.

6 June 15-1937 UA2-5389(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;sketch of Col.JULIO VELASCO e IZARRIO with photo.1p6c (27
June 23-37 Rtng(Photos;Biog;Ofcrs)Photo att.to 1st copyonly.

7 June 16-1937 UA2-5391(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's who on Comm.Personnel;sketch of LT.COL.FRANCISCO TABERNILLA with photo.1p6c Phoo att.to 1st
June 23-1937 Rtng(Biog;Ofcrs;Photos) copy only.(27

8 June 16-1937 UA2-5392(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;LT.COL.DESIDERIO SANCHEZ y VARELA;sketch with photo.1p6c (27
June 23-1937 Rtng.Photo att.to lstcopy onle
(Photos;Biog;Ofcrs Mex)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-168Cont'd

9 June 17-1937 UA2-5399(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;sketch of MAJOR.JAIME MARINE y MONTES,with photo.1p6c Encls.att.to 1st Copy only.(Bidg;Photos;Ofcrs Mexico)(27
June 23-1937 Rtng.

10 July 14-1937 UA2-5429(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel;Col.Fulgencio Batista y Zaldivar,Cof S CubanArmy;Sketch with photo att. to first copy; 10 other sheets of photos att.
July 21-1937 Rtng.4p6c 10 encls 1c(Bidg;Photos)(27

11 Feb.9-38 UA2-5538(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Who's Who on Comm.Personnel.Lt.Col.Raimundo Ferrer y Arias, Adj.Gen.Cuban Army;photo att.to 1st copy. (27
Feb.18-1938 Rtng.

12 Nov.4-38 UA2-5642(Maj.Barber)Subj;Dip.&Con.Serv;Wh's Who report;Dr.Pedro Rodriguez Capote,Introducer of Ambassadors;member of Cof S party to U
Nov.7-38 Rtng.1p3c (Photo att,to 1st c.only) (27
3 c.11-10-38 Cont'd 31 A
to MA

169 July 29-1937 UA2 5441(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Org-Gen; Coast Artillery;Coast Art.target prac.descript with photos.2p6c 3 encls 1c (27
Aug.3-1937 Rtng(Coast Art.Cuba;Photos;C.A.Guns; Maneuvers Cuba Target Prac.Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012-168 Cont'd -31A-

13 Nov.4-38 UA2-5643(Maj.Barber)Subj:Who's Who on Comm.personnel;sketch of Capt.Owen Parr(y Bern
3c.11-10 ard) Member of Cof S party to U.S.1p3c Photo
to MA Nov.7-38 Rtng.(Att.to 1st C.only)(Biog) (27

14 Nov.4-38 UA2-5644(Maj.Barber)Subj:Who's who in the Navy;sketch of Commandante Julio Diez Arguelles(y Fernandez de Castro);member of Cof S party to U.S.1p3c photo att.to 1st c.only. (27
Nov.7-38 Rtng. 3c rvcvd 11-10-38 to MA

15 Nov.4-38 UA2-5645(Maj.Barber)Subj:Who's who report on Capt.of Police;Police System:Capt.George
3c.11-10-Hernandez Volta(Aide to Cof Army);member of
38 Rtng, Cof S party to US.1p3c Photo att to 1st c.only
Nov.7-38 Rtng.Papers 12-15 for MA&L.A. (27

16 Nov.5-38 UA2-5647(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's Who on comm.personnel;sketch with photo of Capt.Oscar Figarola.1p6c Phto att.to 1st c.only. (27
Nov.10-38 Rtng.(Biog;Photos)

17 Dec.6-38 UA2-5651(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's Who on commissioned personnel;Col. F.Batista,Cof S Cuban Army;personal impressions of the MA; wonderful mental traits and tremendous energy.
Dec.16-38 Rtng.1p6c(Who's Who) (27

18 Aug.2-1939 UA2-5735(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's who on comm.personnel;Lt.Col.Ramon Corvo y Parquin, Commander Reg.#8;sketch with photo att.to 1st copy.1p6c(Biog.Cuba) (27
Aug.14-1939 Rtng

19 Aug.2-1939 UA2-5734(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's who on comm.personnel;Lt. Col.Ctalio Soca y Llanes.
Aug.14-39 Rtng.1p6c Photo att.to 1st c.only. (27
(Biog;Cuba)

20 Feb.20-1940 UA2-5826(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Who's who on comm.personnel;Col.Jose Pedraza y Cabrera,Cof S CubanArmy.2p6c Photo att.to 1st C.only
Mar.1-1940 Rtng.(Biog.Cuba;) (27

21 Feb.27-40 UA2-5830(Maj.Barber)Subj:Who's who on Comm.personnel;sketch with photo of Lt.Col.Ramon Gutierrez y Velazquez.1p6c(photo att.to 1st C. only) (27
Mar.9-40 Rtng.(Biog;Cuba)

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-168Cont'd

22 Mar.25-40 UA2-5840(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's who on commissioned personnel;Major Arturo Diaz y Calderon,Commander 2nd Reg.Camaguey.2p6c 2Photo att to 1st c.only. (Biog.Cuba) (27
Apr.3-40 Rtng.

23 Mar.25-40 UA2-5841(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's Who in Mil.Avtn;Sketch of Capt.Francisco Yanes,Dir.of Cuban Air Corps School.1p6c Photo att.to 1st c. (27
Apr.3-40 Rtng. (Biog Cuba)

24 June 12-40 UA2-5863(Maj.Barber)Subj;Who's who on Comm.Personnel;sketch of Lt.Col.Bernardo Garcia Ch.of Natl.Police.2p6c(Biog Cuba) (2
June 19-40 Rtng.

25 Sept.24-40.UA2-5921(Maj.BARBER).Subj:Biographical data on Dr.Domingo RAMOS,Secy.on Natl.Defense of Cuba.With Photo.2p6cp (34
Sept.28-40.To Routg. (Biographies,Cuba)

26 Dec.16-40.UA2-5964(Col.Barber)Subj:Who's Who on Lt.Col.Gabriel FOLLA y ARCEO,commanding officer 2nd Regiment Camaguey. Short sketch & photo. (mr
Jan.15-41.Rtng.(Biography,Cuba)

27 Feb.10-41.UA2-5998(Col.BARBER)Subj;Who's Who: Photo on Col.Manuel Lopez MIGOYA.2p6c photo attchd to ea.copy. (bs
Feb.20-41.Rtng.(Biog. Cuba)

28 Feb.10-41.UA2-5999(Col.BARBER)Subj:Who's Who.Chang in High Command, Cuban Army.List of high officers given:Chief of Staff,Col.Manuel Lopez Migoya(formerly Quartermaster Gen.).List of Regimental Commanders given. 2p6c (bs
Feb.21-41.Rtng.(Command of Troops,Gen.Staff,UA2)

29 Feb.11-41.UA2-6000(Col.BARBER)Subj:Who's Who.Lt. Col.Oscar T. Diaz (y Martinez) Commdg.1st Regmt Oriente Province.Biog.with photo. 2p6c (bs
Feb.21-41.Rtng.

30 m Feb.18-41.UA2-6012(Col.Barber)Subj:Who's Who. on Lt. Col. Basilio Guerra (y Molina),Commanding Officer, 4th Regiment, Matanzas.2p6c. (jn
Feb.28-41.Rtng. (Biog,Cuba) (Photos)

31 Mar.8-41.UA2-6024(Col.Barber)Subj: Who's Who. Changes in High Command,Cuban Navy. Col.Julio Argueiles appointed Chief of Staff of the Cuban Navy.As fine an officer as is to be found in Cuba. 1p6c (Biog.) Ref.14 above. (sc
Mar.18-41. Rtng.

Form 15-D.C.S. Write nothing below this line.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-168-Contd. -31B-

32 Mar.24-41.UA2-6035(Col.BARBER)Subj:Who's Who.Lt. Col.Rogelio Lopez (y Jorge),Commandg Offcr,2nd Regiment.Biography with photo. 2pp6cpys (bs Apr.4-41.Rtng.

33 Apr.2-41.UA2-6043(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Additional Info.as called for by Comments and Suggestns on Repts.fr.M/A,Cuba,dated Mar.12/41..... 3.Ref #27 abve.It is blvd.that opinions expressed w. respect to Pedraza and Migoya are not actually contradictory.Pedraza,had he continued in ofce. fired as he was w.enthusiasm fr.his recent trip to U.S.,and being man of considerable force,was in process of tightening up discipline, improving system of trng.,increasing Air Corps, changing uniform to conform to that worn by us, and genrlly.improving army.Migoya,since he h.b. in ofce.,has let everything go more or less as it was before Pedraza started his various activities.In other words,conditn of Cuban Army before Pedraza went north was genrly.good,and Migoya will probably keep it in abt.that status but it is not blvd.that he will continue w.the push and enthusiasm that Pedraza showed just before his fall. 2plc. (dw
1c recorded on 2012-119/47;2056-250/33;2271-Q-25/151;2657-Q-330/441.
Apr.9-41.To L/A Sectn. (Army,Cuba)

34 Mar.31-41.UA2-6039(Col.BARBER)Subj: Who's Who. Who's Who on Lt. Col. Manuel PEREZ (y Alvarez), Commanding Officer, 4th Regiment, Matanzas. Biography with photo attached. 2p6c (sc Apr.9-41.Rtng.

35 Apr.9-41.UA2-6051(Col.Barber,Jr.)Subj:Who's Who--Lt.Col.Francisco G.Tarrau (y Alvarez),Commanding Officer,5th Regiment(Vedado),Havana.Biography with photo attached.Friendly to U.S. (pt Apr.24-41.Rtng. 2p6cps.

36 Undated.UA2---(Card)Subj: ABELARDO GOMEZ Y GOMEZ. Short biography sketch with photo. 1plc. (sc May 12-41.To L/A Sectn.

Contd over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-168- Contd (Unsigned)

37 Undated. UA2---(Card)Subj: Basilio Guerra (y Molina). Short biography and photo. 1plc. (sc May 12-41. To L/A Sectn.

38 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Rogelio Lopez (y Jorge). Card with short biography and photo. (sc May 12-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc.

39 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Manuel Perez (y Alvarez). Card with short biography and photo. May 12-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc. (sc

40 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Manuel Perez (y Alfonso). Card with short biography and photo. May 12-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc.

41 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Manuel Lopez Migoya. Card with short biography and photo. (sc May 12-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc.

42 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Francisco G. Tarrau (y Alvarez). Card with short biography and photo. 1plc. (sc May 12-41. To L/A Sectn.

43 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Dr. Domingo Ramos, Sec. of National Defense. Card with short biog. and photo. 1plc. (sc May 12-41. To L/A Sectn.

44 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Julio Velasco (e Izarrio). Card with short biography and photo. May 14-41. ToL/A Sectn. 1plc. (sc

45 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Gregoria Querejeta (y Valdes). Card with short biography and phot(May 14-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc. (sc

46 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Francisco Tabernill((y Dolz). Card with short biography and photo. May 14-41. To L/A Sectn. 1plc. (sc

47 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Ignacio Galindez. Card with short biography and photo. 1plc. May 14-41. To L/A Sectn. (sc

48 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Manuel Benitez (y Valdez). Card with short biography and photo. May 14-41. ToL/A Sectn. 1plc. (sc

49 Undated. UA2---(Unsigned)Subj: Julio Diez Arguelles (y Fernandez de Castro). Card with short biography and photo. 1plc. (sc May 14-41. To L/A Sectn.

Contd. P. 310

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012-168 Contd. -31 C-

50 May 16-41.UA2-6078(Col.Barber) Ref.#3.
Subj: Who's Who.
Additional informatm on
Lt.Col.Manuel Benitez y Valdez,Chief of Police
Biography,Cuba.
June 17-41. To Intell.Brnch. 1p6c (ju

51 May 7-41.UA2-6071(Col.Barber)
Who's Who
Lt.Col.Gregoria Querejeta (y Valdes), Assistan
Quartermaster General.
Biography, Cuba. Info. on character, career.
Photo attached on report.
June 17-41. To Intell.Brnch. 2p6c (ju

52 June 11-41.UA2-6092(Col.Barber)Subj:Reply to
"Comments and Suggestions",dated May 28,1941
(Ref.#50 abve.)
Col.Benitez - considerable personal magnetism,
regardless of faults of character. Has
earned
Batista's sincere affection. Benitez given
post of Chief of Police because he wanted
it, and because Batista decided to eliminate
Bernardo Garcia. Benitez expects to succeed
Batista as president of Cuba.
Biography, Cuba.
June 21-41. Intell. 1p3c /fy

53 June 19-41.UA2-6099(Col.Barber)Subj:
Who's Who - Info. on
Lt.Col. Ruperto Cabrera (y Rodriguez), M.M.,
Commanding Officer, 8th Regiment. Info. on
character and career.
Biography, Cuba.
Photo attached on report.
June 28-41. Intell. 2p6c /fy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

170 June 20-40 UA2-5871(Maj.Barber)Subj;Lt.Col.Aberlado Gomez y Gomez Commander 3d Regiment;anti-Amer.sentiments of Cuban Regimental Commander; In converstn with an Amer.whom he mistook for Ger.he said all woes of Cuba traceable to Amer. who having once given indep.to Cuba failed to take property holdings fm Span.to give them to Cubans but bought them themselves and substituted Amer.dominatn for Span.dominatn.This man on of 12 ranking ofcrs of Cuban Army.1p6c (27
June 28-40 Rtng.(Cuba;Ofcrs Cuba;Prop.Anti-Amer)

2 Sept.26-40.UA2-5925(Mj.Barber)Subj:Who's Who on Lt.Col.Abelardo GOMEZ y GOMEZ.Gives biographic sketch tog.w.photograph.As Comdg.Ofcr.of 3d regimnt.hs.md.excellent reputatn.fr.mily.point of view&is considrd.byAmer.residents in province as reasonably just&honest.Generally speaking,is among the better class of regimentl. comdr.s.Hs.bn.reptd.to hv.voicd.anti-Amer. sentimnts.but the M/A considrs.that while he may not like the US he realizes the necessity of cooperatn.2p6c. (an
Oct.1-40.To Routg.

171 Oct.1-40.G-2(JM/EMA)to UA2.Subj:Data on Military Establishment. Fwds 2 copies of form showing da data now available in G-2 pertaining to certain aspects of the National Defense Capabilities of Cuba.Desire to revise included inof.& to supplement same where it is now lacking on form Verify or revise the form as of Oct.1/40 & return not later than Nov.1/40. 1p2c lenc2cpy(mn
Oct.3-40.To Mail Rm.(Aero.HTA;Ars&Fac;Mun.of war.
Covers:Army strength by arms;weapons;No.planes;
factories for war munitions;source of armament,etc
1stIndt.Oct.14-40.UA2--(Maj.Barber)to G-2.The form has bn modified as required,except for total strength rept of Reg.Army &Rural Guard quoted as 14,160.This strength rept fwded Sept.12 by pouch whch covers latest figs.on Reg.Army&guard
Oct.26-40.To L/A Section. 1p3c (Strength,Cuba) (mn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012--cont'd

172 Feb.15-41. G2(EMB)to M/A UA2.Subj:Recent changes
1 in the Cuban Army.Changes in Gen.Staff and Regimental Commanders of Cuban Army & Police Force. Request info. on changes & attitude toward U.S. and probable future attitude of Pedraza's followers in Army & Police Force. 1plc.
Feb.27-41.To File. (jn

2 Feb.25-41.UA2-6016(Col.Barber,Jr)to G2.Subj:Recent changes in Cuban Army. In answer to req. #1 abv references: 2012-168/27,28,29 and dispatch No. 6012. Info. on Pedraza--followers not dangerous as forces of disorder. 1p3c. (jn
Feb.27-41.To L/A Sectn.

3 March 19-41.UA2-6032(Col.Barber)Subj:Who's Who. Changes in High Command,Cuban Army.Ref.2012-168/28.Since that time,Batista h.b.continuing investigatn of attitude & prev.conduct of various reg.commanders & h.made sev.changes,whch are covered.List of high command given.Gen. Staff: CofS now Col.Manuel Lopez Migoya;Insp. Gen.,Adj.Gen.,Q.M.Gen given;also regimental commanders listed. 2pp&cpys (mr
March 26-41.Rtng.(Command of trps;Gen.Staff,Cuba)

173 May 15-41.DJ to DS.Cpy.to G2.Inf.hs.bn.recvd.that
1 the Compulsory Mily.Service Bill,now pending bef.the House of Reptvs.in Cuba,will pass the House almost unanimously as all congressional committees except that of the Communist Revolutionary Union Party are in favor of the bill. 1plcp. (Service,Mily.Cuba)(Laws,Cuba) (bn
May 19-41.To L/A Sec.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -33-

174 June 19-41.UA2-6100(Col.Barber)Subj:Motor Fuel &
1 Oil,for Cuban Army, in peace time.
Army (Cuba) - lists no.& kind of motor vehicles.
Gasoline - lists allowances per month.
Oil - lists allowances per month.
Transportatn(Cuba) - vehicles in Cuban army.
June 25-41. To Intell. 1p6c. (gn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2012- -34-

175 June 19-41.UA2-6101(Col.Barber)Subj:Health Maintenance.
1

Health (Cuba) - in Cuban Army. Gen.info.,no statistics. Venereal diseases. Generally healthy command.

Army (Cuba) - gen.health info.

June 28-41. To Intell. 1p6c. (gn

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012- -35-

176 June 26-41.Cuba-6121(Col.Barber)Subj:Rations & Forage. Cuban Army has only peacetime allowances for ration & forage.

Rations(Cuba)menus must be approved by high authority & fall within allowance.Attempt made at balanced diet.

Forage(Cuba)for animals of regimental staffs & cavalry squadron at Cuidad Militar.Also rural guard.

Food(Cuba)

July 10-41. Intell. 2p6c (fy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2012—

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

air School -61

Aeronautics -

Cuba

annual report -15

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2079- SUBJECT: 19

AERONAUTICS, GENERAL

CUBA

2079-60 for flights made over US territory by Cubans in planes wh. they hv. purchased in US&flying over US toget the plane into Cuba.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5787

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No 2079

SUBJECT:

AERONAUTICS, GENERAL, CUBA.

1 May.15-19. UA2-981(Co..BECK). Subject:Aviatn.activi
ties;Rept.enc.study for organizatn.of air-craft se
vice in Cuban army,submitted to Gen.JOSE MARTI,Sec.
of War & Navy;with view of organizatn.of adequate
air service in Cuba;Communicatn.recd.by Col.CHARLES
HERNANDEZ fr.Postmaster Gen.of US.requestng.cooper-
atn.with Cuba.in establishmnt.of an aerial mail rou
te;etc. 1 p. 3 cops. 1 enc. 14 pp. 3 cops.
May.21-19. To Col.Martin. (L

2 July 31-19. CBLGRM. "M/A,Havana. #197. Advise no.&
type airplns.in use,organizatn.of Air Serv.& plans
for Air Routes & developmt. Covr.both mily.& commer
cl.phases. CHURCHILL".
August 5-19. Orignl.enterd.& filed. (Pu

3 Aug.5-19.UA2-1014(Col.BECK)To D-MID.Ref.--2.Fwds.rep
on Aviation Activities in Cuba.4 pp. 3 cops.
Sept. 12-19 Filed, Noted. (Rs.
Sept.18-19.Transmittd.by 2574-6 to Chf.Air Serv.(Ta

War College Division, Office of the Chief of Staff. 3—2328

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

4 Dec.11-19.UA2-1079(Col.BECK)to DMI.Ref.2033-54 advs will fwd.inf.desird.on aviatn. by end of yr.1 p.3 cops.
Dec.27-19. To Col.Miles. (Ta

5 Sept.28-20. UA2-1229(Mj.HOBSON).Subject: Monograph o n Aviation;Ref.CL #118;Returns abv.lp.3cops.lencl. lcop.
Oct.14-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

6 Oct.8-20. UA2-1243(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Aerial Mail Ser vc.for Cuba;Fwds.clippg.fr.the Havana Post wh.shows aviation activities to be taken up in connectn.w.th e mail servc.lp.3cops.lencl.(clippg)lcop.
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

7 Oct.5-20. UA2-1236(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic Facto - Aviation Data;Fwds.abv.4pp.3cops.
Oct.23-20. To Col.Miles. (Hn

8 Nov.12-20.UA2-1289(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Cuba,Economic. Rept.re estblshmnt.of air serv.btwn.Key West & Hav ana by The AERO MARINE WEST INDIES AIRWAYS CO. Re types of planes;operatg.personnel;projects of co.; capital;repair shops;etc. lp.3cops.
Nov.17-20. To Col.Miles.(Trnsprtatn-aerial,Cuba.) (Ke

Write nothing below this line.

Form 13, O. C. S.
Ed. 4-30-17—5,000.

3—2328

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

9 Feb.22-21.UA2-1367.(Col.HOBSON).Subject:Revision of Aviation Monograph.Fwds. abv. 1 pp. 3 cops.1 encl. 1 cop.
March 7, 1921 to Routing Officer. (FI.

10 May 3-21.UA2-1424(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Aviatn.Fwds.
1 additnl.list of unmarkd.aviatn.landg.grounds(Duplicate list on 2736-Q-1.)1p.3cops.
May 13-21. To Routg.Ofcr. (Ro

2 June 13-21 ONI fwds copy of report from Comm.Off. U.S.S.Niagara re aviation landing grounds in Cuba. (27
June 22-21 MI-2.

3 May 9-27 UA2-2931(Capt.Clark)Subj:Airplane landing fields in Cuba;only air stations maintained by Cuban army is Camp Columbia ;re unmarked landing grounds;this in c/w Eval.Rpt.1p4cps (27
May 13-27 Rtng.

11 Sep.8-21.UA2-1533(Mj.HOBSON).Subject:Economic.The AERO-MARINE WEST INDIES AIRWAYS CO.hs.suspended serv.temprarly;wl.be resumd.next wintr.in tourist season.Wireless statn.at Manati,detachmnt.of U.S. Marine Corps,hs.bn.removd. 1p.3cops.
Sep.20-21. To Routg. (Rc

12 Dec.6-22. Sen. Jos. S. FRELINGHUYSEN to Sec.ofWar, Weel German concern hs. shipped sev. metl. airplanes to Havana, Cuba for use in air line bet. Havana & Key West; two or three years ago Post Ofce. Dept. purchased sevenall metal Jonker planes fr. Ger., whi were all unsatisfactory; establishment of this line jeopardizes Amer. lives.(Aero. MTA, Ger) (50
Dec.8-22. To MI-5.(Transportation, Aerial, US, Cuba & Ger.

CONTD. OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

--12- CONT'D. - Dec. 13-22. G2/ Sec. of War to Mj. Gen. CROWDER; fwds. abv. letter.

2 Dec. 13-22. Sec. of War (G2/ERWM) to Hon. FRELINGHUYSEN; this matter hs. bn. referred to Gen. Crowder. (50

Dec. 18-22. To file. (See 2079-13)

13 Jan. 19-23. Copy of letr. fr. UA2----(Mj. LYMAN) in c/w activities of Eduard C. GIBBS in Cuba: Ger. aviator still in Cuba are: HAHN, Walter STAHL, BITTRICH & JAESTRON; expect to complete organization of aeroplane company in one yr. To est. base in Havana fr. which to carry on operations w. east coast of So. Amer.; Mr. Frank STEINHART attempted to purchase 50 shares in new company & ex-Pres. MENOCAL hs. also attempted to get stock; JUNKERS using indirect methods w. govt. (Orig. on PF 51394) (50

Jan. 25-23. To Training. (See also 2079-12)

2 Jan. 2-23. EY-4026 (Col. COX) Subject: Employment of Aircraft in Amer. by JUNKERS CO. Planning to est. network of air routes throughout West Indies, w. Havana Cuba as center of operations; to be represented by Edw. C. GIBBS; hv. shipped to Havana 2 all metal Type J-6 Monoplanes & 6 officials & mechanicians. 1p4cps. (Aero. HTA & Aero. Personnel, Gen (50

Jan. 26-23. To Routg.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

10-Cont'd.

4 Dec.3-1928 UA2-3040(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Cuba;Airplane landing fields in Cuba;list of.1p4cps(27 Dec.10-1928 Rtng (Aviation stations Cuba)

5 Dec.13-29.UA2-8184(Maj.O'HARE)Subj:Flying Fields. By Presidential decree #1863, authority is give for purchase of a ranch called"Los Arroyos"in Province of Pinar del Rio for a flying field, for sum of $9,705.83. 1p4c (mn Dec.18-29.Rtg.(Aviatn statns,Cuba)

6 Jan.3-1930 UA2-3201(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Landing Flds; Cuban Army has just completed survey of landing flds for the provinces of Havana an Oriente;gives list and encl blueprints. (27 Jan.8-1930 Rtng.1p 4cps 35 encls 1cp Memo from M/A attached to above report;but one copy of blue prints has bn made available at this office;request they be duplicate and furn.this office with eight copies of each print. (Blue prints;Maps Cuba(27 Avtn Stations Cuba)

7 July 7-1930 UA2-3341(Lt.Melville)Subj:Landing Fields;list of official fields;list of fields wh cld be used for emergency use after minor improvements;list of fields reported by Servicio Cubana.Encl map showing airports and landing fields.5pps 4cps 1encl 1cp. (27 July 17-1930 Rtng(Avtn Stns Cuba;MapsCuba)

8 Oct.1-1931 G2(HTB)toUA2;in Jan.1930 or latter part of 1929 we rcvd 35 sheets covering plans of various landing fields in Cuba;if any more hv bn compiled req.you send copies;req.you keep this situation up to date.(Avtn Stns Cuba(27 Oct.2-1931 Mail Rm (Maps Cuba)

9 Nov.25-1931 UA2-3631(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Landing Flds; list of landing flds by provinces;encl blue print showing same and encl.general map of Cuba showing locatn of the flds.2p 5c 33 encls 1cp (27 Dec/4-1931 Rtng.(Avtn Stns Cuba;Maps Cuba;Blueprint

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -3-

14 Sept 10-1924 G-2(Lt. Dallas)to UA2;Aviation Monographic Sheets;fwding sheets of this monograph one copy to be retained and other brought up to date and returned. Aer. and Mon.Cuba (27
9-11-24 Mail Rm.
1stInd.Sept.19-24.UA2-2411(Mj.SHUTAN)to G2.Ref. monograph sheet.during 1922 sev.air-craft reported to bel.to the Junkers'Co.were in Havana.None here at present time.2ppslcp (50
Sept.30-24.ToMI5&Aviation. Encs(2 mono.sheets)

15 Oct.11-24.G2(Lt.DALLAS)to UA2.Subj:Semi-annual aero.questionnaires which it is req.be accomplished by you&returned to this office in dup. on the semi-annual dates indicated thereon embodying under their respective headings the very latest data on aero.activities in Cuba.(5(
Oct.14-24.To Mail Rm.(Aero.Gen.,Cuba.)

2 Mar.11-25.G2(Lt.Dallas) to UA2.Subject:Semi-Annual Aero.Questionnaires,ref. to letr.Oct.11-24,req. that hereafter,commencing w. next Semi-Annual issue,these completed questionnaires be rendered in triplicate instead of duplicate. (34
Mar.13-25.filed.

3 Jul 16-25.UA2-2656(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Semi-Annual Aeronautical Questionnaire. Fwding.in triplicate
Jul 25-25.Routg. 1p4cp 13nclcp (51

4 Sept.10-25.G2(LT.DALLAS) toUA2;fwds.20cps.of revised semi-annual aero.questionnaire to be fwded.in quad.Mar.30 & Sept.30th of ea.yr.

Sept.14-25.Mail Rm. (328

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

-15- Cont'd.

5 Dec.5-25.UA2-2719(Cpt.CLARK)Subj:Revised Semi-Annual Aeronautical Questionnaire fwded.in quadruplicate containing latest avail.informa.
Dec.12-25.Routg. lp4cpslenc.5cps (mn

6 Apr.15-26 UA2-2757(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Semi-Annual Aeronautical Questionnaire; fwding with latest available info.1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27
4-21-26 Rtng.(Aer.HTA Cuba;Aer.Cuba/Quest.)

7 Oct.8-26 UA2-2834(Capt.C lark)Subj:Semi-Annual aeronautical Questionnarie;fwding same in quad. wi latest info available.(Air Serv.Cuba;Aer.Cuba; Quest)1p4cps lencl 4cps. (27
10-15-26 Rtng. cont 3a

16 Feb.15-26 G2(JJB)to CMA Cuba;Industrial Aviation; Lt.Van Zant formerly of US Air Serv.on return from Cuba recently stated had rcvd impression that Fr.were bidding for monoply concession on commercial aviation actvtq inCuba;req.you look into this matter;Maj.Thenault Asst.MA for Avia tn to Fr.Emb.in Wash is soon to visit Havana on a pleasure trip. (Aer.Cuba) (27
2-15-26 L.A.

2 Feb.20-26 UA2(Maj.Clark)SubjIndustrial Aviation; # 2743;no indication that Fr.are bidding for a concession on commercial aviation actvts in Cuba;re visit of Maj.Thenault;refer you to report 2116 of 2-7-24(2257-D-115)re Capt.Chas. Nungesser.copy encl.1p3 cps lencl 3cps. (27
3-1-26 MI2A

3 Mar.1-26 UA2-2747(Maj.Shutan)to G2;Subj:Industrial Aviation;Cuban Dept.of Communications has bn figuring on an airmail serv.between Havana and Sahtiago de Cuba and they have bn discussing this problem with a rep.of a Fr.airplane firm with ref.to contract;Cuban W.D.opposed to any plan or subsidy for a commercial mail-air serv;subj.discussed with Maj.Thenault was re Cuban Off.attnding Fr.Schools.2pps3 cps (27
3-8-26 Rtng.(Aeronautics Comm'and Civil Cuba; Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba.Officers Cuba Sch.Fr. Fr.A

cont p. 4

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -3A-

-15-Cont'd.

8 Nov.2-26 UA2-2841(Capt.Clark)Subj:Despatch #2834-Semi-annual Aeronautical Questionnaire;ref.to evaluation of Reports 10-21-26;re appropriation for the year;as result of the hurricane of 10-20-26 only one airplane is in commission;Ch.of A.S.has stated they intend to purchase new plan when funds are available.1p4cps. (27
11-10-26 L.A.MI5 andAviation(Eval.Rpts;A.S.Cuba Aer.HTA Cuba;Expend.& Budgest Cuba.)

9 Apr.8-27 UA2-2916(Capt.Clark)Subj:Semi-annual Aeronautical Questionnaire;fwds .1p4cps 1encl 4cps (27
Apr.16-27 Rtng.

10 May 9-27 UA2-2930(Capt.Clark)Subj:Semi-Annual Aeronautical Questionnaire.1p4cps 1encl 4cps (27
May 13-27 Rtng.

11 May 10-27.UA2-2932(Cpt.CLARK)to G2.Subj:Evaluation report Apr.30 on Semi-annual aeronautical questionnaires.a)The Cuban Army hs. ten planes.b)There are no commercial airplanes in Cuba.c)The abv.ten planes severely damaged during hurricane.d)Four Cuban planes were dispatched on Apr.19 to Batabano to meet&escort the Good-Will Flyers to Havana, Ref.eval. of report of April 8 a)The purchase price of the ten new planes - $279,716.40 was supplied by the CofInf.Section,GS,Cuban Army. b)In regard to the discrepancy noted in the appropriation for aviation 1924-25,ref.to our files shows that figure $90,344.78 was supplied by Cuban GS. 2pps3cps (Reports,Eval.of) (50
May 19-27.Latin Amer.,M/ASection&AirLiaisonOfcr.

12 July 30-27 G2(JEU)to Cuba;Annual Aer.Questionnair ;semi-annual quest.to bechanged to annual to b be rendered 1st of July in quadruplicate;encl supply of blanks revised to date and copies of conf."Guide for Classification of Aer.Info"wh shld be compiled and blue print quest.prepared by A.C.Material Div.for your info in determining the detailed data that wld be of greatest interest mon C
8-4-27 Mail R (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

(Aviation Sect.)

-15-Cont'd

13 July 5-1928 UA2-2983(Maj.Schwenck)to G2.Annual report on air strength.1p3cps 1encl 4cps(27 July 11-1928 Rtng(Questionnaires;Aer.HTA Cuba; Strength Cuba)

14 July 17-30.G2(BQJ) to UA2.Subj:Annual Report on Air Services.Attached annual report questionnaire on the Air services of the smaller foreign countries replaces all previously sent Req.that inf.called for in attached questionnaire be furd.annually as of July 1 ea.yr. (34 July 23-30.Mail Rm. (Aer.Strength, CUBA)

1st Ind Dec.3-1930 UA2-3417(Lt.Quesada)to G2;att. Annual Report on Air Serv Cuba as of July 1-1930.

2nd Ind Dec.13-30 UA2 to G2(Maj.O'Har) (27 Dec.22-1930 Rtng.1p2c 1encl 1cp

15 May 29-31.G2(BQJ) to UA2.Subj:Annual Report on Air Service.The attached sheet 2 is sent you to replace sheet 2 of annual report questionnaire on Air service fwded.you on July 17-30. 1enc. (34 July 21-31.Filed. (Air Service,Cuba)

1st Ind Aug.28-1931 UA2---(Lt.Quesada)to G2;Annual Report on Air Serv.of Cuba as of July 1-31 is att.hereto.1p2c 1encl 4cps. (27 Sept.2-1931 Rtng.(Rpts.Annual)

16 Mar.14-33 UA2-4029(Maj.O'Hare)to G2.Annual Air Repor ;as of Jan.1-33.1p3c 1 encl 4c (27 Mar.20-33 Rtng

17 Sept.6-1934 UA2-4743(Capt.Durfee)to G2.Annual Report of Air Service;fwd as of July 1-1934. (27 Sept.12-34 Rtng. 1p3c 1encl 6c 3 encls 5c(Charts) (Aer.Cuba)

18 Oct.18-34 UA2-4779(Capt.Durfee)to G2.Aviation Intelligence;fwds blue prints wh are copies of those fwd Sept.6-34.1p3c 3 encls 6c (27 Oct.24-34 Rtng.

19 Oct.18-34 UA2---(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Cuba;Aviation Intel.reort on.2p6c (27 Oct.24-34 Rtng.(Annual Rpts ;Aer.Cuba)

20 UA2---Aviation Statistics charts.in 3 sheets 3 copies of each. (27 Sept.11-35 Rtng.

cut 3 B

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -15Cont'd -3B-

21 Oct.1-35 UA2-5050(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Annual Report of Air Services of Cuba;fwds asof 7-1-35.(27
Oct.14-35 Rtng.1p3c lencl 6c(Reports Annual)

22 Oct.4-1935 UA2-5051(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Aviation Intel;fwds report for the year 1935.1p3clencl 6c
Oct.14-35 Rtng. (Reports Annual) (2'

23 Aug.8-36.UA2-5249(Col.GIMPERLING)Subj:CUBA.Annual Aviation Intelligence Report for FY ending June 30-36. 2pps6cps (Reports,Annual)(Aero.,Cuba)(50
Aug.18-36.Routing.

24 Aug.8-36.UA2-5250(Col.GIMPERLING)to G2.Subj:Aviation Intelligence.Att.completed set of blueprints&report in sextuplicate on this subj.for yr.endg.June 30-36(report in sextuplicate was sent in as report #5249&is recorded as p.23)
Aug.18-36.Routing. 1p3cps3encslcp (50
(Aeronautics,Gen.,Cuba)

25 Sept.1-37.UA2-5462(Maj.TIMBERLAKE)Subj:Annual Aviation Intelligence Report for FY ending June 30-1937;att.MID-ONI Joint forms A,B,C,D,E&F. (50
Sept.9-37.Routing. 3pps6cps6encslcp
(Reports,Annual)(Aero.Gen.,Cuba)

26 July 28-38 UA2-5605(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Annual Aviation Intel.Report.for FY ending 6-30-38.
Att.forms A.B.C.and G
Aug.4-38 Rtng.2p6c 6encls 1c)27

27 June 30-1939 UA2-5725(Maj.Barber)Subj:Cuba;Annual Aviation Intel.Report;for FY ending 6-30-39
July 10-1939 Rtng.2p6c 3 encls 3c (27

28 . . . . . UA2.No letr.transmittal.Av.Statistics form A,B.E.Sectn.1&2. (4 sheets) 1cp ea. (34
Sept.6-40.To Routg.L/A Sectn. (Aero.Cuba)

29 Sept.13-40.UA2-5910(Maj.Barber)Subj:Statistics on Airplane strength & Allotment.Repair & use of old airplanes: ref.#27 abve the 3 Voight Corsair 02U3 planes have been reconditioned & will be used in c/w the Aviation School,for one more season only;M/A thinks these shld be classed as obsolete & shld not be included in forms B, or E of the current rept. 1p6cpy (mn
Sept.23-40.Rtng.(Aero.HTA;strength,Cuba)

(cont. over)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-15 (Cont.)

30 June 19-41.UA2-6102(Col.Barber)Subj:Services
Aero,HTA-(Cuba)only 13 planes in Cuba Air Corps based at Camp Columbia.Efficient service unit.
Strength-Cuba.
Air Corps-Cuba. no separate communication system and no photography unit.
Organization-Cuba.
June 28-41. Intell. 1p6c (fy

31 June 20-41. M/A Cuba -6108(Col.Barber).
Air Corp (Cuba): Prior to Ref. in 1933 it was instructed by U.S. Mission.Then Batista employed Mr.James I. Povey.Refs 2079-57/1 & 2. He was discharged & there was a period of wild flying until
Capt.Yanes was made Chief instructor.Since Air Corp has progressed favorably.
Strength (Cuba) Small organizatn -13 planes. Voigt-Coraairs used.
July 7-41. Intell. 2p6cp. (jn/web

580 CUBA

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

--16 Cont'd

4 Mar.18-26 UA2-2750(Maj.Shutan)Subj:Industrial Aviation;Mission of Lt.Col.John A.Hambleton U.S.A.S. Res.of Hambleton &Co,Balto,to Havana for pur.interesting CubanGovt in Air Mail and passenger service (contract btwn Key West and Havana,wh,wld.hv t to be supported by Cuban and US Govts;in interview with Pres.Machado he promised full cooperatn and stated confidentially Fr.and Ger.interests had recently tried to int.Cuban Govt in similar serv.with extensions to Santiago de Cuba and possibly C.and S.Amer.Enclmmo.re German Co.Scadta(dir Dr.P.P.von Bauer)and his air.serv.operatns in S. Amer;he has org.Condor Syndicate for purpose of C.A mer.air route btwn Colon C.Z.and S.Fla;re backing and actvts of this Co;Dr.Bauer not successful in obtaining contracts fm C.Amer.govts acct disapproval US State Dept and US P.O.Dept;has approached J.T.Trippe of Colonial Air Transport Co and Hambleton desiring to make this Amer.enterprise but hv bn unable to make terms;resume of what savings this serv.wld.involve our existing facilities;encl memo re Trippe V.Pres.Col.Air Transport Co operating inUS and how the Cuban-S.Fla.air route cld be operated.U.S.Post Off.willing to grant contract if Cuba reciprocates;encl memo re details of Key West-Havana air mail serv.and those int;encl copy commercial aviation contract supposed tohv bn used by Scadta Co.3pps 4cps 3encls 4cps. See also 2538-21 re Scadta) 27

3-25-26 Rtng. (Aer.Comm.and Civil Cuba;Aerial Postal Serf.US,S.Amer.C.Amer and Cuba;Concessions Cuba; Foreign Interests,U.S;Germany and France)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

17 Oct.29-26 EO-1185(Col.Davis)Subj:Cuban pilots proposed flight to Mexico;Mex.press announced that 2 Cubanpilots,Laborde and Martull will leave Havana soon for flight by air plane to Mex.City ;re route .lp4cps.(Aer.Flights Cuba; (27
11-9-26 L.A. Aer.Troops and Per.Cuba)

18 May 24-27 UA2-2935(Capt.Clark)Subj;Reorganization of of Military Aviation Corps;att.translation of bill of May 11-27 providing for reorganization of Cuban Aviation Corps.1p4cps 1encl 1cp.(27
June 2-27 Rtng(Org.Air Serv;Laws;Translations Span)
2 June 3-27 UA2 2939(Capt.Clark)Subj:Reorganizatn of Military Aviation Corps;Pres.Decres was pub.in the Gaceta Oficial of May 26-27 announcing the approval of the President of this law;it is my understanding th at expenditures for material authorized in the law particularly the purchase of bombing planes will not be undertaken at the present time.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079- -5-

19 Apr.20-28.UA2-2956(Mj.SCHWENCK)to G2Subj.Aviation accident in Cuba.On Apr.17,a Cuban aviation pilo accom.by a Cuban student took off fr.the Mily. Aviation Field for a short practice flight in th regular course of instruction.Nothing definite hs.bn.heard of the two men or their ship to date Presumption is that they are dead.The Cuban WD requests the nec.regulations,decisions and data that will permit them to dispose of this case fr.a military standpoint. 2pps3cps (5C

Apr.24-28.M/ASection and Air Liaison. US)
(Aero.Flights,Cuba)(Accidents,Cuba)(Regulations
2ndIndt.JAGOMay 2-28 to G2. w.ref.to your req. for inf.as to law&regulatns.under wh.our WD,in case of disappearance of Aviation Pilot&student passenger while on an instructn.flight,wld.decide as to presumption of death&related legal questions Fwds.inf. on subj. (Accident,US)
3rdIndt.G2(RHW)May 3-28 to UA2.
May 5-28.Filed.
1stIndt.G2(RHW)Apr.26-28 to JAGO req.this office be furd.inf. on wh.to base reply. (34
May5-28.Filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

20 May 23-1928 UA2-2966(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Air Traffic
Regulation and Control;att.copy of "General
Regulations on Civil Aerial Navigation over
terr.of Rep.of Cuba and its jurisdictional
waters" recently issued by Govt.with rought
translation;is dated May 2-28 1p4cps lencl 1cp
lencl 4cps.(Laws;Regs;Transl;Transl.Aer. Aer.
Commercial and Civil) (27

May 31-1928 Rtng.

2 G-2 translation of above article"General Regula-
tions for Civilian Aerial Navigation over the
Republic of Cuba and its territorial waters."
July 16-1928 File Transl.#B-1559 (27
(Translations Spanish)

3 Nov.15-28 UA2-3035(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Air Traffic
Regulations and Control;transl.of Gvt.Decree
1807 in c/w Cubanports to be used as official
maritime air ports for Civil Aeronautics.1p4cp
Nov.20-28 Rtng(Avtn Sta;Trans.Aer;Aer.C&C;Aer)(27

21 July 20-1928 UA2-3002(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Domestic
enterprise inthe employment of commercial air
craft;only Cuban co.engaged in aviation projec
is El Pais newspaper and have 3 planes;some
opposition to granting mail plane service to
foreign company and possible purely Cuban con-
cern will be given contract for Gvt.air mail
but Pan American Airways hv good reputation
and will soon inaugurate their Porto Rican se
rvice across Is.of Cuba so they will be in
favored position when bids are called for;Gvt
can give little financial aid;Camp Columbia
being used at present by Pan Amer.prople in
c/w Key West Service.1p4cps. (27
July 27-1928 Rtng (Aer.Comm.&C.Cuba;Aerial Postal
Serv.Cuba)

2 July 20-28 UA2-3003(Maj Schwenck)Subj:Activities
of foreing interests in the establishment and
operation of industrial aviation;Pan American
Airways operating mail serv.btwn Key West and
Havana;is American concern and funds are furn.
by Aviation Corporation of the Americas;

580.82 Cuba

cot'd 5A

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-20-Cont'd.

4 Mar.8-1929 UA2-3063(Maj.Schwenck)to G2.New Aeronautic Regulations;att.copies of a report of Asst.Trade Comm.on this subj under date of 2-26-29.1p3cps 1encl 4cps. (27
Mar.20-1929 Rtng(Aer.Flights Cuba;Trans.Aerial Cuba;Regs Cuba;Aer.Cuba)

5 Ap4.4-1929UA2-3072(Maj.Schwenck)to G2;New Aeronautic Regulations;ref.your eval.rpt of 3-21-29; new aer.regs were pub.in Official Gazette of Feb.15-1929.1p3cps. (27
Apr.10-1929 Rtng.

6 Oct.29-1929 UA2-3141(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;International Agreements on Regulation of Air Navigation ;Cuban G.S.has issued bulletin ,copy of wh is encl entitled"Procedure for Aircraft Entering Cuba and Returning to the United States" (27
Nov.2-1929 Rtng.1p4cps 1encl 4cps(Regs.Cuba;Aer. Flights Cuba;Trans.Aer.Cuba)

7 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3267(Lt.Melville)Subj;Air Traffic Regulation and Control;Sec.War Mar.25-1930 issued a resolution declaring airport of "General Machado"to be an International Airport and requiring visiting aircraft to land at th t airport;landings not permited at Camp Columbia and can only be used by special permission of W.D;gives text of the Resolution.(2'
Apr.23-1930 Rtng.(Avtn.Stns Cuba;Aer.C&C Cuba; Regulations Cuba)

8 Apr.19-1930 UA2-3272(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Regulations;there is att.copy of English translation of the Cuban Air-Commerce Regulations, pub.in OfficialGazette of Mar.24-1930. (27
Apr.29-1930 Rtng.1p4cps 1encl 4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba; (Translations Spanish;Regulations Cuba)

9 June 17-1930 UA2-3333(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Regulations;by Pres.Decree#695 pub.June 3-30 the decree published in 1928 wh prohibited the arrival and departure of airplanes in Prov.of Havana after 3p.m.is officially annulled;with the cancellatn of this decree wh as reported previously is thought to hv bn promulgated

Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

22 May 9-1929 UA2-3078(Maj.Schwenck)tc G2.The Cuban Army buys six new Airplanes;pur.6 Voight Corsair airplanes and arrived May 8-29 having bn piloted fm NY by 3 USAaviators detailed as instructors for Cuban Army Aviation School and 3 Cuban aviators,Lt.Jose,Terry,Faustino Noyra an Zayas Bazan;re passengers carried;descriptn of and cost of planes;Cuban Army now has 24 planes,three of these were turned over to army by the newspaper El Pais;there are 12 availabl pilots;class of students at the Aviation Schoo began with 35 but probable only ten will complete the course;no active civ.pilots in Cuba exclusive of PanAmer.Airways but there are about five men on the island who hv bn pilots or active in aeronautics.1p3cps (27
May 20-1929 L.A.Sectn(Purchases Cuba;Schools Cuba Missions US;Ofcrs USAer.MTA Cuba;Aer.T&Per.Cuv Instructors&Inst.Cuba and US)

23 Oct.16-1929 UA2-3128(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Domestic Enterprise in the Employment of Commercial Aircraft;2 new avtn companies entering Cuban field;are Servicio Cubano de Aviacion"sub. of Avtn Corp and Fairchild Avtn Corp;list of directors etc;re the Compania Nacional Cubana dd Curtiss S.A. a sub.of the Curtiss-Key group in US;redirectors etc.1p4cps (27
Oct.24-1929 Rtng(Aer.C&C Cuba)

2 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3257(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise in the Employment of Commercial Aircraft;report re operations of the Compania Nacional Cubana de Curtiss S.A.Encl circular.(27
Apr.23-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps lencl lcp(Aer.C&C Cuba)
3 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3261(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise inthe employment ofCommercial Aircraf ;report re operations of Servicio Cubano de Aviacion a subsidiary of Aviation Corporation & Farichild.2pps 4cps (27
Apr.23-1930 Rtng.(Aer.C&C Cuba)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-20- Cont'd.

-9- Cont'd. for ulterior reasons, there remain no restrictions regarding flying in Cuba by day or night June 25-1930 Rtng. (Reg. sCuba; Decrees Cuba; (27 Aer. Flights Cuba)

10 Jan. 14-1932 UA2-3677 (Lt. Quesada) Subj; Domestic Regulations; resolutn made by Sec. War wh provides that persons holding limited commercial licens and acting as co-pilots on commercial lines in the national territory of Cuba may accredit 25% of their total time as such to solo flying time/1p5c (Aer. C&C Cuba; Regs Cuba) (27 Jan. 20-1932 Rtng.

11 June 25-1935 UA2-5000 (Col. Gimperling) Subj; Air Law and Regulations; June 12-35 the Cuban State Dept. renewed for one yaar the blanke t permission previously granted for aircraft (including lighter-than-aircraft) belonging to the US Gvt. to fly over and, when nec., to land in Cuba. 1p6c (27 July 5-35 Rtng. (Aer. Cuba; Law Cuba; Aer. Flights US)

12 Dec. 17-37 UA2-5509 (Maj. Timberlake) Subj; Cuba; Airports, Airways, Seaplane Bases Gen; Gen. Gvt. Policy on control and method by which it is exercised. Dec. 28-37 Rtng. 1p6c (Regs; Law; Avtn Stns Cuba) (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-21-Cont'd.

-2- ;stockholders of this concern;their schedule of operatn;extension to Miami and Panama Canal and Porto Rico;firm known as West Indian Aerial ExpressCo of NY has bn operating weekly service btwnSantiago de Cuba ,Haiti,Santo Domingo and Haiti to Porto Rico.2pps 4cps. (27 July 27-1928 Rtng(Aer.Comm&Civil;Trans Aerial Cub

3 July 20-1928 UA2-3004(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Air Routes;reoperations of PanAmerican Airways Inc and West Indian Aerial Co.of NY.1p4cps. (27 July 27-1928 Rtng.

4 Oct.15-1928 UA2-3019(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Air routes; ref.to report #3004;re inauguratn of Pan American's service to Miami with stop at Key West; Grant Mason Jr.local Manager of the Pan Amer. Airways expects Porto Rican service to go into effect soon;re the contracts;the Panama serv. not to be inaugurated until first of year;air service ofEl Pais suspended possibly thru complaint of Excelsior a rival paper;it is expected Pan Amer.Airways thru Aviation Corporation of the Americas will take over the West Indian Aerial Express Co.Ltd.Encl map.1p4cpslencl 1cp Oct.22-1928 Rtng.(Transp.AerialCuba;Maps Cuba;Airways Cuba) (27

5 Oct.19-1928 UA2-3027(Maj.Schwenck)Subj:Domestic enterprise in the employment of commercial aircraft;with r f.to contract to be let by Cuban Gvt.for air mail route on the island there has appeared the Cuban Aeronautic Corporation headed by Oscar Santa Maria who claims many of the public men of Cuba hv expressed interest in his propositn;claims to hv interviewed the Pres.and to hv turned him from his plan to use Army aviators for this serv and he has offered to take naval officer on each trip for training and observatn thus providin a Naval School of Aviation;Mr.Ludington of Saturday Evening Post offers to assist in the financial promotion of this enterprise but

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-21-Cnt'd his offer not accepted;favors German seaplanes with American engines and contemplate using German 12 passenger seaplanes of the Dornier-Wahl type;rumored that Mr.A.Gomez Villa is negotiating with the gvt for mapping of parts of the Island from aeroplane;understood he is representative of German aviation interests;at present there are in the customs house two crated planes brought in by private indiv.with intention of selling them to Cuban Gvt.1p4cps
Oct.30-1928 Rtng.(Aer.Comm&Civil Cuba;Aerial (27
Postal Serv.;Schools Cuba;Maps Cuba;Maps Aerial;Aer.H.T.A.Cuba)

6 Jan.29-1929 UA2-3053(Maj.Schwenck)to G2.Aviation in Cuba;encl copies of report on this subj.prepared by Asst.Trade Commissioner in Comm.Att. Office under date of Jan.11-1929;re the West Indian and Pan-American service inaugurated by Pan Amer.Airways Inc.subsidiary of Aviation Corporation of the Americas;gives the schedule landing fields etc.;gives general Order issued by Cof S of Cuban Army of July 26-1928 on this subject containing regulations ;re landing in places not permitted;no plane may fly over city of Havana or public bldg,fortress,bks,camps, mil.estab.etc;re advance of military avtn;re other aviation.1p3cps lencl 4cps. (27
Feb.4-1929 Rtng(Aer.Cuba;Avtn Civ&Comm Cuba)Law)

7 Sept.20-1929 UA2-3113(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Cuba;Activities of Foreign Interests in Establishment and Operation of Industrial Aviation;re arrival of Col.Chas.A.Lindbergh et al to inaugurate new air mail and passenger serv.for Pan Amer.Airways Inc.from Miami Fla to Paramaribo,Dutch Guiana.1p4cps. (27
Sept.26-1929 Rtng.(Aer.C&C Cuba,US and D.Guiana)

8 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3258(Lt.Melville)Subj;Activities ofForeign Interests in the Establishments and Operation of Industrial Aviation;full report on operations of the Pan American Airways Inc in Cuba;re mail contracts US and Cuba;airports in Cuba;Camp Columbia Field,Camaguey,Bayamo.Palmo Soriano,Santiago de Cuba;Tariffs.Encl time table.4pps 4cps lencl 1cp (27
Apr.23-1930 Rtng.(Aer.C&C Cuba)

3—5786
Form 15—O. C. S.

cnt 5B.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-21-Cont'd.

9 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3264(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise in the Employment of Commercial Aircraft;Cuban International Air-Mail;history of air mail service with PanAmer.Airways Inc.
Apr.28-1930 Rtng(Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba) (27
2pps 4cps

10 Sept.22-1930 UA2-3378(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities of Foreign Interests in the Establishment and Operation of Industrial Aviation;Pres.issued 2 important decrss Sept.18 auth.Sec.Comm.to contract with the Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion Curtiss and PanAmerican Airways for carriage of Cuban domestic and foreign mails, resp.in accordance with terms of proposals made to Gvt.by these companies;details. (27
Sept.30-1930 Rtng. 1p4c (Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba)

11 Nov.7-1930 UA2-3405(Lt.Quesada)Subj:The Inauguration of the Air Mail Service Between Havana and Santiago de Cuba;Oct.30 Compania Nacional Cubana de Curtiss made initial trip of new Air Mail serv.btwn Havana and Santiago de Cuba;details;do not blv company will be able to carry on its operations without bein subsidized.2pps 4cps(Aer.Comm.&Civ.Cuba)(27
Nov.12-1930 Rtng (Aer.Postal Serv.Cuba)

12 Mar.7-1931 UA2-3485(Lt.Quesada)Activities of Foreign Interests inthe Establishment and Operationof Industrial Aviation;re inauguration of new International Air serv.for Cuba at Pan-Amer.Airways,Camp Columbia,Cuba on Mar. 2;descriptn and history of service. Encl list wh gives rate for air mail.1p4c 1encl 4cp. (Aer.Comm.& Civil Cuba) (27
Mar.17-1931 Rtng

13 June 3-1931 UA2-3557(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Domestic Enterprise in Employment of Commercial Aircraft; Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion Curtiss has inaugurated mail and passenger serv.btwn Santiago,Antilla,Cayo Mambi and Baracoa;deta
June 9-1931 Rtng. 1p4c (Aer.Postal Serv.Cuba) (27

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-21-Cont'd

14 July 18-1931 UA2-3584(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Air Routes; Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion Curtiss has extended its Santiago-Havana air mail and passenger serv.to include City of Cienfuegos in Prov.of Santa Clara;gives schedule. (27
July 28-1931 Rtng.1p4c(Air Routes Cuba)

15 Mar.18-1932 UA2-3722(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Actvts of Foreign Interests inthe Establishment and Operatn of Industrial Aviation;movement underway to transfer control of Compania Nacional de Curtiss to Pan American Airways Inc.1p5c (27
Mar.29-1932 Rtng(Aer.C&C Cuba)

16 Mar.29-1932 UA2-3729(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Actvts of Foreign Interests in the Estab.and Operation of Industrial Aviation;little done toward pur.of Compania Nacional de Curtiss by Pan Amer.Airway because Nacional de Curtiss wants to prevent Pa Amer.from operating an airline on So.Atlantic c coast of US btwn NY and Miami;Pan Amer.objects ;also Pan Amer.will not be olbigated to collect outstanding debts due Curtiss Com.1p5c (27
Apr.4-1932 Rtng.

17 Apr.13-1932 UA2-3742(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Air Routes; changes in schedules of Pan American Airways and Cia.Nacional Cubana de Curtiss.2p5c (27
Apr.19-1932 Rtng(Aer.C&C Buba;Airways Cuba)

18 Apr.15-1932 UA2-3747(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Actvts on Foreign Interests in Estab.and Operatn of Industrial Aviation;terms of agreement of the purchase of Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion Curtiss by Pan American Airways.1p5c (27
Apr.19-1932 Rtng.

19 Dec.15-32 UA2-3958(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Actvts of Foreign Int.in Estab.&Operatn of Industrial Avtn; Inauguration of Air Express Service in Cuba(27
Dec.22-32 Rtng.1p4c(Airways Cuba)

20 Dec.21-32 UA2-3965(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Actvts of Foreign Interests in Estab.and Operatn of Industrial Aviation;Increase of Airmail postal rates.(2
Dec.29-32 Rtng.1p4c(Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba)

Cont'd 5 C

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-21Cont'd ✓ -5C-

.21 Jan.29-35 UA2-4871(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Industrial Aviation.Actvts of Foreign Interests in Estab. and Operation of Industrial Aviation;National Air Record;Jan.28 first of the new 10 pass.Lockheed Electra pass.planes of the Cia.Nacional Cubana de Aviacion made round trip btwn Havana& Santiago de Cuba in record time;the new plane arrived from Los Ang.last week and is first of fleet of three;record flight made by Manuel Quevedo;intended to hook up with parent company-Pan American Airways and Eastern Air Lines.(27
Feb.5-35 Rtng.lp6c(Aer.HTA Cuba;Aer.C&C Cuba;
Aer.Flights Cuba)

22 Nov.26-35 UA2-5097(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Airports. Airways.New Airway to be established;new airmail route will be inaugurated by Cia.Cubana de Aviacion wh is subsidiary of Pan American Airways; route;re landing field at Veradero and Moron;re planes used.lp6c(Airways;Aerial postal serv.Cuba
Dec.4-35 Rtng. (Avtn.Stns.Cuba) (27

23 Dec.7-35 UA2-5105(Col.Gimperling)to G2.Description of Airports;ref.your req.for descrptn of airport at Preston and Caidenas as md.in Eval.of rpts 11-25-hv md arrangements to rcv.this info and wi be furn.within next 2 weeks.lp3c.(Avtn Stns Cuba
Dec.13-35 Col.Johnson and L.A. (27

24 Feb.6-1936 UA2-5137(Col.Gimperling)to G2;Description of Airports;will obtn info on return of Mr.G.Grant Mason Pres.of Cuban Aviation Co fm Europe;this in ref.to Eval.of 12-7-35.lp3c (27
Feb.13-36 Rtng.

25 Feb.13-36 UA2-5145(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Airports; Descriptn of airports;ref.eval.of 11-25-35 on 5050(2079-15/21);att.photo copy of map of landing field at Preston,Cuba;this fld is property of UnitedFruit Co; reother flds.lp6c lencl 1c
Feb.19-36 Rtng.(Avtn.Stns.Cuba;Maps Cuba) (27

26 Feb.28-36 UA2-5152(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Airports; Descptn ofAirports;Ref.eval.11-25-35(5050,2079-15/21);descriptn of landing fld at Preston belonging to United Fruit Co.R port of visit.(27
Mar.9-36 Rtng.lp6c(Avtn Stns Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-2100nt(d

27 Apr.22-36 UA2-5176(Col.Gimperling)Subj:Air Transportation.Cuban AviationCom Routes etc;(sub.of Pan American Airways).1p6c(Airways Cuba;Transp Aer.Cuba) (2
Apr.28-36 Rtng.

28 **Aug.5-36.UA2-5245(Col.GIMPERLING).Subj:Airways, Cuba.Cuban Gvt's subsidy to Cia.Cubana de Aviacion hs.bn.reduced for current f.y.to 69,600 pesos.Agreed to discontimue,effective Aug.1-36 the no.coast route of abv.named company.Ref.made to #25.1p6cp (34**
Aug.19-36.To Routg.

~~29 Oct.5-1937 UA2-5472(Maj.Timberlake)to F.L.O.thru G2;Improvement of Facilities of Cuban Mil.Air Fields~~

29 Dec.10-1937 UA2-5504(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Cuba;Airports-Governmental and commercial;descriptn of.5p6c(Aviation Stations Cuba) Airports.

30 Dec.17-37 UA2-5510(Maj.Timberlake)Subj/Pertinent data concerning Cuban Airports-Covernmental & Commercial;att.consolidated info.giving pertinent data re Gvt.& commercial airports in Cuba with photos and reports.1p6c lencl 2c (27
Dec.28-37 Rtng.(Avtn.Stns Cuba)

31 Dec.17-1937UA2-5511(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Airways; Established Airways-Description etc;info re Pan American Airways Inc.and Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion;att.schedules;Radio control Equipment and methods of Operation- re Compani Nacional Cubana de Aviation;plans for adding new airways and Improvements to those existing.
Dec.28-37 Rtng.1p6c 2encls 3c (27
(Radio;Avtn.Stns;Timetables)

32 Dec.17-37 UA2-5512(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Air Transportation(Scheduled)Air Transportatn companies-capitalizatn,directorate or management and amt.of gvt.subsidy if any:Pan Amer. Airways;Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion; re planes owned by Compania Nacional Cubana de Aviacion.3p6c(Aer.C&C) (27
Dec.28-37 Rtng.

Cont'd 5D

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-21-Cont'd -5D-

33 Jan.8-1938 UA2-5522(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Airports, Airways,Seaplane Bases-General;Pan American Airways.Improvement Program(in Cuba).1p6c (27
Jan.14-1938 Rtng. (Avtn.Stns;Aer.C&C)

34 Apr.10-39 UA2-5696(Maj.Barber)Subj:Civil Avtn;Airports.ref.183-296 foll.info.on airports in Cuba is submitted:Name of Airport.5p6c (27
Apr.20-1939 Rtng.

35 Mar.31-41.G-2 (CHM/EMB) to UA2.Subj:Enlargement of Cuban Airfields.Ref.2056-250/32.Complete info requested at your earliest convenience concernin g improvement of landing fields at Rancho Boyeros & at Camp Columbia.Blueprints not essential at this time but desire to know:(a)Existing facilities at both points;(b)Improvements contemplated;(c)Estimated date of completion;(d)Present status of project. (pt
Apr.26-41.To file.(Avtn.Stns.,Cuba)

36 Apr.17-41.UA2-6054(Col.Barber)Subj:Air Posts.Enlargement of Cuban Airfields.Ref.#35 abv.Fwds.a blue print of landing field at Rancho Boyeros, showing in ink new runway;runway now complete; no further improvements contemplated at this field.#34 abv still up to date(w.exception of new runway)as regards existing facilities. lp6cps.lenclcpy. (pt
Apr.26-41.Rtng.(Avtn.Stns.,Cuba)

37 Apr.22-41.UA2-6061(Col.Barber)Subj: Air Posts. Enlargement of Cuban Airfields. Ref. 35 abv. Info. on improvements being made at Cuban Army Airport at Camp Col. Sketch showing areas that h.b.cleared. List of additional work contemplated. Rept. based on personal reconnaissance and info. received fm. Cuban Chief of Air Corps. lp6c.lenc.6c.
Apr.30-41.Rtng. (Aviatn Stns.Cuba) (sc

38 May 6-41. UA2-6068(Col.Barber)Subj:Air Posts.Enlargment of Cuban Airfields.Fwds blueprint Cuban Army Airfield at Camp Columbia showing length & direction of runways.Improvements shown in red pencil. lp6cpys. 1 enc. lcpy. (Aviatn Stat.) (ju
May 14-41. Rtng. (Maps/Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-21 Contd.

39 June 11-41.UA2---(Col.Sharp)to G-2.
Subj:Landing fields - Cuba
Aviation Stations - Forwarding a
blueprint of Army landing field
"Tte.Brihuega" in Havana.
Pamphlet,Cuba, entitled
"Airports & Landing Fields-Cuba" -giving sketches
of landing fields in various provinces & cities
June 14-41.To Intell.Brnch. 2enclc 1p3c (ju

40 Mar.25-41.WPD to G-2. Subj: Airdrome Development
in Cuba.
Aviatn Statns,Cuba. - (Ref. 2056-250/32). Complete
info. req. as to improvement to landing fields
at Rancho Boyeros and at Camp Columbia. Desir-
able to know existing facilities;improvement
contemplated;est. date of completn;present sta-
tus of project.
July 1-41.To File 1plc (sc

41 Mar.27-41.G-2 memo for Chief L/A Sectn.
Aviatn Statns,Cuba. (Ref.40 abv.) Info. furnished
on existing facilities of Rancho Boyeros and
Camp Columbia. Col.Harris says that
Bissel,Col. WPD probably has full info.
July 1-41.To File 1plc (sc

42 June 20-41.DS to WPD.Hv.bn.informd tht Gvt,Cuba is
considerng reqst for credits in US for purp.
Loans/US.of constructng additnl air fields
Aviatn Statns,Cuba.These fields wld be un.control
of the Cuban Gvt.but wld.be equal avail.to
mily&naval planes of US.Understand tht the
WD hs bn satisfied w.field facilities comtem
in its contract w.
Pan Amer.Airways.Wld.appear no useful purp.servd
fm standpoint of natl.
Defense US.by hvng additnl.airfields in Cuba.

43 July 2-41.G2(CBM)memo DS.Re P.42.The air field being
developed at Camaguay un.Pan Amer.Contract
togeth with field at Havana&Guantanamo,prov
Nec.airway facilities in Cuba for Our Army
Air Forces.
Aviatn.Statns.Cuba.
Air Corps,US.

Cont'd P.5 C.

Write nothing below this line. Cont8d.P.5 3-5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-21CONT'D. -5E-

44 July 5-41. CofAC. .AC concurs in memo of July 2, P. 43. in re. to Additnl Air Fields in Cuba".

July 17-41. File. (wn

580.82 Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -7-

24 Oct.17-1929 UA2-3130(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities of Foreign Interests in the Establishments and Operation of Industrial Aviation;2 new Amer. avtn.companies hv announced intentn of entering Cuban field;are Compania Cubana de Transporte Aereo and the New York,Rio de Janeiro ar Buenos Aires Air Line;redirectors etc of each.
Oct.23-1929 Rtng.1p4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba;Foreign Int. Cuba)

2 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3263(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise in the Employment of Commercial Aircraft;information re the New York,Rio and BuenosAires Lines Inc;personnel;operations organization;schedules;tariffs,mail contracts;development.Encl circular re schedule,prices etc.
Apr.28-1930 Rtng.3pps 4cps lencl lcp (27
(Aer.Commercial and Civil Cuba)

Continued 7A

25 Nov.5-1929 UA2-3147(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Activities of Foreign Interests in the Establishment and Operation of Industrial Aviation;arrangements btwn Pan Amer.Airways and Atlantic Coast Line made to shorten journey fromNY to Havana;go by train from NY to Miami and then by plane to Havana;schedule accomplished in 37 hours.
Nov.11-29 Rtng.1p4cps(Aer.C&C Buba;Trans Aer.Cubap (Foreign Interests Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

26 Nov.8-1929 UA2-3149(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Domestic Enterprise n the Employment ofCommercial Aircraft;new aviation company known as the "Lineas Aereas de Cuba"organized;directorate;affiliated with Pan Amr.Airways thru agreement wh gives it right to use their portsets;also announces agreement with Consolidated R.R.of Cuba; has sbumitted bid for Cuban air mail contract; 1p4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba;Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba)
Nov.14-1929 Rtng. (27

2 Apr.17-1930 UA2 3260(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise inthe Employment of Commercial Aircraft;Report on the Lineas Aereas de Cuba which is affiliated with but not subsidiary of Pan Amer.Airways.1p4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba) (27
Apr.23-1930 Rtng.

27 Nov.21-1929 UA2-3165(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Acquisitions Changes and Improvements in Equipage;$174,000 made available for purchase of equipment listed for Cuban Air Force. 1p4cps. (27
Nov.29-1929 Rtng(Purchases Cuba;EquipmentCuba; Aer.Cuba)

2 Dec.26-1929 UA2-3197(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Acquisitions Changes and Improvements in Equipage;supplementing report 3165;$42,500 made available for purchase of airplanes and airplane equipment from the Bank of Liquidation;re this bank. (27
Jan.3-1930 Rtng.(Banks Cuba)

3 Jan.16-30 UA2-3210(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Acquisitions, Changes and Improvments in Equipage;by Gvt.decree Jan.6-30,Pres.hs.md.avlbl$89,155 from Bank Liquidationfund for purchase of airplane &airplane equipment forCuban Army.1p4cp (34
Jan.21-30 To Routg.(Pur.&EquipmentCuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-24- Cont'd.

3 Apr.19-1930 UA2-3270(Lt.Melville)Subj;Activities of Foreign Interests in the Establishment and Operation of IndustrialAviation;info re the Compania Cubana de Transporte Aereo.1p4cp (27 Apr.29-1930 Rtng.(Aer.C&C Cuba)

4 June 4-1930 UA2-3334(Lt.Melville)Subj;Activities of Foreign Interests inthe Establishment and Operation of Industrial Aviation;the NYRBA Lines announced 6-1-30 the completn of a tie-up btwn Railroads and air transport systems in US and connections with air lines affiliated with NYRBA in Chile and Bolivia;includes Pa.Ry and Seaboard Airlone,Louisville&Nashville RR, Richmond-Fredericksburg & Potomac RR and other connecting lines ;also the TAT-MADDUX Airlines wh operates a 48 hour coast to coast service.

June 25-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Aer.Flights Gen and Cuba; Transp.Aer.Cuba and Gen) (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

28 Dec.2-1929 UA2-3178(Maj.O'Hare)Subj:Domestic Regulations;commercial avtn companies attempting to get new set of harbor regulations wh will give air transport companies rights wh they consider nec.for future safe operatn of sea planes in Havana harbor.Re steps taken. (27 Dec.10-1929 Rtng.1p4cps(Aer.HTA;Aer.C&C;Avtn Stns Regs;Harbors Cuba)

29 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3256(Lt.Melville)Subj;Industrial Facilities for Manufacture,Assembly and Repair of Aircraft;there are no facilities for the m manuf.of aircraft or motors in Cuba;facilities for the aseembly and repair of aircraft are now available at new Curtiss airport of "Gen. Machado";Cuban Air Corps has performed repair work of special class for certain commercial operators in gvt.shops at Camp Columbia. (27 Apr.23-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Ars.&Fact.Cuba;Manuf.Cuba; Industries Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba;Aer.C&C Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

30 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3259(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise inthe Employment of Commercial Aircraft;re public attitude toward aviation;re local flying services dependent for income on taxi service,sightsseing flights,flying school operation and domestic air mail contracts;re flying school operation;re domestic Air Mail not sufficiently remunerative.1p 4cps (27

Apr.23-1930 Rtng(Aer.C&C Cuba;Aer.Cuba;Schools Cub Aerial Postal Serv.Cuba)

2 April 17-1930 UA2-3262(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise in the Employment of Commercial Aircraft;history of aviation actvts in Cuba.re Early Aviation Activities re all companies.(27

Apr.23-1930 Rtng.2pps 4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba)

31 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3265(Lt.Melville)Subj;General Flying Conditions;re terrain of land;aircraft best suited;weather conditions etc.2pps 4cps

Apr.23-1930 Rtng(Aer.Cuba;Aer. Flights Cuba;Cuba Gen) (27

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

32 Apr.17-1930 UA2-3266(Lt.Melville)Subj;Air Routes; report re air routes of Cuba.1p4cps (27
Apr.24-1930 Rtng(Airways Cuba)

33 Apr.19-1930 UA2-3269(Lt.Melville)Subj;Activities o Foreign Interests in the Establishment and Operation of Industrial Aviation;re visit of Capt.J.Havens(USN retired)who is employed by the Curtiss Aviation Co who has traveled extensively over prin.countries of S.and C.America formulating plan for development of a system of aerial comm.for the Curtiss Aviatio Co comprising an air serv.with S,C.and North America having several of the Great Antilles countries and espeeially Havana in proposed route;enthusiastic over Pan Amer.Airways and reported favorably on it but reports opposite appears with ref.to NYRBA(NY,Rio and B.Aires)
Apr.28-1930 Rtng.1p4cps(Aer.C&C US & Gen&Cuba(27 Missions US)

2 June 17-1930 UA2-3335(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise inthe Employment of Commercial Aircraft;Compania Cubana de Curtiss has announce the inauguration of passenger air service connecting the principal cities of the island; schedule.1p4cps (27
June 25-1930 Rtng(Aer.C&C Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

34 Apr.19-1930 UA2-3271(Lt.Melville)Subj;Domestic Enterprise inthe Employment of Commercial Aircraft;American Chamber of Commerce of Havana appt,special "Aviation Committee"to promote dev.of commercial avtn in Cuba;composed of M.V.Molamphy,T.C.Ulbricht,C.Grant Mason Jr P.W.Pawley(Curtiss)Lewis L.Pierson(NYRBA)and G.S.de Bustamente;re meetings,policy etc.(27
Apr.29-1930 Rtng.1p 4cps(Aer.C&C Cuba)

35 June 14-30.UA2 CBLGRM.Unnumbered.Cuban WD hs. req.authority fly over US territory June 16 and June 25.Req.auth.be expedited.
1stInd.June 16-30.G2(RCF)to AGO.Ref.info.informally furn.Col.Collins on basis of telephone conversation w.the DS. (Aero.Flights,Cuba) (50
June 27-30.File.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

36 Dec.20-1930 UA2-3431(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Cadet Training;Dec.16 Flying School of CubanAir Service held exercises for graduatn of the 9 students that had bn taking flying trng during past year;one was Cubanofficer,five Cuban cadets one,an Ecuadorian officer and 2 Panama cadets;Cuban cadets automatically rcvd commissions in regular Army and were placed in active duty with Air Serv;foreign students returned to their native countries;plan of Cuban Air Serv.to discontinue flying trng for at least 6 months;now has 27 rated pilots wh is 8 below allowed strength.1p4c (27
Jan.2-1931 Rtng(Trng Mil.Cuba;Schools Cuba;Aer. Troops and Per.Cuba)

Cont'd 10 A

37 Mar.16-1931 UA2-3492(Lt.Quesada)Training;gunnery and bombing practice being conducted by Cuban Air Service at Pinar del Rio;descriptn of equipment,ammunition,method of practice,prescribed course,scoring,ability,comments;is intention of CubanAir Service to build permanent range on Isla of Pines.4pps 4cps. (27
Mar.23-1931 Rtng.(Air Corps Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba; Maneuvers Cuba;Trng Mil.Cuba)

2 Mar.17-1932 UA2-3720(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Combat Equipment;re armament of standard observation plane (Vought Corsair);equipment on the 2 Curtiss Hawk planes.1p5c(Equipment Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba)(27
Mar.23-1932 Rtng.

3 Apr.5-1932 UA2-3733(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Combat Training;later part of Apr.and early part of May, Cuban Army Air Corps will conduct their annual aerial gunnery and bombing exercises at Isle of Pines;arrangements.1p5c(Aer.HTA Cuba;Maneuvers
Apr.9-1932 Rtng. 1p5c Cuba) (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

38 Apr.16-1931 UA2-3518(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Training; attached is curriculum of short course given to Cuban Air Corps pilots to qualify them to become instructors in A.C.Flying School.(27
Apr.23-1931 Rtng.lp4c lencl 4cps(Trng.Mil.Cuba; Schools Cuba)

2 Apr.16-1931 UA2-3519(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Training; there is fwd the"Curriculum of Flying Instructions"used by Cuban Air Corps Flying School; was made up prin.by Capt.R.Beam and Lt. Jack Hodgson who now constitute the officer personnel of USA Air Corps Mission in Cuba;modelled after the curriculum used at US Army Air C. Primary Flying Schools;re differences and changes made.lp4c (27
Apr.23-1931 Rtng(Trng.Cuba;Schools Cuba)

39 Nov.17-1931 UA2-3625(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Combat Equipment;Nov.13-31 Voight Corsair plane of Cuban Army damaged beyond repair;piloted by Lt.Alberto Juarrero Erdman and had as passenger Lt.Jose Luis Copen Mata,Inf who were not seriously injured;blvd accident due to carelessmess of the pilot;airplanes being fast reduced by this carelessness.lp 4c(Aer.HTA Cuba;Accidents Cuba)(27
Nov.25-1931 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079 -10A-

-36-Cont'd.

2 Apr.16-1931 UA2-3517(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Cadet Training;Cuban A.C.has again org.class for giving flying instructn;class consists of 4 Cubans and four foreigners- three from Santo Domingo Capt.Anibal Vallejo,Lt.Frank Felix and Lt. Julio E.Tejeda and Lt.Jerge Anibal Paez from Ecuador;Cuba bearing expense of these foreigners wh.it can not afford;starting of a new class at this time not considered wise. (27 Apr.23-1931 Rtng.2pps 4cps(Aer.Troops&Per.Cuba; Missions,Santo Domingo and Ecuador;Schools Cuba;Trng.Mil.Cuba)

3 Dec.11-30.UA2 CBLGRM.#8.Info.hs.bn.recd.that Genl. DANFORTH hs.bn.invited to graudation of Cuban Aviation School Dec.15.Amb.feels&I concur that due to conditions here he shld.not come at this time. (Schools,Cuba) (Invitations)
1stInd.Dec.12-30.G2(HAK(to AGO.Concurred in by G2 &DS.It is req.that appropriate action be tkn.(5(May 2-31.File.

4 Dec.21-1931 UA2-3651(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Cadet Trng; Cuban Air Corps held exercises for graduation of its class of flying students on Dec.17-31; five graduated-3 Cuban cadets and 2 ofcrs from Santo Domingo;re exercises.1p5c (27 Jan.4-1932 Rtng(Aer.T&P;Cadets;Trng.Mil.Cuba)

5 Jan.27-1932 UA2-3685(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Cadet Trng; supplementing report 3651;on graduation of last class of flying students on Dec.17-31 the Flyin School of Cuban Army has ceased to function;re future plans.1p5c(Schools Cuba) (27 Feb.6-1932 Rtng

6 May 16-1932 UA2-3776(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cadet Training;reasons why Cuban youth is not as well suited for trng as mil.pilot as corr.Amer.youth; future success of A.C.depends on Ch.of AC;re disastrous flight of Capt.Eduardo Laborde.(27 May 23-1932 Rtng.2p 5c(Aer.T&P Cuba ;Trng.Mil.Cuba

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-36 Cont'd

7 June 2-1932 UA2-3793(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Cadet Training;ref.Eval.Rpt 3776;report of C.O.of Cuban Air Mission to wh ref.is made was too favorable
June 9-1932 Rtng.1p5c (27

8 Feb.26-1935 UA2-4894(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Cadet Trng; Graduation of flying cadets.1p6c (27
Mar.5-1935 Rtng(Cadets Cuba;Aer.T&P Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -11-

40 Feb.1-1932 UA2-3688(Lt.Quesada)Subj;Combat Equipmer
;Jan.26 Lt.Jose Manuel Vasquez Espinel of Cuba
Army A.C.crashed while flying with passenger;
passenger killed and Lt.Vasquez in critical
condition;plane complete wreck;re number of
planes now left to Cuban A.C.1p5c (27
Feb.10-1932 Rtng(Aer.Troops&Per;Accidents;Strength
(Aer.HQA Cuba)

41 May 6-1932 UA2-3762(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Naval Aircraft
Cuban Navy has no aviation;Pres.has urgd Cong.
to appropriate funds for pur.of planes for Na-
vy;nothing has bn done.1p4c (27
May 11-1932 Rtng(Aer.Cuba;Navy Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

42 May 6-1932 UA2-3764(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Geographic Distribution of Naval Forces;re district of north and dist.of south.1p4c (27
May 11-1932 Rtng. (Dist.Forces Cuba)

43 Sept.13-1932 UA2-3886(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Current Activities in Foreign Countries;Good-will flight of Cuban Army;Sept.11-32 Capt.Mario Torres Menier and Lts.Rodolfo Herrera and Pablo Alonso, all of Cuban Air Corps left Cuba in 3 planes on "good-will flight"to Guatemala,Mex.and US;itinerary. 1p4c (Aer.Flights Cuba) (27
Sept.20-1932 Rtng.

2 Sept.10-1932 Sec.State to War;flight of Cuban planes to US;aux.personnel Sgt.Armando Martinez Perez and Corp.Florencio Ceballos Reyez. (27

3 Sept.14-1932 Cuban MA to Air Liaison Ofcr G2;re flight of Cuban planes to US. (27

4 Sept.15-1932 G2(DJ)to AG;Cuban flight to US;auth. to be advised re this flight.Come back copy;actn taken by radio to CG 8th CA. (27

5 Sept.16-1932 Cof S to Sec.State;no obj.to visit. Come back copy; (27

Cont'd 11 A

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -11A-

-43- Sept.16-1932 AG to CG 8th C.A.Radio;re abv.visit.

6 1st Ind Sept.16-32 AG to CAC;ref.radio to 8th CA; copies of ltr hv bn sent to C.G.1st,2nd,3rd,4t 5th and 7th C.A's with instructns for courtesies. (27

7 Sept.16-1932 CAC to G2;Cuban Army Fliers;recomendations re fuel etc wh shld not be sold to the fliers;itinerary etc. (27

8 Sept.20-1932 G2(DJ)to Cuban MA;list of cities on itinerary with Army airdromes etc. (2
Sept.20-1932 File to MA Sectn.

9 Oct.7-1932 UA2-3898(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Combat Training;Good-Will flight of Cuban Army Planes:return of planes Oct.3-32;successful trip.1p4c Oct.12-1932 Rtng. (27

10 Sept.21-32. Telegram fr.WINANS,Ft.SamHouston,Tex. to AGO.e Cuban airplanes commanded by Capt. Torres enroute fr.Mexico City to Washington.

11 Sept.22-32.Winans,Ft.SamHouston to AGO(Telegram) Cuban Fliers left Randolph Fld.7:30 AM today enroute Washington.Expect remain at Leavenworth Ks.Tonight.

12 Sept.26-32.C&GSS to AGO.Subj:Visit of Capt.Mario Torres Menier,Lt.Rodolfo Herrera Rodriguez& Lt.Pablo Alonso Echevarria of Cuban Air Corps. 1stIndt.Hq.7th CA to AGO Sept.28-32.

13 Sept.29-32.CubanM/A to G2. req.auth.in order Lt. Jack HODGSON,may accompany Cuban Flyers, in their flight to Havana.

14 Sept.30-32.G2(DJ) to AGO Radiogram to be sent to CG 1st CA.Visit of Cuban goodwill flight to Hartford Cancelled.(Action by Radio to CG 1st C/A. 9-30-32.)

15 Sept.30-32.G2(DJ) to CubanM/A ,Lt.Jack Hodgson,hs. bn.auth. to accompany the Cuban fliers as far as Miami,Fla.,sorry he cannot go all the way.

16 Sept.30-32.DS to G2. enc.note fr.Cuban Charge d' Affaires Sept.30-32 re desire of Cuban Gvt.to by Lt.Hodgson accompany the Cuban Good will flyers to Habana.
lenc.

CONT'D OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-
-43- CONT'D.

17 Oct.6-32.DS to Secy.War fwds.cpy.of letr.fr.Embassy of Cuba expressing appreciation of Capt. Mario Torres Menier&Lts.Herrera&Alonso,as well as that of the Embassy for courtesies extended.

18 Oct.10-32.G2(CB) to AGO. re appreciation of courtesies,Secy.War directs contents of notes of Sep 29-32&Oct.6-32 be brot to attentn. of mily.auth. concerned,includg.CG of 1st&2nd C/As.

-18-Comeback.Action taken by 1st Indt. to 1st,2nd,3rd 5th,7,&8th CA.10/13/32.

19 Oct.12-32.CofS(G2-CB)to DS ack.receipt of #17.Contents of wh.is being brot to attentn. of mily. auth.concerned. (Comeback cpy) (34

Nov.1-32.Filed.

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

44 Jan.17-33 G2(CAR)to UA2;Flying Flds in L.Amer;Mavy Dept.preparing bk on Flying Conditions in L.Amer including gen.info on routes,weather,flying regs,distances etc and landing flds both water and land;req.info not previously fwd and especially rpt on landing flds showing data ask d for on encl.form. (27

Jan.18-33 Mail Rm(Aer.Cuba;Avtn Stns Cuba)

1st Ind.Jan.30-33 UA2---(Maj.O'Hare)to G2;fwding b blue prints showing the available data on landing flds in Cuba;when they have served their purpose in the Navy it is req.they be rtnd to this office.1p3c Encls n.m.(Blueprints;Maps Cuba;

Feb.7-1933 Intel.Br.&L.A.Sectn.(Avtn Stns Cuba) (27

2 Mar.9-33.G2(RHS/AKB)to UA2.Returned herew.30 prints.Cps.of the Pan Amer.Airway fields h.b. md.for our files,inasmuch as Englist texts

CONT'D. P. 12 A

45 Jan.23-33 UA2-3984(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Acquisitions, Changes and Improvements in Equipage;Cuban Army recently pur.4 Goshawk pursuit planes from Curtiss Co at Buffalo;were flown to Cuba from Buffalo by Cuban Air Ser.pilots and arrived in Havano Jan.19-33;are equipped with Curtiss 700hp new cyclone engines;cost$100,000.1p4c (27

Jan.30-33 Rtng.(Aer.H&A Cuba;Purchases Cuba)

2 Feb.9-33 UA2-4001(Maj.O'Hare)Subj;Acquisitions, Changes and Improvements in Equipage;ref.Eval. of 3984 the 4 planes recently pur.are of the single seater type and equipped with 2 30 calibre machine guns.1p4c (27

See 47/7

Feb.14-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

46 Jan.8-1934 UA2-4412(Col.Gimperling)to G2;Actvts of
1 American Aviators in c/w CubanAmry;encl.ltr.
written by JOSIAH ROSS to Cuban Cof S requestin
employment as aviator for Cuba;Ross is ex-USA
aviator.1p3c 1encl 1c(Aer.HTA Cuba;Aer.T& (27
Jan.13-34 Intel.Br.and L.A.(P Cuba & US)
2 Jan.20-34.G2*PCP) to ONI fwds.cpy.of letr.fr.
Josiah Ross to CofS,Cuban Army.
Mar.6-34.Filed.
3 Jan.20-34.G2(PCP) to UA2.Subj:Activities of Ameri-
can Aviators in c/w Cuban Army.AGO advs.Josiah
Ross was tried by Genl.court-martial for embezz
lement&dismissed fr.serv.on June 9-33. (34
Mar.6-34.Filed.

47 May 23-34 UA2-4625(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Naval Air-
craft.Purchase of Hydroplanes;intend to pur.
number of hydroplanes for Cuban Navy to guard
cost against smuggling of drugs etc.1p6c (27
May 29-34 Rtng.(Aer.HTA;Purchases Cuba)
2 Apr.20-35 UA2-4956(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Government
Purchases Abroad.Press Reports additional Airpla
nes to be purchased;CubanArmy considering pur.
of 24 new airplanes from US manuf;18 to be Cur-
tiss-Waco Pursuit planes and 6 Bellance Transpt
planes;Mr.L.J.Povey andCapt.Owen Parr hv bn in U
S inspecting planes for Cuban Aviation Corps and
will bring back experimental plane.1p6c (27
Apr.26-35 Rtng(Aer.HTA Cuba;Pur.Cuba;Missions Cuba
3 Aug.16-35.UA2-5029(Capt.DURFEE)Subj:CUBA.Acquisi-
tion of Equipment.Arrival of new pursuit plane.
The new WACO PURSUIT PLANE arrived yesterday fr.
US;flown fr.Miami by Cpt.L.J.POVEY.1p6cps (50
Aug.26-35.Routing.(Aer.HTA;Purchases,Cuba)

Cont'd 12 a

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079- -12A-

--44--CONT'D.-are preferred to the Spanish.Shld.like to be furn.info.on the P.A.A.marine port at Nuevitas;also changes md.at Camaguey field since it ceased to be a point of call on the Miami--West Indies route. (50

April 18-33.File. (AviationStations,Cuba)

1st Ind Apr.15-33 UA2---(Col.Gimperling)Info re Camaguey landing field.2p 3c (27

Apr.25-33 Intel.Br and L.A.

3 Apr.27-33 UA2-4067(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Landing Fields;Nuevitas Seaplane Anchorage;info re thi landing field.1p4c(Avtn Stns Cuba) (27

May 2-1933 Rtng.

4 May 2-33 UA2-4072(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Landing Fields;Nuevitas Seaplane Anchorage;fwds blue print

5 of.1p5c lencl 1c(Blue prints;Maps Cuba;Avtn Stns Cuba) (27

May 6-33 Rtng.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-47Cont'd

4 Aug.23-35 UA2-5030(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Acquisition of new equipment.Arrival of new Cargo Cruiser; new Bellance Cargo Cruiser rcvd direct from factory by Capt.Povey;details.During same visit to Camp Columbia saw the new Waco plane.2p3c(27 Aug.29-35 Rtng(Aer.HTA Cuba;Purchases Cuba)Visits)

5 Oct.9-35 UA2-5056(Capt.Durfee)to G2.Number of Airplanes received by Cuban Army;ref.the att.report of Comm.Att.of 8-15-35 stating the 3 newplanes had recently arrived atCamp Col.;this report is inaccurate.
1st Ind 10-9-35 UA2(Col.Gimperling)to G2;aprvd(27 Oct.18-35 Col.Johnson and LA.Sectn.1p3c lencl 1c

6 Oct.6-1937 UA2-5474(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Armament & Equipment;Acquistions,Changes and Development; Purchase of 3 Planes by the Cuban Navy;recent pur.3 Waco planes UPF trng;descriptn;were flo fm Detroit to Havana by Lt.Usatorres and Lts. Novo,Conde,Risech and Torres;arvd 10-4-37;the 3 with the remaining Stinson of the 2 Stinson recently pur.makes 4;this will be raised to 5 on safe arrival of the Stinson wh has bn pur.t replace the one recently destroyed(see 2079-52/2);the 3 new Waco planes are to be utilize in giving more effic.trng.to Cuban Naval pilots when Navy Avt.School opens 11-1-1937.Phot and sketch att.to first copy.1p6c (2
Oct.13-1937 Rtng.(Pur;Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba)

7 Oct.31-1939 UA2-5781(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Acquisitions,changes and improvements in equipage; Arrival of recently purchased planes;one of the planes will be equipped with radio.1p6c(27
Nov.8-1939 Rtng(Aer.HTA Cuba;Pur Cuba;Radio Cuba)

8 June 20-41. M/A Cuba -6103 (Col.Barber).
Subj: Marking & Camouflage.
Aero,H.T.A.(Cuba). Planes have Cuban flag on rudder, white star on red circle on wings. They are not camouflaged.
July 7-41. Intell. 1p6cp. (jn/web

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

48 Aug.13-34 UA2-4716(Capt.Durfee)Subj;Combat Equipment;Loss of Airplane;Aug.12 during celebratn of downfall of Machado a planes piloted by J. L.Povey an Amer.under contract to Cuban Gvt.as avtn instructor,hit a large buzzard and fell into the water;pilot saved but plane is total loss.1p5c(Aen.HTA Cuba;Accidents Cuba) (27 Aug.13-34 Rtng.

49 May 14-35 UA2-4976(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Accidents; Aviators killed in crash;Lt.Lucas Brihuelas and Lt.Miguel Roya crashed May 12-35 in vic.of Caibarien,Santa Clara Prov;plane caught fire after crash and aviators burned;same plane in wh Lt. Ronaldo Caballero was killed sev.yrs.ago. (27 May 20-35 Rtng.1p6c(Accidents Cuba)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

50 May 16-1935 UA2-4977(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Commercial and Industrial Aeronautic Activities-General;Foreing Air Flight with towed Gliders;May 14 flight was made from Key West,Fla.to Havana ;the 2 gliders were att.to plane wh was piloted by Mr. Edward Keim of NY;gliders being piloted by Mr. Jack O'Meara and Mr.Paul du Pont,Americans;gliders cut loose at alt.of 5000 ft overCentral Pk,Havana and landed safely in from of Capitol Bldg; flyers rtnd to Key West next day rcving from Cuban Gvt.$1500 on arrival in Havana and equal sum was to be paid on their arrival in Key West; flight staged as publicity stunt by Cuban National Tourist Associationfor purpose of advertising Cuba and increasing number of Amer.tourists to Cuba, 1p6c(Aer.HtA US;Aer.Flights US;Aer.C&C Cuba May 24-35 RtnPropaganda Cuba;Tourists) (27

51 Jan.13-36 UA2-5125(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Propaganda of Domentic Origin.Goodwill flight to Spain;Jan. 11-36 Lt.Antonio Menendez y Pelaez took off fm Rancho Boyeros Airport for goodwill flight to Spain;itinerary and details.1p6c (27
Jan.22-36 Rtng.(Aer.Flights Cuba)

2 Feb.17-36 UA2-5147(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Propaganda of Domestic Origin;Goodwill Flight to Spain; landed at Spain(Seville)Feb.14.1p6c (27
Feb.27-36 Rtng.

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000

3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079 -14-

52 Apr.16-36 UA2-5170(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Accidents; Cuban Army Airplane Wrecked;at Camp Columbia.(27
Apr.21-36 Rtng.lp6c(Accidents Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba)

2 Oct.1-1937 UA2-5470(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Accidents.Loss of Stinson Plane;one of the new Stinson planes crashed while landing at Rancho Boyeros Sept.19 and completely destroyed;details.Picture att.to 1st copy.lp6c (27
Oct.11-1937 Rtng.(Accidents;Aer.HTA Cuba)

3 Oct.14-1937 UA2-5480(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Accidents Army Pilot Killed;during cross country flight Lt.Angel Gonzalez Rojas killed;details.lp6c(2
Oct.20-1937 Rtng.(Accidents Cuba;Aer.HTA Cuba)

Cont'd 14 A

53 June 2-36.CubanLegatn. to DS.My Gvt.hs.instructed me to req.authorization of proper auth.in order that the Bellanca Transport Airplane of
1 Cuban Army,piloted by Capt.Tomas Alvarez Alonso &Capt.Leonard J.Powey ofthe Army,to fly to Dayton Ohio making landings enroute at Miami&Jacksonville&Atlanta Ga.

2 June 3-36.G2(CB) to ALO Subj:Flight ofCuban Army airplane to Dayton Ohio.I hv.infmd.DS that there will be no objectn. to the plane landing at Patterson Fld.

3 June 3-36.G2(CB) to DS Subj:Flight of Cuban Army airplane at Dayton Ohio.

4 June 3-36.G2(CB) to AGO Subj:Fl.of Cuban Army airplane to Patterson Fld.Fairfield Ohio.The Pilots Capt.Leonard J.Powey & Capt.Tomas Alvarez Alonso hv.bn.requested to notify C.O.Patterson Fld. time oftheir arrival fr.last landing place.(34
-4- Comeback.I.A. letters sent to C.O.Patterson Fld. Ohio CG 5th CA,CG 4th CA as per abv.6-4-36.
July 3-36.Filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

54 Aug.21-36 UA2-5258(Col.Gimperling)Subj;Budget Data on Army Aviation.1p6c(Expend.& Budget Cuba(27 Aug.28-36 Rtng.

2 Jan.8-1937 UA2-5304(Col.Cimperling)Subj;Air Finance; Army Air Corps Budget F.Y.1936-37.2p6c (27 Jan.14-1937 Rtng.(Expend.and Budget Cuba)

3 Aug.6-1937 UA2-5449(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Air Finance;Army Air Corps Budget F.Y.1937-38;att. copy of Addendum on Analysis of 1937-1938 Cuban Budget.2p6c 1encl 1c (27 Aug.13-1937 Rtng.(Expend.&Budget Cuba)

55 Dec.16-36 UA2-5293(Col.Gimperling)Subj;International Air Competitions.Miami-Havana Air Race;22 plan took off fm Miami to Key West and rtn;re those participating;sponsored by National Tourist Commission of Cuba;details.1p6c (27 Dec.22-36 Rtng.(Aer, Flights;Races Air)

Write nothing below this line. 3—0786

Form 15—O. C. S.
Ed. 4-19-18—50,000.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-52Cont'd -14A-

4 Nov.16-37 UA2-5487(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Accident Waco Plane destroyed;Lt.Antonio Soto ofCuban Army while flying with Maj.Andres Asencio in Attack Model B Waco,destroyed the plane in attempted landing at private fld;ofcrs were only slightly injured and is blvd the Wasp TB motor can be repaired;loss of this plane part.costly to efficiency;there are now only 14 planes and 20 pilots of Cuban Air Force.Sketch drawn on first copy.1p6c (27

Nov.26-37 Rtng(Accidents;Aer.HTA;Strength)

5 July 22-1938 UA2-5603 (Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Accidents Pilot killed and airplane destroyed;7-11 Lt.Luis Insua and Mech.1st Cl.A.Pairoso crashed at Jaimanitas Beach a sub.of Havana;occupants killed & plane destroyed;due to age of plane etc;no fligh trng.Morale low.1p6c(Aer.HTA Cuba;Accidents Cub

Aug.4-38 Rtng. (27

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079- -15-

56 May 26-37.DS to Secy.War enc.note fr.Cuban Emb.
1 req. permissn.for two Cuban Army Airplanes to fly fr.Habana to St.Louis to participate in an aerial contest latter part of May(Capt.Lionel POWER will be one pilot. (Aero.Fl.Cuba) (34

2 May 26-37.Cuban Ambassador to DS adv.the Waco plane will be piloted by Capt.Manuel Orta Gonzalez,accompanied by Mechanic Sgt.Jose Andriarem Aramberri.

3 May 27-37.G2(JEC) to AGO re flight of two Cuban Airplanesto St.Louis,Curtiss Hawk#21&Waco #23 fr.Havana to St.Louis via Miami, Birmingham, &Nashville on May 28,returning same route.

-3- Comeback.Action by Radios to CG,4,5,6,&7th CA.cpy. to AC&GHQ May 27-37.

4 May 27-37.AGO cpy.of radiogram sent to CG 4th CA re Cuban flight abv.

5 May 29-37.CofS(G2(OSW) to DS WD perceives no objectn. to grantg.permissn.req. by Cuban Emb. for two Cuban Army planes to fly fr.Havana to St.Louis to participate in aerial contest on May 28th. with certain reservations(WPD concurs)

-5- Comeback.Disp.fr.AGO May 29-37.
June 29-37.Filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079

57 June 25-1937 UA2-5410(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Foreign Indiv.Utilized by Gvt.on Mil.Avtn.Work;American Instructor ofCuban Air Corps;"Capt."Leonard Povey,former sgt.USA is the only foreigner utilized by Cuban Gvt.in mil.work;re his contract as instructor;sketch with photo.2p6c Photo att to first copy onlyMaj.Rogelio Lopez y Jorge ch.A.C. (27

June 30-1937 Rtng(Aer.Rel Cuba;Missions US;Air Corps Cuba;Foreigners;Instructors Cuba&US)

2 Jan.20-1938 UA2-5526(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Foreign Indiv.Utilized by the Gvt.on Mil.Avtn.Work;Departure of Amer.Instructor of Cuban Air Force;Capt. Leonard J.Povey avtn adv.and instructor for past 4 yrs leaving Cuba to accept postn with Dept.Commerce,US;has done much for CubanAir Force;Cuba did not want to lose him;in abt.yr.will seek another instructor fr.US.1p6c(InstructorsUS&Cuba;27

Jan.27-38 Rtng(Missions US;AirCorps Cuba)

58 July 12-37.G2 to Secy.War enc.note fr. uban Ambassador req. permisen.for Capt.O.H.Leonard James Povey&Lt.Alfredo Jimenez Alum to fly fr.Wayne Mich.to Havana in Model SR 9-D Stinson pl-

1 ane wh.hs.bn.pur.for use of Cuban Army.lenc

2 July 13-37.G2(JBC) to Ast.CofS,WPD,Subj:Inf.req. wh. or not the WarPlans Divn.perceives any objectn. to grantg.Capt.Povey&Lt.Alum,Cuban Av.Corps ferrying an airplane fr.Wayne,Mich.over US territory to Havana as requested by DS. (34

July 14-37.M/A Sectn.(Aero.Rel.Cuba)

3 July15-37.WPD to G2.WPD perecives no mily.objectn to fl.by Cuban Ofcrs.over US territory incident to ferrying an airplane fr.Wayne Mich.to Havana Cuba,provided Fl.over Air Space reservations delimited in Ex.Order #7138 are prohibited.Photos are not taken while over US Terr. (34

4 July30-37.G2(OSW) to AGO.Secy.War directs CGs of CAs concerned be infmd.re flight of Capt.Povey &Lt.Alum,Cuban Army Av.Corps to ferry Model SR-9-D Stinson airplane pur.by Cuban Gvt.fr. Wayne,Mich.to Havana either by way of NYC or Atlanta&Miami.

-4- Comeback.action taken by radio to CG,2d,6&4th CAs.

Write nothing below this line. 3—5784

Form 15—O. C. S. CONT'D p.18-A-

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

-58- CONT'D.

5 July 30-37.CofS(G2-JBC) to DS ack.receipt of #1 WD hs.no objectn. with certain provisions as listed by WPD.Req.WD be infmd. of date of this fl.in order appropriate mily.auth.may be advised accordingly.

6 July 31-37.AGO to CG 2nd,CA&same messsage to 6&4th re fl.of Capt.Povey&Lt.Jimenez,will be md.w/in next week or 10 dys. (34

Oct.2-37.Filed.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

59 Aug. 28-37.DS to Secy.War enc.translatn.of two notes fr.Minister of Dominican Republic,req. permission for fl.over US territory of a Dominican Aircraft Piloted by Mj.Frank Felix Miranda,fl. to be made Oct.12,Pan Amer.fl. on behalf of Columbus Lighthouse,fl,to be made by 3 Cubans&one Dominican airplant under patronage of Pan American Columbian Society of Habana&Gvts. of Cuba &Dominican Republic,req. permissn.fly over& land in US. lp2enc.lcp (34

Aug.31-37.M/A Sectn.(Aero.Fl.Cuba&Dominican Repub.

2 Aug.31-37.G2(JBC)Memo.for AG.C/Gs of M/As concerne to be informed of proposed flight of a Dominican aircraft piloted by Maj.Frank Felix Miranda over US territoryw.landings as indicated. COMEBACK;Action tkn.Sept.8-37 by ind.to 2,3,4,& 8 CAs,CofAC&CG GHQ AF..

3 Sept.3-37.CofS(G2/JBC)to Sec.State.Re#1;no objectn Sept.18-37.M/ASection. CONT'D p.16-A-

60 Sept.15-37.DS to Sec.of War.Herew.2 notes of Cuban Amb.in wh.permission is requested for 1st Lt.Antonio MENENDEZ PELREZ and 2nd Lt. Rene BASARRATE of the Cuban Navy to fly Stinson Reliant Airplanes,Model SR-9D 1937 fr.Wayne Mich to Habana. lp2cps 2 enc. (Aero.Flights,Cuba)(50

2 Sept. -37.CofS(G2/JBC)to Sec.of State.No objectn

3 Sept.15-37.G2(JBC)Memo.for AF.Telegs.to be sent to CGs 5,5&4 CAs as foll:1st Lt.Antonio Menende Pelaez&2nd Lt.Rene Basarrate,Cuban Navy will in immed.future fly Stinson Reliant airplanes Model SR-9D 1937 fr.Wayne,Mich.to Havana,Cuba via Detroit,Atlanta,Jacksonville,Miami. (50

Sept.17-37.File.

4 Nov.2-37.DS to Secy.War enc.note fr.Cuban Emb.of Nov.1-37 req. permissn.for fl.of Cuban Aircraft piloted by Lt.Antonio Menendez Palaez&Lt.Feliciano RISECH fr.Wayne,Mich.to Cuba via Buffalo Albany,NY,Washn.DC,Jacksonville&Miami.Stinson plane was pur.by Cuban Gvt. lenc

Nov.3-37.M/A Sectn.

CONT'D OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-60 General File for Ferry Fl.by Cuba over US territory.

5 Sept.15-37.AGO to CG 4th CA(Same radio to CG,5th &6th CAs) re Lt.Antonio Menendez Palaez&2nd Lt.Rene Basarrate,Cuban Navy will fly Stinson reliant airplane Model SR-9D-1937 fr.WayneMich to Havana Cuba via Detroit.

-3- Comeback.Action taken by radio 9-16-37.

6 Sept.16-37.CofS(G-2-JBC) to DS,Advs.permissn.granted fl.as requested in #1. (Comeback cpy.) (34

7 Sept.22-37.DS to Secy.War enc.note fr.Cuban Amb. of Sept.16-37 requestg.permissn.for 3 Waco Trng planes Model F-3 to fly fr.Troy Ohio to Cuba Piloted by Av.Lt.Ernesto USATORRES UBIETA, Lt.Feliciano RISECH AMAT,2nd Lt.Gustavo NOVO SABORIDO,2nd Lt.Aquilino CONDE SOTO;2nd Lt. Abelardo TORRES ODRIOZOLA&Mech.Cpl.Arsenio Arces Hernandez. lenc.(Aero.Fl.Cuba) (34

8 Sept.23-37.G2(JBC) to AGO.req. permissn.for fl. as in #7.Comeback.action taken by radio to CG 4th,&5th CAs.

9 Sept.24-37.CofS(G2-JBC) to DS.WD hs.no objectn.to fl.as in #7.Comeback cpy.disp.An Sept.24-37.(34

10 Sept.24-37.AGO radiogram to CG 4th&5th CAs re fl.as in#7.

11 Nov.2-37.G2(JBC) to AGO.Lt.Antonio MENENDEZ will ferry Stinson airplane #51 pur.by Cuba fr.Wayne Mich. to Cuba,gives route.

12 Nov.3-37.AGO to CG 2nd CA,3rd,4&5th CAs. re fl.cf Lt.Antonio Menendez to ferry plane pur. by Cuban Gvt.Gives route it will take. (34

13 Nov.4-37.CofS(g2-JBC) to DS.Ack.receipt of letter of Nov.2-37(See page 4) no objectn. on part of WD to fl.of Cuban Aircraft piloted byLt.Antonio Menendez Palaez&Lt.Feliciano RISECH fr.Wayne Mich.to Cuba. provided. ..etc. (34

-13- Comeback.Dis.fr.AGO Nov.4-37.

14 Jan.18-38.DS to Secy.War enc.note fr.Cuban Emb.req. permissn.for 4 Cuban Mily.planes to fly over US territory,piloted by Capts.Tomas ALVAREZ y ALONSO Florencio CEBALLOS REYES,Manual ORTA GONZALEZ&Leonard James Povey&Lt.Pilot Fernando del VALLEY y DIAZ.planes pur.fr.Curtiss-Wright lenc.

CONT'D p.17-

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5788

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

-59- CONT'D.

4 Sept.16-37.J.L.Pinkerton,State Dept. to Col.Coulter,here is the itinerary of the DOMINICAN PLANE "COLON"(to be accompanied by two Cuban Planes Cuban Gvt. hs.not so far as I know,requested permissn.for fl.of Cuban Planes. (34

5 Sept.20-37.G2(JBC) to AGO.Subj:Flight of Dominican Aircraft over US Territory.Gives their itinerary Leave San Juan Oct.13,arrive in US in Dec. Actn.Jkn.9/23-37

6 Sept.22-37.DS to Secy.War enc.note of Cuban Amb. of Sept.18 req. permissn for 3 Cuban Airplanes piloted by Cuban Mily.Aviators to fly over Puerto Rico landing at San Juan,the flight is for the purpose of stimulatg. interest in the erectn. of Christopher Columbua Memorial lighthouse,Stinson Reliant Model SR 9D-1937 will be piloted by Lt.Antonio Menendez Pelaez,accompanied by Mechanic Manuel Naranjo.The Airplane Nina,Stinson Model SR-9D 1937 piloted by Rene Basarrate,accompanied by mech.Roberto Medina& plane "Pinta" a Stinson SR 9d piloted by Alfredo Jimenez,&Sgt.Pedro Castillo. 1plenc.lcp (34 Sept.23-37.M/A Sectn. (Aero.Fl.Cuba)

7 **Oct.1-1937 UA2-5469(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Missions of Military Aviation.Columbus Pan Amer. Good Will Tour;will commemorate voyage of Columbus;auth.by Pan Amer.Peace Conf.in 1936;will start at Punta Torrecella,Dom.Rep.Oct.12 and will touch all L.A.countries,US and Canada;the 3 Cubanplanes will be accomp.by one of Dom.Rep. Details;Capt.Povey has advised against the tour as pilots are little exper.incross country flight;Batista opposed to Air Corps and hope this flight if successful will change his opinion. Oct.11-1937 Rtng.lp6c (Aer.Flights Cuba) (27**

8 Nov.16-37 UA2-5488(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Mil.Avtn-Ge Missions of Mil.Aviation.Columbia-Pan American Goodwill tour;this delayed flight took off Nov.1 10-37 and completed first step to Santo Domingo; the 3 pilots are Lt.Antonio Menendez Pelaez and Lt.Reisech,Cuban Navy&Lt.Alfredo Jimenez,Cu.Army

over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-59/8Cont'd;give itinerary wh.incl.So.Amer.C. Amer.and US&Canada;no dates given.Left Santo Domingo Nov.13 accomp.by the"Christopher Colon a Stinson,piloted by member of theDom.AirForce Photo of the 3 Cubans att.to first copy and also a map.2p6c lencl 1c(map) (27 Nov.26-1937 Rtng.(Aer.Flight Cuba and Santo Dom; (Photos Cuba;Maps Gen)

9 Dec.1-37.RL-2016(Maj.MITCHELL)Subj:BRAZIL.Foreign Relations.Visit of Goodwill Columbus Flight. Composed of four planes the "SantaMaria","Pinta", "Nina," and "Colon," piloted by 1st Lt.Antonio MENENDEZ PELAEZ, 1st Lt.Alfredo JIMENEZ, 1st Lt.REICH Y AMAT and Maj.Frank Felix MIRANDA. Flight arrived Rio de Janeiro Nov.25;purpose of flight is to stimulate interest in the construction of a large Columbus lighthouse in honor of the discoverer on the shores of Dominican Republic;the aviators pointed w.pride to their American airplanes.Value of the visit considerable. 1p6cps (Lights) (50 Dec.23-37.Routing.(Aero.Flights,Cuba&Santo Dom.) (Aero.HTA,US)

10 Dec.16-1937 UA2-5507(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Missions of Military Aviation;the "Nina"piloted by Lt.Reisech lost mission Dec.15-37 btsn Arica,Chile and Lima Peru.1p6c(Accidents Cuba) (2 Dec.23-1937 Rtng

11 Dec.30-37 UA2-5515(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Missions of Mil.Aviation.Destructn of Cuban Planes on Columbia-Pan American Good Will Tour;the 3 planes destroyed and all 7 flyers killed;Dominican planes only one saved;the 3 planes exploded simul.in th air 20 min.after leaving Cali,Col. 1p6c . (27 Jan.7-1938 Rtng.(Accidents Cuba;Aer.Fl.Cuba)

12 Jan.6-1938 UA2-5520(Maj.Timberlake)Subj;Cuba;Missions of Mil.Aviation.Destruction of Cuban Planes on Columbia-Pan American Good Will Tour;report o with photos;investigation comm.sent to Colombia; Flight will not be continued by Cuban gvt.Rumored Mexico will take up this flight where Cuba left off;t his not fav.considered.2p6c 3encls 1c (27 Jab.12-1938 Rtng. (Aer.Flights Mex)

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. 3—5788

Cont'd 16 B

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-59Cont'd -16B-

13 Jan.17-1938 AA-4157(Clk.Cohen)Subj:Latin America-Aviation-Military.Air Operations-Accidents;the tragedy of the pro-Columbus Lighthouse flight; report on crash of 3 Cuban planes piloted by Cuban Army&Navy personnel in vic.of Cali,Col.Dec. 30-37&motives behind the flight;this crash proves that Col.with its narrow long.valleys amidst precipitious mt.ranges in one of most dangerous regions for flying in Amer;encl.sketch showing exact locatn of crash;this crash due to disrega of adv.given to the pilots re route to be foll; Dom.plane foll.the right route and was safe;no evidence of sabotage;re later plot to destroy Dom.pilot Maj.Miranda;the avowed obj.of this flight was rousing of pub.enth.for erectn of mammoth lighthouse in Dom.Rep.to memory of Columbus;was backed by group of inter.promoters to unload large issues of commemorative postage stamps;blv headed by Span.count under"Sociedad Colombista Pan Americana".2p6c lencl 1c (27
Jan.26-1938 Rtng.(Accidents Cuba;Aer.Flights Cuba; Aer.T&P Dom.Rep;Stamps;Lighthouses Dom.Rep. Monuments)Maps Col.)

14 Jan.20-1938 UA2-5527(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Missions on Military Aviation.Death of Cuban Pilots and Destruction of Planes on Good Will Flight.Investigatn shows no sabotage;gist of report of investigatn;att.map of Colombia.&photos of fliers.
Jan.27-1938 Rtng.1p6c 2 encls 1c (27
(Maps Col;Photos Cuba)

15 Jan.26-1938 UA2-5529(Maj.Timberlake)Subj:Maneuvers Field Exercises,Reviews and Inspections.Militar Review in connection with funeral of Cuban Aviators;detailed descriptn with pictures.1p6c lenc 1c (27
Feb.3-1938 Rtng

16 Sept.23-37.AG to CG 2nd CA. Gives itenerary of Dom airplane over US Territory. Same letr sent to: CG 3rd CA,4th CA,8th CA,ofAC,OG GHQ AF,Langley Fld.

17 Sept 23-37.AG to CG,1st CA.Enc.cpy #1,#3. Gives itenerary of Dominican airplane. Same letr.sent to CG,7th CA.

CONTD OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-59 CONTD

18 Sept 24-37.G2(JBC)Memo for AG. SecWar directs CG, 2nd CA be advised of landing of 3 Cuban airplane at San Juan on or abot Oct 12 and agn.abt.Dec. 17; to stimulate int. in erection of "Christopher Columbus Memorial Lighthouse". Actn.tk.9-29-37.

19 Sept 25-37.CofS(G2-JAC)to DS.Ack.#6.No objn.Actn. tkn.9-27-37.

-18- 1st Indt.9-29-37.AGO to CG,2ndCA.Attn.invitd to enc.cpy of WD letr #19.

20 10-19-37.CofAC Memo to AG. Rec.escort be provided for Pan American Good Will Flight by Cuban and Dominican aircrft. Nec.funds in hands of CofAC. 10-23-37 G3 to CofS apprvd recom.of CofAC

21 Oct 28-37.G2(JBC)Memo for G3. In view of fact that preliminary arrangmnts for Cuban-Dom.flight were md by gvts.concerned thru DS recom.that matter be ref.to that Dept to ascertain wh/not there is any objn.

22 Nov.12-37.DS to SecWar. Believe escort wld be highly desirable. Adv. as to detls.Assummed that planes will cross US early in Jan.

23 Nov.15-37. G2(JBC)Memo for G3. Transmittd h/w ltr fr.DS. #23.

24 Dec.11-37. G2(JBC)Memo for AG. SecWar directs contents of attachd rep.of M/A Cuba be brought to attn.of CG GHQ AF and Com of CA prev.notified of proposd flight; that inquiry by md.of Gov. of Panama Canal wh/not proposd flight abt.Dec 29 will be agreeble; cpy of attachd report be furn CG,Panama Canal Dept directing him to consult w. Governor,PC.Flight auth.by WD.Actn.tkn. 12-13-37. lenclc

25 Dec.13-37.AG to Governor Panama Canal.Inf.req.if flight of 3 Cuban and 1 Dom.aircrft thru Canal Zone abt.Dec 29 will be agrbl.

-24- 1st Indt.12-13-37.AGO to CG,PCD.You are directd to consult w.Governor Panama Canal.Flight auth.by WD if apprvd by Gov.Attn.invitd to cpy of rdgrm to gov.#25.

-24- 1st Indt.12-13-37.AGO to CG,1st CA. Cpy of report. Same Indt.also to CGs 2,3,4,8,7,CofAC,Langley Fld.

CONTD.P.16-C

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 16—20862

2079-59 CONTD -16-C

26 Dec.21-37. AGO. Fwd.report written to DS re the four planes mkg.tour of Amer.countries. Only one arrvg.on schedule,others forced down because of fog,near Lima lplclenclc

27 Dec.20-37.Ch.of Office,Panama Canal to AG.Req.any rdgrms wh.may be sent direct to Gov.ofPC be also sent Ch.of Office. Req.cpy #25. lplc

28 Dec.22-37.DS to Col.Coulter(G2).Attachd.is schedule of Good will flight. Will probably arrv.in US abt.Jan.6 or 7. lplclemclc

29 Dec.22-37.G2(JBC)Memo for AG.SecWar directs rdgm be sent Gov.of Panama Canal:Provisions of yr. radio 18th comm.to Dom.&Cuban Goodwill Flight thru DS.Expect arrv.24 or 25.Actn.tkn.12-22-37

30 Dec.22-37.AG to Gov.of P.C.Rdgm sent as dir.#29

31. Dec.22-37.G2(JBC)Memo for AG.Re#16,there is enc. h/w for inf.of CA Comm.latest schedule of Pan Amer.Good Will Flight; now about 4 days over due;shld arrv.in US abt Jan.or 7.Actn.tkn. 12-23; ltrs to CGs 1,2,3,4,7,8,CA,PCD,CofAC Langley Fld.

32 Dec.22-37.G2(JBC)Memo DS.Re phone comm.Gov.of PC hs.no objn to Dom.&Cuban aircraft flying thru or landing in Canal Zone.Special auth.shld be obtn.for firearms and ammunition and cameras sealed at last point of departure bef.entering Canal Zone.

33 Dec.22-37.AGO. Fwd.letr fr.AG to CofAC.Re #20.one plane pilotd by ofcr of US Army AC will be detailed to escort flight.Name of ofcr to be submittd to G2 at early dt. 1 enc

34 Dec.27-37.CofS(G2-JBC)to DS. Re#22.One airplane pilotd by ofcr of US Army AC will be detaild to escort flight.Name of ofcr designatd will be comm.soon as selectn is md.Act.tkn.12-28-37

35 Dec.28-37.G2(JBC)Memo for AG.This Divn.concurs in recom.of CofAC in attachd ltr on Subj.Letter of Instructns to Offcr.Accompanying Good Will Flight, enc. Letr. 2enc.lc

36 Dec.28-37.CofAC Memo Major James M.Gillespie,AC now at Barksdale Fld hs.be.selectd as ofcr to accomp.Good Will Flight.Ltr.of inst.hs.bn.fwd.

CONTD.OVER

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-59 CONTD

37 Jan.4-38.Corrigan(Panama) to DS. Dominican Consul General announcd thru press on Jan.2 that flt. hd.bn.officially canceled.Maj.Miranda will a-wait in Panama arrvl of remains of Cuban ofcr. and will accomp.them to Habana.

38 Jan16-38.G2(JBC)Memo for AG.Re#31. SecWar directs mily auth.concernd be advisd that flt hs.bn. officially cancelld due to crash of Cuban ofcr Actn.tkn.1-10-38

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-60 General file for Ferry fl.by Cuba overUS.
15 Jan.20-38.G2(JBC) to AGO.Subj:Re ferry fl.of Cuban Aircraft over US.Re Capt.Tomas Alvarez&4 other ofcrs. of Cuban Army arriving Miami in Cuban Army Bellanca plane Enroute to Robertson Mo.via Jacksonville to take delvy.3 Curtiss-Wright Model 19-R airplanes.Use of Army airfields not contemplated.#50,51&52,equipd.w.Bombrack &Carry Cuban Army Insignia.
16 Memo for File.Jan.21-38 by Col.Coulter,attentn.invited to fact that approval of foreign aircraft toOcarry armament over or in departing fr.US territory may est. an undesirable precedent& at some future time may embarrass this gvt.(34 (Aero.Fl.Genl.&Armament,Genl.)(AeroITA,Genl)
17 Jan.22-38.CofS(G2-JBC) to DS.Ack.receipt of#14 &Advs.WD hs.no objectn. provided etc. .
-17-Comeback.disp.Jan.22-38.
Mar.8-38.Filed.
-15-Comeback cpy.on 2537-218/24.
Mar.14-38.Filed.
18 Oct.12-38.DS to Sec.War.Ref.DS letr.of June 4-31 (183-Z-130/51:see also p.42)ref.req.for blanket permission for flights of US service aircraft over Cuba...A note hs.now bn.recd.fr. Cuban Amb.req.that reciprocal privileges be granted to Cuban service aircraft.Enc.trans. of this note. 2p2enc (Courtesies,US)(DS#1)(50
Oct.17-38.M/ASection. (Aero.Flights,Cuba)
19 Mar.15-38.CubanM/A to G2 .Enc.note fr.This Emb.to DS req. auth.for Capt.Florencio CEBALLOS of Cuban Army to mk.fl.fr.St.Louis Mo.to Havana,Cuba in a Model 19-R Curtiss-Wright plane.1enc.
20 Mar.16-38.DS to Secy.War enc.note fr.Cuban Emb.requestg.permissn.for fl.of a Cuban Armyaircraft to fly over US Territory.(see enc.to #19).
21 Mar.17-38.G2(JBC) to AGO.Secy.War directs comdrs. of CAs be infmd.w/in next few dys.Cpt.Florencio Ceballos,will ferry a Model 19-R Curtiss-Wright airplane fr.St.Louis Mo.to Havana,Cuba via Asheville,Atlanta,Jacksonville&Miami.(Comeback.actn. by Radio to CG 7th CA&4th CAs.

cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-60 General File on Ferry Fl.by Cuban over US.

22 Mar.17-38.CofS(G2*JBC) to DS,ack.receipt of #19 there is no objectn. on part of WD to grantg. the permissn.requested by Cuban Emb.for fl.of Cuban Army Aircraft over US as indicated provided(A) flight over Air space reservatn.delimiate in Ex.Order 7138 of Aug.12-35 are prohibited& (b) no photos are taken over US territory.(34

-22-Comeback.Disp.fr.AGO Mar.18-38.

23 Mar.19-38.AGO to CG 7th CA w/in next few dys. Capt.Florencio Ceballos,will ferry plane etc. I(radiogram)

24 Mar.19-38.G2 (JBC) to CubanM/A ack.receipt of #19 this req. was refrd.to WD in usual manner,but I am unable to say what the decisn.will be as the responsibility for grantg.permissn.for fl.over US territory rests w.DS.

25 Oct.20-38.WPD to G2.Reciprocal privileges for Cuban Gvt. to fly airplanes over&land on Amer.territory.It is thought that any agreement entered into shld.be md.for but one year at a time, subj.to renewal.

26 Oct.24-38.CofS(G2-JAC) to DS ack.receipt of letr. Oct.12-38(#18).WD finds no mily.objectn.to a reciprocal agreement w. Cuba permtg.fl.of the service aircraft of the two countries,ea.over the area of The other,provided it is clearly understood that ea.will respect any airspace reservations that may be prescribed by the other.It is blvd.desirable that these reciprocal privileges shld.be granted for one year periods,as hs. bn.practice in past with regard to permissn.granted by Cuban for fl.of US aircraft.

(Aero.Fl. US&Cuba)

-26-Comeback.Disp.fr.AGO Oct.24-38. (34

27 Nov.22-38.DS to Secy.War ,ack.receipt of #26.After consultg. the Navy Dept.&CivilAero.Auth.this Dept.hs.infmd.Cuban Ambassador that the desired privileges will be granted for yr.ending June 30-39,subj.to compliance w. all the applicable laws&Regulations. (Aero.Fl.Cuba) (34

Nov.28-38.M/A Sectn.

Cont'd 17 A

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-60 Cont'd -17A-

28 Nov.29-38 G2(JAC)to AG;Reciprocal priv.for Cuban Gvt.to fly airplanes over and land on Amer. terr;C.G's of C.A's to be informed. (27

Dec.2-38 18-28 to file(Aer.Fl.Cuba)

29 Nov.25-38 Sec.State to War;encl.copy of note fm Cuban Emb.Nov.23-38 requesting perm.for Cuban Army Bellanca mil.plane#103 to fly to shops of Pan Amer.Airways in Miami,Fla.for abt.3 days fo for repairs;will be piloted by Capt.Florencio Ceballos;Capt.Tomas Alvarez Alonso;Sgt.Mech. Julian Travaillot y Serrate and 2nd Sgt.Jose Andriarena Aramberri.lencl.(Aer.Fl.Cuba.AerHTA.

Dec.2-38 MA Sectn 27

30 Nov.29-38.G2(JAC) to AGO.Reciprocal privileges for Cuban Gvt. to fly airplanes over&land on Amer. territory.Directs CG of C/As be infmd.of following.In reciprocatn.for privileges granted by Gvt. of Cuba for US serv.aircraft to fly over& land in Cuba,US Gvt.hs.extended corresponding privileges for fl.of Cuban Serv.planes over US Ea.country will respect anyairspace reservatns. that may be prescribed by the other&that the operatg.personnel&passengers are nationals of respective countries.These reciprocal privileges are granted for one year periods,terminatn.June 30.Details of ea.fl.shall be given by ea.countr as far in advance as posbl.(Actn.by letr.to CG wll CAs 11-30-38.) (34

(Aero.Fl.Cuba&A[illegible].Fl.US)

31 Nov 30-38.AGO to CG 1st CA.Subj:Reciprocal Privileges for Cuban Gvt. to fly airplane over&land on Amer.territory,inf.as in #30. Same letter to all CAs.

32 Dec.2-38.G2(JAC) to AGO.retd.is #29 re proposed fl.to Miami of Cuban Mily.plane for notificatn. to 4th CA.(Actn.taken by 1st Indt.12-5-38 toCG 4th CA.

33 Sept.29-39.United Aircraft Cpn.to AGO.Subj:Flyaway Delivery by Foreign personnel for mily.aircraft We sold to Cuba as agent for the Stearman Aircraft of Boeing 3 Model 75 B-1 Stearman planes. eqpd.w.Wright R760-AT engines. cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-60 CONT'D.

Cuban Gvt.desires send 3 pilots to Wichita to acc
ept the planes&fly them to Havana,will be ready
for delvy.abt.Oct.25-39.Sept.14 rept. of Stearman
factory notified the company,cpy.attached that
imposbl.for Cuba ofcr. to fly the airplanes
unless they hv.certificate wh.includes prov.that
the airplane will not leave US etc. in c/w Neutr-
ality.We understood it was airplanes of Belligere
ent nations.We req. permissn.for the Cuban Ofcrs.
to test the airplanes&fly them fr.Wichita to Cuba
-33- 1stIndt.AGO Oct.5-39 to CofAirCorps. lenc.(34
2ndIndt.CofAir Corps Oct.6-39 to AGO.
2ndIndt.AGO Oct.6-39 to G2. fwded.attached also
is telegram fr.United Aircraft
34 Oct.6-39.AGO to G2.fwds.telegram fr.United Aircraf
Export Divn.to AGO req. advice relative their let
Sept.29.re flyaway delvy.by foreign personnel of
mily.aircraft. lenc. (34
35 Oct.7-39.G2(JAC) to AGO.Telegram for UNITED AIRCRA
FT Cpn. "No objectn.test&flyaway delvy.of 4
Cuban Pilots Wichita to Havana&Telegram for AC Re
pt.STEARMAN Aircraft Co."No objectn.test&flyaway
delvy.by 4 Cuban Pilots Stearman airplanes Wichit
ta to Havana.(Actn.taken by radio 10-7-39)
36 Oct.10-39.AGO to Mj.Ray G.HARRIS,AC Rept.,inf.as i
#35. (Aero.Fl.Cuba)
37 Oct.10-39.United Aircraft Cpn.(Export Divn.)toAGO
ref.to#33,in wh.we requested permissn.for 3 Cuban
pilots accept delvy.of Stearman airplanes at Wich-
ita Ks.&fly them to Havana,Cuba;this was in error
as there are 4 airplanes&Cuba is sending a party
consistg. of 7 commissioned&non-com.ofcrs. to Wich
ita.Ack.receipt of #35.
Oct.16-39.To M/A Sectn.
38 Oct.17-39.G2(JAC)to AC Rept.STEARMAN AIRCRAFT (34
Visit of Cuban personnel for the flyaway delvy.
of Stearman planes hs.WD approval. (34
39 Oct.17-39.G2(JAC)to J.M.BARR,UnitedAircraft Cpn.
AC Rept.&Stearman Aircraft Co.hv.bn.infmd.of pen
ding arrival of 7 ofcrs.&non-com.ofcrs.fr.Cuba
to tk.delvy.of 4 airplanes for Cuban Gvt. (34

CONT'D p. 17-B-

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-60 CONT'D -17-B- Ferry Flights, Cuban.

40 Oct.19-39.DS to Secy.War re note fr.Cuban Emb. re Cuban personnel wh.will arrive in Wichita on Oct.25 to test planes wh.Cuban Gvt. hs.pur. fr."Stearman Aircraft - 4 planes", ofcrs.are Capt.Tomas Alvarez Alonso;Lt. Guillermo Someilla n y Gonzalez,lts. Laureano Garcia y Berrocal; Antonio J.Herrera y Toledo;Carlos Pascual y Pine ard;Julian Travaillot y Ferrato&Sgt. Gregorio Gonzalez y Cruz. Cuban Emb.does not state when t transfer of title to aircraft will be md.It will be nec.for Cuba pilots obtain US pilot certifi- cates before making such flights since aircraft retain character of US until title hs.bn.trans. Fl.over US fr.Wichita to Miami will be permtd. under terms of blanket arrangement in force.(34

(Licenses)

Oct.26-39.M/A Sectn.(Aero.HTA US&Cuba;Aero.Fl. Cuba;Purchases,Cuba) Tests. (Cuban Legation)

**** 42 Mar.26-40.G2(JAC)to STEARMAN Airplane Co.Visit by Capt.VALLE,Lts.SOMEILLAN&BERMUDEZ & Sgt. RAVAILLOT,Cuban Army for 10 dys.commencing to- day to take delvy.airplanes for Cuban Gvt. agreeable to WD,subj.to usual restrictions. (Phone req. of Stearman Rept).

43 Mar.27-40.G2(JAC) to AGO.Re Ferry Flight of Cuban Aircraft.Inf.to be furd.to CA Commanders con- cerned.3 Stearman airplanes pur.by Cuban schedu led leave Wichita Ks.Mar.28 w.Cuban Army pilots Gives their route.Following commercial air rou- te.Actn.taken by Radiogram to CG 8th CA.Same message to CG 4th CA 3-27-40. (34

Apr.2-40.Filed.

** 41 Oct.25-39.G2(JAC) to AGO. Re flight of Cuban Airc raft over US Territory.Desired that CA commande concerned be infmd.of fl.of 4 Cuban Aircraft en route to Havana.

44 Mar.28-40.DS to secy.War.Req.fr.CubanAmb. infmd. him that Cugan Gvt.hd.pur.fr.Stearman 3 planes following perennnel will be sent to Stearman to test the planes&fly them to Habana:Capt.Fernan do P.del Valle y Diaz,Lts. Guillermo Someillan y Gonzalez,Victor Bermudez y Nerey,&Sgt.Julian Travaillot y Serrate.Numbers of planes,route etc.

(Cuban Legn)

cont'd over.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-60 CONT'D.

Cuban emb.does not state when transfer of title to aircraft will be md.We hv.infmd.Cuban Emb.that title of aircraft remain w.Stearman until after test fl.are md.it will be nec.for Cuban pilots obtain US pilot certificate before making such fl. . . (Pur.Cuba) (34 Apr.3-40.To M/A Sectn.(Aero.HTA US;Aero.Fl.Cuba)

Write nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

61 Sept.19-39 UA2-5765(Maj.Barber)Subj;Cuba;Avtn; Trng. Training Doctrine and program.New Instructor appt.for Cuban Air Corps;Sr.Frank Llanes former ofcr Cuban army has bn appt.to ORC in Cuban Army and called to active duty to act as instructor in Cuban Air Corps School at Camp Columbia;blv.is good choice;school will open Jan.1 -1940 when auth.expect to hv the 4 new Primary Trainers and a Link Trainer.1p6c (27
Sept.27-39 Rtng.(Air Corps Cuba;Trng.Mil.Cuba;Instructors Cuba;Schools Cuba;Reserves Cuba)

2 Jan.12-1940 UA2-5810(Maj.Barber)Subj;Trng.School System.Air Corps School Reopened;reopened 1-8-1940;info.re the 19 students.1p6c (27
Jan.18-40 Rtng(Schools Cuba)

3 Mar.25-40 UA2-5842(Maj.Barber)Subj;Avtn;Trng.School System.Cuban Aviation School;ref.comments and suggestions of 1-23-40 ref.rpt.5810;students no. 19;give org.of school.1p6c lencl 6c (27
Apr.3-1940 Rtng.

Contd.p.18-A

62 Sept.14-40.UA2-5912(Maj.Barber)Subj:Air School System. Info,from Lt.Col.Marine,retired,head of "Direccion General Nacional de Deportes" that he has estab.,as part of this org.,a Civil Aviation School. School will offer a 3 months course whch will qualify the student as a civil pilot. Chief of Cuban Army Aviation Corps is reluctant in undertaking the additional load at his field. Planes to bought in the U.S.(mn
Sept.23-40.Rtng.2pp6cpys(Aero.Tr.&per;trng.mily)

2 Mar.7-41.UA2-6025(Col.BARBER)Subj:Pre-Military Training in Civil Flying School. Col.Marine,retired, has estab.civil air school at Camp Columbia. 150 Students in attendance. Four Aeronca Tandem Trainers, 65 H.P.Continental,h.b.ordered Instructors w.b.pilots of Cuban Air Corps.Official name "Academia Nacional de Aviacion Civil & Reserva Acrea." Facilities over crowded at school,four trainers not enough for instruction of 150 students. Army pilots not enthusiastic.
Mar.17-41. Rtng. 1p6c.(Trng.Mily,UA2;Schools,UA2)(gn

Contd p.18-C

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

63 Oct.15-40.UA2-5935(Col.BARBER).Subj:Pay&Emoluments of Cuban Air Corps(Commissioned).Ref.to 265-391 Prov.for pay,active&reserve&retired of Cuban AC ofcrs.the same as other Cuban Army ofcrs. Highest grade in AC is Major. 1p6cp (34
Oct.21-40. (Pay&Allowance,Cuba;Rank) to 2.
2 Dec.23-40.UA2-5968(Col.Barber)Subj:Comments on Reports No.5934(Ref.2012-124/12)and 5935.(Ref.#1) Data on enlisted personnel was not included in above mentioned reports. 1plc(2c on 2012-124/13)
Jan.10-41.L/A S(Pay&Allowance,Cuba) (mr

64 Nov.1-40.DS toSecy.War.Recd.note fr.CubanAmb. re goodwill flight organized by Constitutional Navy of Cuba,across US by 4-passenger Howard DG#8 monoplane attached to Cuban Navy.Plane to be piloted by Nav.student JuanRios Montenegro& accomp. by Lt.Oscar Rivery Ortiz,Naval Reserve, as Navigator&by private Francisco Medina Perez,Marine Corps, as mechanic.Plane,which left Habana Oct.1 to SanJuan,Puerto Rico&var South Am.countries. will enter US at El Paso,Texas on Dec.9. Lists itinerary in US.Fl.permitted under terms of blanket arrangement between US&Cuba governing service flts. over territory of the 2 countries. Ambassador reqs. appropriate authorities be notified of proposed flt. 1pcp. (Aero.Flts.,Cuba) (dy
Nov.6-40 F/L
Nov.27-40.HE-3412(Col.Wooten)Subj:Diplomatic Missions fr.Abroad-Navy.Cuban Aviators make a good will flight to S.Amer.Capitals.A Cuban Naval airplane,a Howard single engine 5-passenger cabin airplane,powered w.350 h.p.whirlwind engine, arrived in Santiago fr.Mendoza on Sunday Nov.24

Form 15—O. C. S. Write nothing below this line. Cont'd.P.18-B 3-5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079- -18-A

-61- --Contd.Sept.14-40.UA2-5913(Maj.Barber)Subj:Air School System.Proposed increase of class at
4 Cuban Army Aviation School.M/A informed by Maj Jorg,Chief of Cuban AC,that he h.b.directed by Col.Pedraza to complete the present course of instruction in the Aviation School as soon as possible & be prepared to start another &larger course,thereafter.This indicates desire on part of Col.Pedraza to carry out his part of recommendatns agreed upon in recent Staff talk betw.him & representatvs of US Army Gen.Staff Sept.23-40.Rtng.1p6cpys(Trng.mily,Cuba;Conference.
5 Dec.4-40.UA2-5952(Col.Barber,Jr)Subj:Air School System.Informd that new course will open shortly with 40 students,who are now being selected from abt 400 applicants,both civilian & mily; the best qualified,as to physique.genrl educatn & knowledge of English,will be chosen. Those gratuating will be given commissions as officrs in Air Corps.(Schools,Cuba;officers,Cuba) 1p6c Dec.16-40.Rtng. (mr
6 Jan.17-41.UA2-5987(Col.Barber)Subj:Air School System.Increase in Class at Cuban Army Air School. Graduated 12 cadets & 1 officer Dec.1940. Jan. 15-41 reopened w.53 students.Ref.2079-62.Increase in school direct reflectn of Col.Pedraza's interest in aviation.Capt.Yanes,chief instructr 53 cadets must be trained w.7 planes,instead of only 19.Ref.#3. 2pp6cpys (mr Feb.1-41.Rtng.(Trng.mily,Cuba)
7 Feb. 8-41.UA2-5996(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Replies to Comments and Suggestions on Repts.fr.M/A Cuba,Dated Jan.15/41.Ref.to comment on rept. No.5952(#5 abve),whch states:-"Air School System.A good report;however,it is incomplete. What is the length of the course,methods of trng,subjs? This info.may give an idea as to the efficiency of the course and the results to be expected.",see repts.No's.5842(#3 abve) & 5987(#6 abve). ..... (dw Feb.24-41.To L/A Sectn.(See 2279-Q-12/11 & 2012-132/32)1c recorded on each. 1plc

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-64- -18-B

-2- Cont'd.. piloted by Lt.Juan Rios Montenegro,accompanied by Lt.Oscar Riveri,navigator and Sr.Francisco Medina,mechanic.This plane left Cuba on Oct.12 to make a flight via Haiti,Porto Rico, Venez.,Brazil,Uruguay and Arg.on a good will flight to countries of S.Amer. They expect to continue their flight by the West Coast of S. Amer.thru Central Amer.to Washington whch they expect to be their last visit to an internatio al Capital. 1p6c. (dw
Dec.7-40.Rtng. (Missions,Cuba;Aero.Flights,Cuba)

3 Nov.8-40.G2(JAC)to AGO.Secy.War directs that CGs of CAs concernd be infmd.of the fl.of the Cuba Navy airplane over US territory as indicatd in attachd cp.of #1. Actn tkn:Letrs to CGs 2nd, 3d,4th,5th,6th, 8th &9th CAs Nov.15-40.

4 Nov.13-40.C&fS(G2-JAC)to DS. Ack.recpt.of #1. The appropriate mily.auth.hv.bn.infmd.of the pending good will fl.over US by airplane attac to the Cuban Navy pilotd by Navigatn Student Juan Rios Montenegro.Dispatchd Nov.13-40 fr. AGO.

5 Mar.5-41.G2(?) to Chief of Police, Miami,Fla. Cuban Gvt.auths.in Washn.hv.askd this offc to mk.inquiries re conduct of two Cuban Army aviators&a mechanic who were in this country. Is there any record of misconduct on pt.of Lt. RIOS MONTENEGRO&Lt.RIVERI ORTEZ,&a mechanic named NEZINA.Lft.US fr.Miami abt.the middle of Feb. (Mechanic Nezina may be Pvt.Francisco MEDINA PEREZ) (an
(Officers, Cuba)
Mar.5-41.Mail Rm.

6 Mar.10-41.Ch.ofPolice,Miami to WD.
-Officers,Cuba - Ref. 5 abv. relative to rept. of misconduct of
-Rios Montenegro
-Riveri Ortez,Lt. and a mechanic named
-Nezina. Fail to find names listed. Neither cld find name of
-Medina Perez, Francisco,Pvt.
July 1-41.To File 1plc -(Police,US) (sc
See M 2D 580.81 Cuba (11-1-40).

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-62 (Contd) -18C-

3 May 6-41.UA2-6069(Col.Barber)Subj:Civilian Flying Schools.Arrival of Training Planes for Civilian School.May 3,'41 four Aeronca training planes delivered to Cuban Civilian Aviation School at Camp Columbia airfield.Col.Marine sponsor of project states schools t.b.located at Guanajay.;200 students w.b.enrolled;four months course;pilots t.b.givn civ.pilot's license & commission in Reserve.1p6cpys.
May 14-41. Rtng.(Trng.Mily;Aero.HTA.;Instrctn)(ju

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079- -19-

65 Dec.4-40.UA2-5951(Lt.Col.Barber)Armament & Equipment,Air Corps,CUBA. Cuban Army Air Corps on Nov.30 sold their one Bellanca Transport to American mining firm in Brazil. 1pcpys (mr Dec.17-40.Rtng.(Aero,HTA;Cuba; purchases,US)

66 Jan.21-41.UA2-5990(Col.Barber)to G-2.Subj:Enlargement of CAMAGUEY Air Field.M/A informed by American Ambassador at Cuba that representative of US Govt sent to Camaguey to supervise the work on airport h.b.unable to get started due to the "50% Law,"whch prevents foreigners f.working in Cuba.Suggested that if Colonel Pedraza were informed he cld clear up situation.The Ambassador put the situatn beforeCol.Pedraza,who assured him the matter wld be corrected at once. Believe there will be no further difficulty. 1p3c (Aviation sta.;laws;Cuba) (mr Jan.25-41.To L/A Sectn.(Missions US)

Min.&Att.US

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

67 Jan.21-41.UA2-5989(Col.Barber)Subj:Military Aviation. United States Airplanes for Cuban Air Corps.M/A & N/A interviewed Col.Pedraza,with view of determining most urgent needs in matter of aviation.Cuban govt.had not asked for any equipment.Col.Pedraza submitted list urgently required:12 primary trainers,12 advanced trainers,4 amphibians,1 Link trainer.Interview made at American Ambassador's directn,who hopes this equipment wld soon be released to Cuban Govt.& without payment,as no funds available for such purpose.Believe furnishing of equipment to Cuba will be of great advantage to US;do far towards assuring the internal order of country;will solidify excellent attitude shown by Col.Pedraza towards US. 2pp6cpys (Policy,US) (mr
Feb.4-41.Rtng.(Aero,HTA;equipment;defenses,Cuba)

68 Mar.24-41.UA2-6036(Col.Barber)Subj: Who's Who. Biography on Major Manuel Perez (y Alfonso), Chief of Cuban Air Corps. Photo attached. (sc
Apr.4-41.Rtng. 2p6c. (Com.ofTrps,UA2)

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2079-69 -20-

Air Corps-Cuba.

1 June 20-41.UA2-6110(Col.Barber)Subj:Commissioned.
√Air Corps, Cuban Army.
Active Force: Candidates -
√enlisted men - or good prospects..sent to Army Air Corps School.Upon graduatn commissioned into regular army or reserve.Info.on physical & mental standard,policies,discharge & education.(Ref.2012-124/12)
Reserves: Graduates of Air Corps school get reserve commission. No status unless on active duty.
June 27-41. Intell. 2p6c (fy

2 June 20-41.UA2-6106(Col.Barber)Subj:Enlisted.
Enlisted Men-Cuba. Info.on grades, ratings promotion,discharge & retirement(Ref. 2012-124/12) Enlisted men used only as mechanics in air.
Discipline-Cuba &
Morale-Cuba - reasonably good.More informal than U.S.Army.
June 28-41. Intell. 1p6c (fy

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2079-

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2608 SUBJECT: 6

GENERAL CONDITIONS IN SANTO DOMINGO.

1 Sep.12-19. PN-971(Col.VAN NATTA). Subject:Dominican Republic.Transl.of art.re abv.;Govt.of Spain has sent to Govt.of U.S.a documnt.signd.by senators & deputies.of Spanish parliamnt.expressng.desire t that the govt.of Santo Domingo which has.been en-nulld.by the mily.occupatn.be re-establshd.;this important act coincides with the presence in Madrid of the Dominican diplomat,ENRIQUE DESCHAMPS; 1p 3 cops.
Oct.30-19. Filed,noted. (Wa

2 Mar.22-21 ONI Fwds Summary of Intelligence,on Haiti from Feb.1-Feb.28-21. 2 pps. 1 enc. (previously Mar.24-21 M.I.2 (put on 10981-20)

3 Apr.12-21 DS to DMI re Dr.Federico Henriquez y Carvajal and Max Henriquez Urena the publicists and
1 propagandists fr.Santo Domingo,now making tour of So.America,wnt.to Asuncion for purpose of enlighteninh the Paraguayan public in regard to DOMINICAN affairs,particularly to criticize theGewt.of U.S. 1pp.1cop. (34
Apr.13-21M.I.4

2 Mar.5-21 ONI fwds copy of report from N/A Argentine---left for Chile 3-5-21 on lecture tour on oppression of Santo Domingo by the US (27
April 15-21 MI-4 and -2

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5-87

RECORD CARD.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2608

--- 3 contd.

3 April 20-21 Clipping from Wash Herald; Dominican asks Uruguay to head protest to US; re Tulio Cestero, Senor Caravajal and Urena conducting anti-American campaign in S. America. (27
April 21-21 MI-4 F

Apr.11-21 EU-1356.(Col.CASE).Subject Peru-Political The propaganda of the Haitians & Santon Dominicans in ref. to the occupatn. of their islands by the U.S. has reached Peru. M. Flores Cabrera & Manuel F. Cester published an article in the Tiemps wh. tells how
4 Dr. Henriquez Y Carvajal will have interview with Pres. Harding. 1pp.3cops. (34
May 11-21 To Routg. Ofcr.

4 Apr.20-21 ONI Subject: Summary of Intelligence, San-Domingo, from February 1st, to February 28th, a copy is enc. herewith. 2pps.1enc. 1cop. (34
Apr.25-21 M.I.2

5 Apr.20-21 ONI Subject: Summary of Intelligence, Haiti from Mar.1, 1921 to Mar.31-1921, inc.2pp.1enc (1cop.
Apr.25-21 M.I.2

6 May 10-21 ONI. Subject: Summary of Intelligence, Santo Domingo, Jan. 1921. 2pps.1cop. 1enc.1cop.(34
May 14-21 M.I.2

7 May 13-21 ONI Subject: Summary of Intelligence, Santo Domingo, Report for Period from March.1-1921 to Mar.31-1921. 2pps.1cop.1enc.1cop.(34
May 17-21 M.I.2

Form 13 A.—O. C. S.
Fd. 4-19-18—20 000

Write nothing below this line.

3—5787

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

8 May 24-21 ONI Subject: Summary of Intelligence, Haiti, 1921. 2pps. 1enc. 1cop. (34
May 28-21M.I.4 and 2.

9 June 3-21 Hq.First Provisional Brigade,U.S.Marine
1 Cosps,Port-au-Prince,Republic of Haiti,(John H. Russell Daily dairy report of interest re conditions and activities in Haiti. 1pp.1cop.(34
June 14-21M.I.2 and 4.

2 July21-21 Hq.First Provisional Brigade,U.S.Marine Corps,Port Au-Prince,Republic of Haiti(JohnH. Russell Daily Diary Report on conditons in Haiti 1pp.1cop.(34
Aug.9-21M.I.2

10 June 28-21 ONI fwds Summary of Intelligence for Period May 1-31. 2pps. 1cop. (34
July 2-21 M.I.2

11 Aug.15-21 ONI Fwds SummaryOf Intelligence Divn. Santo Domingo, From June 1-30,1921. 2pp.1cp(34
Aug.17-21 M.I.2

12 Aug.12-21 Horace G.Knowles Memo of Charges against the U.S. re her treatment of Dominican republic.
Aug.19-21 M.I.2 Policy Dominican Repb.1pp.1cp(34

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

	2608-	
13	August 19-21	ONI Summary of Intelligence, Haiti, for Period fr. July 1-21 to July 31-21. 1 (34
	August 23-21	M.I.2
14	Sept. 20-21	ONI Summary of Intelligence, San Domingo for period from 1 July to 31 July 1921. 2pps. (34
	Sept. 22-21	M.I.2 1 cop. 1 enc.
15	Sept. 29-21	ONI Summary of Intelligence, Haiti, for period from August 1, 1921 to Aug. 31-21. 2pp 1 cp
	Oct. 1-21	M.I.2 (34
16	Oct. 12-21	Bureau of Insular Affairs; to Col. Graham enc. copy of statemt. giving population of
1-2		Santo Domingo. (See 255-II-5) 2pps 1 enc.
	Oct. 13-21	MI2 Col. Graham. (cn
17	Oct. 21-21.	ONI; Fwds. Summary of Intel. Haiti, for period fm. Sept. 1 to Sept. 30-1921. 1-2
	Oct. 25-21.	M.I.2 (1-2) (328
18	Oct. 25-21	ONI Fwds. Summary of Intelligence, Santo Domingo, for Aug. 1-Aug. 31, 1pp 1 enc.
1-2	Oct. 26-21	(1-2) MI 2 (cn

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2608- -3-

19 Nov.1-21 Bureau of Insular Affairs to A.CofS.,G-2
Subject: Report of the General Receiver of Dominican Customs for 1920. In addition to the data on the customs collections,expenditures, dispositn.&summary of commerce, the Report also contains cop. of Convention of 1907 between U.S.&Dominican Republic,under wh. the Receivership functions. 1pplenc. (34
Nov.1-21 M.I.2

20 Nov.23-21 ONI fwds descriptn. of present issues of Haitien newspapers,with briefs of individual c/w them. 2pps.1enc.1cop ea. (34
Nov.26-21M.I.2

21 Nov.30-21 ONI Summary of Intelligence, San Domin-
1-2 got, for period fr.Sept.1 to Sept.30-1921.1enc
Dec.1-21 M.I.3&2

22 Nov.30-21 ONI Summary of Intelligence,Haiti for Period fr.Oct.1-1921 toOct.31-1921 inc.1enc.(34
1-2 Dec.1-21M.I.3&2

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2608

23 March 21-22. DJ to MID; fwds. copy of rept. entitled Summary of Intel., Santo Domingo, Dec. 1, 1921 to Dec. 31, 1921 which was inadvertently fwd. to this ofce. by the ONI. (50

1-2 March 23-22. Latin Amer.

24 June 1-22. G2 to Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps. Under separate cover you will receive a Spanish Book entitled "Enriquillo" & attached herewith is letr. to Mrs. WarrenG. Harding fr. Mrs. D. T. Millen, a nativ of SantoDomingo, wh. will explain the writer's mO- tive insendg. the book to Washn. TheList of peop- le mentioned is also enc. req. book be retd. toMI

June 1-22. Mail Rm. (33

1 1stIndt. Marine Corps to G2 returns book and enclos- ures, inf. submtd. is appreciated & copies of it hv. bn. made for our use. (34

June 7-22. MI5

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

25 2608-
Mar.14-27.G2(DP) Memo for CofS.Subj;General descriptive Data on Porto Rico,Dominican Republic&Haiti as directed by you on Mar.12th.3encs.
July 9-27.Filed.

26 Feb.27-1929 G2(L.A.Sectn?)to Gen.J.G.Harbord,Rm 1856, 233 Broadway, NYC;ackltr of 2-21-29(no record)requesting info re Gvt.and economic conditions in Santo Domingo;fwding foll.docs:
1)Dominican Rep,issued by Pan Amer.Union 1928;
2)Dom.Rep.art.by Foreign Policy Assoc.1988;
3)Reports of 18th&21st Fiscal Periods,Dom.Customs Receivership for 1924 and 1927;
4)Monthly Comm.reports.
5)2 art.fromCommerce rpts"Current Econ.Trends in L.A"and "Measuring the Latin-Amer.Market"
6)Regional Reviews art"Trade in Dominical Republic Recedes from High Level".
7)Dom.Rep.Tabular Guide toEcon.Condtns.
8)Trade&Econ.Review for 1923#14 US Dept.Comm.
9)Monthly Cable Review 2-25-29"Imports into Dominican Rep.Higher"
9a)Dom.Rep.by Paul Atkins
10)Periodic Report on Dom.Coffee Crop.
11)Spec.Cir.#161 Dept Commerce.
12)Quarterly reports on Comm& Ind.of Santo Domingo and Puerto Plata Con.Dist as listed.List of books wh may also be of interest. (27
Mar.11-1929 File

Cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-26-Cont'd.

2 Feb.21-1929 Gen.J.G.Harbord to G2;req.info re the Gvt.and economic conditions in Santo Domingo.

3 Mar2-1929 Gen.Harbord toG2;appreciate ltr of Feb. 27 with info. (27

Mar.13-1929 2-3 File

4 Mar.26-1929 G2(L.A.Sectn?)to Gen.Harbord;ref.to Dept1COmm.rpots wh were fwd to you;Dept.Comm. urgently needs these reports and req.return (27

Mar.27-1929 File

5 Mar.27-1929 Gen.Harbord to G2;returning the Quarterly Reports on Commerce and Industries of the Santo Domingo and Puerto Plata Consular Dist. (27

Apr.30-1929 File

27 Dec.19-36 ONI to G2;Transmittal of Monograph;fwding Copy No.11 U.S.Marine Corps Monograph of the Dominican Republic,Restricted.

1st Ind Dec.23-1936 G2(EMA)to ONI;ack. (27

Jan.5-1937 File (Encl.retained in L.A.Sectn)

2 Mar.31-1937 ONI to G2;fwding Correction 803-100 to be added to Copy.No.11 of the Monograph of the Dominican Republic.1plc lencl lc (27

Apr.2-1937 L.A.Sectn.

3 Apr.15-1937 ONI to G2;encl.transmitted herewith to be added to Copy.No.11 of the Monograph of the Dominican Republic.1plc lencl lc (2

Apr.17-1937L.A.Sectn

4 Jan.12-1939 ONI to G2;fwd.copy #11 Monograph Sectn Cities and Towns,Rep.Haiti;Copy No.11 Monograph Sectn,Cities and Towns Dominican Rep.and att. receipt for accomplishment.1p3c 2encls 1c and 2 c.cf rcept n.m. (27

Jan.13-39L.A.

5 Receipt for copy of Monograph of Haiti rcvd fm U.S.Marine Corps and sent to I.O.Puerto Rico.(27

July 13-40 File

Write nothing below this line. 3—5786

Form 15—O. C. S.

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

MID 091. Dominican Republic (10-2-40)

Write nothing above this line. 3-7780

2608- -5-

28 Oct.2-40.AWC serial#50 to G2.Inf.requested re the Republic of HAITI&Dominigan Republic,especially on towns of Cap Haitien,Aux Cayes,Gonaives of Haiti&Ciudad Trujillo,Santiago,SanPedro de Macoris&Puerto Plata&Dominican Republic,as to water works,power,tel.&tel,Cable,Radio,Hospitals etc.Inf.desired on Port-AuPrince. (34

Oct.9-40.Intel.Br.(Cities&Towns,Haiti;SantoDomingo

Oct.10-40.G2(JM/ARH)memo for Cpt.Bode,ONI.Req.inf. on foll.points forinclusn.in strategic study of Dominican Republic.Inf.for foll.towns desird:Ciudad Trujillo, Santiago, San Pedro de Macoris&Puerta Plata:Water,power,gas,railroad, tel&tel,cable,radio,gvt bldgs,ice plants, hospitals,&motor repair shops.

3 (Cities&Towns SantoDomingo) (SanDomingo)

Oct.10-40.G2(JM/TJB)to Amer.Legn,Port-au-Prince (Col.Weems).Req.inf.for each of the towns of Cap Haitien,Aux Cayes,&Gonaives,a city plat showing locatn.of foll:water works,power, gas,railroad,tel&tel,cable,radio,gvt bldgs, ice plants,hospitals&large motor repair shops; For Port-au-Prince,power,gas,telephone,cable, police statn,ice plants, motor repair shops. A city plat of Port-au-Prince is on hand.

(Cities&Towns, Haiti) (Haiti,Genl)

4 Oct.18-40.C,US MM,Haiti(Col.Weems)to G2.List cities in Haiti supplied w.electricity w.descr.of generating&distributn.faclts.Mr.George W.Polley,a US citizen, is mgr.of Port-au-Prince - Cape Haitian installatns&thru his coop.inf. was obtnd.:Port-au-Prince, Cape Haitian, Gonaives,Jacmel,Jeremie,Aux Cayes.5p3c

(Inf.Haiti)

5 Oct.23-40.G2(JM/ARH)to ONI(Cpt.Bode).Ack.recpt.of data on Dominican Republic.Require additional or more exact data:Capacity of power plant in Ciudad Trujillo;present data on number of telephone lines in use in Ciudad Trujillo;more definite locatn.of power plant in Santiago; more accurate locatn.of telephone central at San Pedro de Macoris.Capacity of ice plants in SanPedro de Macoris in tons. (an

0259816

Oct.28-40.To Intel,Br.&L/A Sect n.

cont'd over

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

-28- CONT'D.

6 Oct.31-40.ONI to USN/A Ciudad Trujillo,Dominican Republic.Re q.informatn.for MID as in #2. Nov.4-40.Intel.Br.G2/A

7 Oct.24-40.MM-Haiti #61(G.H.WEEMS) to G2.Subj: Water supply,Harbor facilities-Haiti.Rept. lists principal cities in Haiti w.brief descriptn. of water supply,harbor facilities,populatn,etc.Inf. obtained thru.cooperatn. of J.G.White Engineering Cpn.Cities listed:Cap Haitien, Le Borgne, Port De Paix, Jean Rabel, Gonaives, St.Marc,Port Au-Prince, Leogane, Petit-Goave,Miragoane, Jeremie, Anse D'Hainault, Tiburon, Chardonnieres, Cayes, Jacmel. 4pps3cps.(Cities&Towns,Haiti)dy Nov.6-40Int.Br., G-2 Sectn.(G.F.Lewis)

8 Oct.31-40.MM-Haiti#63(Lt.Col.Weems) to G2.Subj. Inf. concerning the Republic of Haiti.Submits inf. re Water works, power plants, railroads, tel&tel, radio,hospitals,motor repair shops,Govt office buildings, etc. for Cap Haitien, Port-Au-Prince, Gonaives, Cayes.9pps3cps4enclcpea. (dy Nov.22-40. G-2/ASectn. (Cities&Towns)Haiti)

9 (Maps, Haiti) Nov.25-40.ONI to G2(Genl.Magruder).Subj:Inf.on Dominican Republic.Ref.to #5. Enc.one cpy.of N.A.Dominican Republic Conf.Serial No.R-226-40 of Nov.12-40.(Enc.filed in G-2/A)1p2c (dd March 8-41 to file.

10 Oct.19-40.ONI to G2(Genl.Magruder).Subj:Inf. on Dominican Republic.Ref.#2.Inf. re water works, power plant, gas works,railroads, telephone & telegraph etc.&fwds. City plan map of Ciudad Trujillo, City & Town Sheet #1 for Santo Domingo, City & Town Sheet #2, Santiago, City & Town Sheet #3, San Pedro de Macaris & City & Town Sheet #7 for Puerto Plata.7pps1cp noenc. (dy May 7-41. To File (Cities&Towns,D/R)

11 June 11-41.IO-NYC(Col.Sharp) to G-2.
Publicatns,Santo Domingo Republic - Fwded two --- entitled
"Riqueza Forestal Dominicana" and
"Rocos y Minerales de la Republica Dominicana".
Santo Domingo.
Pamphlets, S.D.
June 24-41. To File. 1p3c 2enc1c (sc/ga

Nothing below this line.

Form 15—O. C. S. 3—5786

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

29 July 21-41. IO NewOrleans-#86(Col.Brown)Subj:Com-
1 ments on Current Events, Haiti.
✓ Naziism (Haiti) - large German colony in Haiti.
✓ Leuders,Ernst - up to a short while ago was recognized head of Nazi group. German firms in Haiti up to short time ago doing business with U.S.:
✓ Reinbold & Co. - at Port au Prince
✓ Schutt, Otto - Cape Haiti
✓ Seidel & Co. - Aux Cayes
✓ Haiti
July 28-41. To Intell. 1p6c. (gn

2 Jul.31-41 Fm. G-2 (JFP) Summary of Information: Comments on Current Events,Ernst Leuders, Reinbold & Co.; Otto Schutt, and Seidel & Co. There is a large and powerful German colony in Haiti. Up to a short while ago Ernst Leuders a merchant in Port au Prince, was the recognized head of th Nazi Group. Firms are all openly anti-American, and until recently their names were not included in the black list.
Nov.15-41 To File (33

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2020- SUBJECT: 2

ARMY, HAITI

1 Jan.25-39.Bureau of InsularAffairs to G2.Subj:Dominican Air&Naval Station at Calderas Bay.Enc. memo recd.fr.Eugeme M.Hinkle of the Legation of US at Ciudad Trujillo,Dominican Republic. Enc.law declaring Calderas Bay a Naval&Air Statn Feb.23-39.Filed. 2encs. lcp (34
(Bases,Naval,Haiti&Laws,Haiti)

2 July 1-40.C MM Haiti-38(Maj.WEEMS)to G2.Subj:Transfer of officers Garde of Haiti.Herew.cp.SO#4 Hq. Garde d'Haiti;two significant transfers listed in this order:1)the transfer of Maj.LAROCHE fr.Cof Police to command of the Dept.of the NW and 2)the trans.of Cpt.MERCERON to post of CofPolice. Other changes in police. 1p3c1enclc (5
July 11-40.L/A.(Maj.Roche B.LAROCHE)(Cpt.Arnauld MERCERON)(Guard;Police;Dist.ofForces,Haiti)

Military Intelligence Branch, Executive Division, General Staff

RECORD CARD

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

2020-

3 Aug.8-40.US MM-Haiti #41A(Mj.Bessette) to G2Fwds.re pt. on the GARDE of Haiti,covering,org.equipment&Training.Map showing locatn. of post.(34 Aug.13-40.To L/A Sectn. 1plenc.3cplenc.(map) 1cp (Guards,Haiti;Equipment,Haiti)

2 June 9-41. UA2-93 (Col.Weems)
Subj: Reorganization of the Garde d' Haiti.
Decree,Haiti - published by
Lescot,Pres.Elie - assuming personal command of the Garde d'Haiti.
Police,Haiti - reorganization of Garde d'Haiti appears t.b.attempt to curb powers of
Armand,Maj.Durce - Comdr.Palace Garde & mily. advisor of former Pres.Vincent.
Missions,U.S. -Mily.Mission w.b.made use of more than in part.Chief of Mily Mission to be Technical Advisor of Mily Council.
Organization,Haiti.
June 19-41. Intell.Branch. 1p3cps.1enc.3cps.(pt/we

3 July 11-41. US MM in Haiti #99(Lt.Col.Bessette) to G-2.
Guard,Haiti-re reorganization of Hqs. Ref. letr #93 (#2).
Defenses, Western Hemisphere-Pres. indicated he intends to make certain reforms to be of greater assistance.
Schools, Haiti-Blvd. Missn. to be used to direct officers'school,Ecole Militaire,a NCO's schoo & as advisers re many projects to improve morale & discipline of guard.
Officers, US-re need of an additnl. officer in the Mission to serve as instructor.
Missions, US in Haiti- Need for an additional officer.
Instructors,Instruction,US-Need additnl. ofcr. in Missi on to serve as instructor in officers & NCO's school.
Special Orders-Encl. #8 establishing the Mily. Council,accepted by the Pres. of Republic of Haiti. 2pps3cps2enc3cpsea (dy
July 18-41. Intel. Br.

Trnasferred to: MID 091.711 Haiti (8 Aug 40)
25 Nov 43 (myr)

Form 13, O.C.S. Write nothing below this line

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

3

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2020- (Lt. Col. Bessette)

4
1 July 9-41 US M/M/to Haiti Letr. No. 96 to G2. Subj. Cadet Maneuvers 1941.

Cadets, Haiti

Maneuvers, Haiti. Encs. rept. on subj. submtd. to Pres. of Rep. of Haiti, by

Mission, Mily., US to Haiti. Mobile troops of

Garde d'Haiti participating in monthly field exercises for first time since arrvl. of Missn Previously participated in fld. exercs. conducted in conjunctn. w.

Ecole Militaire.

Army, Haiti.

July 16-41 Intell. Br. 1p3cp 1enc 3p3cp /th

Transferred to MID 091.711 Haiti (8 Aug 40)
25 Nov 43 (myr)

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

Write nothing above this line. 3—5786

2020- -3- TRANSFERRED TO MID 461 Haiti

5 July 14-41.Haiti#101(Col.Bessette)to G-2.Subj:
Year Book 1941 Promotion.
✓"Le Flambeau", year book of Ecole Militaire
d'Haiti, fwdd.
✓Books,Haiti-year book presented to Cofs,Infy.
School,Ft.Benning;Congressional Library;
Col.George H.Weems;Col.Samuel J.Heidner;
Maj.Douglas B.Smith.
✓Army,Haiti.
Aug.4-41.To I.B. 1p3c. 1enc.7c. (dw

DECLASSIFIED
NND 740058
By AMF NARS, Date 05/04/89

No. 2353

SUBJECT:

ARMY, SAN DOMINGO

1. June 15-18.839.1051/15 Secy.of State complmnts.Ee Secy.War&fwds.for inf. of MID a disp.fr.Am. Legatn.SantoDomingo enc.a rept.fr.Mj.C.F.WILLIAM Actg.Commandant.U.S.M.C. on Strength,equipment, ofcrs.of the "Guardia Nacional Dominican.etc.lpl June 20-18 to Col.Dun. 2enc.lcp.ea. (Jo

2 Jan.19-25.Dept.Commerce(H.P.MacGOWAN) fwds clpgs. fr."Listin Diario" re advisability of rebuilding the Dominican Army.An army is the last thing in the world SanDomingo needs. 2enc. (34 Feb.6-25.LatinAmer.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, EXECUTIVE DIVISION,
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF. 3—5-37

RECORD CARD.

MICROCOPY

1507

ROLL

1

